CAMERA 3

REEL 775

SHIFT 1

103

Volume-9057

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

April-15-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April-15	Conte Biancamano	Genoa	108
	Rochambeau	Havre	25
	Wells City	Bristol	2
	Tivives	Jamaica	7
	Luna	Haiti	3
	Merope	Curacao	3
	Splendor	Manopole	2
	Smaragd	Guatemala	1
	Portland Maru	Oran	2
	Minas King	Nova Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	West Hatlepool	1

9057

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9057

Apr. 15-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 20 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Punched 5/5/27

Removed 4/15/27

Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the **CONTE BIANCAMANO**, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 15 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Bianca mano

Corr 4-15-27

Note.—If any alien with the exception of Canadians, Cubans, Mexicans, Newfoundlanders, and bona fide residents of the United States returning from a temporary visit to foreign parts, is unable to read some one language, the affidavit of fact of alienage shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in his condition or circumstances shall be verified under oath by him before such officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT (E or S)				TOTAL
	FOREIGN HEAD TAX	U. S.	Treasury	Head Tax	U. S.	Treasury	Head Tax		
1st Class								10	120
2nd Class								8	128
Steerage	832			853			454		1604

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35 135	170
2nd Cabin	~~42~~ 35	~~77~~ 123
Steerage	~~505~~ 104	~~609~~ 759
Total	~~1051~~ 593	~~1604~~ 1604
	1029 575	

Alcuteb

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL 4TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROSS	JOHN	51		M	M	FINANCIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	LINDSAY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	ID	ETHEL	48		F	M	NONE	YES	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	TORONTO	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID
3	TRANSIT	POPPITT	EMILY	33		F	S	MAID	ID	ID	ID	ENGLISH	ID	ENGLAND	WORKSOP				ID	ID
4	TRANSIT	MARCHMENT	EDWARD	52	6	M	M	VALET	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	NEWBURY				ID	ID
5	TRANSIT	PARDO	LUIS	57		M	M	DIPLOMAT	ID	ID	ID	PERU	ID	PERU	LIMA	81	NICE	18.3.27	FRANCE	PARIS
6	TRANSIT	LONERGAN (Sister Mechtilde)	MARY	46	11	F	S	RELIGIOUS	ID	ID	ID	IRISH	ID	IRELAND	CORKLBURY	82	ID	27.3.27	ID	MENTON
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 to 6 Edward Marchment Exp April 5 1927 1230 p.m.
Patience Pearson Dies

No 1 30 Blanks

PURSER

[illegible] passengers . . . . .
[illegible]izens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 15TH, 19 27

2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued upon any conviction covered or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	J.ROSS, 360 PEEL ST.MONTREAL		MONTREAL		SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	360 PEEL STREET MONTREAL				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6			DARK	BLUE	None
2	same as above		ID		HUSBAND	ID	ID	ID	ID	JOINING SON JAMES ROSS				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ID	NO	5	6		GREY	BR.	None
3	same as above		ID		BOSS	ID	ID	ID	ID	travelling with Master Mr. Ross				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ID	NO	5	8		FAIR	BR BLUE	None
4	same as above		ID		ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	same as above				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ID	NO	5	7	ID	ID	BR	None
5	wife Cecil Pardo,27 ruede presbourg,Paris	FR.	NEW YORK		SELF	ID	ID	1925	ID	son John Pardo -Boston University,Boston,Mass	Yes	2 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ID	NO	5	6	bwn	grey	grey	None
6	English Sisters-Via Venezia Firenze -		ID		ID	ID	ID	1923	CHICAG.	Mrs.Warburton,240 S.Smedley Street,Philadelphia,Pa	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ID	NO	5	3	fair	grey	Brn	None
7										130 E 57 St.																		
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by cause of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to ...ople of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...AN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to ...ither coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ... alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified un...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

F 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 15 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Purcell

Im Insp't

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from Genoa, April 5th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		De Nunzio	Arturo	38		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Tosco Gaudio	209	Milan	March 31st27	Italy	Milano	1
2		Ferrando	Giovanni	43		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	I81	Genoa	April 4th 927	Italy	Genova	2
3		Fusarini Asaheri	Rosa	38		f	Wd	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	I86I52	Washington	Aug. 2nd I926	Italy	Alessandria	3
4		Fusarini	Alessandra	21		f	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	I86I5I	Washington	Aug. 2nd, I926	Italy	Alessandria	4
5		Giorgetti	Giulio	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano, Meda, I67		Milan	April 2nd 927	Italy	Meda	5
6	TRANSIT 30/07	Gottardi	Riccardo	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bolzano	20	Venice	March 30th, 927	Italy	Trento	6
7		Longone	Paolo	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	I63	Milan	April 1st, 927	Italy	Milano	7
8		Mazzotti	Francesco	22		m	s	Well-off	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rudiano	I68	Milan	April 4th, 927	Italy	Milano	8
9		Parodi	Delfino	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ovada				Italy	Milano	9
10		Parodi	Cristina	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano				Italy	Milano	10
11		Palmer Dandini	Elena	59		f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	American	USA	Wilkesbarre				Italy	Rome	11
12		Ruffolo	Lino	27		m	s	Accountant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bari				Italy	Milano	12
13		Radice	Paolo	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bergamo	I66	Milan	April 1st, 927	Italy	Bergamo	13
14	TRANSIT 30/07	Calliano	Giorgio	42		m	m	Physician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	77	Turin	April 4th, 927	Italy	Turin	14
15		Fielding Jones	Ella	54		f	m	Housewife	yes	British	yes	England	Australian	Australia	Sidney	225824	Washington	January 4th, 927	USA	Provvidence R.I.	15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

No. 9 - PARODI DELFINO } SAILED FROM NAPLES
No. 10 - PARODI CHISTINA }
No. 11 - PALMER DANDINI ELENA - did not sail
No. 12. - RUFFOLO LINO - did not sail

No. 16 to 30 - BLANKS

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , April 15th , 19 27

4 5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, or corporation, whether agent, parent, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in United States	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever before rejected	Whether ever before deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1										11th, Mtge. Co., New York														
2										Lunch for 2 ladies														
3										45 West 81st St. Hotel Commodore N.Y.														
4										45 West 81st St. Hotel Commodore N.Y.														
5										15 West 16th St. Same as above														
6										[illegible]														
7										Unsold														
8										[illegible] - Fifth Ave. N.Y.														
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of section 28 as follows: Whoever, with intent to hinder or prevent the execution of the laws or the exercise of the functions of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or with intent to hinder or prevent the execution of the laws or the exercise of the functions of any State or territory, or of any insular possession, or of the District of Columbia, or of any county, city, or town, unlawfully destroys or attempts to destroy any property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such intent, advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 15 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2: *Name in full.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 3: *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. Entries like "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," and the like are not sufficient. Persons having no occupation should be so stated. Aliens who have been employed at different occupations should state that occupation at which they have been chiefly employed for the past year. Aliens who have been employed at more than one occupation during the past year should state the occupation at which they were employed the longer portion of the year. A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm by the month or by the year.

Stenographers, accountants, bookkeepers, clerks, salesmen, agents, and commercial travelers should be so described.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by reason of their disease or infirmity from following their occupation, should be described as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," etc., "incapacitated." In answering this question the statement should not be made that the person has no occupation.

Column 7: *Can read.* Question 7 does not contemplate a test of the ability of which person is a citizen to read.

Column 8: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, or a person who has resided, is a native. If both, and neither is entitled to be given preference, the race or people should be entered. For instance, "Canadian" as regards nationality should be entered as "English," "Irish," "French," "German," "Scotch," "Welsh," according to the race or people to which the Canadian belongs. An Irish, German, or Hebrew immigrant who has resided in England for the past few years should be described as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," and not as "English." A native of Wales should be described as "Welsh," and not as "English." A native of Scotland should be described as "Scotch," and not as "English." A native of Ireland should be described as "Irish," and not as "English." A native of Germany should be described as "German," and not as "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Hanoverian," "Hessian," "Wurtemburger," "Hessian," "Hessian," "Hessian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 15 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest sheet.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port from which the vessel sails before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , APRIL 6th 192 7 , 19

1	2	3					7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write							Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South It.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 2nd 927	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	PELICE AGNITA	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	w	British	yes	English	yes	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	Gentleman	Yes	French	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible]	Apr 1 6th 927	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	m	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 2nd 927	Canada	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	m	engineer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 6th 927	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 5th 927	do	do
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f	s	student	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 6th 927	do	do
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	s	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 6th 927	do	do
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		f	w	housewife	do	Italian	do	Italian	South Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		f	s	Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	58		m	m	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 5th 927	do	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]															
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		SICILIANI	LUISA	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
17		SICILIANI	GRAZIELLA	[illegible]		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
18		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	9		m	s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Reggio [illegible]	Jan. 27	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	PIETRO [illegible]	30		m	m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	m	Prisoner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Turin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1 2nd 927	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the place of customary abode, and not a mere temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 775

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9057								
Page 7	x						x	
92							X	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9058								
1 to 15	x						x	
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 1/7/44

Retakes or read by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another in our possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether having ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes		Whether going to join a relative	Read & write	Whether in transit to Canada	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison	Whether coming for any immoral purpose			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
							Yes / No / Year or period of years / Where?															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	same as above	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	gray	brown	None
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	same as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	same as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	same as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	blue	brown	None
11	Nicole M. 15-121 Corso Vi-	New York,		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	white	grey	d°
12	to I-[illegible]tu	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	brown	fair	grey	d°
13	[illegible]-Rivers Ridgechapoli	New York,		d°	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	4	dark	dark	brn.	d°
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	gr.	gd.	d°
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	grey	brn.	d°
16	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	7	d°	chest.	chest	d°
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Exempt	d°	d°	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	dark	brn.	chest	near or
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	d°	d°	never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	the forehead
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	dark	dark	dark	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	None
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	None
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Temporary admission extended until [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Note: [illegible] whoever shall [illegible] by force any [illegible] the Government of the United States of all forms of law, [illegible] property, or [illegible] [illegible] the Government of the United States or [illegible]

14-00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, master, of the COSTE BIANCHE, from NAPLES (GENOA), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and have personally seen each and all of the aliens named therein, and that I have correctly entered in said manifest the name of every alien who has been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, whether as a passenger, or as a member of the crew, or otherwise, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, any alien mentioned in said manifest without first obtaining a permit from the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same, or as otherwise provided by law; that I will deliver a true copy of said manifest to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival; that I will report to said officer the illness or death of any alien on board this vessel during the voyage, stating the cause of illness or death; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, any alien who has been refused a permit to land by the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same, or as otherwise provided by law, without first giving to such officer notice of my intention to land such alien; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, any alien who has been ordered by the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same to be detained on board this vessel, or at quarantine, without first obtaining permission from such officer; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, any alien who has been ordered by the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same to be taken before such officer for further examination, without first complying with such order; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, from this vessel, any alien who has been ordered by the proper officer of the United States authorized to issue the same to be taken before a judge for hearing upon the question of his right to land

6

If word on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Years	AGE — Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE PARTICULAR POSSESSION OR STATE AND COUNTY, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							64 W Fifth St. New York City, N.Y.
14							1 E Seventy-fifth St. New York City.
15							as above
16							as above
17							
18	[illegible] Bond				[illegible]		Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
19	[illegible]	William	56		New York - September [illegible], 1910		[illegible] Seventy-two St., New York, N.Y.
20	[illegible]	Preston Martin C.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Court of New York about 1919	[illegible] 2nd [illegible] 276 [illegible]
21	[illegible]						
22						Terminal Court District N.Y. [illegible]	190 Riverside Drive - N.Y.
23							
24							
25							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			Belle Vernon, Pa., [illegible]		
27					Fairfax County, V[illegible] - September [illegible]th, 1885		Idaho Ferry - New York
28							
29							
30							

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at port of _____, 19__

Number 8

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

III W. Center St. Armenia
Philadelphia Pa

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 775

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9057								
Page 7	x						x	
92							X	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9058								
1 to 15	x						x	
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: _____ Date: 1/7/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. C. Saunders
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

4

19 ... Sailed from ... 192 ... Arriving at Port of New York April ... 192 ...

Morristown - New Jersey

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: ... is taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. ... or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such ... opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

... to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

... this form are United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... papers
... made upon

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CORTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 19 27

10

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BONEY	LOUISE W.	50		f	m	NEWARK, N.J.	Jan. 17th 1871	[illegible], N.Y. 187 Berkley Place
2	ANGELL	CHARLES	53		m	m	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	July 1873	do do 580, 3rd Street
3	ANGELL	IDA L.	51		f	m	NEW YORK, [illegible]	[illegible]	do do as above
4	FITZGERALD	GE[illegible] H.	60		m	m	[illegible], Ill.	March 1st 1867	[illegible], Ill. 3520 Sheridan Road
5	FITZGERALD	M[illegible]	51		f	m	[illegible] NEW YORK; [illegible]	[illegible]	do do as above
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.J. 2, benevolent Str.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	m	Providence, R.I.	Oct. 18th, 1905	same as above
8	[illegible]Y	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.J. 465, Walton Road
9	[illegible]Y	[illegible]	47		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	April 23rd, 1880	same as above
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Morristown, N.J.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	same as above
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		f	m	San, Pa.	July 6th, 1904	CHICAGO, ILL. Poole, Wisconsin
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do do as above
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			s		[illegible]	[illegible]	do do as above
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y. c/o Brown Co.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y. 46 Parker Ave.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y. Ten Eyck Hotel
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do do as above
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], City 120 W 75rd St,
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do do as above
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass. 3 Ellwood Ave Mt. Vernon
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Mass. 295 Commonwealth ave.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], Mass.	January 22nd [illegible]	do do as above
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], Mass.	Dec. [illegible]	[illegible], Minn. Hotel Astor
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], Pa.	August 11th [illegible]	do do as above
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], [illegible].	October 24th [illegible]	

[illegible] marriage

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. DORIC DIANOAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 19 27

11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] York, City	Oct. 3rd 1[illegible]	[illegible], 317 90 Wicth. Street
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]rd 1[illegible]	[illegible] Same as above
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 31st 1[illegible]	30 Portsmouth St.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Douglaston, L.I.
5	[illegible]	John	51		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio -	Aug. 1st, 1875	[illegible] Same as above
6	[illegible]	Joanna	52		F	M	Lee Sumit, Miss.	July 15th, 1869	Cleveland Ohio, Inchaid Branch P.O.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 14th, 1910	Same as above
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Same as above
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	[illegible] 17th 1[illegible]	[illegible], Conn. 46, Wilbour Ave,
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] York, City	[illegible]. 15th 1[illegible]	[illegible] do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15th 1[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] 527, 5th Ave,
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible] York, City		[illegible] do
17	[illegible]	Virginia	27		F	S	New Haven Conn.	July 27th, 1[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	May	60		F	M	New Haven Conn.	April 15th, 1[illegible]	340 [illegible]ley St. New Haven Conn.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] same as above
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]. 24th 1[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] 954, Grant Ave.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. 2nd 1[illegible]	[illegible] 58 Linden Ave Amsining, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa. [illegible]	Aug. 5th 1[illegible] 1[illegible]	same as above
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]. New Brighton Pa.	Jan. 30th, 1[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]. Lansdown, Pa.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible] 24, W. Stewart Ave. [illegible], N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible] Detroit, Michigan	June 10th, 1[illegible]	Same as above
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	Dec. 11th [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] c/o Fifth Ave. Bank
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	March, 17th, [illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] York, City	Sept. 7th, 1[illegible]	Oaks Montgomery Co. Penn. [illegible]
30	[illegible] CHIERI	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Franklin [illegible], Greenfield, [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. City Hall

No. 1 WHITE
No. 2 MULATTO
No. 11 NEGRO
No. 12 INDIAN

PURPOSE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from APRIL 6th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, April 12th, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	HELEN	32		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	46		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	GORDON W.	5		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	HARRISON G.	34		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	MARA S.	45		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	MARGARET S.	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	JACK	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible] G.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE C.	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	RAYMOND C.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible] BLACE	ALICE B.	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	REBECCA	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	MARGARET	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	BENEDICT A.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	DORIS	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	JOSEPH C.	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	MARY I.	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	ANTILIO	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	NATALIE	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	VALENTINE	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	[illegible]		f	[illegible]		[illegible]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – **1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Rosso Sailing from Villa Franche, April 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1927

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Sex	If native of United States, give State, Territory or possession, or District of Columbia. If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	De Sola Mendes	David	64	m m		Supreme Court of New York-Dec.12/922	230 West 19th Street New York
2	De Sola Mendes	Lillian	63	f m	New York City Feb.23rd 1867		same as above
3	Ramsey	Robert	35	m m	Somerville Mass-Feb.14th 1892		48 Bradley St.Bristol,Conn.
4	Ramsey	Elsie	35	f m	Holbrook,Mass- Dec.21st,1892		same as above
5	Warburton	Helen	50	f m	Philadelphia,Pa-Sept.30 th -1860		240 S.Smedley St.Philadelphia Pa
6	Elkin	Mark	71	m m	New York,N.Y. Sept.9th,1855		Manufacturer Club.N.York City
7	Penington	Marie	62	f m	Philadelphia,Pa- October 10th,1865		157 East.South St.N.York City
8	Dallett	Margaret	24	f s	Philadelphia,Pa - April 1st,1902		same as above
9	Dustin	Charles	77	m s	Zanesville,Ohio.August 23rd 1849		Lotos Club,110 W 57th St.N.Y.
10	Hoyt	Alex	45	m m	Clinton,Ill.April 2nd,1882		107 Winter Ave.New Castle,N.D.re
11	Hoyt	Jane	44	f m	New Castle,Pa-July 20th,1881		same as above
12	Lloyd	Finley	56	m m	Pittsburg,Pa.Nov.11th,1870		1045 S.Negley Ave.Pittsburg,Pa
13	Lloyd	Sara	55	f m	Pittsburg,Pa.Oct.9th,1871		same as above
14	Zantzinger	Otway	67	m m	Norfolk,Va.Oct. 7th,1860		945 K Street,Washington,D.D.
15	Zantzinger	Sarah	59	f m	Marlboro,S.C. Aug.15th,1870		same as above
16	Zantzinger	Marie	19	f s	Baltimore,M.T. Aug.15th, 1907		same as above
17	Gray	Neil	59	m m	Geneva,N.Y. Oct.20th,1868		1 W. 54th Street.New York,N.Y.
18	Walden	George	34	m m	New York,March 7th,1896		277 Park Ave. New York,N.Y.
19	Walden	Julia	36	f m	New York Jan.5th,1901		same as above
20	Maguire	Philip	62	m s	Brooklyne New York,Aug.20th,1865		Martinique Hotel.New York
21	Tuckerman	Arthur	57	m m	New York,January 6th,1870		40 W 45th St.New York
22	Tuckerman	Elise	26	f m	New York,July 16th,1899		same as above
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

From No. 13 to 13

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(37
14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Doctor VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by owners, charterer, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15TH APRIL 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein noted on the original before said affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA 5TH APRIL 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	C. 1. SC.	GISMONDI	ADOLFO	16		M	S	CHOREMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	OLAIMED AMER. CIT.	NORTH	USA	LITTLE FALLS N.Y.		BORN IN U.S.A.	ITALY	SUPINO FROSINONE
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9												PURSER							
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

37 1

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15TH APRIL 1927 _____, _____, *19* 15

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, by whom purchased, or by whom otherwise paid, and if paid for in foreign country, whether by relatives or friends or by steamship company or agent)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien already has return transportation to country whence he came, or sufficient funds therefor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER GIUSEPPE SUPINO = FROSINONE	PA.	WOODLAND	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.			UNCLE GUSTAVO CASALI BOX 113 = WOODLAND PA.=	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	NAT	CHEST	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question of this manifest may result in refusal of alien's entry into the United States or in fine or imprisonment or both. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection with the entry of any alien into the United States or who knowingly and willfully conceals a material fact with respect to the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15TH APRIL 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, on is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If answer in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR OPTION OFFERED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 365
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fraulo	Maria Giovanna	68		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minori	I452	Naples	Feb.3/927	Italy	Positano
2		Camerota	Luca	66		m	m	farmhan.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Scauri	I565	do	March 30/927	Italy	Scauri
3		Orsini	Maria	68		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Scauri		do	do	Italy	Scauri
4		Fusillo	Rosa	63		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	2064	do	Apr.5/927	Italy	Salerno
5		Olivieri	Agnese	66		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellammare Stabia	I542	do	Apr.I/927	Italy	Castellammare Stabia
6		~~Mascaccaro~~	Irene	67		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo				Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo
7		Cinelli	Francesco	83		m	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco la Catola	2065	Naples	Apr.5/927	Italy	S.Marco la Catola
8		Colucci	Francesco	62		m	m	potter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiaregia	2021	Rome	Apr.2/927	Italy	Guardiaregia
9		Grifone	Antonia	53		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiaregia	2022	do	do	Italy	Guardiaregia
10		Iannucci	Raffaele	75		m	w	stonecut	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	I544	do	Apr.I/927	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore
11		Ciotoli	Angelo	69		m	w	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	2023	Rome	Apr.4/927	Italy	Ceccano
12		Piccirello	Filomena	67		f	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	1537	Naples	March 18/927	Italy	Castellabate
13		~~Spirito~~	Angelo	71		m	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuliano Sannio				Italy	S.Giuliano Sannio
14		~~Rocco~~	Carolina	71		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuliano Sannio				Italy	S.Giuliano Sannio
15		La Fata	Giuseppe	60		m	w	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carini	2593	Palermo	Genu. 25/927	Italy	Carini
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

36

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insular possession or permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by, or ticket purchased by, relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, what relationship or connection, if any, with alien)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, what kind of employment	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what for	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband:Castellano Giuseppe Positano	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	no	self	yes	yes	900-08	N.Y.	son:Castellano Frank-74 Columbus Ave. Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	white	grey	none
2	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	899-09	Conn.	son:Vincenzo-P.O. Box 268 New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	grey	none
3	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	no	husband	yes	yes	903-09	Conn.	son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey		none
4	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no			son:Pappalardo Giuseppe-511 W. 185th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
5	husband:Catello Mari-Castellammare Stabia	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no			son:Mari Antonio-513 Henry St/ B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	white	grey	none
6	~~brother:Vincenzo-Castel S. Lorenzo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son:Pacifico Giovanni-104 1st St. Jersey City N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~white~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~
7	brother:Michele-S.Marco la Catola	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Fedele-2931 Archenston St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	white	chest	none
8	nobody	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	915-21	Ohio	son:Nicola-1085 Bennet St. Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
9	nobody	Ohio	Columbus	no	husband	yes	yes	901-13	Ohio	son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
10	cousin:Ciavanna Antonio-S.Lorenzo Maggiore	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father in law:Pedicini Genaro-3030 Wallace Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		chest	scar on fore head
11	daughter:Teresa-Ceccano	N.Y.	Shecetady	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Vincenzo- 3 Congress st. = Shenectday N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		chest	none
12	sister:Cristina-Castellabate	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	890-01	Pa.	son:Di Scorza Costantino-35 6th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
13	~~son:Nicola-S.Giuliano Sannio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~daughter:Maria-274 Sumpter St. B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
14	~~son as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~daughter as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~white~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~ ~~none~~
15	daughetr:Piter-Carini	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:La Fata Frank-Freeport Mill Road ~~B'klyn~~ N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	chest	none
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any alien who is a member of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in the following section of the law, or who is found to be unable to read the English language or other language or dialect, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is found to be unable to read the English language or other language or dialect, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of prostitutes or procuring, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPt. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country (not city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

List 1

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular port, this list or manifest is for the listing of

S. S. "ZONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, April 1921, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if examination claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Criserà	Marta	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catona				Italy	Catona
2		Iannò	Cristofaro	9		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Catona				Italy	Catona
3		Iannò	omenico	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Catona				Italy	Catona
4		~~Marcello~~	~~Francesca~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~				~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~
5		~~Provenzano~~	~~Luigi~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~				~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~
6		~~Provenzano~~	~~Sorizia~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~				~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~
7		~~Provenzano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	----------				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~				~~Italy~~	~~Cleto~~
8		~~Morelli~~	~~Carmela~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Celico~~				~~Italy~~	~~Celico~~
9		Trapani	Giovanni	38		m	w	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo				Italy	Palermo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended to a permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and the cause thereof	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and the cause thereof	Whether alien had been previously arrested, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Caterina-Catona	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Iannò Placido-349 Court St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
2	grand mother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	grand mother as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	~~daughter:Maria-Cleto~~			no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Provenzano Michele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	
5	~~sister as above~~			no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	~~sister as above~~			no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	~~sister as above~~			no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father asabove	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	~~mother:Michela-Celico~~	Md.	Frostburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Arnone Salvatore 109 Hell St. Frostburg Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	
9	daughetr/Caterina-Palermo	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother:Gaetano-224 Degraw St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on chin	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. [illegible] 14-620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Turchi

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] by inspection officers on the comments at ports of arrival. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30126-2827 PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, *Surgeon of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing therewith or employed by steamship company, agent, etc.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

20

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 15 APR. 1927, *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

List 1

34

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Muro	Domenico	26		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	England	London	2799	Naples	March 15/927	Italy	Senerchia
2		Santoro	Agata	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	1133	Palermo	Apr. 4/927	Italy	Tarpani
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7													PURSER							
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) [redacted] or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, or whether same was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad or other transportation company, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, or assurance or expectation of employment; if so, what?	Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Maria-Senerchia	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	yes no	no	no	friend:Mazzone Ersilio- 43 W.40th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none
2	father Giuseppe Agosta Tarpani	Mich Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	traveling with husband 3586 Maryland Ave= Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chset	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Liability to deportation.—Any alien who shall at any time after entry be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should in no way restrict the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i. e. if examination is conducted given what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come over the landing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that responsible comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ITALIAN GOVERNMENT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____

(Signature of officer administering oath) (Title of officer)

NOTE.—If alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit (except as to mental and physical condition) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the _____ shall be noted thereon and initialed by the master. If alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit (except as to mental and physical condition) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

Dec 1

33

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] Dec 09 1911

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or, if not, by whom such passage was paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend engaged in business (and if so, what relative or friend, and his business or occupation) or intends to study (and if so, what school)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can alien read (or understand if read to him) some language? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with, or assisted by, any person or company in the United States to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Anna-Spinoso	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	12-22	N.Y.	sister:Maddalena-142 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	chest	none
2	wife:Teresa-Cardinale	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	11-19	N.Y.	cousin:Luciano Vincenzo-898 Manor Road New York N.Y.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
3	wife:Chiara-Montrone	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	10-21	Ill.	brother:Raffaele-640 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
4	wife:Rosa-Celico	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	13-23	N.Y.	cousin:D'Ambrosio Donato-2297 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Each master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing passengers from any foreign port to any port of the United States or from any port of the United States to any other port of the United States or from any insular possession of the United States to any port of the United States or from any port of the United States to any insular possession of the United States or from any insular possession of the United States to any other insular possession of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each person who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the liability to the payment of such penalty or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the decision upon the deposit of sufficient funds to pay the penalty which may be imposed. Masters of vessels are not required to report passengers who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries, nor are they required to report passengers who are merely passing through the waters of the United States on journeys between points in foreign countries, nor are they required to report passengers who are in the employ of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government when such passengers are coming to the United States under orders of their employer.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to be given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the correct and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort compatible reasonably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing with vessel or employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of a continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must fill out this list in the English language.

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 8TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.		Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.								Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ferraino	Antonella	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	III7	Palermo	March 28/27	Italy	Bagheria
2		Albanese	Marianna	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	[illegible]	do	March 28/27	Italy	Bagheria
3		Montalbano	Concetta	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Bagheria
4		Montalbano	Francesco	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Bagheria
5		Montalbano	Vincenza	15		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Bagheria
6		Lio	Giuseppa	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Petralia Soprano	II27	do	Apr. 4/27	Italy	Castellana
7		Scribano	Giovanna	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	462	Catania	March 17/27	Italy	Ragusa
8		Agosta	Paola	28		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Custonaci				Italy	Custonaci
9		Abbate	Maria	38		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	[illegible]	Palermo	March 28/27	Italy	Cinisi
10		La Fata	Giovanni	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Cinisi
11		Carnevale	Maria Giuseppa	25		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Melicucca	[illegible]	Messina	March 24/27	Italy	Melicucca
12		Zambito	Giovanni	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Giuliana				Italy	Giuliana
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PURSER

Total passengers 12
Citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Insert names would be crossed on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... 3 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32 25

Arriving at Port of New York I5th April I927 , ——— , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father, friend, himself, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, by whom	Whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister in law:Sciortino Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Sciortino Antonino 31 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
2	brother:Michelangelo-Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Montalbano Nicolò 408 Chicago St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest none
3	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as abpve	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
4	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
5	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
6	father:Croce-Castellana	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 46 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
7	father:Luigi-Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Anchipruti Giorgio 201 Ave H/ New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
8	~~father:Giuseppe-Custonaci~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~travels with husband am cit 3566 Maryland St. Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
9	father:Pietro-Cinisi	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:La Fata John-771 De Kaven St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
10	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	self mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
11	father:Giuseppe-Melicuccà	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 337 E. 109th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
12	~~wife:Sicilia-Siculiana~~	~~Ont./~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~he~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~		~~residence: 537 North James St. Hamilton Ont. Canada~~	~~in transit~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is so ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and state what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether regular or relief surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

.....

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ciamarra	Nicola	16		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella Sannio	2359	Rome	Apr.I/927	Italy	Torella Sannio
2		Altomare	Marianna	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogliano	I932	Messina	March 28/927	Italy	Rogliano
3		Altomare	Guerino	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogliano	I933	do	do	Italy	Rogliano
4		Altomare	Mariano Ernesto	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogliano	I934	do	do	Italy	Rogliano
5		Di Tullio	Vincenzo	39		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scerni	trans. 252	Rome	Apr.I/927	Italy	Scerni
6		Di Tullio	Domenico	14		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scerni	do	do	do	Italy	Scerni
7		Vecchiarella	Maria	32		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardiaregia	2309	do	March 8/927	Italy	Guardiaregia
8		Mancuso	Rosina	15		f	s	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Mauro Marchesato	I907	Messina	Apr.4/927	Italy	S.Mauro Marchesato
9		Mancuso	Teresina	11		f	s	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Mauro Marchesato	I906	do	do	Italy	S.Mauro Marchesato
10		Boni	Giuseppina	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	2557	Rome	Apr.1st 927	Italy	Supino
11		Masetti	Amalia	42		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	2558	do	Apr.1st 927	Italy	Supino
12		Barbalucca	Ida	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	3304	Naples	Apr.6/927	Italy	Napoli
13		Amato	Caterina	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano	I928	Messina	March 28/927	Italy	Centrache
14	UNDER 16	Vatalaro	Vito	6		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Centrache	I929	do	do	Italy	Centrache
15		Pezzullo	Marietta	15		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore	3038	Naples	March 18/927	Italy	S.Lorenzo Maggiore
16		Spagnoletti	Maria Donata	39		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	3249	do	Apr.4/927	Italy	Molinara
17	UNDER 16	Girolamo	Maria	6		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Molinara	3250	do	do	Italy	Molinara
18		Groccia	Maria Rosa	31		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	I970	Messina	Apr.I/927	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone
19		Mangano	Maria Angela	13		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sputh	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	I971	do	do	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone
20		Mangano	Anna Maria	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	I972	do	do	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone
21		Mangano	Esterina	6		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	I973	do	do	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone
22		Bartella	Rosaria	50		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1990	Messine	Apr.4th 927	Italy	Marano Marchesato
23		Belmonte	Mariano	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1991	do	Apr.4th 927	Italy	Marano Marchesato
24		Belmonte	Angelina	12		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1992	do	Apr.4th 927	Italy	Marano Marchesato
25		Belmonte	Giuseppe	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	1993	do	Apr.4th 927	Italy	Marano Marchesato
26		D'Antino	Giovanna	40		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco la Catola	3286	Naples	Apr.5/927	Italy	S.Marco la Catola
27		Meola	Anna	4		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	3	as above		Italy	Castellabate
28		Cirà	Giuseppe	45		m	m	fruitseller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Termini Imerese	57	as above		Italy	Termini Imerese
29		Siracusa	Carmelo	45		m	m	merchan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siciliana		as above		Italy	Siciliana
30		Siracusa	Francesco	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siciliana	transit 62	Palermo	Apr.2/927	Italy	Siciliana

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927, *19*

31 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by himself, by relative or friend (name given), by steamship company, by agency, by State or other institution, or by what other means)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien (male) is coming to engage in some specific business or profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Entry proper if alien was previously admitted to the United States as a returning resident (Section 4, Act of 1924) or as a temporary visitor (Section 3, Act of 1924, as amended)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether person is following or believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of any public official, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a contract laborer coming to perform labor (skilled or unskilled) in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Concetta-Torelia Sannio	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Michele-1246 Calumet Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none	
2	mother:Rachele-Rogliano	Pa.	Monester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Altomare Luigi-340 Lekowoodmaker Ave.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none	
3	grand mother as above	Pa.	Monester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	grand mother as above	Pa.	Monester	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	wife:Caterina-Scerni	Ont.	Stratford	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:19 Victoria St. Stratford Ont.Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on chin	
6	mother as above	Ont.	Stratford	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
7	mother:Angela-Guardiaregia	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Cesare Antonio-426 Franklyn St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none	
8	brother:Francesc-S.Mauro Marchesati	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Francesco-907 Daly st. = Phila Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
9	brother as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none	
10	father:Domenico-Supino	N.Y.	Rotterdam	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Pietrandera Angelo-P.O.Box 246 Rotterdam N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
11	daughter:Buisa-Supino	Pa.	Austin	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Verdoni Domenico P.O.Box 414 Austin Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none	
12	sister:Clorinda-Napoli	Pa.	Bethlem	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 506 Hayne St. Bethlem Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	none	
13	father in law:Vatalaro Vito-Centrache	Ohio	Akron	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 164 Leder St. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
14	grand father as above	Ohio	Akron	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father am cit as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	uncle:Ciavanna Antonio S.Lorenzo Maggiore	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Pedicini Gennaro 3030 Wallace St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
16	father in law:Girolamo Antonio-Molinara	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Girolamo Carmine 120 Eris St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none	
17	grand father as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	motjer	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	father:Francesco-S.Demetri Corone	N.Y.	New York Retsof	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Demetris Domenico P.O.Box 123 Retsof New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	
19	grand father as above	N.Y.	Retsof	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	grand father as above	N.Y.	Retsof	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	grand father as above	N.Y.	Retsof	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	sister:Innocenza-Marano Marchesato	Ill.	Aurora	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Belmonte Gregorio 380 Lake St. Aurora Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	
23	hount as above	Ill.	Aurora	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
24	hount as above	Ill.	Aurora	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
25	hount as above	Ill.	Aurora	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
26	father:Michele-S.Marco la & Catola	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	12-24	Ill.	husband:Cinelli Fedele-2931 Arlington Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
27	mother:Anna-Castellabate	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	mother:Di Sessa Antonia-35 356th Ave. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	mother:Antonia-Termini Imerese	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:69 Michill Ave. Toronto Ont. Canada	no	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	mark on left side of chin	
29	wife:Maria-Siculiana	Ont.	Hamilton	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		residence:357 McMab St. Hamilton Ont.	no	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	none	
30	mother:Maria-Siculiana	Ont.	Hamilton	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	

Note.—Failure to [illegible] the Government of the United States or [illegible] of law, or who [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, is a felony punishable by [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment, and such alien will be deported to the country whence he came.

16 am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column pencils ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (*i.e.* if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the course of duties. If a year, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PAPER USED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and designation of official before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted hereon before the duplicate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Case 1

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of a continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, will be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the issuing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, April 30th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	Manifest line number	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex: m. Male, f. Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration visa: Number	Issued at	Date	Final permanent residence*: Country	City or town
1		Mantome	Vincenzina	24	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pisciotta	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pisciotta
2		D'Emilione [illegible]	Maria	21	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cocconato	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cocconato
3		D'Emilione	Antonietta	30	f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Cocconato	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Cocconato
4		Conte	Maria	29	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Forio Ischia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Porto d'Ischia
5		Maffieri	Assunta	29	f	m	country woman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr.1927	Italy	Tocco Casauria
6		Salerlouo	Giovanni	35	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oriolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr.1927	Italy	Oriolo
7		Saraceni	Antonio	20	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brazil	Sao Paulo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Dupello
8		Pera	Antonio	26	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cellara	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr.1927	Italy	Cellara
9		Porco	Dionino	6	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Cellara	do	do	do	Italy	Cellara
10		Porco	Maria	4	f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Cellara	do	do	do	Italy	Cellara
11		Vincenzaro	Maria Lucia	22	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Italy	Villa S. Lucia
12		Arrino	Lucia	29	f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santalupo Sannio	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 30,1927	Italy	Santalupo Sannio
13		Vitalone	Domenico	25	f	m	seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S.Eufemia
14		Infantino	Maria Concetta	29	f	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,1927	Italy	S.Eufemia
15		Sinopoli	Anna	31	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliato	[illegible]	do	[illegible] 1927	Italy	Gagliato
16		Loretta	Giuseppe	7	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Gagliato	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Gagliato
17		Morinitti	Maria	29	f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliato	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Gagliato
18		Florita	Francesca	20	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spezzano Grande	[illegible]	do	March 30,1927	Italy	Spezzano Grande
19		Tucci	Chiara Assunta	35	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bogliano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 27	Italy	Bogliano
20		Parise	Francesca	18	f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bogliano	[illegible]	do	March 27th 27	Italy	Bogliano
21		Parise	Michele	15	m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bogliano	[illegible]	do	March 27th 27	Italy	Bogliano
22		Parise	Giuseppe	13	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bogliano	[illegible]	do	March 27th 27	Italy	Bogliano
23		Pucco	Michela Antonia	22	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bogliano	[illegible]	do	[illegible] 27	Italy	Bogliano
24		Verrillo	Lucia	1 - 11	f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro Infine	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr.1927	Italy	S.Pietro Infine
25		Ciriello	Giulia	22	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro Infine	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	S.Pietro Infine
26		Rinaldi	Francesco	15	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massano Murge	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Cassano Murge
27		D'Amico	Giuseppina	22	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelan Sotto	[illegible]	do	Apr.1927	Italy	Pontelandolfo
28		Di Tullio	Concetta	30	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione Valle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castiglione Valle
29		Di Mascio	Camillo	6	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Filetto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Filetto
30		Di Mascio	Ilda	6	f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Filetto	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Filetto

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, feature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Rosaria-Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
2	father:Giuseppe-Caccano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	59 Pulaska St. Amsterdam N.Y.															
3	grand father as above	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband:D'Emilione Lorenzo Russel st. 3501 = Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none
4	father:Salvatore-Porto d'Ischia	N.J.	Princeton	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	father:Giovanni-Tocco Casauria	Ohio	Warren	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 164 Whiterspoon St. Princeton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
6	wife:Caterina-Cicala	Queb.	La Tuque	no	self	yes	yes	in tranist		husband:811 Arlington Ave. Warren Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	black chest	none
7	father:Alfonso-Cupello	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	residence:116 Benait St. La Tuque Queb. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
8	mother:Fortunata-Cellara	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle:62245 Vine St.Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
9	grand mother as above	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband:Porco Antonio-627 Catheart St. Sault Ste Marie Ont. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
10	grand mother as above	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	father:Carlo-Villa S.Lucia	Mich.	Ferdale	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	mother:Rosa-Cantalupo Sannio	D.C.	Spokane	no	self	yes	no	no	no	146 University St. Ferdale Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
13	father:Carlo-Sinopoli	N.Y.	Rochester	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband:Orrino Michele- 3008 E. Boone Ave. Spokane D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
14	father:Francesco-S.Zufemia	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
15	mother:Maria-Gagliato	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Monterosso Domenico 1834 N/Main St. Bri geport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
16	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 6 3rd St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
17	mother:Ortensia-Gagliato	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with father am cit as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	mother:Maria-Spezzano Grande	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:De Luca Francesco- 703 So. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none
19	father:Diego-Rogliano	Pa.	McKesport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Soarpelli Guglielmo 63717 Pine St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
20	grand father as above	Pa.	McKesport	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband:Parise Raffaele 1331 Logan St. McKesport Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
21	grand father as above	Pa.	McKesport	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
22	grand father as above	Pa.	McKesport	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
23	father:Loreto-S.Pietro In fine	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	grand father as above	Conn.	New Britain	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband:Verrillo Olindo- 209 Chestnut St.New Britain Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
25	mother:Rosa-Cassano Murge	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	mother:Giuseppa-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Middlebury	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 15 Chestnut St. Salem Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none
27	father:Andrea-Castiglione Valle	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Nicola-Middlebury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
28	father in law:Di Mascio Camillo-Filetto	Pa.	Phila.	no	husband self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 1035 Cantrell St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	grey none
29	grand father as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Mascio Nicola- 2117 West Stella St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	scar on left
30	grand father as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father asabove 2333332	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					cheek
										father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					

Note.—Any alien who is a member of the anarchistic classes specified in section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her views or purposes, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

14 ano

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 15 APR. 1927 *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can it read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the alien may [illegible] such application should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and official character of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND Arr

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Alien exempt from head tax, Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Battaglia	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Copaci	186505	Washington D.C.	Aug. 4th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	1
2		Piccavento	Salvatore	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Comiso				U.S.	Rochester N.Y.	2
3		Rizzo	Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Copawi	204019	Washington D.C.	Oct.13th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	3
4		Lattuca	Girolamo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aragona	II35	Palermo	Ap.4/927	U.S.	Quincy Mass.	4
5		Marino	Domenico	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siculiana	102756	Washington D.C.	Oct.28th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.	5
6		Moscato	Concordio	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gratteri	194898	do	Sep.9th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	6
7		Bologna	Erasmo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Copaci	201727	Washington D.C.	Oct. 4th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	7
8		Siino	Giovanni	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Copaci	204028	do	Oct.13th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	8
9		Uzzo	Ignazio	24		m	s	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campobello Licata	203364	do	Oct.19th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	9
10		Pizzo	Giuseppe	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carini	1120	Palermo	March31st 927	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	10
11		Perrone	Giovanni	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sambuca	197745	Washington D.C.	Sep.21st 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	11
12		Prieri	Vito	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamassima	217405	do	Nov.12th 826	U.S.	Manchester N.Y.	12
13		De Santis	Cristina	41		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita Castellana	216495	do	Nov.15th 926	U.S.	Trenton N.J.	13
14		Plutino	Domenico	45		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	202498	do	Oct.6th 926	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.	14
15		Lazzara	Salvatore	41		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gratteri	223598	do	Dec.14th 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	15
16		Di Stefano	Angelo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	196878	do	Sep.17th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.	16
17		Ciaravino	Vito	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Custonaci	202095	do	Oct.5th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	17
18		Ventimiglia	Giuseppe	42		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montevago	I6I27I	do	June 3/1926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	18
19		Cusenza	Pietro	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	202096	Washington D.C.	Oct.5th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

PURSER

10

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Not ended for a permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by him, or by whom purchased, or whether transportation furnished in part or in full by railroad or steamship company, or by other persons, and if so, by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for immoral purposes or for any other purpose for which aliens may be excluded under the law	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Francesca-Copaci	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	Mich.	residence:538 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
2	wife:Rosa-Racalmuto	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:7 Garbiat St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none
3	wife:Saveria-Copaci	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Mich.	residence:402 E.14th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	blond	chest	none
4	wife:Assunta-Aragona	Mass.	Quency	no	self	yes	yes	926-26	Mass.	residence:16 Quency Ave. Quency Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	scar on fore head
5	wife:Antonina-Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence:31 Catherine St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
6	wife:Maria-Gratteri	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:109 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	scar on right temple
7	wife:Benedetta-Copaci	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:2870 80th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	wart on nose
8	wife:Angela-Copaci	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	920-27	Mich.	residence:8042 Morgan Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	scar back left ear
9	father:Salvatore-Licata	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-26	N.Y.	residence:209 E. 104th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
10	wife:Crocifissa-Carini	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:131 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on fore head
11	wife:Emanuela-Sambuca	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	N.Y.	residence:140 Jonhson Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	scar on right earl
12	wife:Anna-Roccamassima	N.Y.	Manchester	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	N.Y.	residence:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
13	father:Salvatore-Civitaca-stellana	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	919-26	N.J.	residence:106 Motr St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
14	wife:Mary-Roma	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:4427 Furman Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
15	mother:Maria-Gratteri	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	907-27	Mass.	residence:Chelsea St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
16	mother:Salvatrice-Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	N.Y.	residence:570 12th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
17	father:Salvatore-Custonaci	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	Mich.	residence:4820 Somer St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	scar on chin
18	wife:Maria-Partanna	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	N.Y.	residence:46 Wilson Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	scar on fore head
19	mother:Caterina-Custonaci	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	Mich.	residence:6844 Risen Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — [illegible] person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at reporting ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every alien 14 years old and over should be asked the following question: "Read what language or dialect." (Any language is to be accepted, regardless of what it is.) In answering this question the language or dialect in which each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, *Surgeon of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether regularly employed by company owning vessel or employed for this voyage only), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 15 APR 1927, *19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, o
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECON
Arri

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Use column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		De Filippis	Rocco	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valenzano	204446	Washington D.C.	Oct.14th 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	1
2		Boccia	Salvatore	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	214259	do	Nov.8th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	2
3		Rigucci	Marco Aurelio	38		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Callese	49494	do	Apr.23th 925	U.S.	Indianapolis Indiana.	3
4		Currenti	Agata	62		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Linguaglossa	209785	do	Oct.28th 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	4
5		Gullotta	Panorazio	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giardini	190017	do	Aug.19th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	5
6		De Angelis	Giuseppe	43		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli	192743	do	Aug.28th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	6
7		Torrisi	Concetto	38		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Trecastagni	219361	do	Apr.24th 926	U.S.	Lawrence Mass.	7
8		Scardino	Mariano	59		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rodi	196037	Washington D.C.	Sep.15th 926	U.S.	Schenectady N.Y.	8
9		Latina	Giovanni	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canicattini	214423	do	Nov.9th 926	U.S.	Hartford Conn.	9
10		Patti	Giuseppe	34		m	s	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acireale	207939	Washington D.C.	Oct.25th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	10
11		Ricca	Gaetano	38		m	s	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acireale	205365	do	Oct.16th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	11
12		Andriano	Mariano	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alcamo	211371	do	Nov.1st 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	12
13		La Fata	Michele	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	209613	do	Oct.28th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	13
14		Summo	Salvatore	27		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mazzara Vallo	212661	do	Nov.4th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	14
15		Librizzi	Rosario	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petralia Soprano	207120	do	Oct.22nd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	15
16		Anania	Vito	33		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	222326	do	Dec. 7th 926	U.S.	St. Louis Mo.	16
17		Guzzetta	Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	180967	do	July 16th 26	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio	17
18		Gagliano	Angelo	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	1065	Palerme	March23rd 927	U.S.	York Pa.	18
19		Gulino	Giovanni	34		m	m	pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	198578	Washington D.C.	Sep.24th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	19
20		Abbati	Antonino	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	207323	do	Oct.23rd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	20
21		Gambino	Stefano	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	170130	do	June 25th 26	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	21
22		Catarinicchia	Procopio	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	201172	do	Oct.1st 926	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	22
23		Castronovo	Gioacchino	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	208259	do	Oct.25th 926	U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	23
24		Alioto	Francesco	39		m	m	fisher	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Flavia	205426	do	Oct.16th 926	U.S.	Millwaukee Wis.	24
25		Sapienza	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alimena	192624	Washington D.C.	Aug.28th 926	U.S.	Cleveland Ohio	25
26		Merlocco	Ignazio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vita	209238	do	Oct.30th 926	U.S.	Elisabeth N.J.	26
27		Mazza	Angelo	31		m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	219158	do	Nov.23rd 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	27
28		Di Stefano	Giovanni	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Comido	170261	do	June 25th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.	28
29		Testafredda	Ubaldo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	IIII3	Palermo	March 29/927	U.S.	Paterson N.J.	29
30		Puccio	Salvatore	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Copawi	215883	Washington D.C.	Nov.12th 926	U.S.	Paterson N.J.	30

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to sixth final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, etc., and if so, what relation, if any, to purchaser; whether passage paid by Government, State, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Previous arrests or deportations (Has the alien ever been arrested or deported? If so, when and why?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned (Read carefully)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:Michele-Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Ill.	residence:779 Dover St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
2	wife:Giuseppa-S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:298 Essek St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	friend:Bragaglia Paolo-Ceccano	Pa.	Soranton	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:1921 Prospetter St. Soranton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
4	daughter:Carmela-Linguaglossa	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	09-26	Mich.	residence:3012 Rivord St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest		scar on neck
5	wife:Gaetana-Giardini	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:1 Helen Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
6	wife:Anna-Sinopoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:358 Broom St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest		none
7	uncle:Di Mauro Antonino-Trecastagni	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	yes	yes	12-26	Mass.	residence:72-74 Comunon St. Lawrence Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		spot blue under the left eye
8	~~son:Mariano-Rodi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:211 Michigan Ave. Schenectady N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~grey chest~~		~~spot on head~~
9	wife;Maria-Canicattini	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Conn.	residence:86 Grove St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
10	father:Giuseppe-Acireale	N.Y.	Linkester	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Pa.	residence:501 G.N. Linkester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
11	father:Francesco-Acireale	Pa.	Lansdale	no	self	yes	yes	13-26	Pa.	residence: 3 Lain St. Lansdale Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
12	~~uncle:Mistretta Giuseppe-Alcamo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~20-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:279 Bleecher St. B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
13	wife:Luigia-Carini	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:1346 72nd St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
14	~~brother:Antonino-Mazzara del Vallo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24-27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:224 Jonson Ave. B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~scar on left cheek~~
15	wife:Grazia-Petralia Sopra no	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:544 Beach St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
16	wife:Caterina-Cinisi	Mo.	St. Louis	no	self	yes	yes	20-27	Mo.	residence:1325 N.14th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
17	wife:Francesca-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	Ohio	residence:646 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blond chest		none
18	wife:Maria-Cattolica Eraclea	Pa.	York	no	self	yes	yes	19-26	Pa.	residence:222627 p.O.Box 392 York Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		scar on left cheek
19	wife:Giulia-Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:271 Front St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
20	wife:Serafina-Cinisi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	24-26	N.Y.	residence:213 Christ St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
21	~~wife:Antonina-Palermo~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~22-26~~	~~Mich.~~	~~residence:2691 Jay St. Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
22	wife:Giovanna-Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Mich.	residence:674 Randolph Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
23	wife:Rosaria-Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:408 Chicago St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
24	wife:Giovanna-S.Flavia	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Wis.	residence:245 Jefferson St. Millwaukee Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
25	wife:Giuseppa-Alimena	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Ohio	residence:3757 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
26	wife:Vita-Vita	N.J.	Elisabeth	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.J.	residence:715 3rd Ave. Elisabeth N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest		none
27	wife:Rosaria-Ragusa	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Ill.	residence:1953 84th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
28	mother:Giuseppa-Comida	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:23 Monroe Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
29	wife:Maria-Copaci	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.J.	residence:63 Pine St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		scar on right eye
30	wife:Benedetta-Copawi	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	21+26	N.J.	residence:63 Pine St/ Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned (Read carefully) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people ascribed in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ....., APRIL 6TH ....., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Malizia	Antonio	39		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	113127	Washington D.C.	Nov.28th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
2		Panone	Teresa	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	113125	do	Nov.28th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
3		Malizia	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	113126	do	Nov.28th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Malizia	Maria Florinda	14		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	113146	do	Nov.28th 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5		Del Gaudio	Costantino	50		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	226199	do	Jan.7th 927	U.S.	Paterson N.J.
6		Scanga	Orazio	53		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lago	99440	Washington D.C.	Oct.16th 925	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.
7		De Tollis	Benedetto	45		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serracaprio la	220243	do	Nov.26th 926	U.S.	White Plains N.Y.
8		Giorla	Giuseppe	39		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petrizzi	177856	do	July 9th 926	U.S.	Lawrence Mass.
9		Simonetti	Biagio													216108	do	Nov.11th 926		
10		Quadrini	Federico	28		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpino	201195	do	Oct.1st 926	U.S.	Marmaroneck N.Y.
11		Giovannone	Vito	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpino	201194	do	Oct.1st 926	U.S.	Marmaroneck N.Y.
12		Martino	Filippo	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpino	201196	do	Oct.1st 926	U.S.	Marmaroneck N.Y.
13		Contè	Giuseppe																	
14		Mele	Michele	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valenzano	178185	Washington D.C.	July 9th 926	U.S.	Newark N.J.
15		Di Turi	Raffaele	29		m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valenzano	207702	do	Oct.21st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
16		Tieri	Antonio	48		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Catignano	201694	do	Nov.2nd 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.
17		Giampaolo	Orlando	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nocciano	105082	do	May 2nd 927	U.S.	Boston Mass.
18		Rasetta	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nocciano	112219	do	Nov.25th 925	U.S.	Boston Mass.
19		Macchia	Vito	37		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montrone	1271	Naples	Apr.5/927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
20		De Bellis	Anna	25		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montrone	188739	Washington D.C.	Aug.14th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
21		Macchia	Roberto	4		m	s					Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.				U.S.	New York N.Y.
22		Macchia	Triestina	3		f	s					Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.				U.S.	New York N.Y.
23		Macchia	Francesca	2		f	s					Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.				U.S.	New York N.Y.
24		Laurenzo	Pietro													197329	Washingyon D.C.	Sep.20th 925		
25		Scutaro	Demetrio													197989	do	Sep.22nd 926		
26		Serraiocco	Domenico	27		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casoli	202344	do	Oct.6th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.
27		Pastorelli	Cosimo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sava	219513	do	Nov.24th 926	U.S.	Providence
28		Simeone	Giuseppe	48		m	m	gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea Francolise	215809	do	Nov.12th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
29		Farina	Pietro	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Andrea Francolise	221452	do	Dec.3rd 926	U.S.	Asbury Park N.J.
30		Buccini	Emilio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	220214	do	Nov.29th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.

PURSER

Total passengers .....
U. S. Citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or, if not, by whom passage was paid, and if by any corporation, society, individual, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such overthrow or unlawful destruction	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, (nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~mother:Filomena-Settefrati~~	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	912-25	N.Y.	residence:431 E. 115th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
2	~~mother in law as above~~	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	890-25	N.Y.	resid nce as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
3	~~grand mother as above~~	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
4	~~grand mother as above~~	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
5	mother:Maria-Avellino	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	906-27	N.J.	residence:118 E.17th St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	
6	wife:Ortensia-Cosenza	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.J.	residence:57 Thompson St. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	scar on left eye
7	wife:Maria-S.Severo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:61 Grove St. White Plains N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	spot on left cheek	
8	wife:Maria-Palermiti	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	yes	yes	921-26	Mass.	residence:112 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	
9																											
10	wife:Antonia-Arpino	N.Y.	Marmaroneck	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:Grand St. Marmaroneck N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	
11	wife:Luigia-Arpino	N.Y.	Marmaroneck	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:P.O.Lock Draw 1 Marmaroneck N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none
12	wife:Domenica-Arpino	N.Y.	Marmaroneck	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:52 Franklyn St. Marmaroneck N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none	
13																											
14	wife:Cesaria-Valenzano	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	N.J.	residence:139 7th St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
15	wife:Anna-Valenzano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:139 7th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
16	wife:Rosa-Catignano	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Mass.	residence:170 Cotage St. East Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	chest	none
17	wife:Lucia-Nocciano	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Mass.	residence:42 Bathery St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none	
18	brother:Valdino-Nocciano	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	909-25	Mass.	residence:363 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none	
19	daughter:Letizia-Montrone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-26	N.Y.	residence:511 E.119th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
20	daughter as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-26	N.Y.	residence as abo ve	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
21	sietr as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	yes	born U.S.		residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	yes	born U.S.		residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	yes	born U.S.		residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24																											
25																											
26	mother:Maria-Casoli	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	Pa.	residence:1009 So. 10th St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	
27	wife:Anna Maria-Sava	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	R.I.	residence:182 Phraner Ave. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	pock-marked	
28	wife:Lucia-S.Andrea Francolise	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:433 E.117th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none
29	wife:Giuseppa-S.Andrea Francolise	N.J.	Asbury Park	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.J.	residence:1401 Mattison Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	chest	none
30	~~wife:Gaetana-Orsara Puglia~~	Pa.	Willow Grove	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Pa.	residence:Summit Avenue Willow Grove Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of section 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. TURCEL GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, *Surgeon of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK *day of* 15 APR. 1927, *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Bucile	Raffaele													206343	Washington D.C.	Oct.20th 926			1
2		Mortatti	Giuseppe	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civita	218269	do	Nov.19th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	2
3		Bongarzone	Antonio	42		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	209134	do	Oct.27th 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	3
4		Cambone	Gaspare	54		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piane Crati				U.S.	St.Paul Minn.	4
5		Dun	Angelo	41		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetric Corone	218952	Washington D.C.	Nov.22nd 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	5
6		Pasciucco	Vincenso	32		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Stigliano	197308	do	Sep.18th 926	U.S.	Yonkers N.Y.	6
7		Cervo	Sofia	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Germany	Eslania	101133	do	Oct.22nd 925	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.	7
8		Di Luccio	Domenico	30		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morrone Sannio	180509	do	July 15th 26	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.	8
9		Ianiero	Clemente	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella Sannio	181956	do	July 19th 26	U.S.	Lincoln N.J.	9
10		Ianiero	Liberato	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella Sannio	187432	do	Aug.9th 926	U.S.	Lincoln N.J.	10
11		Migro	Michele	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savignano	184551	do	July 28th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.	11
12		Verri	Vincenso												Puglia	214926	do	Nov.10th 926			12
13		L'Abbate	Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Polignano a Mare	214539	do	Nov.9th 926	U.S.	Long Island City N.Y.	13
14		Giuliani	Vito Nicola	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Polignano a Mare	209245	do	Oct.27th 926	U.S.	Windsor Locks	14
15		Mirabelli	Maria	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato				U.S.	Chicago Ill.	15
16		Macrino	Mosé	32		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gasperina	210419	Washington D.C.	Oct.30th 926	U.S.	Chelmsford Mass.	16
17		Viscido	Ernesto													215798	do	Nov.12th 926			17
18		Connella	Carmine	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celebritto	214622	do	Nov.9th 926	U.S.	Newark N.J.	18
19		Turchioé	Carmine	72		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei				U.S.	New York N.Y.	19
20		Piluso	Giuseppe	38		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sangineto	154584	Washington D.C.	May 11th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	20
21		Peluso	Pasquale	43		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crisolia	182321	do	July 20th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.	21
22		Caputo	Luca	50		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	167553	do	June 18th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.	22
23		Lucignano	Angelo	33		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	214865	do	Nov.10th 926	U.S.	Madison N.J.	23
24		Santoro	Michele	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pozzuoli	206593	do	Oct.21st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	24
25		Nardo	Nicola	32		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	191365	do	Aug.25th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	25
26		Serpico	Pasquale	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vitaliano	206194	do	Oct.19th 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	26
27		Lopergolo	Michele	36		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grassano	208982	do	Oct.27th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	27
28		Graziano	Raffaele	31		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ariano Puglia	Italy	206868	do	Oct.22nd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	28
29		Trignano	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	198617	do	Sep.24th 926	U.S.	Newark N.J.	29
30		Capato	Carmine	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Forli Sannio	99795	do	Oct.17th 925	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.	30

PURSER

* Permanent residence, as used in the meaning of this manifest, means the place of intended residence for one year or more.
* Last residence not required on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 3 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927, , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid with money belonging to alien or by others, whether by relatives, friends, employer, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exempt from all classes as contagious, idiotic, insane, criminal, or constitutional psychopathic inferior, or likely to become a public charge, or certified by Surgeon (See Sec. 3, Act of 1917, and Sec. 16, Act of 1924)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned (See Sec. 3, Act of 1918, as amended by Act of 1920)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government to perform labor in the United States (See Sec. 5, Act of 1917)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	wife:Domenica-Civita	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:37 114th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	scar on left temple
3	wife:Maria-Palermiti	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	Mass.	residence:389 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest	none
4	~~wife:Maria-Piano Crati~~	~~Minn.~~	~~St. Paul~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~20-26~~	~~Minn.~~	~~residence:369 E.7th St. St. Paul Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
5	~~wife:Anna Maria-S.Demetric~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21-27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:409 89th St. B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~scar on left eye~~
6	~~wife:Maria Giuseppa-Stigliano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~23-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:11½ Beach St. Yonkers N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
7	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	20-25	N.Y.	residence:926 Jay St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none
8	~~wife:Teresa-Merrone Sannio~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21-26~~	~~N.J.~~	~~residence:46 Coles St. Jersey City N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
9	wife;Francesca-Torella Sannio	N.J.	Lincoln	no	self	yes	yes	24-26	N.J.	residence:P.O.Box 96 Lincoln N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	chest	none
10	wife:Giuseppa-Torella Sannio	N.J.	Lincoln	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	n	no	no	no	no	nko	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	scar on left cheek
11	~~wife:Angela-Savignano Puglia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~20-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence: 108 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
12																											
13	wife:Marianna-Polignano a Mare	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	26-27	N.Y.	residence:3880 Marion St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
14	wife:Rosa-Polignano a Mare	N.J.	Windsor Loch	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.J.	residence: 24 Church St. Windsor Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none
15	~~father:Michele-Marano Marchesato~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~20-26~~	~~Ill.~~	~~travels with husband am sit 129 Morroe Ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
16	brother:Gregorio-Gasperina	Mass.	Chelmsford	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	Mass.	residence: Chelmsford Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	none
17																											
18	~~wife:Angela-Calabritto~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21-26~~	~~N.J.~~	~~residence:15 6th Ave. Newark N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
19	~~wife:Filomena-Carolei~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~05-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:125~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
20	wife:Maria-Serrapedace	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	25-26	N.Y.	residence:321 E.112nd St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
21	wife:Giulia-Casale Bruzio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
22	~~wife:Maddalena-Praiano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~22-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:627 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
23	wife:Filomena-Pozzuoli	N.J.	Madison	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.J.	residence:4 North St. Madison N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
24	wife:Adelina:Pozzuoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	24-26	N.Y.	residence:101 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
25	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:101 Forshme Foreside St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
26	wife:Angela-Pozzuoli	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Ill.	residence:835 Laflin St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
27	father:Emmanuele-Grassano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:2325 Dean St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest	none
28	father:Antonio-Ariano Puglia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:253 W.60th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none
29	father:Nicola-Ariano Puglia	N.J.	Belleville	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.J.	residence:9 Jammarine St. Belleville N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
30	wife:Almerinda-Forli Sannio	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	21-25	Pa.	residence:6003 Penne Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 now follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist upon full satisfaction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if cannot read, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the instructions hereinabove show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should govern in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted. In no case must it be executed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 501A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arr

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Pucci	Carmine	56		m	m	farmhand.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camberale	169220	Washington D.C.	June 24th 26	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.	1
2		Valentino	Raffaele	43		m	m	farmhand.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare	100582	do	Oct.20th 925	U.S.	Providence R.I.	2
3		Salvucci	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato V.C.	212234	do	Nov.3rd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	3
4		Salvucci	Loreto	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato V.C.	212167	do	Nov.3rd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	4
5		Rucco	Giuseppe	27		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescopagano	111403	do	Nov.23rd 925	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	5
6		Gugliotti	Domenico	45		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	174592	do	July 2nd 926	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.	6
7		Guerrera	Giovanni													103241	do	Oct.30th 925			7
8		Terone	Antonio	41		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrelcina	211363	do	Nov.1st 926	U.S.	Jamaica N.Y.	8
9		De Falco	Nunzio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	196063	do	Sep.15th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	9
10		Iacobellis	Rocco	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	86808	do	Aug.26th 925	U.S.	Chicago Ill	10
11		Esposito	Raffaele	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	202456	do	Oct.6th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	11
12		Manna	Felice	27		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	212528	do	Nov.4th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	12
13		Tufano	Nicola	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	207734	do	Oct.23rd 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	13
14		De Falco	Saverio	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	194871	do	Sep.9th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	14
15		Tondi	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	195400	do	Sep.11th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	15
16		Franco	Andrea	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Beperia	107492	do	Nov.17th 925	U.S?	New York N.Y.	16
17		Montalbò	Francesco	29		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalciprano	2527	Rome	March 29/927	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	17
18		Telomeo	Giuseppe			m		farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maierato	173544	Washington D.C.	July 1st 926	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.	18
19		Licopoli	Carlo Giuseppe	27		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Massimo	213290	do	Nov.5th 926	U.S.	Floral Park N.Y.	19
20		Scialpi	Diego	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Martina Franca	217603	do	Nov.18th 926	U.S.	Paterson N.J.	20
21		Brancatella	Bruno	51		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Vito Ionio	212438	do	Nov.3rd 926	U.S.	Bayonne N.J.	21
22		Cangiano	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arienzo	222727	do	Oct.9th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	22
23		Pesole	Pasquale	31		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	212683	do	Nov.3rd 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill	23
24		Casarella	Domenico Antonio	35		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisaccia	198216	do	Sep.23rd 926	U.S.	Newark N.J.	24
25		Migliaro	Giovanni	62		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola	201071	do	Oct.1st 926	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.	25
26		Capuano	Carmela	66		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggiomarino	201069	do	Oct.1st 926	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.	26
27		Labriola	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savignano Puglia	207747	do	Oct.23rd 926	U.S.	Welch W.Va.	27
28		Miano	Alfonso	43		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savignano Puglia	172873	do	July 1st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	28
29		Russo	Carlo Alberto	31		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savignano Puglia	172871	do	July 1st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	29
30		Savignano	Leonardo	27		m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Savignano Puglia	184210	do	July 27th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	30

FURGER

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39 25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom purchased, whether remitted by passenger or by other person, and if so, what person, corporation, or society)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether destined to some one in addition, whether to join a relative or friend, a firm, a corporation, or other institution, and its name and location; whether he has a ticket through to destination; whether in possession of money sufficient in his own right for the trip; whether employed, and by whom; whether coming as a member of any class specially excepted from the numerical limitations)	Length of time after arrival he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether any person who has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Domenica-Gamberale	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Pa.	residence:51 Bandery St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
2	wife:Tommasa-S.Apollinare	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	912-26	R.I.	residence:277 Ahwelles Ave. Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
3	wife:Gerarda -S.Donato V.C.	N.Y.	New York	no	sel f	yes	yes	920-26	N.Y.	residence:308 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
4	wife:Pasqua-S.Donato V.C.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	N.Y.	residence:308 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue none
5	wife:Luisa-Pescopagano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	922-25	N.Y.	residence:338 Metropolitan Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
6	wife: brother Rocco Ponte Gandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Conn.	residence:56 Canal St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sark	grey chest	none
7																										
8	wife:Giuseppa-Pietrelcina	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	911-26	N.Y.	residence:119 Chichester Ave. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest	none
9	wife:Raffaela-Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:218 Stone Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
10	wife:Angela-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Ill.	residence:922 W.Olin St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
11	wife:Erminia-Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:26 Talfor Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
12	father:Giuseppe-Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:30 Liberty Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
13	wife:Rosa-Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:2337 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
14	wife:Giovanna-Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:2337 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
15	wife:Concetta-Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	925-26	N.Y.	residence:2337 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none
16	wife:Margherita-Esparia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence:561 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest	scar on neck
17	wife:Livia-Casalciprano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	926-26	N.Y.	residence:703 Lorimer St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chest	none
18	wife:Mariangela-Maierato	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	residence:185 Union Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	none
19	mother:Benilda-S.Martino	N.Y.	Floral Park	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	N.Y.	residence:2379 Gerich St. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
20	father:Lorenzo-Martino Franca	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.J.	residence:25 Steed St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black chest	none
21	wife:Enrica-S.Vito Ionio	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	yes	921-26	N.J.	residence:660 26th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none
22	mother:Maria-Arienzo	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	921-27	N.Y.	residence:10115 91st St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
23	wife:Michela-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	Ill.	residence:1309 W.Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
24	wife:Felicia-Bisaccia	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	910-26	N.J.	residence:South 7th St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
25	brother:Antonio-Torre Greco	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	914-26	Conn.	residence:55 Broock St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
26	brother in law as above	Conn.	Waterbury	no	husband	yes	yes	914-26	Conn.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey chest	none
27	wife:Ida-Savignano Puglia	W.Va.	Welck	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	W.Va.	residence:440 Bice St. Welck W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
28	wife:Michela-Savignano Puglia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:305 E. 150th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest	scar on neck
29	wife:Cristina-Savignano Puglia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:1664 Fowler Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	scar on left eye
30	mother:Concetta-Savignano Puglia	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:28 Rochester Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Darck	black	none

Note.—[illegible] of the United States [illegible] who [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilenta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what reantive or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI**, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certification) shall be executed by the foreign immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... [illegible] ... shall be noted hereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		Ten on Last
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Orudele	Giovanni	44		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isernia	100477	Washington D.C.	Oct.20th 925	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	1
2		Rossi	Luigi	36		m	s	merchan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramonti	178381	do	July 10th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.	2
3		Di Maggio	Rocco													109713	do	Nov.20th 925			3
4		Ianneo	Rocco	32		m	m	farmhan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spinoso	104454	do	Nov.3rd 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.	4
5		Fusco	Carlo	48		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	100026	do	Oct.19th 925	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.	5
6		Albini	Libero	51		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontelandolfo	169145	do	June 24th 26	U.S.	Waterbury Conn.	6
7		Di Muro	Giuseppe	37		m	m	shoemaher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seherchia	65664	do	June 25th 25	U.S.	New York N.Y.	7
8		Mazzone	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senerchia	178870	do	July 12th 26	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	8
9		Cardinale	Alberto	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nicola Baronia	218714	do	Nov.20th 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	9
10		Leone	Angelo Raffaele	32		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nicola Baronia	210476	do	Oct.30th 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	10
11		Giuggia	Pasquale	29		m	m	farmhan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nicola Baronia	210478	do	Oct.30th 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	11
12		Montalbò	Riccardo	32		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalciprano	204548	do	Oct.14th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	12
13		Di Bernardo	Carmine	58		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cesa				U.S.	Newton N.J.	13
14		Sabatino	Michele	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senerchia	219427	Washington D.C.	Nov.24th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	14
15		Bellomo	Pasquale	58		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spinazzola	205392	do	Oct.16th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	15
16		Vino	Antonia	55		f	m	civil	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Spinazzola	205391	do	Oct.16th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	16
17		Antenucci	Pietro	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	205066	do	Oct.16th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	17
18		Ricciardi	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	204521	do	Oct.14th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	18
19		Raimondi	Luigi	39		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	205545	do	Oct.18th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	19
20		Correri	Nicola	40		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Larino	213727	do	Nov.6th 926	U.S.	Tuchakoe N.Y.	20
21		Bottalico	G.Battista																		21
22		Abbinante	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	3257	Naples	Apr.4/927	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	22
23		Mangialardo	Teresa	34		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	203991	Washington D.C.	Oct.13th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	23
24		Forgione	Giovanni	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	194042	do	Sep.3rd 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	24
25		Francone	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie Campo	193727	do	Sep.2nd 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	25
26		Di Gianni	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Fele	216021	do	Nov.11th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	26
27		Leuria	Casmre	47		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	198196	do	[illegible] 926	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.	27
28		Pesole	Michele	22		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	126066	do	Jan.27th 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	28
29		Crispo	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cardinale	220904	do	Dec.1st 926	U.S.	Edgehill Pa.	29
30		Tavano	Pasquale	46		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	110772	do	Nov.23rd 925	U.S.	Boston Mass.	30

PURSER

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last addresses will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927, , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, etc., and if latter, name and address of such person; also amount, if known)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien coming under a contract, or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States? If so, state full particulars in connection therewith.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. See Immigration Act of 1917	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act prohibiting the importation and migration of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District thereof, whether such contract or agreement is express or implied, or in advance of the arrival of such alien in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Antonia-Isernia	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:1056 N.53rd St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
2	father:Alfonso-Tramonti	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	13-26	N.Y.	residence:511 185th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
3																										
4	wife:Filomena-Spinoso	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-25	N.Y.	residence:242 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
5	wife: Donatella Perugini Ponte Landolfo	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	13-25	Conn.	residence:1331 Tascher St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
6	daughter Pasqualina Ponte Gandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	10-26	Conn.	residence:96 Division St. Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
7	wife:Eugenia-Senerchia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	13-26	N.Y.	residence:458 W. 37th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	none
8	wife:Giuseppa-Senerchia	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Ill.	residence:1215 Teller St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
9	hount:Cardinale Giuseppa S.Nicola Baronia	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Mass.	residence:436 Main St. Bo Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
10	nobody	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Mass.	residence:33 North Square Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chest	scar on fore head
11	nobody	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	Mass.	residence:33 North Square Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
12	wife:Ersilia-Casalciprano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:703 Lommer St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none
13	wife:Paola-Cesa	N.J.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	25-26	N.J.	residence:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey chest	none
14	wife:Maria-Senerchia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	24-26	N.Y.	residence:433 W.39th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
15	sister in law:Vino Maria Andria	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:539 Liberty Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none
16	sister as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
17	wife:Maria-Cupello	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Pa.	residence:221 Simpson St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
18	wife:Concetta-Cupello	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Pa.	residence:512 Simpson St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey chest	none
19	wife:Maria-Cupello	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	Pa.	residence:6328 Vine Sy. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
20	wife:Giovanna-Larino	N.Y.	Tuhakoe	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:36 Hillside Pl. Tuchakoe N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none
21																										
22	wife:Francesca-Carbonara	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:836 Kent Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
23	wife:Anna-Carbonara	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	16-26	N.Y.	residence:188 Beer St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
24	wife:Maria-Cupello	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Pa.	residence:6328 Vine St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
25	father:Ambrogio-Ceglie Campo	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Ill.	residence:1032 So. Longman St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
26	wife:Rosa-S.Fele	N.Y.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:18 Linz Place Orange N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on left eye
27	wife:Maddalena-Senise	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.J.	residence:323 Summit Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on nose
28	father:Pietro-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Ill.	residence:512 N.May St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
29	wife:Teresa-Maida	Pa.	Edgehill	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Pa.	residence:Rooselvelt St. Edgehill Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	grey chest	none
30	wife;Maria-Palermiti	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	23-25	Mass.	residence:339 New St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black blue	scar on neck

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] of the law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. See Immigration Act of 1917 [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether commissioned by United States authorities or employed by master, owner, or agents), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the physical condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit prescribed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Mesceri	Orsola	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella del Sannio	3167	Rome	March 30/927	Italy	Torella del Sannio
2		Calamente	Giuseppa	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	2290	Palermo	March 23/927	Italy	Cinisi
3		Manuli	Nunziato	39		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rimini	I2075I	Washington	Dec.23/926	N.Y.	Shenectday
4		Bombaci	Antonino	39		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canicattini	467	Catania	March I7/927	Conn.	Hartford
5		De Simone	Fiorita	57		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Palomone	I163	Naples	Apr.I/927	Italy	Palomone
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York I5 April I927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (already in the United States) intends to become a citizen thereof	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials	Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement, written or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Giovanni Torella del Sannio	Pa	Grunsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband : Grunsburgh Pensylvania	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	brother:Giuseppe-Cinisi	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband;Balamente Giacomo 2552 E.28th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
3	father Giuseppe = Rimini	N.Y.	Shenectday	no	self	yes	yes	913/25	N.Y.	redidence : 766 Strong st. = Shenectday N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
4	wife Carmela = Canicattini	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Conn.	sister Bombaci Emanela 510 Front st. = Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
5	nobody	Pa	Phila	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Attilio cupo 4936 Lancaster Ave. = Phila Pa .=	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—It will be unlawful for any alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States or of all forms of law, or who does not believe in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER of the "S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

15 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen as the case:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserved during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country discharged from" French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

..... Valeri .....

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

..... (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named thereon must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mira	Mariantonia	18		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siciliana		Palermo	[illegible]	Italy	Siciliana
2		Anselmo	Francesca	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brunglo		do	[illegible]	Italy	Bergio
3		Di Marca	Maria	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villarosa		Catania	[illegible]	Italy	Catania
4		Arezzo	Giuseppe	43		m	wd	commerc.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa		Catania	[illegible]	U.S.	Ragusa
5		Arezzo	Salvatore	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa		do	do	Italy	Ragusa
6		Arezzo	Federico	10		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa		do	do	Italy	Ragusa
7		Arezzo	Carmelo	8		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa		do	do	Italy	Ragusa
8		Arezzo	Maria	7		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa		do	do	Italy	Ragusa
9		D'Uva	[illegible]ela Nicola	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Croce		Naples	[illegible]	Italy	S.Croce
10		Di Maria	Sebastiano	10		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Croce		do	do	Italy	S.Croce
11		Di Maria	Gaetana	6		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Croce		do	do	Italy	S.Croce
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15 April 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grand mother:Zicari Caterina Siciliana	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with father am cit 824 Catherine St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none
2	father:Natale-Burgio	Jowa	Mount Pleasunt	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 126 Monroe St. Mont Pleasunt Jowa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
3	brother in law :Barreca Carmelo-Villarosa	N.Y. Md.	New York Baltimore	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 1012 North Eden Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark grey	chest	spot on right cheek
4	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	brother Federico 2151 - 85 st.= B'Klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
5	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	father Giuseppe = S.Croce	Pa	Phila	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Maria Carmine I420 South I6 st. = Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
10	grand father as above	Pa	Phila	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father a s above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	grand father as above	Pa	Phila	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Every [illegible] who [illegible] or who [illegible] or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be read and answer the following question: "Read what language [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully review ed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 2

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, April 4th, 19 27

Arr

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Cianciotta	Maria	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetto	[illegible]	[illegible] Naples	Apr.3/927	Italy	Bitetto	1
2		De Martino	Fiorentina																		2
3		Iri	Rosa	20		f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	5819	Naples	March 30/927	Italy	Pico	3
4		Casablanca	Francesca	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Limina	[illegible]	Messina	Apr.1/927	Italy	Limina	4
5		Salvi	Paolina	28		f	m	housew	yes	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lama Peligni	2534	Rome	March30th 27	Italy	Lama Peligni	5
6		Salvi	Francesco	7		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lama dei Peligni	2535	do	do	Italy	Lama Peligni	6
7		Ruffolo	Giuseppina	44		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchisano	1963	Messina	Apr.1/927	Italy	Marano Marchisano	7
8		Morelli	Emilio	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchisano	1966	do	do	Italy	Marano Marchisano	8
9		Morelli	Carmela	14		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchisano	1964	do	do	Italy	Marano Marchisano	9
10		Morelli	Rosaria	6		f	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchisano	1965	do	do	Italy	Marano Marchisano	10
11		Perrino	Maria Maddalena	42		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gallo	[illegible]	Naples	March 30/927	Italy	Gallo	11
12		Assalone	Antonio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallo	[illegible]	do	do	Italy	Gallo	12
13		Ianiro	Edvige	26		f	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rionero Sannitico	2472	Rome	March 24/927	Italy	Rionero Sannitico	13
14		Di Michele	Maria	6		f	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rionero Sannitico	2473	do	do	Italy	Rionero Sannitico	14
15		Gennarelli	Serafina	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acri	1924	Messina	Apr.4/927	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	15
16		Marrella	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	1915	do	do	Italy	S.Demetrio Corone	16
17		Di Cola	Maria	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	2553	Rome	March 30/927	Italy	Castelvecchio	17
18		Onofri	Pasqua	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Navelli	trans.253	do	Apr.2/927	Italy	Navelli	18
19		Luciantonio	Giuseppe	6		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Italy	Navelli	od	do	do	Italy	Navelli	19
20		Carratù	Dorotea	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Coperchia	3235	Naples	Apr.1/927	Italy	Coperchia	20
21		Luigi	Michele	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie Campo	3259	do	Apr.5/927	Italy	Ceglie Campo	21
22		Luigi	Domenico	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie Campo	3260	do	do	Italy	Ceglie Campo	22
23		Colasso	Giovanna	27		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	ColleSannino	3279	do	do	Italy	Colle Sannino	23
24		Basile	Giorgio	6		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Italy	Colle Sannino	3280	do	do	Italy	Colle Sannino	24
25		Di Stefano	Carmela																		25
26		Picone	Vincenzo	44		m	m	micommerc.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sicugliana	trans.64	Palermo	Apr.4/927	Ontario	Wellington	26
27		Genco	Maria	37		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	1123	do	Apr.1/927	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	27
28		Oddo	Paola	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	1122	do	do	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	28
29		Saitto	Domenica	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licata				Italy	Licata	29
30		Colletto	Assunta	49		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Siculiana	994	Palermo	March 15/927	Italy	Siculiana	30

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .... 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York I5 April I927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of	If yes: Where?		Whether alien comes to return after temporary absence or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Michele = Bitetto	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travelling with her husband no I75 - I63 st. = New York N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chest		none
2																										
3	hount:Spiriti Lucia-Pico	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Ruscetta Giovanni no 358 East St. Pittsfield Mass.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
4	father Giuseppe = Limina	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Stracuzzi Cosimo no c/o Relinace State Bank Chicago Ill.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	chest	none
5	father:Luigi-Lama Dei Pelligni	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Salvi Antonio-2019 Moore St. Phila. Pa.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
6	grand father as above	Pa.	Phila.	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	fther Antonio Rocco Marchisano	Pa	Falls.	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Giovanni no 92I- 3rd Ave = Beaver Falls Pa;	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
8	grand father as above	Pa	Falls.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	chest		none
9	grand father as above	Pa	Falls.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	chest		none
10	grand father as above	Pa	Falls.	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	father:Antonio-Gallo	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Assalone Domenico no 156 N/Maple St. Akron Ohio	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
12	grand father as above	Ohio	Akron	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	father:Pasquale-Rionero Sannitico	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Michele Saverio no 10823 Frank Ave. Cleveland Ohio	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		scar on left cheek
14	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	sister:Grazia-S.Demetrio Corone	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Mazzella Francesco no 99 Lafayette St. Jersey City N.J.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	chest	none
16	hount as above	N.J.	Jersey City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
17	father:Vincenzo-Castelvecchio	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Donatelli Giovanni no 7045 Fletcher St. Pittsburgh Pa.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
18	father:Gregorio-Navelli	Ont.	Timmins	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Luciantonio Antonio in transit P.O.Box 1811-Timmins Ont. Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		scar on neck
19	grand father as above	Ont.	Timmins	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	brother in law:Memoli Alfonso-Coperchia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Memoli Egidio-556 W.181st St. New York N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
21	mother:Maria-Ceglie Campo	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giuseppe-1301 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
22	mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
23	father Giuseppe Colle Sannino	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Basile Giovanni no 646 Morris Ave.= New York N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
24	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	fathersas above	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25																										
26	nobody	Ont.	Wellington	yes	self	yes	yes	922/25	Ont. residence: 266 South Main st. = Wellington Ont.		no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
27	father:Vincenzo-Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	travels with husband am cit no 3315 Sargent St. Detroit Mich.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
28	mother:Francesca-Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit no 3315 Sargent St. Detroit Mich.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
29	uncle:Signora-Giuseppe	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Signora Giacomo no 821 Christians St. Phila. Pa.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		scar on left cheeks
30	mother:Caterina-Giuliana	Pa.	Phila.	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit no 824 Catherine St. Phila. Pa.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on fore head

Note.—Each alien who is a member of any class enumerated in the following excerpt from the law, or who is suspected of being such a member, will be detained for special inquiry under the rules and regulations of the Department of Labor: Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to any organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAR. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, loom fixer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation, tongue, and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which each alien is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people pertaining to each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is frequently came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sails, or is employed by ...)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had / years' experience as a Physician 48
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... and any additions must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 1

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

		Martino	Luisa	27	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy						
		[illegible]	Raffaela	23	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy						
		di Pasco	Antonio	14	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy						
		di Pasco	Nicola	12	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy						
		di Pasco	Arthur	6	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy						
		Filippo	Angelo	22	f	m	housew	yes	citizenship 1st	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa					
		Vellucchetta	Francesco	44	m	m	grocer	----------			Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa					
		Vellucchetta	Luigi	39	m	m	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa					
		Dalton	Filomena	22	f	m	housewk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa	2140				
		Valente	Elena	15	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa	2140				
		Valente	Maria	12	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa	2141				
		Valente	Armando	6	m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa	2144				
		Valente	Mario	4	f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Tommaso la Costa	2145				
		Del Rosario	Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripabotto ne					
		Del Rosario	Antonio	28	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripabotto ne					
		Vitello	Vito	42	m	m	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sitetto	1894				
		Antonio	Antonio	24	f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuliano Sannio					
		Buttarazzola	Salvatore	24	f	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sitetto	1897				
		Petrarca	Gaetano	27	f	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramonti	2118				
		D'Urso	Angelina	29	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sturno	1848				
		[illegible]	[illegible]				(see American list)												
		D'Alessandro	Antonia	25	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella Sannio	2140				
		Iuni	Andrea	2	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torella Sannio	2140				
		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trento	2140				
		[illegible]	Valentina	19	f	m	civil	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ophino	1940				
		[illegible]	Isabella	15	f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trento	1940				
		[illegible]	Antonia	28	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Isilbo	1940				
		[illegible]	Julia	22	f	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Paco					
		D'Ora	Michelina	21	f	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso					
		Iapano	Loreto	28	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Riverno	1894				

PURSER

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York I5 April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own transportation or had money furnished him by relatives or friends, and how much, or whether transportation was paid by railroad or other transportation company, by steamship company, or by what other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?															Hair	Eyes	
																					Feet	Inches				
1	father:Nicola-Monacilioni	N.Y.	New Brighton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Martino Michele-422 Cary Ave New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chest	none
2	brother:Vitale-Lioni	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Di Paolo Pasquale 23 Stagg St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
3	uncle as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	no,e
4	uncle as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
5	uncle as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
6	father:Francesco-S.Vincenzo la Costa	Wis.	Racine	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Volpintesta Augusto 2030 Racine St. Racine Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
7	grand father as above	Wis.	Racine	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
8	grand father as abpve	Wis.	Racine	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
9	father in law:Salerno Angelo-S.Vincenzo la Costa	Wis.	Racine	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Salerno Luigi-2030 Racine St. Racine Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
10	grand father as above	Wis.	Racine	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
11	grand father as above	Wis.	Racine	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
12	grand father as above	Wis.	Racine	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
13	grand father as above	Wis.	Racine	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
14	~~brother:Matteo-Ripabottone~~	~~Ont.~~	~~FortWillian~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~	~~residence:637 Mc.Langhlyn St. Fort Villiam Ont. Canada~~	~~in transit~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
15	~~brother as above~~	~~Ont.~~	~~FortWillian~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~in transit~~	~~residence as above~~	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
16	mother:Giovanna-Bitetto	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o 717 South Burlington st. = Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
17	~~father:Angelo Maria-S.Giuliano Sannio~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Amherst~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~travels with husband am cit~~ P.O.Box 154 Amherst Ohio	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
18	father:Nunzio-Bitetto	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 42 4th Pl. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
19	father:Gaetano-Tramonti	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 400 Crescent Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	blue none
20	father:Domenico-Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Cove	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband wm cit 43 Clementy St. Glen Cove N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
21	(see American list)																									
22	father:Biagio-Torella Sannio	W.Va.	Fairmont	no	self	yes	no	no	no	residence: Box 718 = Vermont W.Virg.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none
23	grand father as above	W.Va.	Fairmont	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
24	nobody	Ont.	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	residence;1724 Clair St. Toronto Ont. Canada	no	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
25	nobody	Ont.	Toronto	no	husband	yes	yes	in transit	residence as above	no	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
26	nobody	Ont.	Toronto	no	father	yes	yes	in transit	residence as above	no	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	none
27	father:Michele-Rovito	Wis.	Racine	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband am cit 1442 Black Ave. Racine Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
28	mother:Procida-Pico	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Ruscetta Giacomo 25 Whisple St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
29	father:Salvatore-Castelpetroso	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: I424 Popland ave.= Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on forehead
30	brother in law:Franculli Alfonso-Salerno	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	915-19 N.Y.	travels with husband am cit 675 Jakson Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-mentioned principles, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAR, TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should avoid indistinct or illegible entries, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? [i. e. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTBOUND PASTING SIDE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of official immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the medical examination of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gurreri	Giuseppe	32		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	203041	Washington D.C;	Oct.7th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
2		Lucia	Domenico	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	198681	do	Sep.24th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
3		Agrusa	Rosolino	27		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	168282	do	June23rd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Augello	Antonino	38		m	m	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggioreale	[illegible]	Palermo	March 10-927	U.S.	Long Island N.Y.
5		De Vita	Anna	39		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsala	175778	Washington D.C.	July 3rd 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
6		Calvano	Giuseppe	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	203633	do	Oct.11th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
7		Cascia	Baldassarre	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	203040	do	Oct.8th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
8		Lasaponara	Savino	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montemilone	183934	do	July 26th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
9		Savasta	Gaetano	38		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	216331	do	Nov.13th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.
10		Di Domenico	Margherita	34		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusta	216330	do	Nov.13th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.
11		Romeo	Luigi	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siderno	164131	do	June9th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
12		Parisi	Liberata	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guidomandri	198628	do	Sept.23rd 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.
13		Borsi	Giovanni	49		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Alfio	145840	Washington D.C;	Apr.16th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
14		Scordo	Annunziato	30		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Brancaleone	1931	Messina	March 28th927	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
15		Lombardo	Giovanna	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsala	208494	Washington D.C.	Oct. 26th 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
16		Falcinelli	Nicola	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sutro	212836	Washington D.C.	Nov?31st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.
17		Frari	Umberto	33		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Venezia	149645	Washington D.C.	May 1st 926	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
18		Di Toro	Ciriaca	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Abbateggio	2455	Rome	March 23/927	U.S.	Millwaukee Wis.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		RUFO	DONATO	35		m	m													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 3 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 18 April 1927 , ... , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of			Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Rosa-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:630 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2	wife:Antonina-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:630 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
3	wife:Giovanna-Cinisi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923-26	N.Y.	residence:201 Avenue A. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	wife:Caterina-Poggioreale	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	920-26	N.Y.	residence:141 5th St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
5	mother:Marianna-Marsala	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	910-26	N.Y.	residence:184 Georgia St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	chest		none
6	~~wife:Maria-Cattolica Eraclea~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~921-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:838 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
7	~~wife:Concetta-Cattolica Eraclea~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~922-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:270 165th St. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark grey~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
8	wife:Maria-Montemilone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	N.Y.	residence:129 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
9	father in law:Di Domenico Domenico-Augusta	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	913-26	N.Y.	residence:P.O.Box 225 New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
10	father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	913-26	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
11	father:Giuseppe-Siderno	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	907-26	N.Y.	residence:215 E.106th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
12	father Giovanni - Guidomandri	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	yes	91x/26	Mass	residence: 1262 - 41 st. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
13	wife:Angelina-S.Alfio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922-26	N.Y.	residence:43 Oliver St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		none
14	wife:Anna-Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920-27	N.Y.	residence:131 33 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	b(wn	Chest		none
15	father:Antonio-Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	917-26	Ill.	residence:821 So.Marshfiel Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		~~none~~ scar on left temple
16	father:Nicola-Sutri	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	921-26	N.Y.	residence:551 Fulton St. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
17	sister:Anna-Venezia	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	924-26	N.Y.	residence:2003 Walton Ave. Bron xN.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
18	father:Antonio-Abbateggio	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Wis.	residence: 1820 North Ave. - Millwaukky Wisc.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—[illegible] of the Government of the United States or [illegible] all forms of law [illegible] or is a member [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

16-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO ", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of U. S. Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest before it is delivered to the master.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—430

List 2

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	Head of Family (Write number in first column after name of each person)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or dialect, and write what language	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1		Turchio	Antonio	26		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	212879	Washington D.C.	Nov.4th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
2		Lo Marco	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	211 65	do	Nov.11th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
3		Vecchiarelli	Cosimo	32		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Guardiaregia	176956	do	July 15th 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	
4		Bianco	Vincenzo	67		m m	proprietor	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Rovetta	218107	do	Nov.19th 926	U.S.	Phila. Pa.	
5		Ambolino	Carmine	42		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Cicciano				U.S.	Niscola N.Y.	
6		Lorenzo	Michele	34		m s	laborer	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	216013	Washington D.C.	Nov.11th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
7		Perfetto	Salvatore																
8		Nobbo	Antonio	31		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Guardialombardi	Italian South		211785	Washington D.C.	Nov.2nd 926	U.S.	Montvernon N.Y.	
9		Abbinante	Filippo	35		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	4288	Naples	Ap.4 th 927	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	
10		Tretola	Vincenza	51		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	197475	Washington D.C.	Aug.17th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
11		Colatosti	Cesare	40		m m	peasant	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	208213	do	Oct.26th 926	U.S.	Jamaica N.Y.	
12		Arciero	Giuseppe	29		m m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido	166347	do	June 23rd 926	U.S.	Providence R.I.	
13		Luciantonio	Domenico	41		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes talian	South	Italy	Monticchio	202393	do	Oct.5th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
14		Frattoli	Carlotta											201586	do	Oct.2nd 926			
15		Lo Bosco	Andrea	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Lungosano	172480	do	June 30th 926	U.S.	Sommersville Mass.	
16		Mengoli	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	186447	do	Aug.4th 926	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	
17		Carrone	Dante	44		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Lettomanop pello	191004	do	Aug.23rd 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	
18		Di Donato	Filomena	41		f m	housew	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Lettomanop pello	182793	do	July21st 926	U.S.	Boston Mass.	
19		Minichiello	Alessio	35		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Sirabello lano	211821	do	Nov.2nd 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	
20		Ricilli	Giuseppe	29		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiatu ro	181179	do	Oct.23rd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
21		Cattaneo	Maria	24		f m	civil	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Switzerl land	Mendrisio	191713	do	Aug.26th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	
22		Di Carlo	Giovanni	46		m m	stonecut.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	S.Croce Camerino	220540	do	Nov.30th 926	U.S.	Paterson N.J.	
23		Valvo	Luigi	34		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Castrogio vanni	162319	do	July20th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
24		Agrusa	Vito	26		m s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	162281	do	June23rd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
25		Longo	Antonio	32		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Tusa	124618	do	Jan.18th 926	U.S.	New London Conn.	
26		Tolertino	Antonino	29		m s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	193082	do	Aug.31st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
27		Lascuratini	Salvatore	34		m m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Monreale	212604	do	Nov.4th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
28		Campanella	Antonino	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	216401	do	Nov.13th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
29		Miceli	Giuseppe	43		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	203039	do	Oct.8th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	
30		Ciccarelli	Giuseppe	35		m m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	185154	do	July29th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	

PURSER

Total Immigrants
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15 April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Color of			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether (for example) a tourist, a visitor for pleasure, in transit, a settler, a returning resident, a student, a minister of religion, a professional entertainer, or other class	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials	Whether coming to the United States at the request or call of any company, association, or organization, or any person, to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Teresa-Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	N.Y.	residence:220 Bronx St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
2	sister:Maria-Cardlei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:207 E.111st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
3	wife:Giovanna-Guardiaregia	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence;334 Leonard St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
4	brother:Antonino-Saponara	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	24-26	Pa.	residence:130 Fitznater St. Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey chest	none
5	~~wife:Maria-Ciociano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mineola~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~23-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:230 Jefferson St. Mineola N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
6	father:Pasquale-Bitonto	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	13-26	N.Y.	residence:130 Boxten St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black chest	scar on neck
7																										
8	wife:Concetta-Guardialombardi	N.Y.	MontVernon	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:213 Loock St. MontVernon N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
9	nobody	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Ill.	residence:134 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest	blue none
10	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	26-26	N.Y.	residence:324 E. 102nd St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none
11	wife:Maria-S.Elia F.Rapido	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	R.I.	residence:10 Mariette St. Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
12	wife:Maria- S.Elia F.Rap.	N.Y.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	22/26	R.I.	residence : 10 Mariette st. Providence R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
13	wife:Teresa-Monticchio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:312 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
14																										
15	mother:Mariantonia-Lungosano	Mass.	Sommerville	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Mass.	residence:3 Elm St. Sommerville Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
16	father:Edoardo-Loseto	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Ill.	residence:832 W.Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
17	brother in law:Di Donato-Giuseppe-Manoppello	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	13-26	Mass.	residence: 256 Terris St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
18	brother as above	Mass.	Boston	no	husband	yes	yes	13-26	Mass.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
19	~~wife:Dominic-Mirabella Eclano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence;~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
20	~~wife:Luisa-Vinchiaturo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Dorp~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~20-26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:196 Richmond Road New Dorp N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
21	mother in law:Cusumano Rosa-Carini	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	13-26	N.Y.	residence:1761 81st St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
22	~~wife:Maria-S.Croce Camerino~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~16-26~~	~~N.J.~~	~~residence:36 Oh St. Paterson N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~	~~scar on left eye~~
23	sister:Stella-Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	12-26	N.Y.	residence:571 E.134th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
24	wife:Gaetana-Cinisi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:201 East Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	chest	none
25	wife:Angela-Cusa	Conn.	New London	no	self	yes	yes	12-26	Conn.	residence:440 Ocean Ave; New London Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
26	father:Antonino-Monreale	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:247 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	scar on fore head
27	wife:Vincenza-Monreale	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:519 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	scar on fore head
28	wife:Anna-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-27	N.Y.	residence:150 Morris St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	scar on fore head
29	wife:Giuseppa-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:270 Morris St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey chest	scar on left eye
30	wife:Concetta-Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence;630 Morris Ave, New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none

Note.—[illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials by reason of their official character, or assaults or threatens to assault any such official, with intent to do bodily harm, injury, or murder, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its character as such.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1 D APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays most.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Every alien is asked and answers the following question: "Can I what language (or, if exempted to pass, then on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect which each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature of inspector, immigrant, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor

List 1
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Tartaccio	Antimo	46		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Antimo	130086	Washington D.C.	May 3rd 1926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	1
2		Rinaldi	Nicodemo													109515	do	Nov.20th 925			2
3		Iacovetti	Tommaso	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	121850	Washington D.C.	Dec.21st 925	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	3
4		Savaiano	Emanuele	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pizzone	117662	do	Dec.14th 925	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	4
5		Esposito	Giuseppe	29		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbone	167327	do	June17th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	5
6		Di Tommaso	Giovanni	29		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	209423	do	Oct.28th 926	U.S.	Bristol Conn.	6
7		Corsetti	Eleuterio	36		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arce	221082	do	Dec.2nd 926	U.S.	Newton Mass.	7
8		Di Luoffi	Antonio	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arce	176431	do	July8th 926	U.S.	Newton Mass.	8
9		Furnari	Giuseppe	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	151299	do	May 5th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	9
10		Fardella	Francesco	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Barnarda	215969	do	Nov.18th 926	U.S.	Bayonne N.J.	10
11		Narducci	Domenico	25		m	m	farmhan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monacilioni	212223	do	Nov.4th 926	U.S.	Ewing N.Y.	11
12		Fiorentino	Addolorata	29		f	m	housew	yes	Itamian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Matera	177452	do	JulY6th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	12
13	U.S.M.	Magrone	Franc sco	6		m	s	----------				Italian	South	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.				U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	13
14		Chiulli	Giuseppe	43		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	198932	Washington D.C.	May 24th 926	U.S.	Belle Harbor N.Y.	14
15		Pedatella	Rocco	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	182886	do	July20th 26	U.S.	New York N.Y.	15
16		Milone	Ermenegildo	39		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	203817	do	Oct11th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	16
17		Lequile	Anna	39		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	201959	do	Oct.2nd 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	17
18		D'Urso	Angelo	27		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sturno	200678	do	Sep.30th 926	U.S.	Glen Cove N.Y.	18
19		Renzi	Pasquale	43		m	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pico						19
20		Mancini	Fiorentino	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolanciano	191811	Washington D.C.	Aug.20th 926	U.S.	Akron Ohio	20
21		Cambria	Salvatore	29		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Furnari	120179	do	June12th 26	U.S.	Boston Mass.	21
22		Perrone	Beniamino	24		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rosolini	206692	do	Oct.21st 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	22
23		D'antini	Cesare	24		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Volturino	202474	do	Oct.6th 926	U.S.	Hempstead L.I.	23
24		Tortora	Giuseppe	29		m	m	plasterer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Saviano	208017	do	Oct.25th 26	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	24
25		Fiordelisi	Ernesto	53		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Quadrella	111063	do	Nov.23rd 925	U.S.	New York N.Y.	25
26		Cuccerio	Michele	39		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tiriolo	152105	do	May 6th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	26
27		Catanzaro	Antonio	39		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerchiara	211350	do	Nov.3rd 926	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.	27
28		Gaudio	Costantino	26		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	210477	do	Oct.29th 926	U.S.	New York N.Y.	28
29		Nardone	Giuseppina	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.	194368	do	Sep.4th 926	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.	29
30		Palermo	Vittorio	40		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei				U.S.	New York N.Y.	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 15 April 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, transportation paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or by whose money passage was paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien coming to United States to seek employment; if so, whether he has a definite contract or engagement; if so, what is the nature of such employment?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled; if so, what is his occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Orsola-S.Antimo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:219 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
2																									
3	~~wife:Celeste-Pizzone~~	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Ill.	residence:840 Forguer St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
4	~~wife:Carmela-Pizzone~~	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	20-25	Ill.	residence:4242 Archer St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	none
5	~~wife:Rosa-Carbone~~	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:26 Vendome St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
6	father:Antonio-Turn	Conn.	Bristol	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	Conn.	residence:206 South St. Bristol Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
7	wife:Assunta-Arce	Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	Mass.	residence:204 Adam St. Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
8	wife:Assunta-Arce	Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	Mass.	residence:402 Watertown St. Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
9	~~mother:Provvidenza-Montal~~ bano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	19-26	N.Y.	residence:71 E.101st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest	3 spots on left cheek
10	wife:Anastasia-Rocca Bernar da	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.J.	residence:48 W.49th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
11	wife:Marianna-Monacilioni	N.Y.	W.Brighd	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:50 State St. W.Brighd N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	two scarson forehead
12	father in law:Magrone Fran- cesco-Bitonto	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	19-26	N.Y.	residence:8004 16th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	mother	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	residence: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	sister:Adele-Cugnoli	N.Y.	Belle Harbor	no	self	yes	yes	14-26	N.Y.	residence:447 Beach St. Belle Harbor N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
15	wife:Teresa-Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:2123 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
16	mother:Michela- Palasciano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence:326 E.34th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
17	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	23-26	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
18	wife:Elisabetta-Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Cove	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:27 East Ave. Glen Cove N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
19	~~wife:Procida Pico~~	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	yes	17-26	Mass.	residence:25 Whipple St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none
20	wife:Maria-Pescolamoriano	Ohio	Akron	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	Ohio	residence:995 Collinwood St. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
21	daughter:Francesca-Furnari	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	14-25	Mass.	residence:645 Atlantic Ave. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	chest	scar on right cheek
22	wife:Giuseppa-Rosolini	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:60 Gork St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
23	~~wife:Teresa-Volturino~~	L.I.	Hampstead	no	self	yes	yes	23-26	L.I.	residence:271 Front St. Hampstead L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
24	father:Felice-Saviano	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	25-26	N.Y.	residence:31 Orient Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
25	brother:Vincenzo-Napoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:377 Broom St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
26	brother:Vincenzo-Tiriolo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-26	N.Y.	residence:516 President St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest	blue none
27	father:Francesco-Cerchiara	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:182 Belmont St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none
28	father:Giuseppe-Longobardi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-26	N.Y.	residence:592 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on fore head
29	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	born	U.S.	residence:180 19th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
30	~~wife:Luisa-Carolei~~	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-26	N.Y.	residence:301 8th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none

NOTE—[illegible] 14 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by or is in charge of the vessel or is a passenger) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens will be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, either destined thereto or to any other place in the United States or

S. S. Conte Biancamano . *Passengers sailing from* Genoa 25th April 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write (his language or some other)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1																			1
2		[illegible] Diede		39		f m	housew	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milan	I71292	Washington	28 June 1926	Italy	Los Angeles	2
3																			3
4																			4
5		[illegible]	Vito	27		m s	waiter	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Massignana	I26I78	Washington	I3 Jan I927	Italy	St. Louid	5
6		[illegible]	Maria	37		f m	housew	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	94	Genoa	March 25/927	Italy	Genoa	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m s	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Italy	Gargnano	I39083	Washington	I6 Aug.I926	Mass	Ada ms	7
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	north	Italy	Farini	20I	Florence	Apr.I/927	Italy	Farini	8
9																			9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m s	commerc.	yes	German yes	German	German	German	Frankfort	I	Na koby (Africa)	Feb28/927	Africa	Nakoby	10
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f m	housew	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Lussin Piccolo	268	Trieste	Apr.4/927	N.Y.	New York	11
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Poligno	2I9587	Washington	24 Nov I926	Ill	Chica go	12
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m s	mason	yes	Italina yes	Italian	North	Brazile	S?Paulo	403	Leghorn	Apr.4/927	Italy	Leghorn	13
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f s	----------			Italian	North	U.S.A.	Cal.	Born in U.S.A.			Cal.	Standard	14
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		f m	housew	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trescore	207	Milan	March 29/927	Italy	Trescore	15
16																			16
17																			17
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelnovo Bariano	I70I97	Washington	25June I926	N.Y.	Brooklyn	18
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	farmer	no	illiterate no	Italian	North	Italy	Bertonno	2I8085	do	I9 Nov.I926	Mass	Adams	19
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m m	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	I95I99	do	9 Sept.I926	N.Y.	New York	20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	cook	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bedonia	I88I88	do	I2 Aug.I926	N.Y.	New York	21
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	pastryman	yes	French yes	Swizzerland	Swizzerland		St. Galls	I893	Zurigh	Dec.22/926	Switzerland	St.Galls	22
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	student	yes	German yes	German	German	German	Berlin	4577	Berlin	II Dec.I926	German	Berlin	23
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m s	butcher	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Stazzena	I3640I	Washington	May 3/I926	Cal.	Los Angeles	24
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m m	painter	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Schio	I49752	do	May I/926	N.J.	Hoboken	25
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f m	[illegible]		[illegible] yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Vito Cadore	I83434	Washington	23 July I926	N.J.	Clifton	26
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m s	----------			Italian	North	U.S.A.	Clifton		born in U.S.A.		N.J.	Clirton	27
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	----------			Italian	North	U.S.A.	Clifton		born in U.S.A.		N.J.	Clifton	28
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f m	housew	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lussin Piccolo	267	Trieste	Apr.I/I927	Italy	Lussin Piccolo	29
30																			30

PURSER

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be considered to mean home, if the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York I5th April I927 , ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent to him by relatives or friends, or by employer, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn (Write "temporary" or "permanent")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination, by force, of the officials of such government	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien has been previously deported and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	father Luigi Brambilla Milano	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	husband	yes	yes	9I4/20	Cal.	residence = I527 Portola Ave = Los Angeles	no	perman	yex	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chezt		none
3																											
4																											
5	sister Clea Caravelli Bassignana	Mo	St.louis	no	self	yes	yes	92I/25	Mo.	brother Danieli 6523 Delmar Ave = St.Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	5	nat	chest		none
6	mother Caterina Wian Genoa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Collegan Guglielmo 2380 Ryer Ave = New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	na t	chest		none
7	mother Tavarnini Gioavnna Gargnano	Mass	Adams	no	self	yes	yes	906/26	Mass	aunt Facchini Maddalena 23 Walner st. = Adams Mas.	no	perma n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	nat	chest		none
8	father Bernardo = Farini	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Picca Costantino 85 Basket st. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g ood	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
9																											
10	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	New York N.Y. (Hotel)	temporany visitor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	chest		none
11	father Andrea Carcicih Lussin Piccolo	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	husband Marco 552 W.42 st = New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
12	wife Chioldano Pierina Torino	Ill	Chica go	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	Ill	residence : I659 North Rubby st. = Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
13	father Umbe to = Lucca	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Bertini 535 North Wilks st. = Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
14	grand father Dalla Tomba Sante = Vicenza	Cal.	Standard	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			travelling with father and mother : = Box 75 = Standard Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	brother Mattista = Trescone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	450 W. 23 st. = New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
16																											
17																											
18	father Achille = Castelnovo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	9I2/26	N.Y.	brother in law Cugini Gppe III Lynch st. = Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	,o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
19	father Cusini Carlo Berbenno	Mass	Adams	no	self	yes	yes	9II/26	Mass	brother Cusini Domenico 4I Keept st. = Adams Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
20	brother Omero = Orsignano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N?Y.	wife Corinna I03 Mc Dougal st. = New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat	chest		none
21	wife Bernabo' Maria Pedonia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	92I/26	N.Y.	residence: 6I st.E. 334 = New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest		none
22	father Pozz = Haggenschur St. Galls	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Union Elvetia = Club House New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none
23	father Haufman= Berlin	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	New York .City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
24	mother Carolina = Stazzena	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	9II/26	Cal.	brother Luisi Lilio 4I54 Alonia = Los Angeles = Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
25	wife Pia = Schio	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.J.	residence: 446 Central Ave= Union City = Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
26	mother Margherita Menegazzi S.Vito Cadore	N.J.	Clifton	no	husband	yes	yes	9I2/26	N.J.	husband Pietro Likeyu Ave I08 = Clifton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	nb	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
27	grand mother a s above	N.J.	Clifton	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	grand mother as above	N.J.	Clifton	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			father a s above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	father Andrea Cacacich Lussin Piccolo	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	552 W. 45 st. = New York N.Y.	perman	yew		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
30																											

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully any question on this list may result in the refusal of admission into the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination, by force, of the officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his views or otherwise.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if can read, can he be instructed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designated means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of immigration officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted hereon before the vessel is granted clearance.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the port (departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—25

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Non-alien tourist (Nonimmigrant) or alien in transit)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M. F. / Married or single M. S.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m m	Cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Cutter	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Pietro V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelnuovo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cremona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	St.Antonino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Salussola	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m m	Laborer	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	North	Italy	Arizzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Carbonara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	0		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.1926, 26	[illegible]	Washington	10
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept.[illegible],26	[illegible]	S.Francisco	11
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m s	Cutter	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Pietro V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.[illegible],26	[illegible]	New York	12
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cremona P.	22 051	[illegible]	Jan.[illegible],26	[illegible]	Boston Mo.	13
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.[illegible],26	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	14
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Formigara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	15
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m m	Farlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Acquaviva	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St.Louis	16
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland	17
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Farlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cornedo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Pietro P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	19
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgotaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asteriolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan.8th,26	[illegible]	New York	21
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ischitella	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston Mass	22
23		Annovazzi	Felice	39		m m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Voghera	195	Milan	March 18/927	N.Y.	New York	23
24		Accetti	Romeo	18		m s	Employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	German	Bonn	7351	Milan	Apr.1/927	Italy	Mantova	24
25																				25
26		Barbellini	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dettola	264	Florence	Apr.1/927	Italy	Dettola	26
27		Costa	Eugenio	28		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dettola	262	do	do	Italy	Dettola	27
28		Carini	Benvenuto	47		m m	farlmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Grottarello	265	do	do	Italy	Dettola	28
29		Comino	Maria	31		f m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	406	Turin	Apr.2/927	Cal.	Oakland	29
30		Comino	Angelina	2		f s	----------				Italy	North	U.S.A.	Oakland		born in U.S.A.		Cal.	Oakland	30

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 17 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th April 1927, , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future residence, not mere transit) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or government, and if so, what relative or friend, or what government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a prepaid immigrant coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son Pisani Beniamino Via S.Vincenzo Alvano di Isernia	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Newark residence: 4626 Garden Place = Bronx N.Y.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
2	wife Pisciotta Anna Corso di Portomaggiore Valle	NY	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Newark, Brother Augusto John 26 W 13th Str. New York NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
3	wife Augusto Giovanna S.Pietro di Venti, VS	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10	New York, Brother Augusto John 26 W 13th Str. New York NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
4	wife Adolfi Palmira Sessa Aurunco Aquino	Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Scranton, Brother Adolfi Angelo 1310 Cedar Ave. Scranton Pa.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
5	Father Airaudo Giuseppe Bronzasco Cuneo	Oreg.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes	17	Hamilton, Brother Airaudo & Cholo, Hamilton, Ore. = Box 135		yes	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
6	wife Serafini Angelli St. Antonino Salerno	Calf.	Compton	yes	self	yes	yes	13	Compton,		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None
7	Father Bartolo Nonnet Borgo Asolo.	Calf	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Calif. Father Arnet Sandwhile Calif. 316 I/2 South Spring = Los Angeles Cal.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	None
8	Brother Raffetti Luigi Palmore Genova	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Chicago Montana 932 = Chicago Ill.=		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
9	Sister Josephine Raffin Via S.Vincenzo Portomaggiore	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Mich. Brother John Raffin 1147 Garfield Str. Detroit Mich.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
10	wife Simonelli Rose Tarantino Bruno	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Newark, residence: I423 D. st. = Washington D.C. =		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
11	Wife Stermare Antonia Paisano Cosenza	Calf	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Calif. Brother Salvatore Arnitano 1 [illegible] Str. S. Francisco Calf.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
12	Wife Simitich Marta S.Pietro del Nembi VS	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6	New York, Uncle Simitich Matteo 2 Guy Str. NewYork City		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
13	Father Serena Battista Cosenza Abruzzi Ulteriore	Ohio	Canton	yes	self	yes	yes	9	Canton, Wife Tina Saturnino 11 Adel Str. Canton Ohio		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
14	Brother Tarsetti Alberto Comune Milano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Chicago, Cousin Rosalia Gabriele 11 Swain Str. Chicago Ill.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
15	Father Agresi Angelo Bellante di Teramo Teramo	NY	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Newark, Husband Feliccio Luigi 11 East 4th St. New York NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
16	no baby	Calif.	Stockton	yes	self	yes	yes	14	Calif. Friend Wilson Floyd [illegible] Str. Stockton Calif.		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
17	Wife Tinelli Maddalena Castellamare del Golfo	NY	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes		Newark, Friend Del Guzzo Peter 108 Lowest Valley NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
18	Wife Mennolotto Rosa Arcidiacono Vittoria																										
19	Brother-in Rossi Silvio Via Vittorio Emanuele Chieti	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1	NY, Brother-in Rossi Carlo 114 E. 116th St. New York NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20																											
21	Wife Lupo Antonia S.Antonio di Venticano	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Newark, Brother-in-Law Lupo Carlo 114 Van Buren Str. NewYork NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
22	Wife Conti Carlotta Via Fratelli Ibasco	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Bronx, Brother-in-Law Angelillo Carlo 1[illegible] Bronx NY		no	family	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
23	father Francesco = Vochera	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	921/927	N.Y.	wife Ida Basso 28 King st. = New York N.Y.		no	perman	yez	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
24	mother Cumpiardi Adele Mantova	N.Y?	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father Andrea 178 Lafayette st. = New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	
25																											
26	wife Passarini Serafina Dettola	N.Y?	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister in Law Passarini Desolina = 11 E. 105 st. = New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest	none	
27	wife Anselmi Ermelinda Dettola	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	mother Carolina 31 E. 104 st. = New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
28	wife Buongiorni Virginia Dettola	Conn.	Glastturghno	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Paolo Tronchino Glasttunbuy Conn.=		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chset	none	
29	sister Vesco Eugenia Torino	Cal.	Oakland	no	self	yes	yes	yes	920/26 cal.	husband Comino Giovanni 5221 Lookins st. = Oakland Cal.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
30	aunt as above	Cal.	Oakland	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			father as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(C. Turchi)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as held by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10 (*Can read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" "If exempt why exempt, and from what grounds?" In answering this question the intelligence of each alien is assumed to be equal to that of the average alien, and claims of exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] list or manifest before [illegible] affidavit [illegible] executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, SECO
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__ Ar

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Last column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 27th, 26	USA	[illegible]	1
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 2nd, 26	USA	New York	2
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantago	[illegible]	[illegible]	July [illegible], 26	USA	Delaware	3
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montagna	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 15th, 26	USA	Chicago	4
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vittorio	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 19th, 26	USA	New York	5
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Asti	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 28th, 26	USA	New York	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vigevano	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 11th, 26	USA	Montclair NY	7
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bastida	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 21sth, 26	USA	New York	8
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Novi V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 29th, 27	USA	Detroit	9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. 12th, 26	USA	Pittsburg Penn	10
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	sailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Pietro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 5th, 26	USA	New York	11
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lioniere	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 17th, 26	USA	Mt. Cloud Pa	12
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fasolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 17th, 26	USA	Maywood Ill	13
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m m	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Corleonone	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 7th, 26	USA	New York	14
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fegoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 6th, 26	USA	Union City	15
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	baker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montemero	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 10th, 26	USA	Bronx NY	16
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	farmlab.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Trediano V.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 2nd, 26	USA	S. Antonio Cal	17
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	carpenter	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caprino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 2nd, 26	USA	New York	18
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m m	carpenter	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caprino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 4th, 26	USA	New York	19
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve S.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 1th, 26	USA	S. Francisco	20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Commono	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 17th, 26	USA	Force Pa.	21
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Frabosa S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 16th, 26	USA	Bronx NY	22
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lanisa	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 13th, 26	USA	Albany NY	23
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Almese Pieve	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 21th, 26	USA	S. Francisco	24
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m m	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Seravezza	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 12th, 26	USA	Boston Mass	25
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	Supervisor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 20th, 26	USA	Meriden Conn	26
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Matarzana	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 22nd, 26	USA	Meriden	27
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Udine	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 25th, 26	USA	New York	28
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gattinara	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 10th, 26	USA	Canton Mass	29
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Premosco	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 1th, 27	USA	Detroit	30

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15th April 1927 , 19

7 61

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him on this side, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has resided in the United States	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien previously in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy or teaching of such overthrow or unlawful destruction, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother Di Stefano Pietro Carmagnola (Torino) Italy	Calif.	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	yes	12	Calif.	Brother Di Stefano Peter 249 E. 35 st. New York N.Y.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	None
2	Wife Pirelli Loreto Via Cuneo	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Newyork	residence:	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	None
3	Father Di Stefano Frank Cavaliere Friuli	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Chicago	249 E. 35 st= New York N.Y. Brother Di Stefano Joseph C.I.C.2Pl,Str.Chicago Ill.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	None
4	as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Chicago	as above	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
5	Wife Bellomi Angela Villorba Veneto Treviso	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Newyork,	Cousin Bellomi Emilio Ave. New York NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
6	Father Borello Tresa Via Principe Amedeo Alessandria	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	15 years	Newyork,	Cousin Borello Emilio Bernardo Str. New York NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
7	Wife Martini Vina Via Gallo, 40 Vibonese	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Hartford,	Brother Romani Enrico 32 Church Str. Portchester NJ	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
8	Uncle Celeste Gennaro Manhatti St Villanova Vicenza	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Newyork,	Brother Gennaro James 249 Roosevelt Str. New York NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	None
9	Mother Dall'Osto Maria Porta Vicentina	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Detroit	Wife Fernada Cerullo 2210 Antiger Str. Detroit Mich.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	None
10	Father Zoso Stefano 114 Verona Trento	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Ohio	Cousin Ivito Fonaco 125- 108 st. = Corona N.Y.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
11	Wife Gerolinich Vina San Pietro di Cordi VG	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newyork,	Cousin Gerolinich Jorco th Str. New York, NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
12	Father Geraldi Andrea Piedimonte Matese Caserta	Calif.	Mt.Cloud	River	self	yes	yes	6	Calif.	Brother Geraldi Paul Box 2 0, c. Mount River, Calif.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
13	Wife Vanni Elisa Giunti Via Conti Fonola Lucca	Ill.	Maywood	yes	self	yes	yes		Chicago,	Friend Gelli Alfred 10, 7th,Ave. Maywood Ill.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	None
14	Wife Turin Angiolina Via Conti Grupa 38 Corticeros	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Newyork,	Cousin Bove et, 201 East, 116th,Str.New York NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	Sour on over legs
15	Wife Pregnolli Eva St. Pietro Pembro	NJ	Union City	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Union C	Sister Cigna Angelina Union City, N. 204 West St.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	None
16	Wife Valzacchi Adele Montemarano Friuli	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Bronx,	Brotherlaw Franz Francesco 1 C.A.1 Pl. Str. Bronx NY	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	None
17	Mother Lagalli Terpa Freiano Udine Friuli	Calif.	S.Mateo	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Calif.	Friend Natale Peiretti 1 Monte Diablo Ave. San Mateo Cal.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ligth	brwn	brwn	None
18	Wife Letteri Arcangela Il Corriere Trento	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Brooklyn,	Friend Battaci Achible 1 Wyckoffe Str. Brooklyn NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brwn	brwn	None
19	Wife Letteri Clementina 47 Cepriano Trento	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newyork,	Friend Giacomazzi Martin IC.10,th,Str.New York NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
20	Wife Marcassini Adelia Cavenari Lucca	Calif.	S.Francisco,	yes	self	yes	yes	20	Calif.	Own home, 228 Greer Str. S.Francisco=California	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	None
21	Sister Bonavida Celestina Il Commerc Trento	Pa.	Forge	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Forge	Uncle Michelini Virgilio Forge. Pa. =	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brwn	None
22	Mother Turino Anna Vittorio V Venezia Udine	NY	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Bronx,	Brother Antonelli John II St.Anna Ave. Bronx NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	None
23	Father Sartori Virginio La Casa Veneto	NY	Albany	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Albany	Cousin Sartori Giuseppe 1 E.End.Str.Albany NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	Fore
24	Wife Grillo Giuseppina Alpha 1 Piano Trapani	Calif.	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Calif.	Cousin Manni Angelo 211 Fon dir. San Francisco Calif	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
25	Sister Cleburli Amelia Sant Vezzo Lucca	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Boston	Husband, Brother-Cesti= Boston Mass.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	We	brwn	None
26	Father Cerri S.Bruno Corso V.E.y.S.Imo.	Conn.	Meriden	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Meriden	Brother, Own home, 5 Park Str. Meriden Conn.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	fair	brwn	brwn	None
27	Wife Bonavida Maria Whom	Conn.	Meriden	yes	self	yes	yes	16	Meriden	As above	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
28	Wife Pierri Dominica Contessano Vicenza	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Newyork,	Own home 44,5th.I.10th, Str. New York NY	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	None
29	Wife Pinna Emilia Castel Lucca Vecchi	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Chelsea	Brother Pinna James 210 A. Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	None
30	Brother Forte Giovanni Pescasseroli Abruzzi	Mich.	Detroit	Mich	self	yes	yes	6	Detroit,	Friend Cerullo Carlino 2210 Rivers Str. Detroit Mich.	no	Permly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	None

Note.—Full text of section 38 of the law follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy or teaching of such overthrow or unlawful destruction, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any?" "Can read what (upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the attorney or agent should be careful to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth or last permanent residence, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is commonly credited under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residences of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR. 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (excepting as to the arrival) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of continental United States, etc.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List	Last U.S. address	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write (language)	Able to: Write (name)	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
1																					1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7				40	M	m		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy				150429	to	May 1926	U.S.		7
8											yes	Italy			Vigonovo					Larchmont	8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18															Fano	22863	to	Imm. Jan 1927	U.S.	Providence	18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																			U.S.	Jerome	22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30															Italy	Bovec					30

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† Listed name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th April 1927 , , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If ticketed beyond, give permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by whom, or ticket purchased by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a contract laborer coming to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?															
1	Wife Angeli Teresa Mondelli di Serpetaro	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Mich	723I Meck Ave.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Mother D'Addalli Emilia DeLaire Vendara	NY	Walker Loers	no	self	yes	yes	2	Walker Loers	15 Walker Str. Walker Loers, NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3																								
4	Father Amossi Fortunato Belomia Burno	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	I	New York	Uncle Amossi Angelo 26 East 108 Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Wife Bonelli Paola Varese Arsato	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Ohio,	Brother Bonelli Michele I25- I08st= Corona N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Father Amori Orazio Via Villa Vi Cave	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	II	Newark,	Husband Fratoni Adelle 1 e Adams Str. Newark	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Wife Borrio Caroline Basilian di Serpetaro	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newark,	Brother Louis Pompei 84 East 2nd Ave. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	father Alessandro Vigonovo	N.Y.	Larchmont	yes	self	yes	yes	92I/27	N.Y?	residence: Shore Club = Larchmont N.Y. =	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	chest	none	
9	Father Bertolami Patricio Cheeroom Leone	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Italy.	Friend Emil Cherubi 200 Fleecher Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
10	Wife Pellonish Matteo San Pietro dei Nembi V.S.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Newark,	Cousin Pellonish Pietro 1 ri Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	bwn	None
11	Wife Pellonish Antonio San Pietro dei Nembi VS	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Newark,	Brother-law, Letizia Gennaro 200 Grand Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	Father Dalli Luigi Villa Adelfo Milan	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	II	Boston	Father Dalli Giacomo I Custer Str. Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	wer	None
13	Mother in law as above	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	I8	Boston	Brother law as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Wife Fosmag Ernesto Contessato Verago	Mass	Milford	yes	self	yes	yes	I	Milford.	Sister Lozzo Ida Belmont Str. Milford Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
15	Wife Pellonish Antonio S.Pietro di Nembi VS	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Newark,	Cousin Gerolich Marco 120 East 72 Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Wife Pellonish Margherita S.Pietro di Nembi VS	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Newark,	Cousin Brother John W. 1 Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	Wife Nicolli Maria Cristina Vercelli	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Newark,	Cousin Emilio Perrero 1 Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	Father Tommasini Teresa Fano Pesaro	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Providence,	Sister Polletti D. I Custom Str. Providence, R.I.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Wife Bonanni Nellie Barletto Eugiano	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Detroit	Brother Bonanni Lorenzo 151 Edwin Str. Detroit Mich.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
20	Father Lucas Tommaso Viale di Prisco Olive	NY	Catskill	yes	self	yes	yes	4	NY	W.Virginia = Caretta =	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21	as above	NY	Catskill	yes	self	yes	yes	2	NY	as above 125-132	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None
22	Wife Lozzi Caterina Amalia di Prisco Arsato	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Pittsburg	Cousin Sabano Carlido I25-I08 st. = Corona N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	None
23	Wife Cavalli Martina Corso Cavour Cattolica	Mass	Canton	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Mass.	Cousin Sabano Carlido 1 Street Str Canton Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bwn	None
24	Wife Lazzeri Anna di Via Cagliese Arsato	NY	Tampa	yes	self	yes	yes	I3	Tampa,	Friend Cecchi Nicola 300 East 6th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
25	Wife Lazzeri Maria di Via Cagliese Arsato	NY	Brklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Newark,	Friend Land Joseph 14 Apsteff Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
26	Wife Bellavigna Maria Carmela Alcamo	NY	New Rochelle	yes	self	yes	yes	4	New Rochelle,	Cousin Petrocchi Vittorio 15 La Fayette Ave. New Rochelle, NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Cousin Pacelli Giovanni Fresno Arsato	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	20	Syracuse,	Cousin Pelosini Pietro Ave. Silvey Airport,	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bwn	None
28	Wife Bartoli Carmina Salvatore Cave	Penn.	Latrobe	yes	self	yes	yes	I3	Latrobe	Brother Pinelli Frank 112 Water Str. Latrobe Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
29	Wife Bruno Antonia Di Lorenzo Alessandria	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Brooklyn,	Cousin Pietro Lot, 417 Ferris Str. Porto Maurizio It.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
30	Wife Cavallo Salvatore Varus, Cuneo	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Brooklyn,	Friend Lotto Pietro 1 Caldwell Ave. Bayel I. NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bwn	None

NOTE—Full text illegible. Whether a person, who is the overt advocate of anarchy or of forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute per[illegible]t residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent re[illegible]. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country [illegible] permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nati[illegible] or race.

Country [illegible] permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are return[illegible] from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the [redacted]*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of oath officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FROM THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 5th, 1927, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]	Germany	Berlin
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	397	Leghorn	March 30/927	Italy	Chiavaro
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Brazil	S.Paulo	391	do	March 28/927	Italy	Pontedassier
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	204	Milan	March 25/927	Italy	Arcellia
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	3899	Venice	March I7/927	Italy	Alpago Il Belve
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cadrenate	trans.39	Milan	March 26/927	Italy	Cadrezate
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	North	Italy	Cadrenate	do	od	do	Italy	Cadrezate
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sassari	2566	Rome	Apr.2/927	Italy	Istiri
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	Sassari	2567	do	do	Italy	Istiri
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Polvano	260	Trieste	March 22/927	Italy, Cantel France Veneto	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Polvano	451	Venice	March 24/927	Italy	as above
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Polvano	452	do	do	Italy	as above
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sacrofano	08	Leghorn	Apr.Tost, 2[illegible]	Italy	Serro Imo
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Culture	trans.26	Turin	March 30/927	Canada	Montreal
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turin	do	do	do	Italy	Turin
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	458	Venice	March 26/927	Italy	Vicenza
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lavezzara	459	do	do	Italy	Vicenza
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	m	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	2523	Rome	March 29/927	Italy	Catrso Dei Volsci
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	m	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gravano	2I3	Florence	March I5/927	Italy	Gravano
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	North	Italy	Bardi	2I4	do	do	Italy	Gravano
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Canicar	396	Leghorn	March 30/927	Italy	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m	s	Other	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lavezzara				Italy	Lavezzara
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	m	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lavezzara				Italy	Lavezzara
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South						Italy	Lavezzara
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Argentine Rep.	B.Aires	393	Leghorn	March 30/927	Italy	Fiorenzuola
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	Wi	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Acceo	282	Genoa	March I8/927	Italy	Acceo
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f	m	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montemors	24I	Trieste	March I0/927	Italy	Montemors
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	[illegible]	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sestri L.	I00	Genoa	Apr.4/927	Italy	Sestri L
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	Sestri L.	I0I	Genoa	Apr.4/927	Italy	Sestri L.

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15th April 1927 , , *19*

5 65

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended city of permanent residence)		Is he/she in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he/she came after temporary visit in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his/her ability to earn a living	Whether alien has been or will be confined in an institution for the insane or charitable institution	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	[illegible]		yes	self	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			blue	grey	none
3	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	none
4	[illegible]	Cal.	Soukel		self	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	Scar over end of the nose
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	self	yes	yes	8	[illegible] telli = Box 45 Soukel Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	brn	None
6	[illegible]	Calif.	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	None
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	None
8	Grandfather as above	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	father	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None
9	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain	yes	self	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	None
10	Grandfather as above	Ohio	Lorain	yes	self	=	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	No		father Primus Antonio 2129 Bouvier st.= Phila Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
12	[illegible]	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
13	Grandfather as above	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	mother	=	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
14	Father Pasquale Piemonti Segromigno Prov. Lucca, Italy.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None
16	Cousin Serafin Antonio Via Stazione Celuso Aoste	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	No		transit = Mr. Graziani Cincleti Att. 21-78 St. Dominique Str. Montreal Canada	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	[illegible]	brn	None
17	Father Polesco Emilio Vicenza Vicenza	NJ	Union City	yes	self	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	None
18	Mother Courtesan Carolina Lemoure Vicenne	NJ	Union City	yes	self	yes	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
19	Father Soccoci Luigi Centro Celsoi	[illegible]	Austria	yes	self	yes	No		husband Rossi Domenico	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
20	Father Stattoni Pietro Gravago di Borgo Lucca	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	No		Husband Stattoni Louis	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	brn	brn	None
21	Father as above	NY	New York	yes	mother	=	No		Father as above	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	None
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	yes	10	[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None
23	[illegible] Via S. Teresa I. Lucca	Ill.	Herrin	yes	self	yes	yes	14	[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
24	[illegible] Via St. Teresa Lucca	Ill.	Herrin	yes	self	yes	yes	11	box I 6 Colp, Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
25	[illegible]	Ill.	Herrin	yes	mother	=	No		[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
26	[illegible] Via. Mesi Pietroscanton Lucca	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	No		Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
27	[illegible] Via Guinetta Lucca	NJ	Union City	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Father Gabotti Virgilio 124. Str. Philadelphia Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	[illegible]		For Georgio Vittorio [illegible] Geraldine, Union City NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gre	brn	None
29	[illegible]	Calif.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No		travelling with husband 1131 Utica = N.Y. =	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
30	Father as above	Calif.	S. Francisco	yes	mother	=	No		[illegible] rd Str. San Francisco Cal. Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None

Note.—It is [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] of [illegible] or [illegible] of property, or who [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] personally [illegible] or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible] views.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(C. Turchi)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, expert, or molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ITALIAN GOVERNMENT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 10 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ..... shall be noted and sworn to before such officer. If unassigned, sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] on [illegible], 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (Do not column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Housew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *15th April 1927*, ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (The ended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by himself, by relative, friend, or by some other person or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or by the government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit (status temporarily changing permanently)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a person of a class not admissible under the law (specifying which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Allegrini Fortunato Stato Unito Lucca																								
2	Mother Acciai Maria Terri del Vescovo Lucca Garda	Pa.	Stigerfield,		self	25	no											good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	Some
3	Brother Carioli Letizia Padova	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			82 Lehan st. = Springfield Mass.															
4	Fatherlaw Giordani Veneto Udine	Pa.	Pittsville	yes	self	25	no			Bor Carioli Giuseppe Ill, Tower Ave. Chicago, ILL.	yes	6	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn
5	Father Martini Giuseppe Vicolo Cuneo	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Martini, Giuseppe Pittsville, Penn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brn	brn
6	Wife Carioli Cornelia S. Pietro di Cadore Friuli	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1927/26	Ont.	Box 818 = Timmins Ont.	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chset	None
7	Father Carioli Adolfo Udine Friuli	NY	Astoria	yes	self	25	yes			Carioli Adolfo L.I., Ave. Astoria N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								Colombo Cristina Ct. W. 20th, Str. N. York N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	None
9	Father Carioli Filomena Udine Friuli	Calf.	S. Francisco	yes	self	yes	No			Carioli Carioli John 2500 Shiri Str. S. Francisco Calf.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
10	Father Carioli Ernesto Udine Friuli	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	self	yes	No			Husband, Carioli Tiburzio Ave. Pittsburg Penn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	None
11	Grandmother as above	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	mother	==	No			Father as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	More
12	Grandmother as above	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	mother	==	No			Father as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	More
13	Wife Barbero Adele Sorf Genova	Cal.	S. Franc isco	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Calf.	Brotherlaw Barbero Joseph Greenvich Str. S. Francisco Calf.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	More
14	father Carlo = Chiesanove	N.J.	Vineland	no	self	yes	no	no	no	3 Grant Ave= Vineland N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	
15	Father Cassol Antonio Deiva Spadis	Pa.	Erie	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Carlo Bartolomeo Erie Penn. = 633 - 17th st.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
16	Father Cavicchio Luigi Ottobello Udine	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	No			Friend Sarcinese Arnold 1234 W. Superior Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	None
17	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	==	No			Father as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	None
18	Grandfather as above	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	==	No			Father as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	None
19	Father Della Torre Santo Chiarpe Vicenza Vicenza	Calf.	Stander	yes	self	25	yes	1,	Stander	Brother Della Torre Jones 75, Stander Calf.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	None
20	Father as above	Calf.	Stander	yes	mother	25	yes	10	Stander	Brotherlaw as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	None
21	Grandfather De Ghetto Udine Cividale Friuli	NYo.	NewYork	yes	self	25	No			Pavoli with husband,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	blk	None
22	Wife Furlan Luigia Spezile Friuli	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	No			232 = 843 E. = New York N.Y. Nephew Giovanni Brookly N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
23	Father Bac S. Daniele Friuli	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Husband Jose, 147 E. [illegible] Str.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	None
24	Wife Comelli Stefania Tarcimo Udine	NY	[illegible]	no	self	25	yes			Brother De Martini Joseph I Grand Ave. New Jersey	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
25	Father Comelli Giuseppe Via Cividale Friuli	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	No			Parkwood Clmc Ext. R.F.D. 5 Box 205 Buntyn Shelly Co. = Tennessee	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
26	Grandfather as above	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	mother	==	No			Father as above	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	More
27	Mother Pellegrino Eugenia Pedemonte Udine Friuli	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	No			73 Menton Ave.= Pittsburgh Pa.=	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chset	none	
28	Father Dilena Gaetano Montfalcon Udine Friuli	NY	New York	yes	self	25	No			Friend Rose Mueller 2.0. 10 .Str. N. York N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None
29	Brother Valentino Cividale Friuli	Penn.	Reading	yes	self	yes	yes	5	Va.	Father Comelli Velio 1.. Ave., Str. Reading Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
30	Father & Mother, et, Berlin, Germany, Wolss see.	NY	Tonawanda	yes	self	25	No			Friend Hermann Willfueck 2112, Grant Place, New York City	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	None

NOTE — Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York I5 April 1927, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cercone	Cesidio	64		m	m		Kingston N.Y. - dont' remember 1915	503 South Ave. Schenectady N.Y.
2	Cercone	Raffaela	60		f	m		by marriage	do do do
3	Cercone	Egilda	17		f	s	Kingston N.Y. Apr.16th 1909		do do do
4	Falvo	Antonio	49		m	s		Rochester N.Y. Dec.11th 1905	166 Louis St. Rochester N.Y.
5	~~Lauria~~	Biago	18		m	s	New York N.Y. June 29th 1909		119 Bexter St, New York N.Y.
6	Petillo	Amalia	45		f	m		by marriage	8731 17th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Petillo	Maria	19		f	s		by father's	do do do
8	Montalto	Antonio	38		m	m		Chicago Ill. May 15th 1923	821 So. Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Montalto	Rose	8		f	s	Chicago Ill. Sep.16th 1919		do do do
10	Montalto	Carlo	5		m	s	Chicago Ill. Feb.26th 1922		do do do
11	Montalto	Minnie	3		f	s	Chicago Ill. Oct.24th 1923		do do do
12	Trapani	Gaetano	49		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Aug.1923	103 B'klyn N.Y.
13	Morreale	Costantino	53		m	m		Scranton Pa. Jan 24th 1917	2229 Adam St. Bronx N.Y.
14	Morreale	Michael	59		m	m		New York City - dont' remember	533 E.187th St. Bron xN.Y.
15	Cusumano	Dominick	31		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. July 29th 1926	1761 81st St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Cusumano	Filippo	4		m	s	B'klyn N.Y. Aug.26th 1922		do do do
17	Cusumano	Rosa	2		f	s	B'klyn N.Y. Oct.10th 1924		do do do
18	Cefalù	Giovanni	43		m	m		Lawrence Mass. Nov.9th 1905	414 Forest St. Baltimore Md.
19	Cefalù	Francesca	43		f	m		by marriage	do do do
20	Bacino	Rosario	32		m	s		Mt. Plasant Jowa Apr.26th 1926	128 Monroe St. Mt. Plasant Jowa
21	Giacomazza	Gerlando	55		m	m		New Haven Conn. Sep.19th 1906	31 Oliver St. New York N.Y.
22	Lo Bello	Salvatore	36		m	m		New York N.Y. Aug.26th 1926	502 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.
23	Mattina	Giuseppe	40		m	m		New York N.Y. Aug.27th 1925	325 E. 48th St. New York N.Y.
24	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	33		m	m		Detroit MicH; May 21st 1919	3315 Sargen Ave. Detroit Mich.
25	Carnizzaro	Giuseppe	47		m	m		Detroit Mich. Sep/28th 1926	3315 Sargent St. Detroit Mich.
26	Mira	Francesco	48		m	m		Phila. Pa. Jan.5th 1925	824 Catherine St. Phila. Pa.
27	Riva	Sarto	39		m	m		Chicago Ill. Dec.4th	402 Flencoe Road Glencoe Ill.
28	Ingrassia	Giovanni	48		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Apr.6th 1916	36 Otis Ave. Corona N.Y.
29	Ingrassia	Gaspare	15		m	s	B'klyn N.Y. Nov.21st 1911		do do do
30	Pisani	Frances	38		m	s		Cook County I8 December 1925	6632 South Oakland ave Chicago Ill.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927, 1927 69

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Capaldo	Antonietta	24		f	s	Phila. Pa. Aug.19th 1902		622 So. 3rd St. Camden N.J.
2	Capaldo	Elvira	23		f	s	Phila. Pa. Nov.13th 1903		do do do
3	Lombardi	Giuseppe	28		m	M	New York N.Y.Aug.17th 1898		589 Ave. A. Bayonne N.J.
4	Mautone	Raffaele	34		m	m		Fondak N.J.June 7th 1926	59 Pulosky St. Amsterdam N.Y.
5	Infante	Harry	34		m	m		Battle Creek Mich.June 10th 1918	2726 Chene St. Detroit Mich.
6	Cervera	Salvatore	37		m	m		Trenton N.J.Dec.5th 1919	164 Whitespoorn St. Brinceton N.J.
7	Peluso	Frank	48		m	s		Harrisburg Pa. May 5th 1902	321 112th St. New York N.Y.
8	Marsella	Clemente	32		m	m		Detroit Mich. Dec.10th 1924	146 University St. Ferdale Mich.
9	Vitti	Pietro	40		m	m		by father's	6 Lakwew Ave. New Canaan Conn.
10	Ferlazzo	Angela	42		f	m		by marriage	763 Racen St. Boston Mass.
11	Ferlazzo	Luisa	19		f	s		by father's	do do do
12	Ferlazzo	Bartolo	15		m	s		by father's	do do do
13	Ferlazzo	Alfredo	10		m	s		by father's	do do do
14	Ferlazzo	Umberto	8		m	s		by father's	do do do
15	~~Infantino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Camp Dix N.J.July 5th 1918~~	~~52 Line St. Rochester N.Y.~~
16	Rufo	Donato	30		m	m		by father's	308 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.
17	Previto	Carmine	35		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. May 19th 1917	250 Arthur Ave. New York N.Y.
18	Previto	Carmela	24		f	m		by marriage	do do do
19	Gizzi	Giovanni	48		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.May 10th 1926	528 9th St. Pitcairn Pa.
20	Pepe	Anna	16		f	s	Hartwick N.Y.Nov.6th 1910		5 E. Van Buren St. Oswego N.Y.
21	Pepe	Antonia	15		f	s	Hartwick N.Y.Jan.1st 1912		do do do
22	Laratta	Antonio	31		m	m		White Plains N.Y.March 12th 1926	6 3rd St. New Rochelle N.Y.
23	Labriola	Francesco	31		m	m		by father's	461 W. Side Ave. Jersey City N.J.
24	Baffa	Costantano	50		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.Dec.11th 1913	1808 Weirfield St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	Baffa	Ortensia	51		f	m		by marriage	do do do
26	Baffa	Filomena	16		f	s	B'klyn N.Y.May 10th 1910		do do do
27	Baffa	Meimina	7		f	s		by father's	do do do
28	Baffa	Vincenzo	60		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.June 20th 1897	do do do
29	Rusciano	Serafino	17		m	s		by father's	P.O.Box 25 Pottsville Pa.
30	Rusciano	Costantino	20		m	s		by father's	503 So. Main St. Sharpsburg Pa/

N° 15 Infantino

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO, sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 19 27 Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927, 19 '70

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Capalbo	Francesca	22		f	m		by marriage	1311 So. 51st St.= New York N.Y.
2	Capalbo	Ida	5	10	f	s	Cicero Ill. May 30th 1921		do do do
3	Capalbo	Antonio	4		m	s	Cicero Ill. March 14th 1923		do do do
4	Percoso	Liborio	32		m	m		Chillicothe Ohio June 11th 1919	15 Chestnut St. Salem Ohio
5	~~Di Giacobbe~~	Giuseppe	30		m	m		~~Akron Ohio May 19th 1926~~	~~1035 Cantrell St. Phila. Pa.~~
6	Rambino	Sebastiano	25		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. Sep.15th 1926	462 So. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Marsella	Felice	16		m	s	Utica N.Y. Apr.3rd 1911		561 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Di Cuffa	Salvatore	17		m	s	Utica N.Y. Jan.21st 1910		214 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.
9	Montalto	Maria	16		f	s	New York N.Y. Dec.20th 1910		243 Howard Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Greco	Salvatore	33		m	s		Chicago Ill. Apr.17th 1923	544 Raitroos Ave. Highwood Ill.
11	Altomare	Americo	2		m	s		by father's	340 Shoemaker Ave. Monassan Pa.
12	Tartaglione	Maria	18		f	s	Newark N.J. Apr. 9th 1908		E. Kimos St. Neawrk N.J.
13	Colucci	Mariangelo	15		m	s	New York N.Y. Dec.13th 1912		1085 Bernet St. Columbus Ohio
14	Venditti	Marco	40		m	m		Greensburgh Pa. Oct.1919	232 Church St? Derry Pa.
15	Guanciali	Antonio	16		m	s	Boston Mass. Jan.20th 1911		38 Cottage St. Boston Mass.
16	Rocco	Luigi	35		m	m		Phila. Pa. July 1926	90 West St. New York N.Y.
17	Cismondi	Cataldo	16		m	s	Little Falls March 8th 1911		P.O. Box 113 Woodlam Pa.
18	~~Iraco~~	Salvatore	51		m	m		~~New York N.Y. Aug. 6th 1922~~	~~426 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.~~
19	~~Cimino~~	Luca	31		m	m		~~New York N.Y. May 13th 1926~~	~~621 90th St. New York N.Y.~~
20	Grilli	Enio	37		m	m		Newport Va. June 25th 1918	863 Sedweek St. Chicago Ill.
21	Avvanz	Paul	44		m	m		Allentown Pa. Dec.8th 1924	506 Hayne St. Bethlem Pa.
22	Vatalaro	Onofrio	29		m	m		Akron Ohio May 20th 1926	164 Leder St. Akron Ohio
23	Negro	Tony	38		m	s		Syracuse N.Y. June 1913	3536 Riopell St. Detroit Mich.
24	~~De Santo~~	Thomas							
25	~~De Santo~~	Maria							
26	~~De Santo~~	Rosa							
27	Pelino	Pasquale	16		m	s	Aliquippa Pa. May 27th 1911		Loch Box 161 Aliquippa Pa.
28	Iantorno	Ida	17		f	s	Chicago Ill. July 21st 1909		1123 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.
29	Iantorno	Nicola	16		m	s	Chicago Ill. Oct.29th 1910		do do do
30	Vescio	Valentino	25		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. May 13th 1925	305 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Genoa 5th April 1927 , 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Corona	Pietro	24		m	s		St. Louis Mo. = 4th December 1926	4930 Terry Ave = St.Louis Mo
2	Ghiglieri	Joseph	35		m	m		Los Angeles Cal. 1926	1527 Porola Ave= Los Angeles Cal.
3	Ghiglieri	Edmondo	9		m	s	Los Angeles Cal. = 15 May 1918		as above
4	Ghiglieri	Ivaldo	3		m	s	Los Angeles Cal.= 26 Agust 1924		as above
5	Pieroni	Louis	42		m	m		Illinois = 19 January 1923	343 Italany Ferray = Chicago Ill.
6	Bertolino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Ind.= 5 April 1908		Box 65 = Clinton Ind.=
7	Valle	G.Batta	46		m	wd		Pittsburgh Pa .= 24 July 1919	339 Kensington Ave = Chicago Ill.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSE R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—167

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 18 April 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]					p			[illegible] 21 East 21st Street Bronx N.Y.
2	[illegible]		32		f	m		by marriage	as above
3	[illegible]								[illegible] Bronx N.Y.
4	[illegible]								[illegible] Bronx N.Y.
5	[illegible]						Somerville Mass = January 4 - 1922		[illegible] Wellington Ave I5 = Somerville Mass.
6	[illegible]						Somerville Mass = July 22- 1925		as above
7	[illegible]								[illegible]
8	[illegible]						[illegible] Iowa = May 26/I904		[illegible]
9	[illegible]							W. Hoboken N.J. = dont' remember I924	[illegible] Jersey Av. Union City N.J.
10	[illegible]							W.Hoboken N.J. = dont'remember I925	as above
11	[illegible]						[illegible] = 3 August I9I3		as above
12	[illegible]						West Hobohen N.J.= 6 September I925		as above
13	[illegible]								[illegible]
14	[illegible]							New York = 20 May I924	[illegible] New York NY
15	[illegible]							Tenn. = 25 September I926	I807 Weshand ave.= Nashville Tenn
16	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Str. Ambrose Pa.
17	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Box I43 Sola Ill.
18	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	as above
19	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jersey Av. Union City NJ
20	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ave. New York N.Y.
21	[illegible]						[illegible]	New York 23 June I903	Box I43 Spartanbuly So Carolina
22	[illegible]						[illegible]	by marriage	[illegible]. [illegible] Ave. New York NY
23	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	as above
24	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]						[illegible]	Greensburgh Pa.= 26 Sept.I926	[illegible] Albert Ave. Wilkes N.J.
26	[illegible]						[illegible]	by marriage	I80 Wilkooh Ave= B'klyn N.Y.
27	[illegible]						Riversville W.Virg.= 6 Oct.I909		as above
28	[illegible]						Riversville W.Virg.= I6 Sept.I9I3		as above
29	[illegible]						~~Riversville~~ W.~~Virg.~~= 4 Janu.I9I8		as above
30	[illegible]								[illegible] W.Y.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 773

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], IL [illegible], 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 15 Avril 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]e	I		M	S	New York 6 December 1926	Mother 6-6	1730 Adams st. Bronx New York
2	[illegible]ovetti	[illegible]ancic	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Spring field Mass. [illegible], I 22	by father's	82 Lotagn st. Springfield Mass.
3	[illegible]etti	Angelo E	I		M	S			as above
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Stillman Alley, Boston Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19 January 1926	[illegible]	5 Garver St. Boston Mass.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Orleans, Chicago Ill.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Higgins [illegible] Chicago Ill.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Peace R. [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] San Francisco - 2 December 1921	[illegible]	[illegible] Kearly St. San Francisco Cal.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] passport.	[illegible] Yard, New York NY
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Great Street Vineland N.J.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] East [illegible] Street New York NY
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] East 19 Street New York NY
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] County of Polk 18 June 1918	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Louis St.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Division St. [illegible] Francisco Cal.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Albany [illegible] Utica N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Market [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ord. 18 June 1918	[illegible]	as above
24									Box 45 Soukel Cal.
25									
26									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Barre, Vermont, 91 Smith st.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y. = dont'remember 1917	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 18 April 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			S	New York 6 December 1926		1730 Adams st. Bronx New York
2	Peretti	Dominic	58		M	M		Springfield Mass.	82 Lotamn st. Springfield Mass.
3	Peretti	Virginia E	1		F	S		by father's	as above
4	Barbuti	[illegible]	25		M	M	Boston Mass. December 11th, 1		[illegible] Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	Boston Mass. 19 January 1926		1 Harvard St. Boston Mass.
6	Bruno	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Chicago Ill. [illegible] September 4th, 1	442 Orleans, Chicago Ill.
7	Perotto	Virginio	21		M	S		Minneapolis, April 10th, 1925	1737 St. Vincent Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Galetti	[illegible]	1		F	S	Monroe N.Y. October 4th 19		Roberts R. [illegible]
9	Baldassini	Virginia	4		F	S		San Francisco - 2 December 1927	1 [illegible] Henry St. St. Francisco Cal.
10	Bertoli	Giuseppe	8		M	S		October 14th, 19, as per = passport.	U.S. Navy Yard, New York NY
11	Demarini	Carlo	18		M	S	New York Sept. 4th. 1		[illegible] Street Yes York NY
12	[illegible]	Edward	9		M	S		Oct. 25th 1917	Great Street Vineland N.J.
13	Gher[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		U.S. Sept. 25th 1910	Smartsmead N.J.
14	de Chiaro	Camillo	21		M	S	Delaware N.Y. Feb.11th 1906		241 East 114 Street New York NY
15	de Fazzio	Joseph S.	44		M	M	New York NY Gen. 12th 19		142 East 12 Street, New York NY
16	Frye	Robert	21		M	S	Cleveland O. Oct 27th 1		Walhonding Ohio =
17	West	Elbridge	1		M	S	Ind Col. Dec.11th 1		Toledo Ohio, New [illegible] U.S.A.
18	Fruchtig	[illegible]	2		F	S		County of Polk 18 June 1918	Palmer Street St. Louis Mo.
19	Furlan	Carlo	24		M	S		Pa. Jan.1 1918	[illegible] Pa.
20	Ferrio Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		St. Louis Oct. 4th. [illegible] 19	[illegible] St. [illegible]
21	Lemmo	Giuseppe	50		M	M		Omaha N.Y. Nov. 05th 1	[illegible] Utica N.Y.
22	Patti	Cirro	[illegible]		M	S	Wilkes Pa. Feb. 1st 19		[illegible] St. Pittsburgh Pa.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Walton Pa. July 8th 19		as above
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Ont. 18 June 1918	Box 45 Soukel Cal.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Penn. June 12th, 1923,	Ewert, Herbert, 91 Smith st.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Buffalo N.Y. = dont'remember 1917	[illegible] Y.C.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Ont. 1st 1917	[illegible] Seattle Wash.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES , APRIL 6TH , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 April 1927 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mangieri	Giuseppina	34		f	m		by marriage	320 E. 108th St. New York N.Y.
2	Mangieri	Mary	12		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb.14th 915	"	do do do
3	Mangieri	Thomas	11		m	s	New York N.Y. Feb.15th 916	"	do do do
4	Rotunno	Alberto	56		m	m		Millbrook N.Y.Aug.27th 1906	P.O.Box 154 Millbrook N.Y.
5	Rotunno	Teresa	51		f	m		by marriage	do do do
6	Mazzella	Amalia	16		f	s		by fathers'	464 Box Renault Pa.
7	Mazzella	Basilia	12		f	s		by father's	do do
8	~~Barbera~~	~~Giuseppe~~	4		m	s	Buffalo N.Y.		~~71 E; 101st St. New York N.Y.~~
9	~~Ricciardi~~	~~Filippo~~							
10	Turchiano	Giuseppe	32		m	m		Camp Meade Md. May 4 1926	42 4th Place B'klyn N.Y.
11	Feliciano	Silvestro	46		m	m		Phila; Pa. Sep.28th 1922	442 High St. Germantown Pa.
12	Pedatella	Frank	17		m	s	New York N.Y.Dec.3rd 1908		2123 1st Ave. New York N.Y.
13	Di Martino	Gaetano	36		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. June 9th 1919	400 Crescent Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Di Martino	Mario		4	m	s		by father's	do do do
15	Zazzara	Pasquale	22		m	m	Newark N.J. Apr.18th 1904		80 Webster St? Newark N.J.
16	Ragusa	Michele	23		m	m		New York N.Y. Sep.30th 926	2153 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
17	Izzi	Nicola	34		m	m		West Virg. September 17 /1926	209 Robinson St. Fairmont W.Va.
18	Gagliardi	Luigi	28		m	m		Chicago Ill. Nov.3rd 1926	1406 Edgemont Ave.Chicago Ill.
19	Principe	Giovanni	39		m	m		Washington D.C. Nov.15th 921	465 167th New York N.Y.
20	Napolitano	Giovanni	40		m	m		Washington D.C.June 19th 1918	465 167th New York N.Y.
21	Donato	Salvatore	32		m	m		Chicago Ill. June 10th 1926	1442 Black Ave. Racine W s.
22	~~D'Alessandro~~	~~Adolfo~~							
23	Invento	Giuseppe	38		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Mar ch 11th 1920	926 W.Side Ave. Jersey City N.J.
24	Mancinello	Carmelo	31		m	m		New York N.Y.Apr. 15th 1926	675 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.
25	Spinelli	Michael	30		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.Nov.5th 1925	180 19th St. B'klyn N.Y.
26	Spinelli	Michael	5		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.May 28th 1922		do do do
27	Passante	Domenico Antonio	36		m	m		Millwaukeee Wis. Apr.14th 1926	1825 North Ave. Millwaukee Wis.
28	Passante	Palmerina	7		f	s		by father's	do do do
29	Passante	Elmer	5		f	s	Millwaukee Wis. Sep.11th 1922		do do do
30	Passante	Roland			m	s	Millwaukee Wis. ~~Nov 6~~th 1923		do do do

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 15 April 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tornabene	Agostino	50		m	m		Baltimore Md. JunE 13th 1922	1012 North Ave Baltimore Md.
2	Savasta	Agatino	12		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan.6th 1915		Eden 475 E. 15 st. New York N.Y.
3	~~Stanco~~	~~Michelina~~	3		f	s		by father's	~~43 Clementy St. Glen Cove N.Y.~~
4	Caramella	Nicola	33		m	s		Pittsburgh Pa. Nov.11th 923	550 Hopkins St. Sewekley Pa.
5	Carabelli	Josephine	49		f	m		by marriage	2030 Matoningh Ave. Fommstown Ohio
6	Arena	Maria Rosina	6		f	s	Waterbury Conn. Dec.30th 1920		1262 41st St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Amico	Nicolo	17		m	s	New York - 2 December 1909		172 Irving Ave. - B'klyn N.Y.
8	La Terza	Luigi	41		m	m		New York N.Y. Oct. 1916	675 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
9	Stanco	Michelina	3		f	s		by father ' s	43 Clementy st. Glen Cove N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

Number 23

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from N A P L E S , APRIL 6TH , 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 15th April 1927 , 19 76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ottaiano	Raffaele	45		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.	266 Rockway Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Autera	Anastasia	17		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct.14th 1909		652 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
3	Liberta	Addolorata	44		f	m		by marriage	Falcon Idaho
4	Corsi	Ascenzio	33		m	m		Towada Pa. Sep.24th 1925	117 South River St. Sayre Pa.
5	Matteucci	Marsilio	41		m	m		Bedford Mass. June 2nd 1914	492 Kempton St. New Bedford Mass.
6	Matteucci	Lucia	31		f	m		as above	do do do
7	Malfitana	Rosario	12		m	s	Thompson N.J.July 20th 1914		3012 Rivord St. Detroit Mich.
8	Malfitana	Domenico	10		m	s	Detroit Mich. Dec.16th 1916		do do do
9	Pavone	Egidio	51		m	m		Detroit Mich.Oct.30th 1926	do do do
10	Genduso	Randolfo	35		m	m		Syracuse N.Y.Nov.25th 1916	46 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.
11	Genduso	Nicoletta	31		f	m		by marriage	do do do
12	Genduso	Lauretta	7		f	s	New York N.Y. June 14th 1920		do do do
13	Genduso	Antonietta	5		f	s	New York N.Y. July 30th 1922		do do do
14	Siracusa	Domenico	37		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. June 13th 1921	5 Henry St. NewcYork N.Y.
15	Serio	Michele	48		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.Dec.24th 1915	683 Dekalb Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Di Marco	Peter	32		m	m		Camp Upton N.Y.July 16th 1918	235 1st Ave. New York N.Y.
17	Di Marco	Agata	32		f	m		by marriage	do do do
18	Di Marco	Helen	-	10	f	s	New York N.Y. May 10th 1926		do do do
19	Gagliano	Giuseppe	38		m	s		Phila. Pa. Nov.21st 1919	726 Mc Kean St. Phila. Pa.
20	Santoro	Frank	34		m	m		Detroit Mich. Nov.15th 1919	3586 Maryland Ave. Detroit Mich.
21	Carnovale	Vincenzo	33		m	m		Charlotte N.C.Aug.30th 1920	337 E.108th St. New York N.Y.
22	Steinmann	Milton B.	28		m	s	Rochester N.Y. Feb.10th 1899		177 Shelter St. Rochester N.Y.
23	Germano	Lorenzo	32		m	m		Camp Mead Md. Dec.11th 1918	80 Arch St. Albany N.Y.
24	Bellomo	Maria	17		f	s	New York N.Y.June 22nd 1910		46 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the U
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriv
of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STAT

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTH

11

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from N A P L E S , APRIL G

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSS IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DA PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND ST
1	Abate	Andrea	33		m	m	
2	Passante	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Millwaukee Wis. Oct.13th 1910
3	Turchiano	Giuseppe	28		m	m	
4	D'Esopo	Donato	26		m	s	Hartford Conn. Dec.28th 1900
5	Porciello	Carolina	48		f	m	
6	Porciello	Luciano	24		m	s	New York N.Y.March 16th 903
7	De Gennaro	Giacomo					
8	De Gennaro	Raffaele					
9	De Gennaro	Vincenzo					
10	Risi	Giovanni	42		m	m	
11	De Marco	Salvatore	48		m	m	
12	Altieri	Pasquale	38		m	m	
13	Licari	John	37		m	m	
14	Licari	Ida	30		f	m	
15	Licari	Carlo	7		m	s	
16	Licari	Attilio	2		m	s	
17	De Stefano	G.Battista	26		m	m	New York N.Y.Nov.5th 1901
18	De Stefano	Michele	30		m	m	
19	Ruggiero	Tommaso	18		m	s	New York N.Y. Feb.4th 1909
20	Ardolino	Sabato	18		m	s	Scranton Pa. Dec.21st 1909
21	Di Sisto	Achille	40		m	m	
22	Di Sisto	Cristino	39		m	m	
23	Donatelli	Giovanni	28		m	m	
24	Della Cava	Antonio	42		m	m	
25	Della Cava	Clelia	47		f	m	
26	Ferentino	Roberto	36		m	m	
27	Ferentino	Angela	30		f	m	
28	Luongo	Vincenzo	48		m	m	
29	Ferri	Vito	24		m	m	
30	Oliviero	Giuseppe	36		m	m	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such n
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular posse

...ited States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

...TES CITIZENS
...ORITIES)

Number 2 17

...TH , 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 18 April 1927, 19... 177

...ESSION OR ...E AND ...ATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Millwaukee Wis. Apr. 13th 1926	721 Jackson St. Millwaukee Wis.
		1825 North Ave. Millwaukee Wis.
	B'klyn N.Y.May 4th 1926	175 E.163rd St. New York N.Y.
		196 Collins St. Hartford Conn.
	by marriage	84 14th Ave. Newark N.J.
		do do do
	New York N.Y. Nov. 1917	211 E. 115th St. New York N.Y.
	Washington D.C;Dec.2nd 1920	207 E.111st St. New York N.Y.
	White Plains N.Y.July 9th 1925	20 Grove St. White Plains N.Y.
	B'klyn N.Y. May 19th 1919	1722 69th St. B'klyn N.Y.
	by marriage	do do do
	by father's	do do do
	by father's	do do do
		230 Jefferson Ave.Mineola N.Y.
	Mineola N.Y.Oct.2nd 1926	do do do
		78 Ave. T. B'klyn N.Y.
		~~230 Jefferson Ave. Mineola N.Y.~~
	Canandaigna N.Y.FeB.2nd 1920	Road Nº 6 Naples N.Y.
	Towanda Pa. Sep.29th 1921	121 So. Thomas Ave. Sayre Pa.
	Pittsburgh Pa. Jan.11th 1927	7045 Flether Way E.E.Pittsburgh Pa.
	Providence R.I.Sep.27th 1917	226 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.
	by marriage	do do do
	Camp Upton N.Y. Aug.16th 1918	558 Vermont Ave. Long Island City N.Y.
	by marriage	do do do
	~~Newark N.J. June 14th 1926~~	~~128 Forest St. Montclair N.J.~~
	Chicago Ill. May 7th 1926	447 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.
	Little Walley N.Y.Sep.7th 926	239 Main St. Salamanca N.Y.

PURSER

...who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...nembers should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

...the port of arrival.
...ssion of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVA... , Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNME..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 APR 1927 ..., 19...

at ... NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Aliens

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), April 5, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— PERMIT TO REENTER number	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Larchetti	Dionisio	56	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castelvecchio Compito	180764	Washington DC	July 16/926	NY	Niagara Falls	1
2		SOLA	PIETRO	36	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Coltrano		116488	Oct 21/926	Ill.	Chicago	2
3		Gagliano	Giuseppe	60	m	w	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Arcicastello	202121	Washington DC	Oct 5/926	NJ	Patterson	3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1927, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him or by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (if less than $50, amount and whether in possession of any other property, and value thereof)	Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating such doctrines (for full text of law see reverse)	Whether coming for purpose of performing any act which would make alien, or those assisting him, inadmissible, if known to immigration officers, or excludable under any law regulating immigration to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Elena Marchetti Castelvecchio Compito	NY	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	920/926	NY 2436 Grand Ave - Niagara Falls		no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none
2	father sola Vincenzo Coltrano (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1913/1915	brother Sola Girolamo Ill. [illegible] 123/121-Cheinton (Ill)		permanently	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	no ne
3	brother Cagliano Antonio Arcicastello	NJ	Patterson	no	self	2 50	yes	yes 912/926	NJ 304 Clait st - Patterson NJ		no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chst	none
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 as to anarchists: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating such doctrines (for full text of law see reverse) [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, a physician, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Manifest (which, _____ in number, are all that are on board said vessel) before the departure of said
vessel from the last port at which she touched previous to her final sailing from a foreign port for the United States, or
before the departure of said vessel from the port of _____, if she sailed directly from a port in the United States, and
that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens as
ascertained by such examination, and that I have delivered a true copy of such report to the Immigrant Inspector at the
port of arrival; that I have caused to be answered each and all of the questions contained in said List or Manifest, and
the answers thereto truly recorded therein; that I have personally verified the correctness of the record of money
[illegible] each alien; and that I have delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a true and correct
account of the money [illegible] each alien.

C. Turchi
Master. Owner.

Sworn to before me this 16 APR. 1927 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Columns 2 [illegible] name [illegible] each adult person in the column. The space
[illegible] the name of wife and minor children; the latter
[illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Master. Add nickname, if
[illegible] surname. The word "infant" is not sufficient.
[illegible] Columns 3 and 4. Write the age of each person, the number of years to be given in
[illegible] Columns 5 and 6. Write "male" or "female" after each name.
[illegible] Column 7. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. This is not necessarily
[illegible] Columns 8 and 9. Write the last foreign permanent residence of each alien. This means the country in which
[illegible] Columns 10 and 11. Write the name of the city, town, or village of the final destination of each alien, as
[illegible] Columns 12 and 13. Write the name and relationship of the person, if any, whose purpose it is to meet each
[illegible] Columns 14 and 15. Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien
[illegible] Columns 16 and 17. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination.
[illegible] Columns 18 and 19. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before.
[illegible] Columns 20 and 21. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
[illegible] Columns 22 and 23. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, in the United States, to whom he is going.
[illegible] Columns 24 and 25. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.
[illegible] Columns 26 and 27. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is a polygamist or anarchist.
[illegible] Columns 28 to 30. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is coming to the United States because he has a contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or company in the United States. If any alien is a contract laborer, state the kind of work he is to perform, and the amount of money he is to receive.
[illegible] Columns 31 and 32. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is in good health and good condition of mind and body, except as to such defects as may be noted.
[illegible] Columns 33 and 34. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.
[illegible] Column 35. Write the number of inches in height of each alien.
[illegible] Column 36. Write "white," "black," or "mulatto" to show the race of each alien. Any other race should be specified in full. The African [illegible] should be classified as black.

RACE.

The term "African" refers to, and includes persons of the Negro race.

BLACK.

The term "black" refers to, and includes persons of the Negro race.

MULATTO.

"Mulatto" refers to persons of mixed white and black blood.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" includes persons born in China, Hongkong, or Chinese persons coming from any insular possession or island subject to China. Any native born inhabitant of the Empire of China, proper, or of the Chinese Empire, as it may be constituted, should be classified as Chinese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the head of the River Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Venezia Tridentina, Venezia Giulia, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classified as [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of and native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Venezia Tridentina, Venezia Giulia, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and their descendants should be classified as [illegible]

[illegible] Columns 1 to 3. Write the name in full of each person [illegible] each adult person in the column. The name of wife and minor children; the latter [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Master. Add nickname, if [illegible] surname. The word "infant" is not sufficient.

[illegible] Columns 4 and 5. Write the age of each person, the number of years to be given in [illegible] Columns 6 and 7. Write "male" or "female" after each name.

[illegible] Column 8. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. This is not necessarily [illegible] Columns 9 and 10. Write the last foreign permanent residence of each alien. This means the country in which [illegible] Columns 11 and 12. Write the name of the city, town, or village of the final destination of each alien, as [illegible] Columns 13 and 14. Write the name and relationship of the person, if any, whose purpose it is to meet each [illegible] Columns 15 and 16. Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien [illegible] Columns 17 and 18. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination. [illegible] Columns 19 and 20. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has been in the United States before. [illegible] Columns 21 and 22. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible] Columns 23 and 24. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, in the United States, to whom he is going. [illegible] Columns 25 and 26. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity. [illegible] Columns 27 and 28. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is a polygamist or anarchist. [illegible] Columns 29 to 31. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is coming to the United States because he has a contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or company in the United States. If any alien is a contract laborer, state the kind of work he is to perform, and the amount of money he is to receive. [illegible] Columns 32 and 33. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is in good health and good condition of mind and body, except as to such defects as may be noted. [illegible] Columns 34 and 35. Write "yes" or "no" to show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. [illegible] Column 36. Write the number of inches in height of each alien.

The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If to the United States. —The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The entry should clearly indicate the money brought by the head of a family for the whole family, and not by each member thereof separately. Money brought by the head of a family for the whole family, and not by each member thereof separately. Money brought by the head of a family for the whole family, and not by each member thereof separately.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valerzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1927, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 6011
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of Ar

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy , April 5th , 1927

1	2	3*		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— PERMIT TO date	Date ENTER number	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		CARDIN	PIETRO	37		m.	m.	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenons		30/6/1926	173588	Mass.	Cambridge	1
2		BARBONI	ALFREDO	36		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy N.Y.	Brebbia New York		25/9/1926	199205	N.Y.	New York	2
3		CASELINI	PIETRO	53		m.	m.	labourer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casoli		10/11/1926	214909	Pa.	Philadelphia	3
4		BANCHINI	LUIGI	35		m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy N.Y.	Castelletto T.		5/11/1926	213409	N.Y.	New York	4
5		CARDARELLI	GIUSEPPE	36		m.	s.	miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morrovalle		27/10/1926	103493	Ill.	Chicago	5
6		MINISINI	ANTONIO	28		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Daniele Fr.		11/12/1926	216509	N.Y.	New York	6
7		COTTO	GIUSEPPE	34		m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trofarello		17/11/1926	217461	N.Y.	New York	7
8		PUPPA	CARLO	32		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Galliano		28/6/1926	171497	Mass.	Boston	8
9		CESANA	DOMENICO	51		m.	m.	Iceccrime	yes	Italian and English	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Polo Piave		24/9/1926	198556	Ohio	Cincinnati	9
10		GIORGINI	A. ANTONIO	53		m.	m.	labourer	No		No	Italian	South	Italy	Senigallia		2/12/1926	221187	Ill.	Chicago	10
11		SCUDELLA	GIO. BATTA	27		m.	m.	countrym.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calvene		14/12/1926	223534	Conn.	East Camari	11
12		FATTORI	GASPARE	44		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro		7/6/1926	163202	Ohio	Sandusky	12
13		ANDRIOLO	OSCAR	30		m.	m.	valet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano		30/3/1926	140247	N.Y.	New York	13
14		wife BERETTO	TERESA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano		3/4/1926	141900	N.Y.	New York	14
15		son ANDRIOLO	TULLIO	2		m.	s.	==========	==========		==========	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York		birth U. S. of A.		N.Y.	New York	15
16		TOMASI	ATTILIO	30		m.	m.	labourer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Soville		11/1/1926	226475	N.J.	Tenafly	16
17		BETTEGA	PIETRO	36		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arzignano		31/12/1926	132667	N.J.	Nordwolk	17
18		BAUCE	ANTONIO	38		m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arzignano		15/12/1926	223614	Conn.	Canaan	18
19		JEREMIC	PETAR	47		m.	m.	mechanic	yes	Iugo lavia Italian	yes	Iugoslavia Italian	North	Iugoslavia	Langelos		23/8/1926	191056	Pa.	Philadelphia	19
20		MASOCH	FRANCESCO	46		m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gosaldo		1/5/1926	149237	Cal.	Redding	20
21		MIORI	STEFANO	31		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Riva Garda		15/12/1926	223656	N.Y.	New York	21
22		MARAZZI	DOMENICO	36		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Civitanova		29/10/1926	205914	Conn.	New Haven	22
23		FEIT	GIACOMO	34		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pordenone		30/10/1926	210487	Mich.	Detroit	23
24		PANOZZO	ERMENEGILDO	30		m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cogollo		22/10/1926	206865	Ill.	Chicago	24
25		CECCHIN	GIULIO	34		m.	s.	labourer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Galliera		4/8/1926	186511	Ill.	Chicago	25
26		ZUCCONI	COSTANTINO	26		m.	m.	contry mater	ues	Italian	yes	Italia	north	Italy	Basilica		8/7/1926	177583	Wash.	DC. Columbia	26
27		Bonato	Giuliana	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nave di s Rocco		1/6/1926	160516	W VA	Reasville	27
28		Baldassari	Erina	3	8	f	s	==========	==========		==========	Italy	North	U.S.A	Reasville		Birth U. S. of A.		W VA	Reasville	28
29		Baldassari	Antonio	1	5	m	s	==========	==========		==========	Italy	North	U.S.A	Reasville		do	do	W.VA	Reasville	29
30		LAMI	EMILIO	36		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Palagana		19/11/1926	217361	Pa.	Pittsburg	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38 81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by a corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Commissioner for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of order, direction, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, or whether prepaid by them or by any other person or corporation in behalf of alien (See Commissioner for full text of this provision)	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Sedran Teresa Cordenons	Mass.	Cambridge	25	himself	25	yes	1920/26	Mass.	-Friend Bernardis Luigi- Cambridge, Mass. 11 Wash. St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
2	Uncle Brunella Vito-Varese	N.Y.	New York	50	himself	50	yes	1921/26	NY.	Friend Franzetti Oreste New York, N.Y.-241 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
3	Wife Chellini Elisa -Bagni	L.Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Himself	100	yes	1915/27	Pa.	Brother Giuseppe- Philadelphia, Pa. 221 Green St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
4	Father Michele- Castel T.	N.Y.	New York	25	himself	25	yes	~~1923/26~~	~~NY.~~	1923/26 NY. Friend Lonzi Pietro- New York, N.Y. 353 West 43 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blacks		none
5	Father Nicola - Lorrovalle	Ill.	Chicago	yes 400	himself	400	Yes	1923/25	Ill.	Brother Eugenio-Chicago, 739 S.Paolina st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	Brn	none
6	Wife Pettallo Antonio- New York, N.Y. 55 W. 114 St.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	yes	1921/27	NY.	Cousin Pettalla Antonio New York, N.Y.-55 W. 114 St.	Indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
7	Mother Donaletto Teresa- Asti	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1913/27	NY.	-Cousin Folda Giuseppe New York, N.Y.-125 Mac Dougl St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
8	Wife Puppa Dina- Gallipano	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	50	yes	1920/26	Mass.	Sister Maria - Melford, 52 Bowdoin st. Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
9	Wife Carrer Concetta- S.Polo Piave	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	100	Yes	~~1907/26~~	Ohio-	Son Luigi-Cincinnati, Ohio 115 W. 14th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
10	Brother in law Negrini Alfredo - Montignano	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	~~Yes~~	~~1903/27~~	~~Ill.~~	Yes 1903/27 Ill. My family-Chicago, Ill. 861 Sedgwick St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
11	Mother Zanon Orsola-Calvene	Conn.	Canaan	yes	himself	25	Yes	1922/27	Conn.	Yes 1922/27 Conn. Friend Palazzini Giulio- East 3rd- Canaan, Conn.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
12	Wife Baldelli Gaetana - Pesaro	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	~~1914/26 Ohio-~~	Yes	1914/26	Ohio-		Friend Nagri Antonio- Sandusky, Ohio- East Gebberson St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
13	Father Giovanni - Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	Yes	1921/26	NY.	My house: New York, N.Y. 358 West. 44th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nta	brown		none
14	Father in law do.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	--	Yes	1921/26	N.Y.	do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
15	Grand father do.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	---	native	U.S.A.		do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	------		none
16	Father Giovanni -Montecchio	N.J.	Tenaflys	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/27	N.J.	-Wife Cecchinato Maria Tenaflys, N.J. Box 703	Permanently	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
17	Wife Emilia Bettega- Arzignano	N.J.	Nordwolk	yes	himself	25	yes	1924/26	N.J.	-Brother Giovanni- Norwolk, N.J. Box 173	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
18	Sister Lucia - Valdagno	Conn.	Canaan	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/27	Conn.	My employ: Lime Co. Canaan, Conn. Box 147	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
19	Wife Jana - Mitrovica	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	yes	1910/26	Pa.	-Friend Crokich Nich- Philadelphia, Pa. 1827 Mutter St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Grey	Grey	none
20	Wife Marcon Felicita Gosaldo (Belluno)	Cal.	Redding	yes	himself	30	yes	1905/26	Cal.	Friend Pellegri Oreste Iron Mountain, Redding, Cal.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Greuy	Brn	none
21	Father Angelo - Riva Garda	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	100	yes	1921/27	NY.	-Brother Angelo- New York, N.Y.- Garden Place 4626	Permanently	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
22	wife Brini Elvira-Civitanova	Conn.	New Haven	yes	himself	25	yes	1920/26	Conn.	-Brother in law Brini Renato-New Haven, Conn. 105 Portsa St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
23	Wife Secco Carmela - Pordenone	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	1922/26	Mich.	Brother in law Secco Giuseppe - Detroit, Mich. 3-00 Preston St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
24	Mother Caretta Caterina - Cogollo	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/27	Ill.	Friend Carlospare Carlo Chicago, Ill. 1056 21 st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
25	Brother Giovanni - Galliera	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1924/26	Ill.	Friend Lunaretto Cornelio Chicago, Ill. Grand Av. 905	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
26	wife Zucconi Clementina Basilica	D.C.	Washington	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/1926	D.C.	-Mo le cousin Croce Augusto D.C. Washington OV.1423 D st	Permanetly	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
27	father Bonato Fortunato Nave di S . Rocco	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	920/926	W Va	356W 30 st New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chst		none
28	grand father do do	NY	New York	yes	father	ye s	born in USA			father as above	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	==========					none
29	grand father do do	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	born inUSA			father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========					none
30	wife Severina - Palagano	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/1926	Pa.	Brother Ruggero (Pa.) Pittsburg 123 St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none

Note.—Full text of question 23 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien read to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SKYSCRAPER PRESS, NEW YORK

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOV[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or appointed by common carrier) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Valenti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], Italy, April [illegible], 19 11

List No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration visa number	Vessel or route	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	No. on List
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cividale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	London	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Interbridge	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Interbridge	5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]				Ont.	Windsor	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milan	[illegible]	B.C.	Niagara	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Milano				Ont.	Windsor	8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Windsor	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	north	Italy	Pontebana	[illegible]	Fiume	[illegible]	Ont.	Windsor	10
11																			11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Bridgeburg	12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m.	s.	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Bridgeburg	13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont	Bridgeburg	14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ont.	Windsor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont.	Windsor	15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	[illegible]				Ont.		16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

37

Total passengers . . . . 16.
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or anybody in his behalf contribute toward the payment of the head tax of $8, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines	Whether coming for any purpose or object subversive of the form of government or constitution of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Morello Luigia-Cortemons	B.C.	Powell River	Yes himself	45		In transit			Brother in law MORELLO Giuseppe - Powell River, B.C. Box 28	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	none
2	Father Cesare - Fossombrone Ont.	Que.	Montreal	yes himself	25		In transit			Mythouse: Montreal, Que. 11 Imperial Ave	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
3	Wife Detina Candida - Codroipo	Ha.	Ilton	yes himself			never			Friend Giavidani Pietro Hamilton, Ont. Borlington st 920	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Grey Brn	none
4	Father Ottavio - Cologna	Alta.	Lethbridge	yes himself			In transit			Mr. Grottolo Silbio - Lethbridge, Alta. 1001 N-ost	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	cicatrice
5	do. do.	Alta	Lethbridge	yes brother			In transit			do. do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Fair Brn.	none
6	~~Mother Agazzini Cherubina Gorlago~~	~~B.C.~~	~~Michel~~	~~yes herself~~	~~45~~		~~In transit~~ never			~~Husband Martinelle Domenico Michel, B.C. Box 8~~	~~In transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
7	Grand Mother do.	B.C.	Michel	yes mother	65		never			Father Armando Michel B.C Box 8	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat;	Brn. Grey	none
8	do. do.	B.C.	Michel	yes mother			never			Father do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
9	Wife Beli Stella - Pieve S.	Ont.	Windsor	yes himself	50		In transit			Friend Rossetto Carlo - Windsor, Ont. 137 Langlois St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
10	Father Nicola - Vedelago	Ont.	Windsor	yes himself	25		In transit			Cousin Compagno Vito Windsor, Ont. 1313 Marrentet st	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Fair Azure	none
11																								
12	Father Giuseppe - S. Daniele	Ont.	Bridgeport	yes himself	45		In transit			Brother Pietro - Bridgeburg, Ont. Box 118	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Brn. Azure	none
13	Father in law Violino Giuseppe - S. Daniele Fr.	Ont.	Bridgeburg	~~Yes~~ himself	~~45~~		In transit			Husband Violino Lattia Bridgeburg, Ont. Box 118	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chst	none
14	grand father a s above	Ont	Bridgeburg	yes father	=		==========			father as a bove	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========				none
15	Wife Italia Potoello Udine	Ont.	Windsor	yes himself	25		In transit			Mr. Liconi Luigi - Windsor, Ont. 303 Wyndotte st	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
16	Wife Simeoni Celsa - Castel di Godego	Ont.		yes himself	45		In transit			My house:	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	none
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of questions 28 and 29. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines (the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURSEL CHRISTE, of the [illegible], from CEBU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i.e. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to such inquiry as may be necessary in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and the lists or manifest sheets shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein shall be noted over the surgeon's signature.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and lists or manifest sheets shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, April 5th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ZANINI	BERNARDO	31		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tignale	165	Milano	22/ I/1927	U.S.	New York
2		ZAVALLONI	ERNESTO	36		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cesena	196	Firenze	1/3/1927	Italy	Detroit
3		GORINI	VITTORIO GIUSEPPE	38		m.	s.	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Retorbido	190	Milano	11/3/1927	Italy	Reyorbido
4		SCIUTTO	CARLO	35		m.	m.	countrym.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rossiglione	87	Genova	17/3/1927	Italy	S.Francisco
5		BRAGA	GIOVANNI	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gorzeno	193	Milano	16/3/1927	Italy	(S.Francisco
6		POZZA	UMBERTO	33		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Giov.Ilar.	443	Venezia	18/3/1927	Italy	Chicago
7		GIACOPAZZI	GIUSEPPE	38		m.	m.	machinist	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Albareto	218	Firenze	17/3/1927	Italy	New York
8																367	-----			
9		BAGAZZOLI	SALVATORE	34		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sarnano	2228	Roma	24/ 2/1927	Italy	Sarnano
10		LARGNINI	AMEDEO	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corgeno	202	Milano	24/3/1927	~~U.S.~~ Italy	~~New York~~ Corgeno
11		VANOTTI	LUIGI	39		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	SondrioBerbenno	203	do	2?/3/1927	Italy	Berbenno
12		DAL LASO	CELESTE	39		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rastré Veron.	454	Venezia	do	Pd.	Zeddiano
13																460	-----			
14		POZZOBON	DESIDERIO	39		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vedelago	461	Venezia	28/3/1927	Italy	Vedelago
15		SUFFREDINI	GUARINO	36		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camporgiano	352	Livorno	8/3/1927	Italy	Camporgiano
16		FANTANO	FAUSTO	37		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fosciandora	375	dò	I7/3/1927	Italy	Villa Collem.
17		BONINI	CHERUBINO	37		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fosciandora	362	do	2?/3/1927	~~N.Y.~~ Pa.	~~New York~~ Philadelphia
18		BONIFACI	ANTONIO	35		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Pietro Astico	465	Venezia	31/3/1927	Italy	S.Pietro Astico
19		Lutti	Elia	3?		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vallalta	210	Milan	March 21 /927	Italy	Desenza no
20																				
21								PURSER												
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36 85

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 16 APR 1927, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, amount, whether paid by himself or by relative or friend in United States, or by transportation company, railroad, or other corporation, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary visit abroad)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (Specify which, and whether within five years or at what time)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Whether assisted to come by any person, company, or corporation in the United States)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife POMELLI Maria = Tignale Gardola	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	60	yes	1911/20	Pa.	Friend Bertolo Andrea= New York, N.Y. 811- 3 rd Ave	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	Gray	none
2	Wife Lucchi Candida= Cesena	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	40	yes	1912/21	Mich.	Friend Longianti Francesco Detroit, Mich. 1203 Concord	Indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
3	Father Armen gildo= Actorbido	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	yes	1913/19	N.Y.	Uncle Vecchelli Carlo= New York, N.W.-1470 Lawrence Av	Indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
4	Wife Maria Sciutto= Finale Ligure	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	himself	50	yes	1913/20	Cal.	Brother Giammaria= S.Francisco, Cal. 56 Bridge St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
5	Wife Montini Braga=Giovanna Catsaco(Como)	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	himself	45	yes	1910/20	Cal.	Hotel "Svizzera Italia" S.Francisco, Cal.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Black	Brn	none
6	Wife Pozza Elisa - S.Giov. Ilarione	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1912/20	Ill.	Friend Lavato Gustavo= Chicago, Ill. 119W - 11? st	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
7	Mother in law Gasparini Luigia= Ostra Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	yes	1902/20	Cal.	[illegible] 283 Bleecker st -New York NY	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
8																											
9	Wife Funari Laurina= Sermano	Pa.	Bradford	yes	himself	30	yes	1910/20		Brother Francesco = Bradford, Pa. Box Durand Scrip	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
10	Wife Largnini Genoveffa New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	~~yes 1913/19~~	~~Ill.~~ yes	himself	45	yes	1913/19	Ill.	Cousin Carlini Carlo= New York, N.Y. 300 Est. 45 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
11	Wife Montani Damiana Berbenno	Mass.	North Adams	Yes	himself	50	yes	1910/21	Mich.	Uncle Vanotti Emilio North Adams, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow,		none
12	wife Brunelli Maria - Lizzole	Pa.	Indiana	yes	himself	25	yes	1913/21	Pa.	Friend Martini Oreste Indiana, Pa. Box 123 -Lucerne Mines	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Brn.	Gre	none
13																											
14	Wife Elvira Pozzobon= Sedelago=	Wash.	Seattle	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/17	Col.	Uncle Busato Augusto= Seattle, Wash. 1517- 17 Ave	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
15	Wife Suffredini Silvia= Camporgiano	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	himself	25	yes	1913/17	Col.	Cousin Suffredini Ernestino Waterbury, Conn. 326 Orange St,	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
16	Wife Giovannetti Maria Villa Collemandina	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1913/20	Wash.	Cousin Novelli Alberto New York, N.Y.-309 E. 109 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
17	Wife Benini Concetta= Fosciandora	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1914/21	Pa.	Brother in law Jacopucci Francesco=Philadelphia, Pa.	Indeterminate		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
18	Wife Bignele Anna = S.Pietro Astico	Minn.	Duluth	yes	himself	25	yes	1914/22	Minn.	Brother August Duluth, Minn. 1028 W. 4th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
19	wife Pierina Matti Desenzano	Was	Renton	yes	himself	yes	yes	912/923	Wash	Box 1641 Renton Wash	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., that is, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manner should be carefully passed by inspectors and remedied clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and residence.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of aliens theretofore must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet if for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy , April 30 , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read (but refuse or is examined) on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1																				1
2		DE [illegible]	ANGELO	38		m.	m. stonemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ponte Alpi		I/II/1926	211137	Pa.	Aston.	2
3		[illegible]	GIOVANNI																	3
4		IACONSI	ATTILIO	33		m.	m. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfino		I/10/1926	200847	N.Y.	By Point	4
5		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	44		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Monteria Lazzarino		I/3/1926	I36258	N.Y.	Gemelon	5
6		ZOTTI	GIOVANNI	32		m.	m. miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carré		4/II/1926	212804	Kentucky	Hazard	6
7		TASSONO	GINO	43		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Daniele Fr.		3/I/1926	I34366	N.Y.	New York	7
8		GALASSO	DINO	40		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pignano		I3/3/1926	IO7837	N.Y.	New York	8
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m.	s. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tombola Padova		3/I2/1926	221540	Ill.	Chicago	9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fintonafredda		3/I/1926	210828	N.J.	North Berghen	10
11																				11
12		[illegible]	ELVIRA	36		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Civitanova		30/I0/1926	210284	Conn.	New Haven	12
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	m. funder	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fontanafredda		2/7/1926	I73417	Ohio	Columbus	13
14		[illegible]	FILIPPO	37		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rocca F.		I2/3/1926	I36560	N.Y.	New Rochelle	14
15																				15
16		ANGELI	FEDERICO	34		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cavalca Carnico		26/I0/1926	208535	N.Y.	New York	16
17		[illegible]	PIERINO	19		m.	m. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Berna		15/II/1926	218II3	Conn.	Springfield	17
18		[illegible]	GIORGIO	42		m.	m. moulder	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Augusa		27/I0/1926	208921	N.Y.	New York	18
19		[illegible]	ANGELO	31		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Marcallo		30/I0/1926	210465	Mich.	Detroit	19
20		GELSI	PRIMO	37		m.	m. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Udine S.Leonardo		22/I2/1926	I30872	Ind.	Indiana	20
21		MICHELINI	ALFIO	32		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tenno		25/5/1926	I0[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21
22		MENONE	MARINO	24		m.	m. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ponte Moriano		25/5/1926	I33I80	Ill.	Edgewood	22
23		TOFFAN	ANGEL	35		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Comelico Sup.		9.II/1926	214350	N.Y.	New York	23
24		PONCIROLI	FRANCESCO	29		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bernate F.		Oct 16 /926	206424	Ill.	Joliet	24
25		DANESIN	CARLO	32		m.	s. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cocchieve		27/I0/1926	208[illegible]5	N.Y.	New York	25
26		VANONI	TEODORO	32		m.	m. mechann.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arsago		29/I0/1926	I02329	Conn.	Torrington	26
27		DAVERIO	ANTONIO	27		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Crugnola		6/II/1926	213028	Mich.	Detroit	27
28		BALDESSARI	DOMENICO	35		m.	m. miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Lorenzo B.		II/5/1926	234749	W.Va.	Reesville	28
29		FRANTI	ANTONIO	37		m.	m. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Venanzio G.		30/II/1926	220502	N.Y.	Corona	29
30		OMODEI	LUIGI	38		m.	m. labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Romano		II/5/1926	I54764	Mass.	Boston	30

FORWARD

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by associated persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of transferable unused tickets entitling them to transportation from foreign contiguous territory to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, whether exercised or not, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife Levis Giacona-Ponte A; Cousin Viel Giovanni =	Pa.	Altona	yes	himself	100	yes	1925,	Pa.	Cousin Viel Giovanni = Altona, Pa. Box 442	Permanently	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Fair	Brn	none
3																											
4	Father Livi = Cattolica	Cal.	Bay Point	yes	himself	45	yes	1920/26	Cal.	Cousin Andruccioli Giuseppe Bay Point, Cal. Main St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black		none
5	Wife Venuti Maria = Codroipo	N.Y.	Comelca	yes	himself	100	yes	1920/26	N.Y.	Friend Tonelli Alfonso= Comelco, N.Y. Jamaica 100 South street	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
6	wife Apolloni Angela -Carrè-	Ken.	Hazard	yes	1920/26	1.25	yes	1920/26	K.	Uncle ZOVI ANTONIO= Hazard, Kentucky Box 417	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
7	Wife Bottellini Angelina S.Daniele Friuli	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	yes	1	N.Y.	Friend Pagnetti Giovanni New York, N.Y.-196 W. 10 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
8	Wife Borelli Adele - Digmano	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	yes	1925		Friend Del Bo' Pietro= New York, N.Y. 232 E. 11? St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	Fair	Grey	none
9	Father Vittorio = Tombolo	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	45	yes	1923/27	Ill.	Friend Zanon Alberto= Chicago, Ill. 6108 Diversi Ave	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
10	Wife Soldera Regina= Fontanafredda	N.J.	North Berhen	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/26	N.J.	Uncle Gava Giovanni North Berghen, N.J. 5017 Hutson Boul.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
11																											
12	Father Guerrino - Civitanova		New Haven	yes	herself	25	yes	1920/26		Brother Renato= New Haven	yes	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Black	Brn	none
13	Wife Michelin Maria = Vigonovo	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	ye	1910/26	Ohio	Friend Speldo Sante= Columbus, Ohio Bombra 45 Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
14	wife Chenet Maria Roccapietra	NY	New Rochelle	yes	self	ye	yes	922/926	NY	156 Boston Post Road Larchmont NY	no perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		na t	chest	none
15																											
16	Wife Angeli Maddalena Cavazzo Canuto	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/14	N.Y.	Friend Angeli Sante = New York, N.Y.=310 20th St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Grey		none
17	Wife Lonza Dina = Bema=	Mass.	Springfield	50	yes	1923/26	yes	himself		Cousin Colegari Diego= Springfield, Mass. 9 Summer st	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
18	Wife Bassani Adele = Galarate	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1923/26	N.Y.	Brother in law Giudici Giuseppe = New York, N.Y. 45	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		none
19	Wife Garassi Giuseppina Galarate	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	30	yes	1923/26	Mich.	Brother Mario-Detroit, Mich. 3609 Mc Dougal st	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
20	Relative Ghisbai Vincenzo Wife Gelsei Antonia-Osneto	Pa.	Indiana	yes	himself	100	Yes			Native Ghisbai Vincenzo Permanently Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat brown none																	
21	Wife Melegari Virginia Voron	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	y			Native Stanza Lorco= Brooklyn, N.Y. 417 Sydoni st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
22	Wife Manoni Giulia= Pievepelago	Ill.	Highwood	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/26	Ill.	Friend Carboni Carlo= Highwood, Ill. 234 Euston ave	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
23	Wife Gasperini Maria= Candia Cadore	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/26	N.Y.	Brother in law Girlside New York- 34 East 34 st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Black	Brn	none
24	Wife Maria Ponciroli = Benate Ticino	Ill.	Joliet	yes	himself		yes	1921/26	Ill.	Family house: Joliet, Ill. 731 Jolliet st	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
25	Mother Donelon Anna = Socchieve	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself		yes	1920/26	N.Y.	Friend Lorocutti Alfonso New York, N.Y.-456 E. 146 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
26	Wife De Maria Antonietta Arsago	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	100	yes	1912/26	Conn.	Uncle Manoni Santino= Torrington, Conn. 70 Taler St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Black	Brn	none
27	Wife Carli Ambrosina = Galarate	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	50	yes	1923/26	Mich.	Brother Alfredo= Detroit, Mich. 13722 Arlington St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
28	Mother Giordani Anna S.Lorenzo (Trento)	NY	New York	yes			yes	1907/26		Sister Battaini Maria 356W 37 st New York NY	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Brown	Grey	none
29	Wife Benassi Marianna= S.Venenzio di Galliera	N.Y.	Corona	yes	himself	50	yes	1923/27	N.Y.	Brother in law Benassi Leo= Corona, N.Y.- 55 - 51th St.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown		none
30	Wife Pellegrini Eletta S.Romano	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1920/26	Mass.	Brother Giuseppe= Boston, Mass. 15 Cobby st	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none

NOTE — Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed under this h[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Construction of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, as answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the mark (+) for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. MARCO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "COSTA RICANA" (state whether regularly employed by vessel or not), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APR. 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any agency, society, organization, or government, and if so, what one)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of some country or place in which he has resided	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the doctrines above mentioned (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, what employment	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—: Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Attilio - Amoria A.	N.Y.	Monroe ~~Rochester~~	yes	himself	30	yes	1921/26	NY.	My house: New York, N.Y. Secretary: Monroe NY -Box 824	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
2	Wife Ugolini Carmela - S.Pietro Incariano	N.J.	Clifton	yes	himself	25	Yes	1923/26	N.J.	-Brother in law Padovani Giuseppe - Clifton, N.J.-	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
																									Clifton - 20 Wellington st
3	Father Nicola - Aipatransone	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	ye	1913/26	Ill.	Sister Maria - Chicago, Ill. 1433 Windword Ave	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
4	Father Angelo - Fagagna	Ohio	Empire	yes	himself	45	yes	1923/26	Ohio	-Friend Masotti Attilio Empire, Ohio- Box 244	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
5	Wife Di Filippo Rosa- S.Daniele Fr.	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	himself	45	yes	1920/26	Ohio	-Brother Ormel a Patizio Cincinnati, Ohio- 214 Melisch Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
6	Wife Perese Agata - Fagagna	Ohio	Irondale	yes	himself	45	yes	1923/26	Ohio	-Cousin De Nardo Gino- Irondale, Ohio. box 82	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	Fair Brn.	none
7	Wife Lucignati Maria Corienons	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/26	Mich.	Cousin De Zan Luigi- Detroit, Mich. 2229 Mach Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Brown Black	none
8	~~Wife Fantin Angela - Cordenons~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1920/26~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Brother Ernesto-Detroit, Mich. 2229 Mac Av.~~	~~Permanently~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
9	Wife Brandalan Giovanna Arzignano	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	25	yes	1920/26	N.J.	-Brother Emilio - Newark N.J.-10 Agat Place	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
10	Wife Cornielli Maria - Sarnanoe	Pa.	Brandford	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/26	Pa.	Cousin Verolini Aldonso- Brandford, Pa.-Box 5	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
11																									
12																									
13	Lady Benassati Ida - Milano	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	himself	25	yes	1910/25	Cal.	Brother Jesus-Los Angeles, Cal. 3015 Berberly St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown	none
14	Wife Fantin Cesira - Cordenons	N.J.	Trenton	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/26	N.J.	-Friend Lascherin Cesare Trenton, N.J.-419 Franklin St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
15	Wife Venerus Lucia - Cordenons	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1920/26	N.Y.	-Friend Lucignat Antonio New York, N.Y. 321 East 26 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
16	Brother in law Stracci Giu-deppe-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	45	yes	1921/26	Ill.	Brother in law Stracci Chicago, Ill. an over St. 1006	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
17	Father Casali Luigi- Cattolica	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	yes	himself	25	yes	1924/26	NY.	-Brother Arcole-Mount Vernon N.Y. 422 North Terace Av.	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
18	Wife Montani Letizia- Postalesio	Mass.	Farmans	yes	himself	50	yes	1921/26	Mass.	Brother in law MONTANI Domenico- Farmans, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Blacks	none
19	Wife Bianchi Maria Postalesio	Mass.	Farmans	yes	himself	50	yes	1914/26	Mass.	Nephew Sandrini Carlo- Farmans, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
20	Wife Novizza Angela - Berbenno	Mass.	Farmans	yes	himself	50	yes	1921/26	Mass.	-Nephew Fumaroni Andrea Farmans, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Black Brn	none
21	Wife Tronconi Palma - Castelletto Brenzone	Mass.	Springfield	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/26	Mass.	Friend Formaggioni Linetto Springfield, Mass. Frigont St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
22	Father Mauro - Cervarol	Or.	Portland	yes	himself	50	yes	1913/26	Or.	-Brother in law Parioli Antonio- Portland, Or.-529 East 16 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
23	Cousin Baiardi Santino- Avolasca	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes	1922/26	NY.	Cousin Baiardi Pietro- New York, N.Y.-Hamilton St. 10	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none
24	Brother Luciano-Trissino	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	25	yes	1911/27	Conn.	-Wife Del Medico Angela Torrington, Conn. 54 Union St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
25	Wife Pezzoli Maria -Clusone	W.Va.	Welch	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/26	W.Va.	-Friend Felice Poli- Welch, W.Va. 1	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none
26	Wife Gianni Teresa - Francenigo	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/26	NY.	-Freind Merlotto Giuseppe New York, N.Y.-302 E.105 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none
27	Father Basilio-Casale Sotto	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	himself	50	Yes	1924/26	Cal.	Brother Francesco- S.Francisco, Cal.31 Prescot St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
28	Wife Teresa-Vicenza -	Mass.	Lennox	yes	himself	25	yes	1924/26	Mass.	-Cousin Negro Stefano- Lennox, Mass. Box 301	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none
29	Wife Titonel Elidea- Montebelluna	N.J.	Park Ridge	yes	himself	25	yes	1923/26	NJ.	-Cousin Severin Giuseppe Park Ridge, N.J. box 499	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
30	Mother Bassa Serafina Cattolica	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/26	NY.	-My house: Mount Vernon, N.Y. Siwanoy Country Club Box 87	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	blacks	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrine mentioned in question 27, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CA... TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the changes here in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, on what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 14 to 11.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors-in-charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company or otherwise only) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets, and it executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.[illegible] TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passing examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If alien having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided [illegible] members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by "owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenti

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... F. FEBRUARY ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, April 1927

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Immigration visa: Number	Issued at	Date
1										North	Italy	Lucca	530	Torino	25/Apr/27
2										North	Italy	Lucca	531	id	do
3										North	Italy	Lucca	486	id	do
4										North	Italy	Lucca	476	id	do
5										North	Italy	Rio Janeiro		Torino	26/Apr/27
6										North	Argentina	B.Aires	3007	Torino	25/Apr/27
7										North	German	Wisconsin	3165	Venezia	19/Apr/27
8										North	Italy	Perugia	3764	id	do
9										North	Italy	Campobasso	3767	id	do
10										North	Italy	Fiumano	2904	Roma	19/Apr/27
11										North	Italy	Venezia	2844	Trieste	19/Apr/27
12										North	Italy	Vicenza	4[illegible]	Milano	19/Apr/27
13										North	French	Paris	3[illegible]	id	do
14										North	Italy	Formovo Taro	4[illegible]	Livorno	20
15										North	Italy	Formovo Taro	4[illegible]	id	30
16										North	Italy	Lucca	434	Venezia	30/3/1927
17										North	Italy	Tovo S.Agata	196	Milano	4/3/1927
18										North	Italy	Tovo S.Agata	197	id	30
19										North	German	Tilsit	3227	Berlino	1/4/1927
20										North	Deutschland	Berlino	3765	do	11/3/1927
21										North	Emp Ar S F6	Rogerio	405	Torino	1/4/1927
22										North	Emp Arg S F6	Rogerio	406	id	do
23										North	Italy	Locana	405	do	do
24										North	Italy	Caluso	400	do	do
25										north	Italy	Oro	21	Venice	Ap 1/927
26										north	Italy	Oro	21	Ve nice	Apr 1/927
27										North	Italy	Volo	476	Venice	Ap 3/927
28															
29															
30															

Total persons over
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-630

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9 0 5 7								
Page 7	x						x	
92							X	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8								
1 to 15	x						x	
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 1/7/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in which he has last lawfully resided. When the lists are signed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 31

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (so far as known) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	21 If yes: Yes or No	21 If yes: Year or recent years	21 If yes: Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether going under contract	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether deformed or crippled	29 Color of hair	30 Color of eyes	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of hair	35 Color of eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father Battista P Leona	Misc.	Montreal	yes	herself	30	never				Husband Perelli Giacomo = Montreal, Misc. Box 333	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	
2	Father do.	Misc.	Montreal	yes	mother	--	never				Father do.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	not	------	none		
3	do. do.	Misc.	Montreal	yes	mother	----	never				Father do.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	not	------	none		
4	do. do.	Misc.	Montreal	yes	mother	--	never				Father do.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	not	------	none		
5	Father Giovanni = Melo B.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	25	never				Cousin Iean Curan = Detroit, Lich. 5455 Solmer Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	
6	Father Patrick Angelo Refilo Lago	N.Y.	Perth Plains	Yes	himself	25	never				Brother Guerrero=Perth Plains N.Y.- 27 main St.	Permanently	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Fair	Brn.	none
7	Wife Cassetano Maria = Vitorio V.	Conn.	Cheen	yes	himself	25	never				Cousin De Nardi Vittorio Cheen, Conn. Box 152	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	
8	Wife Boldin Anne = Castelfranco Vetto	Pa.	Avelin	yes	himself	18	never				Friend Capovilla Luigi= Avelin, Pa. Box 591	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Fair	Brn.	none
9	Father Rozzetti Fiorenzo Cristino di Pesaro	Conn.	New Haven	yes	herself	50	never				Father Domenico = New Haven Conn. 101 Minor St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	Fair	Blue	none
10	Uncle Scarfello Antonio = Milano	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45	never				Cousin Rossi Giovanni = New York, N.Y.-545 Fort St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Fair	Grey	none
11	Father Basilio Domenico = Pescara	W.Va.	Eccles	yes	himself	30	married	W.Va.			Cousin Schon Antonio Logan, W.Va.	Permanently	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	
12	Father Clazza Elena = Francesiore	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	45	never				Cousin Fasenri Ernesto Detroit, Mich. Colonial Av. 1300	Indefinite	----	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	
13	Father Carlo - Espni di Montecentini	Ill.	Ellwood	yes	herself	25	never				Husband Pacetti Dante = Ellwood, Ill. 7512 W. Divorg Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	
14	Grand father do.	Ill.	Ellwood	yes	mother	---	never				Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	------	none		
15	Wife Zanotti Fortunata Lover (Trente)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	23	yes	1901/23	N.J.		Friend Zanotti Luigi= Brooklyn, N.Y. 10 S. Marcy Place	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Grey	Brown	none
16	Father Armenasco Maria Tove S.Agata	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	herself	25	never				Husband DOMENICO ARMENASCO 3.Francisco, Cal. 1 6 Jones St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	none	
17	Grand mother do.	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	mother	---	never				Father do. do.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	------	none		
18	Father George Waitschies Rhinelander German	Mont	Ossette	yes	self	45	never				Cousin Otto Waitschies Ossette, Montana	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Fair	Blue	none
19	Father Otto= Bertzuch	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	45	never				Uncle Ludinger Charles Chicago, Ill. 3643 Guerison St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	
20	Father Rubia Luigi Sanse Bruovo Milano	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	never				108/10 W 44 st New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
21	Father as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	never				as above	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
22	Brother Magni Battista Loreno	Mich	Wakefield	yes	self	yes	never				Box 506 Wakefield Mich	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chst	none	
23	Father Giuseppe =Caluso	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	herself	25	never				Husband American Citizen Pittsburg, Pa. 167 Fairhaven	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	
24	Brother Perini Giovanni Bro (Trente)	Tyuana (Mexico)		yes	self	25	Extranit	Mexico			Husband Pattotti Angelo Tyuana (Mexico) Italia	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Brown	none	
25	Uncle do do od	do	do	Yes	Mother	--	do	do			father do do do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	nat	brown	none		
26	Father Luigi Da Frà Caltrano	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	Yes	never				355 E ;116 st Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	na t	chest	none	
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note. Penalties of fine and imprisonment are provided by law for any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not properly admissible under the immigration laws of the United States, or who shall refuse to furnish any information required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or who shall make any false statement in answering questions under the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, as to the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any alien unlawfully in the United States, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing, or who shall conspire with any person before, at the time of, or after the bringing into the United States of any alien, in pursuance of such conspiracy, or who shall aid or assist in any manner in the execution thereof, or who shall connive at or wilfully shield from detection any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the law, or who shall employ any alien unlawfully in the United States, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing, or who shall conspire with any person to do any of the foregoing, or who shall aid or assist any person to do any of the foregoing, or who shall connive at or wilfully shield from detection any person who has done any of the foregoing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TUSCH GIUSEPPE [redacted], of the [redacted] SOUTH PLANET [redacted], from GENOA [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate, or the surgeon employed by the master to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [redacted] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., currently the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether in Italy, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., currently the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [redacted]

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. [redacted] Any alien who has been in the United States at some time previous to his last admission and who intends to return to the United States without having gone through the formality of obtaining a new immigration visa, should be considered a returning alien. [redacted] Any alien who has been in the United States at some time previous to his last admission and who intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad should be considered a returning alien. [redacted] Any alien who has been in the United States at some time previous to his last admission and who intends to return to the United States for permanent residence, if otherwise admissible, should be considered returning.

Column 16. Nonimmigrant aliens entitled to enter the United States solely, or principally, as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure; alien in transit through the United States; alien crewmen; and aliens lawfully admitted to the United States who depart therefrom and return from a temporary visit abroad.

Column 17. Answer should be "Yes" or "No." [redacted] or friend in country whence alien comes.—Give relative's name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. Final destination.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence should be considered as intending permanent residence, if otherwise admissible, regardless of their intended length of stay in the United States.

Column 19. Whether in possession of through ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50 and by what means procured. The traveler should be definitely informed before passage was purchased that, for admission into the United States, he must be in possession of at least $50 in cash, or its equivalent in exchange, unless relative, friend, employer, corporation, or other person in the United States has given a bond or undertaking that he will not become a public charge. The exact amount of money in each case should be ascertained and recorded. Money brought by the head of a family for the support of his family should be stated.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States (or whether ever before came to this port) and, if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit, as: 1900, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 22. Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and complete address. [redacted] The answer should indicate whether the alien is going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with complete address.

Column 23. [redacted] Any alien who has been excluded by and has appealed from the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry, and who has been permitted by the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any alien has been detained, this affidavit must show the date of the order directing such detention, and the final action taken in his case, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]. This affidavit must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy , April 5th , 1927

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 Place of birth City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 Last permanent residence* Country	15 Last permanent residence* City or town
1		PATRIARCA BATTELLINO	BEATRICE	39		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Daniele, Rogogna	N04a	Trieste	3/2/1927	Pa.	Guembberg
2		daughter Battellino	EGLE	16		f.	s.	h/women	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	S.Daniele del Friuli		N04a	do	DO	Pa.	Guensberg
3		BATTELLINO (son)	MARIO	14	8	m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	German	Waldau	N04a	do	DO	Pa.	Guensberg
4		PIACENTILO	EUGENIO	31		m.	s.	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	R.Argentina	Juarez	350	Torino	4/3/1927	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		CONDUSSO	LUIGI	19		m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Elisio	178	Trieste	19/I/1927	Ohio	Alliance
6		FRESTURA	GUGLIELMO	45		m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bomegre	406	Venezia	28/2/1927	Minn.	Chistolen
7		CROCHIN	ALBERO	33		m.	m.	valet	yes	Italian and French	Yes	Italian	South	French	Marseille	3057	Marseille	January 22 1927	Nebraska	Omaha
8		PETTA	VITTORIO	35		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terranova P.	2333	Rome	March 12 1927	N.Y.	New York
9		TOCCO BRACCO	LUCIA	30		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	French	Hyéres	362	Torino	9/3/1927	Col.	Trinidad
10		son BRACCO	ANGELO	12		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lonteu Po	303	do	DO	Col.	Trinidad
11		daughter BRACCO	CATTERINA	10		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lonteu Po.	304	do	DO	Col.	Trinidad
12		do.	ALBINA	9		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lonteu Po.	305	do	DO	Col.	Trinidad
13		POLESEL	ENOCH	35		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brazil	S.Paulo	337	Venzia	17/ 3/1927	N.Y.	New York
14		ANEGAZ	FIORAVANTE	40		m.	m.	stonemak.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ponte Alpi	440	Venice	March 17 1927	Mich.	Detroit
15		ANEGAZ	VITTORE	46		m.	m.	stonemak.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ponte Alpi	441	do.	do.	Mich.	Detroit
16		SARSON DAL PAN	CHIARA	43		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Moncà	447	do.	March 23 1927	Cal.	Napa
17		daughter DAL PAN	GIUSEPPINA	4		f.	s.	----------		----------		Italian	North	Cali/fornia	Napa	do.	born in U.S.A	do.	Cal.	Napa
18		son DAL PAN	ARTURO	3		m.	s.	----------		----------		Italian	North	California	Napa	do.	born in U.S.A	do.	Cal.	Napa
19																				
20		TRASUCCHI	GIOVANNI	37		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piacenza Vernasca		Firenze	23/3/1927	Mass.	Boston
21		PIEROTTI	ETTORE	29		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefelcino				N.Y.	Albany
22		TRUCCI	LUIGI	37		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	French	(La Vista Marseille)	3015	Firenze	1/3/1927	N.Y.	New York
23		PUGLIO	SALVATORE	23		m.		merchant	Yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	R.Argentina	B.Ayres	376	Torino	17/3/1927	Italy N.Y.	Quattordio New York
24		BARBARISCO GIUSTI	MARIA	24		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gaiarine	438	Venezia	17/3/1927	Italy N.Y.	Gaiarine Clifton
25		daughter GIUST	MARIA	1	5	f.	s.	----------		----------		Italian	North	Italy	Gaiarine	439	do	DO	Italy N.Y.	Gaiarine Clifton
26		LOCATELLO	GIUSEPPE	38		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Altivsimo	453	Venice	March 25 1927	Conn.	Canaan
27		PISCHER	MARIA	45		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	German	Ostdorf	149/100	Venice	March 1 1927	Ind.	Gary
28		son BIANCHI	GIOVANNI	16		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	German	Istdorf	do.	do.	do.	Ind.	Gary
29		TOFFOLI	NELLA	21		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calalzo	463	do	26/3/1927	Italy Ill.	Calalzo(Belluno) Chicago
30		ZANETTI	LUIGI	30		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Brasil	Espirito S.	280	Triest	March 30 1927	Cal.	S.Matteo

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten

Steamship passengers only

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

93

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain	Whether going to a place specially suited to the climate	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of - Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother Patriarca Maria S.Daniele Friuli	Pa.	Guenburg	Yes	herself	Yes	n e v e r			Husband Battellino Domenico Guenburg, Pa. Crone Nest	Indeterminate =	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
2	Grand mother do.	Pa.	Guenburg	yes	mother	[illegible]	n e v e r			Father do. do.	Indeterminate =	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none
3	Grand mother do.	Pa.	Guenburg	yes	mother	---	n e v e r			Father do. do.	Indeterminate =	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	nat	brown	brown	none
4	Uncle Ferrando Giuseppe Romaglio	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	400	yes	1924/N.Y.		Friend Lorimo Guglielmo Philadelphia, Pa. 10 1/2 W Lehigh ave.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brn.	Grey	none
5	Wife Vicari Anna = Sclisso	Ohio	Alliance	yes	himself	200	yes	19[illegible]	Ohio	Brother Romigio-Alliance Ohio box 485	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	na	5	3	nat	brown		none
6	wife Frescura Caterina= Bomegne	Pa		Export	himself	yes	yes	1920/2[illegible]		Brother Emanuele = Export Ln box [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Grey	Brn.	none
7	wife Argentina Cecchini Lunate	Neb	Omaha	no	himself	yes	no	----------		915 S. 15 street Omaha Neb	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8	Wife Desartes Antonia= Terranova Fausania	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	19 3/27	NY.	= rother Paolino-New York 130 Center St.	Permanebtly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		none
9	Mother in law Bracco Caterina = Lavriano	Col.	Trinidad	yes	herself	[illegible]	n e v e r			Husband Giuseppe = Trinidad, Col. 821 Robinson Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	4	10	nat	brown		none
10	Grand mother do.	Col.	Trinidad	yes	mother	---	n e v e r			Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	brown		none
11	Grand mother do.	Cols	Trinidad	yes	mother	---	n e v e r			Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	brown		none
12	Grand mother do.	Col.	Trinidad	yes	mother	----	n e v e r			Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	----		nat	------		none
13	Wife Basso Angela= Francenigo	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	n e v e r			Friend Merlotto Giuseppe New York, N.Y.-302 E. 105 st.	Indeterminate =	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
14	wife Piccobono Libera	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	920/924	Mich	93209 Laura st Detroit Mich	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey		none
15	w ife Carlotta Menegaz Ponte nelle Alpi	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924/926	NY	343 Mena hamst Brooklyn NY	no perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chst		none
16	Sister Zambon Silvia=Honcà	Cal.	Napa	yes	herself	50	yes	1921/26	Cal.	Husband Del Bel. Palmerino Napa, Cal. = Box 140	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
17	Aunt do. do.	Cal.	Napa	yes	mother	--	native California			Father do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	--------		none
18	Aunt do. do.	Cal.	Napa	yes	mother	--	native California			Father do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	no	----		nat	--------		none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Father Giuseppe = Vermogen	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	80	yes	1921/26	Mass.	My house: Boston, Mass. 143 Cotte St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Brown	Blue	mons
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Wife Raffi Alberta= Morente	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	n e v e r			Uncle Tomo Emilio = New York 741 E. 42 st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
23	Father Nicola= Quatterlio	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	100	n e v e r			Friend Orsi Raffaello= Stapleton, N.Y.=169 Cabro av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
24	Father Giuseppe = Caterina	N.Y.	Clifton	yes	himself	75	n e v e r			Husband Giust Osvaldo Clifton, N.Y.-240 [illegible]	Permanently	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	Black	Brn	none
25	Grand father do.	N.Y.	Clifton	yes	herself	--	n e v e r			Father Osvaldo do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	--	----	none
26	wife Zordan Adelina	Conn	Canaan	no	herself	yes	yes	921/926	Conn	Box 6 Canaan Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
27	Consolo Caterina Bianchi Fonzaso	Ind	Gary	yes	herself	yes	no	----------		1060 Harrison st Gary Ind	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey		none
28	Consolo do do	Ind	Gary	yes	mother	yes	no	----------		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
29	Father Vincenzo=Colalzo	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	200	n e v e r			Husband Frescura Innocente Chicago, Ill. Wipple St. 6023	Permanently	Yes	no	ho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none
30	wife Dadal Genoveffa Basile	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	herself	yes	no	----------		615 S. G. street S. Matteo Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none

Note.—Full text of question 23: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to the organized government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of polygamy or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to the practice of polygamy or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, s., from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] to the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last address*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] Column 4 (*Age*).—Give [illegible] in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] Column 6 (*Married or single*).—Use the words "M," married, "S," single, "W," widowed, or "D," [illegible]

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should be descriptive and definite, and not [illegible] the occupation [illegible] "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Painter," etc., and not [illegible]

A child [illegible] to be regarded as having [illegible] accompanied, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible]

A [illegible] who receives a [illegible] either for himself or for others.

A [illegible] who [illegible] and [illegible] and corresponding [illegible] should be made, if [illegible]

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] should be entered to mean the country of which [illegible] is a [illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] and the country of [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the country [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the board of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] German, or Hebrew shall by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] [illegible] especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who [illegible] from Cuba, [illegible] the West Indies, South America, Mexico, or by way of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the African Negro should be regarded [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Can read?*).—Aliens [illegible] who have [illegible] residence of one year shall [illegible] in [illegible] language. The said examination will [illegible] with the [illegible] of reading [illegible] words [illegible] by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] of natural resources, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9 0 5 7								
Page 7	x						x	
92							X	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8								
1 to 15	x						x	
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: _____ Date: 1/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERIO GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GO..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons are to be described by the race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S

State
STE

A

Sailing from

Passengers sailing from

No.																		
												Place of birth						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read (or whether able to read or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist (whether coming as polygamist or coming to practice polygamy)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Pasquale De Falco Pomigliano d'Arco	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	born in USA			uncle De Falco Giovanni 207 Stone Ave -Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16 APR 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (examination) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected must be noted thereon by the immigrant medical officer executing it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 6/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, whether in transit through the United States or not, or whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible] . . 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	Head Tax Status	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arcole
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m						Italian	South		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m						Italian	South		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m						Italian	South		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f						Italian	South		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m						Italian	South		
7		Attolino	[illegible]	19	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canosa di Puglia
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
9		De Lucia	Emilio	21	m	m	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fondi
10		Silvino	[illegible]	17	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taurasi
11		Assunta Alamo	Maria	32	f	wd	housewom	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomula
12		Salvucci	Angelo	24	m						Italian	South		
13		Maurizio	Michele	28	m						Italian	South		
14		Antonia	Maria	28	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomula
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	f	m	housewom	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tracinedo
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16	17	18	19	20
Place of birth: Immigration Visa Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	No. on List
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Arcole	1
				2
				3
				4
				5
				6
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Canosa di Puglia	7
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	8
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Fondi	9
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Taurasi	10
[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pomula	11
				12
				13
		Italy	Pomula	14
[illegible]	March 23/27	Italy	Civita	15
				16
				17
				18
				19
				20
				21
				22
				23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence, as in the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Enter Census card by letter, on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 97

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before sailing, whether paid by relatives, friends, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the opinion of the inspector alien is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and when and what is the cause for such exclusion	Whether alien is coming to join a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States, and if so, name husband or parent, and where he is now	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	daughter De Lucia Rosa = S.Rele =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	887/90	N.Y.	son De Lucia Marco 17 Mc Dougal st.= New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
2																											
3											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	daughter Urbano Maria = Canosa di Puglia =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Urbano Ignazio 147 Ford st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8	wife Vaccaro Raffaela = Mirabella Eclano =	Mass.	East Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920/21	Mass	Daughter Barbara : 58 Lubec st. = East Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	wife Maria Di Palma Fondi	NY	Millbrook	no	self	yes	yes	900/912	NY	Alden Place - Millbrook NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
10	wife Palermo Carolina = Taurasi =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	912/13	Mass.	son Giovino Armando 80 Comercial st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
11	daught Michelina De Filippi Padula	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	910/17	NY	636 President st New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12																											
13											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	daughter De Filippo Miche= lina = Padula =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	fa ther Michele Parapugna Fra cineddo	NY	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	917 = 4th ave = Brooklyn=N.Y.= 327E. 129 st New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE — Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MAS[illegible], of the "[illegible]O", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] AMERICAN.

[illegible] America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] other islands of the West [illegible] of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DETERMINATION PERTAINING HERE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING VESSEL, (State whether Surgeon making therein this oath employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 8 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		LOMONTE	ELENA	77		F	W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MEZZOIUSO	2320	PALERMO	4/2/927	ITALY	MEZZOIUSO	1
2		DIBELLA	MICHELE	61		M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY			PALERMO		ITALY		2
3		MARINO	VINCENZO	20		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SICULIANA	2323	PALERMO	4/4/927	ITALY	SICULIANA	3
4		PUCCIO	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M	BUCHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.AGATA	607	MESSINA	31/12/926	ITALY	S.AGATA	4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

• The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien said he was passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?		Whether destined to enter to country whence he came using permission for United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RELATIVE CUCCIA ERRICO MEZZOIUSO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	~~25~~	NO			SON MARCHESE NICOLO' 219 E 78 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	WHITEBROWN	NO
2				YES	SELF	25					NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
3	MOTHER BALSAMO PAOLA SICULIANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	~~YES~~	SELF	~~25~~	NO			UNCLE MARINO IGNAZIO 114 MONROE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NO
4	WIFE TOMASELLO ROSALIA S.AGATA	PA	PITTSBURG	~~YES~~	SELF	~~25~~	YES	910/13	PA	SON U.S.A. CIT. PUCCIO GIU SEPPE 2506 PENN A V PITTSBURG PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of M/P. MONTE BIANCO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and head officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column has a threefold contains the following question: "Can read whether [illegible] if cannot, state [illegible] upon what ground?" In answering this question the [illegible] to read the [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the [illegible] the reason claimed therefor should be stated, and if a relative is claimed the degree of relationship to such relative and the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

A distinction is to be made between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The former has reference to descent and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the proper races are given in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Nationality" should not be followed by "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people," but should be followed by "French," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," or other race, as the case may be. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether having own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALE[illegible] GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREIN
(State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 16 APR. 1927, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted hereon before the immigrant leaves the immigrant [illegible] executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arri

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 6 APR 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		CHULLARI	NUNZIATA	25		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth.Italy	Messina	Castroreale	Visa	922 Messina	29/ 3/27	Messina	Castroreale	1
2		PASSARELLI	MARIANNA	36		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	do	914 Messina	7/ 3/27	Catanz.	Tiriolo	2
3		DE FRANCO	MARIA	33		F	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	Cosenza	Cassano I.	do	835 Messina	9/12/26	Cosenza	Cassano I.	3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

50

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 APR 1921 , *19* 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage was furnished by other persons or by corporations, societies, public or private institutions, or by the Government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by prospective employer or agent	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Farther: Giuseppe-Castrorea le(Messina)	Mass.	Milford	no	self	25	no	========	Husband: Conti Antonio-37 Conn Pleas. Str. Milford.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	Father: Pasquale-Tirolo	do	Cambrdge	no	self	25	no	========	Husband: Giuseppe Battilo Park Av. 70 Cambrdige-mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
3	Father: Pasquale-Cassano I.	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	========	Husband: Camapana Dpmenico 116 St. Cor. Fisrt Av. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 SEP. 1921, at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "laborer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly should contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Physician employed by Steamship Company or Immigrant Station)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1932

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 6 APR 1921 , 19 Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or [redacted]				Country	City or town	
1		Cimillo	Antonio	22		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggine Soprane	171106	Wash.	June 28th 26	[illegible]	New York	1
2		Fabrizi	Giuseppe	34		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sutri	219565	"	Nov.24th 192[illegible]	[illegible]	New York,	2
3		Varlese	Salvatore	27		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	209876	"	Oct.29th 192[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	3
4		D'Angelo	Pasquale	49		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	210585	"	Oct.30th 192[illegible]	Pa	Connellsville	4
5		Paesano	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Piaggine Soprane	171108	"	May 28th 1926	N.Y.	New York	5
6		Vespoli	Francesco	20		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cercepiccola	157076	"	May 29th 1926	Conn.	Waterbury	6
7		Barbieri	Luigi	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Muro Lucano	103218	"	Oct29/1926	NY	New York	7
8		Formichello	Michel	27		m	m	la borer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fra S.o Telesino	212329	"	Nov 3 926	NY	Amsterdam	8
9		Mancaro	Pietro	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccasini balda	217329	"	Nov 17 926	Conn	New Britain	9
10		Braglia	Francesco	29		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senise	213995	"	Nov 6 926	NJ	North Bergen	10
11	63521	Lisi	Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	184311	"	Jyly 27/926	Conn	New Britain	11
12		Di Noia	Giovanno	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Turi	181547	"	July 17/926	Conn	New Britain	12
13		Peniccia	Nazzarena	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Verdi	192073	"	AUg 27 /926	Mich	Detroit	13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . 13.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 Apr. 1926 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether persons by reason of mental or physical defect, etc.	Whether persons coming for criminal or immoral purposes	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Cimillo Giuseppina = Piaggine Soprane =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	Pa	residence : 2235 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on the forehead
2	father Faorizi Giuseppe = Sutri =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	919/26	N.Y.	residence : 124 South st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	wife Varlese Lucia = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26	Mich.	residence : 2235 Eli st. =Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	wife De Vincentiis Lucia = Tocco Casauria =	Pa	Connellsville	no	self	yes	yes	912/26	Pa.	residence : 124 W.Crawford ave = Connellsville =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	wife Paesano Pasqualina = Piaggine Soprane =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	Pa	residence : 2235 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
6	wife Spensieri Vincenza = Cercepiccola =	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Conn.	residence : 85 Spery st. = Waterbury = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
7	wife Maria Donato Muro Lucano	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/926	NY	212E 117 st New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
8	wife Maria Formichello Frasso telesino	NY	Amsterdam	no	self	yes	yes	923/926	NY	29 Larke st Amsterdam NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
9	father Antonio Saponaro Rocc asnibalda	Conn	New Britain	no	self	yes	yes	923/926	Conn	164 Oak st New Britain Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
10	wife Filomena Picera Senise	NJ	North Bergen	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	NJ	739 22 st North Bergen NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
11	wife Vincenza Coppi -Turi	Conn	New Britain	no	self	yes	yes	923/926	Conn	38 Franklin st - New Britain Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12	wife Giulia Sabina -Turi	Conn	New Britain	no	self	yes	yes	920/926	Conn	18 Seymur st New Britain Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
13	wife Natalina Paniccia Veroli	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	920/926		3482 Riopelle Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chst		none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column was added and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the lists shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. Fill [illegible] sheet 1, for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 8 APR [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Able to: Speak English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: U. S. Number	Joined at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	No. on List
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sept.[illegible]20	N.Y.	Astoria	1
2	[illegible]	Antonore	[illegible]		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.[illegible]	Mass.	East Boston	2
3	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	3
4	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		m	m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov.[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	4
5	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sept.24th	N.Y.	New York	5
6	[illegible]	Matteo	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	May 8th	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6
7	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	del [illegible]	"	Oct.13th	Ohio	Geneva	7
8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jan.5th	NY	New York	8
9	[illegible]	Alessio	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov.30th	Conn.	New Britain	9
10	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	June [illegible]th	Pa	Philadelphia	10
11	[illegible]	Filippo	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	July [illegible]th	Ill.	Chicago	11
12	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Sept.[illegible]th	N.Y.	New York	12
13	[illegible]	Pantaleo	[illegible]		m	m	workman	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.[illegible]rd	N.Y.	Rochester	13
14	[illegible]	Romeo	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.28th	Mass.	Waltham	14
15	[illegible]	Generoso	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov.30th	N.Y.	New York	15
16	[illegible]	Eugenio	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dec.15th	N.Y.	Bronx	16
17	[illegible]	Marco	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.23rd	N.Y.	Rochester	17
18	[illegible]	Nicodec	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	March 30th	Mich.	Detroit	18
19	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.20th	Mich.	Detroit	19
20	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	June 30th	Mich.	Detroit	20
21	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov.11th	Ill.	Chicago	21
22	[illegible]	G.Battista	[illegible]		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	June 30th	Mich.	Detroit	22
23	[illegible]	Annibale	[illegible]		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	June 30th	Ill.	Chicago	23
24	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.[illegible]th	NY	Flushing	24
25	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov.10th	Ill.	Chicago	25
26	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		m	w	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dec.29th	N.Y.	New York	26
27	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nov.23rd	N.Y.	Flushing	27
28	[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Aug.21th	Mass.	Boston	28
29	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Aug.21th	Mass.	Boston	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct.[illegible]th	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30

Total passengers 87
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Here insert name and address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join or state other cause for coming to the United States.
† Here insert name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 APR 1927 , *19* 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable or public institution (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-named principles or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an immoral purpose, prostitute, procurer, or other professional immoral person, or to engage in any immoral sexual act	Whether had been previously excluded and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Marino Veronica = Casamassima =	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : = Astoria = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
2	wife Di Giovanni Luisetta = Catignano =	Mass.	East Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Mass.	residence : 217 Webster st = East Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none
3	mother Soldani Lucrezia = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	N.Y.	residence : 5961 Thompson st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
4	wife Misina Elisa = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence: 125 Mulberry st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
5	wife Todisco Emanuela = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/26	N.Y.	residence : 181 Thompson st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
6	wife La Penna Filomena = Palo del Colle =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.Y.	residence : 433 = 59 st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
7	wife Gentile Giulia = Collecorvino =	Ohio	Geneve	yes	self	yes	yes	921/26	Ohio	residence : 21 Beach st = Geneve = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
8	wife Teresa Mastrodotaro Bisceglie	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/926	Mass	125 Mulberry st New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
9	father Girolamo Leonardo = Turi =	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	yes	90b/27	Conn.	residence : 865 Stanley st = New Britain = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
10	mother Fiorelli Filomena = Ortona a Mare =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	905/26	Pa	residence : 1409 = 2nd st. = Olmington = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	none
11	wife Falco Maria = Carbonara =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26	Ill.	residence : 1120 North Grand ave= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
12	wife Macanelli Rita = Sannicandro =	N.Y.	New Yory	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence : 95 st.-316 E. = New Yory = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	scar on the forehad
13	wife Napoletano Paolina = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	915/26	N.Y.	residence : 293 Hold st = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
14	wife Ciuffo Teresa = Castello Onorato =	Mass.	waltham	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	Mass.	residence : 25 William st.= waltham = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
15	wife Savigano Antonietta = Savignano di Puglia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	N.Y.	residence : 84 Mulberry st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
16	wife Rizzo Lucia = Savignano di Puglia =	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	N.Y.	residence : 731 E.215 st. = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
17	wife Cassanelli Grazia = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 105 Milur st. = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
18	wife Varlese Carmela = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26	Mich.	residence : 2255/ L. st = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
19	wife Izzi Carmela = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26	Mich.	residence : 2255 L. st = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
20	wife Pontone Teresa = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	923/26	Mich.	residence : 2255 L.st = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
21	wife Siciliano Lucia = Valenzano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	923/26	Ill.	residence : 1125 Racine ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none
22	wife Vizzuccaro Antonia = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	922/26	Mich.	residence : 2255 L. st = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
23	wife Pantaleo Maria = Valenzano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	921/26	Ill.	residence : 910 Halsted st = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
24	wife Maria Coico Pietralcina	NY	Flushing	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	NY	113 Congress Ave Flushing NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	c hest	none
25	wife Lonero Luisa = Triggiano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	924/26	Ill.	residence : 5254 Bloomingdale ave= Chicago =Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black chest	none
26	father Sorrentino Pasquale = Naples =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	N.Y.	residence : 33 Delangey st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
27	wife Saginario Angela = Pietralcina =	N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence : 46 Pine st Flushing NY L.I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
28	wife Bruno Maria = Monte S.Giovanni Campano=	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	Mass.	residence : 26 Margaret st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
29	wife Maponi Caterina = Monte S.Giovanni Campano =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	Mass.	residence : 26 Margaret st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
30	wife Papa Filomena = Formia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	residence : 527 = 81 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	grey scar on the chin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above-named principles or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "CORTE DI CANDIANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master; Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of aliens shall be noted thereon over his signature. He must also sign the manifest on which each alien is recorded.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CITTÀ DI MILANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 8 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATES (Non-immigrant or Canadian non-resident alien)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or (if exempt—admitted, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		Mansuaro	Carmela	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casamassima		Bari	4 APR 1927	Italy	Casamassima	1
2		Aiello	Rosaria	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Centrache		Bari	4 APR 1927	Italy	Centrache	2
3		Di Ceglie	Maria	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie		Bari	4 APR 1927	Italy	Bisceglie	3
4		Cosmai	Vittoria	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Bisceglie	4
5		Tortora	Sergio	4		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Bisceglie	5
6		Serra	Maria Caterina	20		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Arena		Messina	4 APR 1927	Italy	Arena	6
7		Cataro	Giovanni	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina	Buenos Ayres				Italy	Rotonda	7
8		De Angelis	Rosa	27		f	m	housewom	no	----------	no	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico		None	4 APR 1927	Italy	Caramanico	8
9		Rosa	Maria	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Caramanico	9
10		Rosa	Francesco	9		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Caramanico	10
11		Rosa	Angelo	5		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Caramanico	11
12		Mastrangelo	Vito	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellino Biferno		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Castellino Biferno	12
13		Mastrangelo	Maria	9	5	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	do		do	4 APR 1927	Italy	Castellino Biferno	13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean the country in which the alien has his home, to which he intends to return after a temporary absence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR 1927 , 19 , 197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage (whether paid hereinafter), whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to follow a calling in the United States	Whether from a country or section of country which does not comply with the passport requirements of the immigration act of 1924, as amended? If so, whether in possession of passport viséed in accordance therewith	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any of the classes excluded because of physical or mental defect, or because of previous deportation and return, or because of conviction and sentence for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or because of being a prostitute or procurer, or because coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral purpose	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other unlawful purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported from and returned to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Massaro Michele = Casamassima =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Petruzzelli Paolo = New York = N.Y.= 425 47 st New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	father Aiello Anselmo = Centracne =	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Prunesti Giuseppe = Akron = Ohio = 328 South Main st-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
3	father Di Ceglie Domenico = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband De Feudis Marco 170 Hester st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
4	mother Di Leo Lucia = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	9 1/2	N.Y.	brother in law Mastrodo= nato Francesco=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	yes	no	==========		uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========			==========		none
6	father Sette Giuseppe = Arena =	N.J.	Belmar	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Gerace Michele = Belmar = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
7	grand mother Laurito Mariantonia = Rotonda =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Cataro Giuseppe 582 Morris ave= New York=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
8	brother De Angelis Fiore Caramanico	ILL	Joliet	no	self	yes	No	==========		husband Egizi Orazio 2 210 Broadway Joliet Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	che st		none
9	uncle do do	do	do	no	mother	=	no	=========		= father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
10	uncle as above	do	do	no	dp	=	no	=========		father as above	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========			==========		npne
11	uncle as above	do	do	no	do	=	no	=========		father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========			==========		none
12	uncle Fratangelo Giuseppe Castellino Biferno	PA	Pittsburg	yes	father	40	no	=========		father ;Mat eo Fratangelo 68 Flower ave Pittsburg Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
13	uncle as above	do	do	yes	do	30	no	========		father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ARRIVAL, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [the alien is able to read should be stated]." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the additional verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3031
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 8 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to- Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Di Michele	Pasquale	49		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pagnano	121632	Wash.	Dec.30th 1925	Pa	Shamuoh
2		Picciallo	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	201555	"	Oct.2nd 1926	N.Y.	New York
3		Scaltrito	Grazia	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gravina	201554	"	Oct.2nd 1926	N.Y.	New York
4		Picciallo	Giovanni	3		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		born in U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York
5		Picciallo	Rosa	1		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York		born in U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York
6		Sparra	Luigi	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campochiaro	224296	Wash.	Dec.22nd 1926	Pa	Erie
7		Di Matteo	Gregorio	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	173469	"	June 30th 1926	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8		Papa	Michele	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco la Catola	181166	"	July 17th 1926	Conn.	New Haven
9		Macioce	Giovanni	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	207986	"	Oct.25th 1926	N.Y.	New York
10		D'Amore	Biagio	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerchio	114965	"	Dec.4th 1925	Mass.	Medexen
11		Tiberia	Michelangelo	31		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	218226	"	Nov.15th 1926	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Di Pori	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	207659	"	Oct.23rd 1926	Mich.	Detroit
13		Venditti	Antonio	28		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontana Liri	212039	"	Nov.3rd 1926	N.Y.	Huntings on Hudson
14		Taddei	Rubino	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggio Picenza	201657	"	Oct.2nd 1926	N.Y.	Oakfield
15		Cristofanilli	Agostino	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	213041	"	Nov.5th 1926	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Cuce	Bruno	45		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maida	188551	"	Aug.13th 1926	Pa	Ambler
17		Battaglia	Salvatore	44		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gavoli	184791	"	Dec.3rd 1925	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		Iozzi	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Boville	199698	"	Sept.20th 926	N.Y.	Jamaica
19		Cervoni	Orazio	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	190222	"	Aug.20th 1926	N.Y.	Endicott
20		Spinelli	Salvatore	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	205605	"	Oct.18th 1926	Pa	Ambridge
21		Fantozzi	Luigi	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvito	207987	"	Oct.25th 1926	N.Y.	New York
22		Nanni	Domenico	41		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monticchio	210207	"	Oct.29th 1926	N.J.	Newark
23		Falzarano	Antonio	44		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Airola	222619	"	Dec.8th 1926	N.Y.	Sterling
24		Carosene	Alfredo	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Susanio Forconese	200219	"	Sept.29th 926	N.Y.	New York
25		Malizia	Angelo	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	111515	"	Nov.24th 1925	N.Y.	Deferiot
26		Tiberini	Donato	32		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gessopalena	101706	"	Oct.23rd 1925	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Di Luigi	Pasquale	29		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spiano	210360	"	Oct.30th 1926	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Carbonella	Lazzaro	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischitella	215920	"	Nov.6th 1926	N.Y.	New York
29		Rose	Giannandrea	40		m						Italian	South			208332	"	Oct.25th 1926		
30		Santucci	Michele	49		m						Italian	South			215102	"	Nov.5th 1926		

† Di Antonio & Lazzaro
Di Rosa Giannandrea } Cod not rec.
Di Santucci Michele }

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16, *19* 199

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife D'Ascanio Giacinta = Pagnano =	Pa	Shamuch	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Pa	residence : 226 Seneca st = ~~Shamuch~~ = ~~Pa~~ = Buffalo NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
2	father Picciallo Giovanni = Gravina di Puglia =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 102 West st = ~~New York~~ = N.Y. = Newark NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest	none
3	father in law Picciallo Giovanni = Gravina =	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	yes	916/26	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	---	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	---	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none
6	wife Bucci Adelaide = Campochiaro =	Pa	Erie	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	Pa	residence : 945 W.1/th st. = Erie = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
7	wife Salvati Domenica = Villa S.Lucia =	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 616 = 15th st. = Niagara Falls = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
8	wife Lembo Giovanna = S.Marco la Catola =	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	926/26	Conn.	residence : 25 Palmer st. = New Haven = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
9	wife Iacoboni Maria = Alvito =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 281 Mott st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
10	wife Rossi Maria = Cercnio =	Mass.	Medeken	no	self	yes	yes	914/27	Mass.	residence : 105 Hillside ave = Medeken = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
11	wife Cristofanilli Caterina = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.Y.	residence : Lackawanna st. = Buffalo = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
12	wife Cristofanilli Antonia = Ceccano =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	922/26	Mich.	residence : 1530 S.Joseph st = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
13	wife Capuano Margherita = Fontana Liri =	N.Y.	Huntings on Hudson	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 50 Washington ave = Huntings on Hudson=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
14	wife Damiano Berardina = Poggio Picenza =	N.Y.	Oakfield	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.Y.	residence : 15 Garibaldi st.= Oakfield = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	chest	scar on the chin
15	wife Mastrogiacomo Vincenza = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 79 Lackawanna st.= Buffalo =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
16	wife Colella Marianna = Maida =	Pa	Ambler	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Pa	residence : 106 Chestnut st.= Ambler =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
17	wife Procapio Giuseppina = Pavoli =	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : 519 N.Franklin st.= Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	scar on the forehead
18	wife Paglia Vittoria = Boville =	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 56 Dubloff st. = Jamaica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest	none
19	wife Mancini Teresa = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence :124 Oak Hill Ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
20	wife Strinelli Rosa = Ceccano =	Pa	Ambridge	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	Pa	residence : 551 Greenwood ave= Ambridge =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
21	wife Iacoboni Antonia = Alvito =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 281;Mott st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
22	wife Castellani Assunta = Monticchio =	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence :60 Ventrop st = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
23	wife Di Masi Cira = Airola =	N.Y.	Sterling	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : Central ave = Sterling = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey blue		scar on the left cheek
24	wife Antonucci Antonina = S.Eusanio Forconese =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 12 st.-403 E = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
25	wife Maura Antonia = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Deferiot	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : Box 27 = Deferiot = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
26	wife Troilo Angiolina = Sessopalena =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : 493 Sycamur st ~~= Philadelphia = Pa=~~ Clifton Hights Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	chest	none
27	father Di Luigi Felice = Spiano =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Pa	residence : 8658 Ogonts Av. ~~= Philadelphia = Pa~~ = Mc Kinley Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
28	wife La Malva Maria Libera = Ischitella =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 178 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
29											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
30											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CA.. TORCH[illegible] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERIO CIGLIANO, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named must be noted over signature first before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APRIL , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language or (if exemption claimed on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Scotto di Carlo	Michele	41	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte di Procida	21442	"	Nov. 25th 1920	U.S.	Brooklyn
2		Pomella	Matteo	45	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sagnano Varano	13994	"	June 5th 1920	U.S.	New York
3		Toscano	Felice	33	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	13993	"	Sept. 3rd 1920	U.S.	Brooklyn
4		Maranetti	Antonio	57	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecorvo	13867	"	April 17th 20	U.S.	Scranton
5		Romaduce	Loreto	31	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mosciano S.Angelo	13884	"	Aug. 23rd 1920	L.I	Flushing
6		Cordovani	Franco	44	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campli	20813	"	Oct. 7th 1920	Pa	McKeesport
7		Tomassoni	Camillo	33	m	m	labor.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Campli	21403	"	Nov. 4th 1920	Pa	McKeesport
8		Siga	Giuseppe	35	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	100851	"	Oct. 28th 1920	Mass.	Boston
9		De Rosa	Giuseppe	33	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	201713	"	Oct. 4th 1920	N.Y.	Jamaica
10		Di Biase	Carmine	30	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palena	13[illegible]7	"	Sept. 4th 1920	N.Y.	Yonkers
11		Cocco	Vincenzo	29	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palena	200654	"	Oct. 1st 1920	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		Massa	Salvatore	27	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte di Procida	223931	"	Dec. 17th 1920	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Cardelli	Angela Maria	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecorvo	152505	"	July 22nd 20	Mass.	Beverly
14		Lavorante	M.Giacinta	9	f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecorvo	152504	"	July 22nd 20	Mass.	Beverly
15		Lavorante	Antonio	4	m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Mass.	Beverly		born in U.S.A		Mass.	Beverly
16		Lavorante	Anna	2	f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Mass.	Beverly		born in U.S.A.		Mass.	Beverly
17		Agostinelli	Nicola	27	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	228652	Mass.	Jan. 19th 1921	N.Y.	New York
18		Agostinelli	Salvatore	28	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	207309	"	Oct. 23rd 1920	N.Y.	New York
19		Borrello	Francesco	28	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo del Pesco	17[illegible]35	"	July 9th 1920	Pa	Hankin
20		Del Borso	Domenico Antonio	28	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo del Pesco	113431	"	Nov. 30th 1920	N.J.	Newark
21		Mariaro	Giuseppe	38	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo del Pesco	102[illegible]5	"	Oct. 25th 1920	N.J.	Newark
22		Verrecchia	Domenico	41	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	137217	"	Sept. 18th 920	Mich.	Detroit
23		Quercia	Giuseppe	36	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	216952	"	Nov. 15th 1920	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Petterelli	Antonio	41	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campochiaro	216271	"	Nov. 23rd 1920	N.Y.	New York
25		Franzè	Gabriele	37	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	180526	"	July 19th 920	N.Y.	New York
26		Tassone	Salvatore	43	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fabrizia	203019	"	Oct. 5th 1920	N.Y.	New York
27		Lavacini	Donato	31	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel Frentano	191507	"	May 6th 1920	Pa	Verona
28											Italian	South			191742	"	Aug. 30th 1920		
29											Italian	South			191424	"	May 3rd 1920		
30		Ianni	Michele	42	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aquila	189760	"	March 29th 20	N.Y.	Oakfield

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual uninterrupted residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N.Y. [illegible] ....., 16/21/1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether direct ticket (return ticket or ticket to country where not readily returnable) has been secured	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, immoral practice, or practice forbidden by law	Whether coming for the purpose of carrying on any business for which a specific contract has been made, and if so, what is the nature of such contract	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to read and write	Whether able to read and write in some language	Whether able to read and write in English	Whether able to read and write in some other language	Whether able to read and write in some other language	Whether able to read and write in some other language

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAR. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(G) Turchi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is also divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE DIAMCANO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, the same to be likewise sworn to before the officer before whom said affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Cuprio	Giuseppe Luigi	54		m w	taylor	yes	Italian yes		Italian	Italy	Montreal				Italy	Avola
2		D'Amico	Domenico	20		m s	labor.	yes	Italian yes		Ital South	Canada	Montreal				Italy	Avola
3		Macciocchi	Giuseppe	54		m m	labor.	yes	Italian yes		Ital South	Italy	Roccosolido				Italy	Roccosolido
4																		
5		Sorimo	Emilio	44		m m	labor.	yes	Italian yes		Ital South	Italy	Colosimo				Italy	Colosimo
6		Donati	Luigi	32		m m	labor.	yes	Italian yes			Italy	Rovito				Italy	Rovito
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 15 1907

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 APR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by aunt, sister, parent, or by an) corporation (society, manner) public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Engaged, or has contracted or arranged to engage, in the United States in any form of labor (skilled or unskilled)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in such doctrines	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or has been within a country or countries where prostitution is carried on, and if so, when and for how long	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Alronso Candida = Alife =	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	==========	uncle Greco Giovanni Montreal = Queb.= 136 RU MINTO Ave	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
2	rather D'Amico Sisto = Alife =	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	==========	uncle Greco Giovanni = Montreal = Queb.=	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
3	wife Sarrecchia M.Giuseppa = Pescosolido =	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	cousin Cancelli Achille 318 Manning ave= Toronto = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
4																										
5	wife Ferraiuolo Emilia = Colosimo =	Ont.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	cousin Pascuzzi Pasquale = Niagara Falls = Ont.=	in transit	1719 Peer st		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
6	wife Scarpelli Innocenza = Rovito =	B.C.	Golden	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	cousin Falbo Santo = Golden = B.C.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. [illegible] "Family" [illegible] make entries in this column. The space [illegible] be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] female [illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the line may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavits of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500ft
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Morizio	Nicola	29		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	186219	Wash.	July 31st 1926	Mass.	Watertown
2		Neale	Carmine	40		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	214343	"	Nov.2nd 1926	N.Y.	Union C.
3		La Marra	Antonio	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Castro	198428	"	May 20th 926	Conn.	Hartford
4		Cecchino	Pietro	30		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lauro	198619	"	Sept.24th 926	Conn.	Hartford
5		Petruzzella	Sergio	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	202199	"	Oct.27th 1926	N.Y.	Hudson Falls
6		La Forgia	Antonio	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Molfetta	190161	"	Aug.19th 1926	N.Y.	Flushing
7		Pandolfo	Salvatore	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Sosti	195525	"	Sept.1st 1926	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Marchesani	Cesario	44		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	205879	"	Oct.16th 1926	N.Y.	Union C.
9		Calvano	Giuseppe	30		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	206005	"	Oct.19th 1926	N.Y.	Union C.
10		Di Scerni	Matteo	24		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cupello	225915	"	Dec.10th 926	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Cacciuttolo	Luigi	34		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte ui Procida	196061	"	Sept.15th 926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Siesto	Giovanni	39		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	196559	"	Sept.10th 926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		De Falco	Giuseppe	40		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	195298	"	Sept.11th 926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Miele	Giovannantonio	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccaraino la	225473	"	Dec.14th 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Del Brocco	Serafino	38		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	198507	"	Sept.23rd 26	N.Y.	New York
16		Chiulli	Alfonso	48		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	198248	"	Sept.24th 26	N.Y.	Belle Harbor
17		Scalise	Stefano	41		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta	211098	"	Nov.2nd 1926	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		Di Re	Domenico	33		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio	111235	"	Nov.23rd 926	N.Y.	New York
19		D'Agostino	Agostino	42		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casoria	191512	"	Aug.25th 926	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Di Mauro	Giovanni	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licusati	175191	"	July 2nd 926	Pa	Read Bank
21		Ettorre	Nunzio	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licusati	177529	"	July 8th 926	Pa	Read Bank
22											Italian	South			210155	"	Oct.29th 926		
23		Farnitano	Nicola	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licusati	165525	"	June 8th 926	Pa	Girardville
24		Formita no	Vincenzo	26		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Licusati	172772	"	June 30th 926	Pa	Girardeville
25		De Falco	Salvatore	34		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	196070	"	Sept.15th 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Tufano	Gennaro	28		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	196404	"	Sept.17th 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Silvestri	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	209961	"	Oct.29th 26	Conn.	Stamford
28		Chiulli	Tito	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	201222	"	Oct.1st 926	N.Y.	Yonkers
29		Chiulli	Donato	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cugnoli	208528	"	Oct.26th 926	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		Bruno	Raffaele	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amaroni	207112	"	Oct.22nd 926	Mass.	North Coasette

PURSER

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

115

Arriving at Port of ..... , 15 APR 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Ciccodemarco Assunta = Caramanico =	Mass.	Watertown	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	Mass.	residence : 156 Pleasant st.= Watertown = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the forehad
2	wife Stivaletta Lucia = Vasto =	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 815 Sip st. = Union City = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	mole on the left cheek
3	wife Ciacciarella Maria = Sessa Aurunca =	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	Conn.	residence : 96 Windsor st.= Hartford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
4	wife Morra Olimpia = Lauro =	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	Conn.	residence : 209 Windsor st.= Harford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
5	wife Farinua Marta Maria = Molfetta =	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.Y.	residence : Box 100 = Hudson Falls = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	none
6	wife Andriani Antonetta = Molfetta =	N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 16 Grove st. = Flushing = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
7	wife Sorito Raffaela = S.Donato Ninea =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Pa	residence :510 Mountainst = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
8	wife Salvatorelli Micheli= na = Vasto =	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence : 505 Central ave = Union City = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
9	wife Smargiassi Michelina = Vasto =	N.Y.	Union City	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 528 = 26th st. = Union City =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none
10	wife Antenucci Anna Chiara = Cupello =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	Pa	residence : 232 Avontale st.= W.Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
11	wife Vicedomini Maria = Monte di Procida =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 48 President st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the forehad
12	wife Caiazzo Maddalena = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 1719 St.Marks ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
13	wife Siesto Luisa = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
14	wife Caccavale Giuseppina = Cicciano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	N.Y.	residence : 194 Union ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black chest	none
15	wife De Santis Francesca = Ceccano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	919/26	N.Y.	residence: 11 Breech st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
16	sister Chiulli Aulelina = Cugnoli =	N.Y.	Belle Harbor	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence : 447 = 128th st.= Belle Harbor = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
17	wife Molinaro Rosa = Serrastretta =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 46 Clenton st. = Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	grey chest	scar on the left eye
18	wife Liberta Maria Elvira = Cantalupo nel Sannio =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 172 Worth st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
19	wife Romano Maria Felicia = Cantalupo nel Sannio =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Pa	residence : 4005 Wybusing ave = Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
20	wife De Luca Vincenzina = Licusati =	Pa	Reda Bank	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Pa	residence : Box 18 Box = Read Bank = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	scar on the right cheek
21	wife De Luca Chiara Anto= nia = Licusati =	Pa	Read Bank	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	Pa.	residence : Box 18 = Read Bank = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
22	wife										no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	wife Garofalo Teresa = Licusati =	Pa	Girardville	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Pa	residence : 144 Realroad st.= Girardville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the left eye
24	wife Caputo Teresa Licusati	Pa	Girardeville	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Pa	103 William st Girardeville Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na t	chest	none
25	wife D'Onofrio Gelsomina = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 2349 Dean st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
26	wife De Falco Carmela = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence :916 Rock Ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
27	father Silvestri Enrico = Cugnoli =	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Conn.	residence : 54 Brock st. = Stamford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black chest	none
28	wife Di Nunzio Elisabetta = Cugnoli =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence :140 Hall st = Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none
29	wife Di Marco Beraruina = Cugnoli =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 140 Hall st = Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	blue scar on the chin
30	brother Bruno Francesco = Amaroni =	Mass.	North Coasette	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	Mass.	residence : Joly st. = North Coasette = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI (Name in full) MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the general French exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APR 14 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Di Giorgio	Francesco	30		m / m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna		Naples		N.Y.	Long Island
2		Santorsola	Antonino	25		m / s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montrone		do	do	N.Y.	Long Island
3		Franzese	Giuseppe	47		m / m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frattamino re		do		Mass.	Boston
4		Lettiero	Nicola	39		m / m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frattamino re		do		Mass.	Boston
5		Traficante	Giuseppe	33		m / m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rionero in Vulture		do		N.Y.	New York
6		Marcello	Carmelo	36		m / m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Onofrio		do		N.Y.	White Plains
7		Gallo	Eugenio	40		m / m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montemarano		do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Bussone	Pasquale	49		m / m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nola		do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Laterza	Antonio	28		m / m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pulsano		do		N.Y.	New York
10																			
11																			
12		Caputo	Antonio	40		m / m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Iachitella				N.J.	Paterson
13		Lonno	Vito	27		m / m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Garganico Triggiano		Naples		N.J.	Jersey C.
14		Pomponio	Antonio	53		m / m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scorni				Pa.	Philadelphia
15		De Lucia	Tommaso	28		m / m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mugnano nel Cardinale		Naples		Conn.	Stamford
16		Paleo	Raffaele	31		m / m	farmhandyes		Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dragoni		Naples		No.	Philadelphia
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PURSER

APR 14 1927

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, 1 APR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted by others, or coming under offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	wife Longo Elisabetta = Pignataro Interamna =	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.Y.	residence : 52 = 8th st. = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
2	father Santorsola France= sco = Montrone =	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 32 = 8th st. = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
3	wife Castaniere Giovanni= na = Frattaminore =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	919/26	Mass.	residence : 194 Bremen st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
4	wife Cristofaro Angelina = Frattaminore =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Mass.	residence : 194 Primen st = Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
5	wife Traficante Lucia = Rionero in Vulture =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 749 E.216 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
6	wife Profisi Anna = S.Onofrio =	N.Y.	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	N.Y.	residence : 25 Spring st. = White Plains = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
7	wife Gallo Immacolata = Montemarano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 567 Boltre st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
8	wife Catanese Rosa = Scisciano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	910/26	N.Y.	residence : 404 Prospect Place = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none
9	wife Laterza Linda = Pulsano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/26	N.Y.	residence : 16 Grand st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
10																										
11																										
12	wife Ancella Laura = Ischitella Garganico=	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.J.	residence : 7 Park st. = Paterson = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
13	wife Raimondi Angela = Triggiano =	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	self	yes	yes	926/26	N.J.	residence : 358 Mamet st = Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	peem.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
14	wife Tarquinio Angela = Scerni =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	Pa	residence : = Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest	scar on the forehad
15	wife Maria Catina S Marco sul Calore	Conn	Standford	no	self	yes	yes	923/926	Conn	54 W. Main st Standford Conn	no	perm	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na t	chest	none
16	w ife Rosa Majorano Dra goni	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1 anno		96 Herman st Rodefort NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chst	none
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column reads: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or indicated, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people on this said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Brittany" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

118

....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 [illegible] 1927, 19

at ..... New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or liability of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the oath herein is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States whether coming or the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Aliens: Can read	Aliens: Can write	Aliens: Can both read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1	[illegible]	Gaeta	28	m	s	manon	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]		New York
2	[illegible]	Luigi	20	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Angelo	40	m	s	labor.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torrepoli		Philadelphia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lecciano		N.Y. [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montorso		[illegible] Belgium
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sondo		Mich. Lenoska
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	[illegible] mak- er	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino		Mass. Boston
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Spigno Saturnia		Penn. East Liberty
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aprigliano		Mich. Lenoska
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Onofrio		Mass. Somerville
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	labor.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomiglie nd d'Arco		NY Brooklyn
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Trivisazzi	Antonio	20	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	Salvatore	42	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	Michele	37	m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontecagnano		N.Y. Somers
25	[illegible]	Salvatore	38	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	Carmine	47	m	m	[illegible] mak- er	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marigliano		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Amelio	Carmine	45	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sarsano Oppio		N.Y. Rochester
28	[illegible]	Cesare	28	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teverna		[illegible] Chicago
29	Napolano	Francesco	34	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Zeccara		[illegible] Lorain
30	Martano	Giovanni	44	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sarano d'Ischia		[illegible] Brooklyn
													Fontana		[illegible] Philadelphia

Total passengers [illegible]
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended permanent or non-transient abode.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... TUNE 1927 ....., *19*

119

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own money, whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to apply for admission to the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or who is coming to the United States to engage in prostitution or any immoral sexual act	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches				
1	father Monopoli Antonio = Bisceglie =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	N.Y.	residence : 116 Mulberry st.= New York =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	wife Parrilla Maria = S.Giovanni in Fiore =	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	yes	yes	921/26	Ill.	residence : 205 Herkimer st.= Joliet = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
3		Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	Pa	residence : 438 Simson st. = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	none
4	wife Malizia Luisa = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 87 Lacaw ave = Buffalo = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
5	wife Minicola Anna = Minturno =	Mass.	Waltham	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Mass.	residence : 23 Spring st. = Waltham = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
6	wife Fontana Rosa = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 207 Stone Ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none
7	wife Caiazzo Maria = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 2154 Bergen st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest blue	
8	wife Caira Carmela = Renue =	Wis.	Kenoska	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	Wis.	residence : 2015 =50th st. = Kenoska = Wis.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none
9	wife Carlini Filomena = Supino =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	919/26	Mass.	residence : Box 74-N = Boston =Mass.= Scidmate	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black chest	none
10	wife Zangrilli Silvia = Spigno Saturnia =	Pa	East Liberty	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	Pa	residence : 6524 Everett st.= East Liberty = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none
11	wife Gallucci Maria = Aprigliano =	Wis.	Kenoska	no,	self	yes	yes	919/26	Wis.	residence : 594 Seventh st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none
12	wife Apa Maria = S.Onofrio =	Mass.	Somerville	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	Mass.	residence : 24 = 2nd st. = Somerville = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
13	wife Ricci Angela = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	N.Y.	residence : 2039 Berg st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
14	wife Rea Maria = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	914/27	N.Y.	residence : 2336 Stone ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
15	wife Toscano Dorotea = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence : 2337 Dean st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
16	wife D'Onofrio Antonetta = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 2282 Dean st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
17	wife Napolitano Filomena = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : Pacific st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
18	father De Falco Raffaele = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	N.Y.	residence : 180 Stone ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
19	wife Felicia Piccolo Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/926	NY	2337 Pacific st Br ooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair chest	scar on the left eye
20											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
21	wife Sgambato Maria = Pomigliano d'Arco=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 229 Roquel st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
22	wife Guadagno Concetta = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 2148 Berg st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
23	brother De Martino Luigi = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence : 171 Oak st. = Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none
24	wife Maresca Serafina = Pomigliano d'Arco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 15 Guntkar Place = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
25	wife Falco Maria = Marigliano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 94 Wiki st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
26	wife Borrelli Emilia = Pignataro Maggiore =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 384 State st. = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
27	wife Capicatto Adelina = Taverna =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26	Ill.	residence : 2256 S.Wells st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
28	wife Franceschini Linda = Pescara =	Ohio	Lorain	yes	self	yes	yes	923/26	Ohio	residence : 1724 Livingston st.= Lorain = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
29	father Napoleone Aniello = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 42 President st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
30	wife Lombardi Maria Grazia = Porto d'Ischia =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	924/26	Pa	residence :11 Carroll st =Philadelphia =Pa= Brooklyn Ny	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of section 28 [illegible]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR. 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Cancels; leave the dd blank no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age next to the last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated, as for example, farmer, laborer, mechanic, engineer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, weaver, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply servant, laborer, worker, tradesman, or lady.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land he cultivates.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the information and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers before the lists or manifests are signed.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Immigrants must be able to read and write the following question: "Read what has been said to you in your own language?" The answering this question the immigrant proves that he can read, and he must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, as the permanent residence and nationality of each individual should be determined by separate and distinct answers to these questions. Thus, a person appearing under the head of any country may belong to any race. Likewise, a person appearing under the head of any race may be a native of any country. An Irish Canadian, or Welsh alien by race may be a native of Canada under the heading of Irish or Welsh, or any other country. In this connection the following elements are always to be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or Black, native to Africa, or to the islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Be important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with column 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1927, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 6 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to-			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alfonsi	Sabatino	26		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	200265	Wash.	Sept.29th 926	Pa	Conshohocken
2		Elia	Eugenio	28		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Aprigliano	208152	"	Oct.29th 1926	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Pesce	Onofrio	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	179522	"	July 14th 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		De Leonibus	Gaetano	44		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	180743	"	Aug.9th 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Tavella	Paolo	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Maierato	204016	"	Oct.15th 1926	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		Crivelli	Nicola	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Eufemia a Maiella	147333	"	April 21st 26	N.Y.	Astoria
7		Sigismondi	Salvatore	26		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	205152	"	Oct.2nd 1926	N.Y.	Watertown
8		Palaia	Saverio	30		m	s	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Girifalco	177542	"	Sept.20th 926	Conn.	Brainford
9		Buono	Francesco	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia	177822	"	July 9th 1926	NY	Brooklyn
10		Palazzi	Pietro	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	205441	"	Oct.11th 1926	N.Y.	Little Falls
11		Maccarone	Luigi	46		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola	252065	"	May 5th 1925	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Noce	Vincenzo	33		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra Celico	181527	"	July 17th 926	N.Y.	New York
13		Noce	Francesco	51		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celico	181526	"	July 17th 926	N.Y.	New York
14		De Santis	Pasquale	26		m	m	shoemaker				Italian	South			218205	"	Nov.12th 1926		
15		Pragliola	Orazio	45		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	127705	"	Sept.21st 926	N.Y.	Utica
16		Masone	Alessandro	49		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	182055	"	June 7th 1926	N.Y.	Endicott
17		Lepone	Filippo	50		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	205790	"	Oct.12th 1926	N.Y.	Utica
18		Fedele	Giacomo	30		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	212533	"	Nov.3rd 1926	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Vittoria	Alfonso	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palena	204153	"	Oct.13th 1926	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Falconi	Carlo	31		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella	223551	"	Dec.14th 1926	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Di Matteo	Gennaro	44		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alvignano	204477	"	Oct.14th 1926	N.Y.	Schenectady
22		Bruno	Armando	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palazzo S.Gervasio	180656	"	June 4th 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Labriola	Donato	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Forenza	192525	"	Aug.26th 1926	Mass.	Lynn
24		De Simone	Michele	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Sosti	197409	"	Sept.20th 1926	N.Y.	New York
25		Camorini	Luigi	31		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torano Nuovo	200268	"	Sept.29th 26	Pa	Conshohachen
26		Altieri	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gambatesa	219075	"	Aug.21st 926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Pensiero	Pasquale	49		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	205066	"	Oct.10th 926	Conn.	Briugeport
28		Iannitti	Nicola	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	215099	"	Nov.5th 1926	N.Y.	Utica
29		Colacchio	Ferdinando	39		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	192000	"	Oct.26th 1926	N.Y.	New York
30		Martiello	Angelo	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella	215175	"	Nov.10th 1926	Mass.	Brochton

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 16 APR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as specified in law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Foreign prince or ruler, anarchist, revolutionist, or believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrine of inforcible opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrine of forcible opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of performing skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, whether he has a ticket or passage engagement for such labor, and whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom	Whether (if not been previously deported) within any such	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Angelini Anna = Ascoli Piceno=	Pa	Conshohachen	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Pa	residence : 519 Old Elm st. = Conshohachen = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	wife Bruno Angela = Aprigliano =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	Pa	residence : 1659 S.27th st.= Philadelphia= Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
3	wife Gentile Domenica = Mola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 17 Coles st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
4	wife Salustio Isabella = Mola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : Luguer N° 21 = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	wife Lazzaro Teresa = Maierato =	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	915/26	Pa	residence : 629 Larimer ave = Pittsburgh = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
6	wife Di Giovine Annina = S.Eufemia a Maiella =	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 58 Ridge st. = Astoria = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
7	wife Cappellucci Assunta = Caramanico =	N.Y.	Witenstone	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 46 W.20th st. = Witenstone = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8	brother Palaia Giuseppe = Girifalco =	Conn.	Brainford	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Conn.	residence : 280 Main st. = Brainford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
9	wife Luisa Trani Ischia	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/926	NY	5052 Sa chett st Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
10	wife Marocco Assunta = Supino =	N.Y.	Little Falls	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence :4 N Short st = Little Falls = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
11	wife Fosco Emanuela = Paternopoli =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12	father Noce Michele = Celico =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 2317 1st a no 118/119 st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black chest		none
13	wife Qualtieri Assuntina = Celico =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : do do = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
14											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	wife Fortuna Angela = Minturno =	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 716 Elionora Place = Utica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none
16	wife Paparella Concetta = Minturno =	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence : 119 Hill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
17	mother Tucciarone Filippa = Minturno =	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	N.Y.	residence : 524 Elisabeth st.= Utica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
18	mother Conte Maria = Minturno =	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	residence : 2066 Matis ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
19	wife Di Fiore Annina = Palena =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence : 172 Willow st = Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
20	sister in law Falconi Ca= rolina = Torricella =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	909/26	Pa	residence : 15 = 1st st. = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
21	wife Di Sorbo Vincenza = Alvignano =	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	yes	923/27	N.Y.	residence : 115 Clarenton st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
22	wife Vigilante Maria =Palazzo S.Gervasio =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence : 646 Tropen st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
23	wife Griesi Angela Maria = Palazzo S.Gervasio =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	925/26	Mass.	residence 230 New Street = Lynn= Mass.= Boston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
24	cousin Arcuri Vincenzo = S.Sosti =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/926	N.Y.	residence : 32 Madison st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none
25	grand mother Esposito Vin= cenza = Torano Nuovo =	Pa	Conshohachen	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	Pa	residence : 211 W.Elm st. = Conshohachen = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
26	wife Zaccaria Michelina = Gambatesa =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	922/26	N.Y.	residence :173 Fountain Ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		scar on the forehad
27	wife Conte Pasqualina = Minturno =	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	N.Y.	residence : 90 Alet st. = Bridgeport= Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
28	wife Ciufo Rosa = Minturno =	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	N.Y.	residence : 720 Eleonor Place = Utica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair chest		none
29	wife Mallozzi Angela = Minturno =	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	yes	yes	923/26	N.Y.	residence : 447 E.78th st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey		none
30	wife Fierro Angiolina = Mirabella Sannitico =	Mass.	Brochton	no	self	yes	yes	921/26	Mass.	residence : 6870 High st.= Brochton = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of inforcible opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Turchi

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 APR 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," n (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon th" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

D S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 6 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official Government use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Broccoli	Carlo	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Apollinare				Italy	S.Apollinare
2		Petruccione	Emilio	52		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buonalbergo	3136	Naples	Apr 24/927	Italy	Buonalbergo
3		Fiorino	Patrizia	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Buonalbergo	[illegible]	do	do do	Italy	Buonalbergo
4	UNDER 16	Petruccione	Maurizio	4	10	m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Buonalbergo	[illegible]	do	do o	Italy	Buonalbergo
5	UNDER 16	Petruccione	Enzo		7	m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Buonalbergo	[illegible]	do	do do	Italy	Buonalbergo
6		Di Nesta	Angelo Raffaele	41		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fontana Radina				Italy	Fontana Radina
7		Donea	Ferdinando	56		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gimigliano	[illegible]	Messina	Feb 10 /927	Italy	Gimigliano
8		Bruno	Peppina	25		f														
9		Donea	Raffaele	4		m														
10		Donea	Marianna	2		f														
11		Ripa	Francesco Paolo	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	[illegible]	Naples	Apr 5/927	Italy	Gioia del Colle
12		Alanzi	Isabella wife	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	[illegible]	do	Apr 5/927	Italy	Gioia del Colle
13	UNDER 16	Ripa	Vitantonia Ch	2		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	[illegible]	do	Apr 5/927	Italy	Gioia del Colle
14		Ripa	Francesco	1		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Gioia del Colle				Italy	Gioia del Colle
15		Petruccia	Antonio	20		m														
16		Ciletti	Gennaro	41		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	3262	Naples	Apr 5/927	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
17		Ciletti	Luigi	19		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	3263	Naples	Apr 5/927	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
18		Ruffolo	Francesco	57		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Principato	[illegible]	Messina	March 27/927	Italy	Castrolibero
19		De Concilis	Nicola	33		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Prignano Cilento	3207	Naples	Apr 5/927	Italy	Prignano Cilento
20		Fili	Antonio	56		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tornareccio	2513	Rome	March 28/927	Italy	Tornareccio
21		Carritano	Tommaso	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	1937	Messina	March 28/927	Italy	Longobardi
22		Ciotoli	Filippo	22		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	2531	Rome	March 29/927	Italy	Ceccano
23		Taddei	Giuseppe	24		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggio Picenza	2515	Rome	March 28/927	Italy	Poggio Picenza
24		Marcisi	Francesco	37		m	m	farmhand	no	illeterate	No	Italian	South	Italy	Germignano	2534	Rome	March 29/927	Italy	Germignano
25		Foresta	Nicola	20		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranci				Italy	Cassano Irpino
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APR. 1927, *19*

123

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been in possession of unexpired ticket or other means for entering)	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language	Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in any other manner contrary to law	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever supported himself by working at any recognized occupation in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Broccoli Filippo S.Apollinare =	N.Y.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	913/21	R.I.	sister Broccoli Semplicita = Providence = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none
2	father Petruccione Crescenzo= Buonalbergo =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/25	N.Y.	sister Petruccione Giuseppina= 3074 Fulton st. Brooklyn =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
3	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	sister in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
5	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	---	no	no	no	aunt as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
6	wife Biancucci Maria	N.Y.	Rockway Beach	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Di Resta Saverio 237 = 80 St.= Rockway Beach=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none
7	wife Bruno Peppina Gemigliano	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	910/921	Conn	2392 Halic st Bridgeport Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
8											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	father Ripa Vitantonio = Gioia del Colle =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	914/20	N.Y.	cousin Casamassima Domenico = Brooklyn = N.Y.= 101 Carlton Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none
12	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
14	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
15											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	wife Nicastro M.Concetta = Bagnoli Irpino =	Pa	Woodlawn	no	self	yes	yes	913/921	Pa	brother in law Nicastro Domenico = 301 Highland ave=Woodlawn=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
17	mother as above	Pa	Woodlanw	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
18	wife Ziccarelli Rosina = Castrolibero =	Ill.	Blue Island	no	self	yes	yes	912/21	Ill.	sister Ruffolo Emilia 441 Broaway = Blue Island=Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	mole on the forehad
19	wife Carola Menina = Prignano Cilento =	Pa	Uniontown	no	self	yes	yes	913/20	Pa	brother De Concilis Micheleno = Uniontown = Pa= 45 Main st	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest none
20	cousin Carozza Giocondino = Tornareccio =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	914/22	Pa	cousin Carozza Alfredo = Philadelphia =Pa= 4040 Cambridge st	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none
21	wife Longo Angela Longobardi	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	916/21	NY	212W 114 st New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
22	wife Pezzuti Rosa = Ceccano =	NY	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	911/25	N.Y.	friend Nocci Vittorio 16 Primerose st White Plains NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
23	wife Masci Bernardina = Poggio Picenza =	N.Y.	Oakfield	no	self	yes	yes	920/26	N.Y.	cousin Casiano Ercole = Oakfield = N.Y.= Box 216	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none
24	wife Angeladea Giovannone Germignano	PA	Phila	no	self	yes	yes	913/919	Pa	4913 Helsi st Phila Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
25	wife Bragonetti Filomena = Cassano Irpino =	Mass.	wakefield	no	self	yes	yes	913/27	Mass.	god father Gubitoso Gioac chino = 90 Nahant st.= wakefield=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Turchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]" [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 6 Apr 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Romano	Carmina, Giuseppa	27		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cassino	3131		March 29 27	Italy	S.Elia Fiumerapido
2		Della Peruta	Pasqualina	24		f	m	seam=stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Airola		do	do 29/27	Italy	Airola
3		Sabino	Maria Luigia	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietramelara		do	March 29/27	Italy	Pietramelara
4	UNDER 16	Pupa	Gannaro	6		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Roccaromana		do	March 29/27	Italy	Pietramelara
5		Canerino	Margherita	25		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calvisi	3231	do	March 31/927	Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife
6		Monaco	Sofia	50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Castrese	3242	do	Apr 5 /927	Italy	S.Castrese
7		Di Giulio	Avelina	1		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfrentano	3474	Roma	March 29/27	Italy	Castelfrentano
8	UNDER 16	Tucci	Flora	0		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfrentano	3475	do	do do	Italy	Castelfrentano
9		Giorgi	Catalda	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	3468	do	March 24/27	Italy	Supino
10	UNDER 16	Carnale	Delia	12		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	3469	do	do do	Italy	Supino
11	UNDER 16	Carnale	Italo	10		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	3470	do	do do	Italy	Supino
12	UNDER 16	Carnale	Alberta	6		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Supino	3471	do	do do	Italy	Supino
13		Scalise	Angela Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sorbo S.Basile	1914	Messina	March 25/927	Italy	Sorbo S.Basile
14		Pullano	Carmela	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taverna	1916	do	do do	Italy	Taverna
15	UNDER 16	Frio	Anna	0		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Taverna	1917	do	do do	Italy	Taverna
16		Carullo	Vincenzo	47		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Brasil	S.Carlos				Italy	S.Onofrio
17		Talarico	Michele	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta	1 1	Messina	March 21:927	Italy	Serrastretta
18		Gargano	Agnese	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia	2476	Roma	March 25.927	Italy	S.Eufemia
19	UNDER 16	Di Nardo	Rita	6		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia	2477	do do	do do	Italy	S.Eufemia
20		Scutari	Matilde	24		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese	3266	Napoli	Ap 5/927	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese
21		Mallardi	Angela	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Michele	3246	do	Ap 4/927	Italy	S.Michele
22		Maiello	Consiglia	41		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	3272	do	Ap 5/927	Italy	Acerra
23		Castaldo	Domenico	7		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	3273	do	do	Italy	Acerra
24		Castaldo	Carolina	15		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acerra	3274	do	do do	Italy	Acerra
25		Scutari	Maria	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese	3268	do	do do	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese
26	UNDER 16	Abitante	Antonio	11		m	s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese	3269	do	do do	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese
27	UNDER 16	Abitante	Celestina	6		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese	3270	do	Ap 5/927	Italy	S.Costantino Albanese
28		Caizzi	Maria Michela	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	vieste	3283	do	Ap 5/927	Italy	vieste
29		Macchia	Lucia	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisaccia	3303	do	Ap 6/927	Italy	Bisaccia
30		Macchia	Giambattista	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisaccia	3302	do	Ap 6/927	Italy	Bisaccia

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APR 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or offer of employment, or has arranged for specific employment in the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had $50 in his possession	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Romano Daniele = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer. cit.= 17509 Greeley ave=Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none
2	mother Pascarella Maria Antonia = Airola =	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Marsicano Luigi 802 Van Vrahen ave=Schenectady=N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	mole on the left cheek
3	father Sabino Domenico = Pietramelara =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pupa Gennaro 1449 = 7th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	fair blue	none
4	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	fair blue	none
5	nobody in law	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer. cit.= 825 = 14th st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
6	mother Picano Pasqualina = S.Castrese =	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer. cit.= 96 Windsor st.= Hartford=Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
7	father Di Giulio Antonio = Castelfrentano =	Pa	Windber	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Tucci Giacinto 1712 Grahan st.= Windber = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
8	grand father as above	Pa	Windber	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
9	mother in law Schietroma Serafina = Supino =	Pa	Buryttstown	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Carnale Demetrio = Buryttstown = Pa= Box 61	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest none
10	grand mother as above	Pa	Buryttstown	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
11	grand mother as above	Pa	Buryttstown	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
12	grand mother as above	Pa	Buryttstown	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
13	mother Bruno Isabella = Sorbo S.Basile =	Pa	McKees Rocks	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mustari Fiorino 593 Mc Cap ave=McKees Rocks=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
14	father Pullano Domenico = Taverna =	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Frio Francesco = Hoboken = N.J.= 456 -6st	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
15	grand father as above	N.J.	Hoboken	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
16	~~father Carullo Domenico = S.Onofrio =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Carullo Carmelo 405 Washington st.= Newark = N.J.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~pale~~	~~chest~~	~~scar on the chin~~
17	mother Molinaro Antonia = Serrastretta=	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Talarico Antonio 1609 Caliste st.= Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
18	father Gargano Isidoro = S.Eufemia =	Pa	Slickville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Di Nardo Concezio = Slickville = Pa= Box 221	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
19	grand father as above	Pa	Slickville	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
20	mother Camodeca Mitradora = S.Costantino Albanese=	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Busicchio Michele 405 Hillside ave= Newark= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest	mole on the chin
21	brother Mallardi Rocco = S.Michele =	Conn.	Bristol	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Borrelli Rocco 31 Melrose st.= Bristol = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
22	daughter Rosa Gastaldi Acerra	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Castaldo Antonio 1110 W.Harrison st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
23	as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
24		Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
25	father Scutari Antonio = S.Costantino Albanese =	N.Y.	Elisabeth	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Abitante Giuseppe 509 = 1st ave= Elisabeth = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
26	grand father as above	N.Y.	Elisabeth	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
27	grand father as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none
28	father Caizzi Gaetano = Vieste =	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Fusco Saverio = Providence = R.I.= 691 Eddy st	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest none
29	cousin Regillo Antonio = Bisaccia =	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Regillo Alessandro 40 Fulton st.= Cambridge = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
30	cousin as above	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. [illegible], of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, farm laborer, stockman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry checks at the time of the arrival of the aliens at the ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, mean what grounds]." In answering that question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which allegiance is owed. The answers will be reviewed by inspectors and reentry checks in the regular course of business. Those answering under the head of country do not mean "born in," but mean "subject and responsible to." Especial attention under the head of race or people is directed to the following: Negroes, Cubans, Spanish American, West Indian, race taught properly, under the heading of Jewish, unascertained, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If compelled to state what is meant by "permanent residence," say that it means the place where a person has his permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or allegiance.

Column 16 (*Intended place of residence in United States*).—The answer to this question should be the name of the city or town and State where alien intends to reside permanently. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, he should so state. If alien intends future permanent residence, the country should be entered.

Column 17 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Ever in what part of U. S.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Have you $50 in your possession?*).—The answer should be Yes or No. The amount should be stated in dollars and cents, and if in excess of $50 the source of the excess should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family as a whole should be accounted for by the head of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their full names and addresses (number of house, street, city, or town, and State).

Column 22 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the entry should show whether alien was in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend gave assurance to support alien.

Column 23 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be Yes or No. All others on the manifest should be entered as "not applicable." [illegible] the commencement of service. However, in the case of [illegible] who have claimed nothing concerning the Secretary of Labor has not issued [illegible] by reciprocity for administration, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14 VETERANI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 6 APR 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		DIBERNARDO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MARSALA	1053	PALERMO	3/22/927	N.Y.	BROKLYN	1
2		VIRGILIO	ANTONINO	35		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	TRAPANI	1134	PALERMO	4/4/927	Mich	DETROIT	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transferee, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously refused admission to the United States; or previously excluded and deported from the United States; and whether applying for readmission	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE LOMBARDO FRANCESCA MARSALA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	903/22	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE NO 2037 AVENUE BROKLYN N.Y.	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NO
2	WIFE DIVITA VINCENZA TRAPANI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	914/21	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE NO 5988 FIELDER ST. DETROIT MIC	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		LUNAR ON CHECK
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 8 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, first or second officer)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 16 APR 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can be to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 15 APR. 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List T

VISTI CONSOLARI EXTRA QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arrivi

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 1 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Those exempt from head tax, Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MARINO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SICULIANA	1131	PALERMO	4/4/927	ITALY	SICULIANA	1
2		LOCINTO	PIETRO	38	M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ALIMENA	1071	PALERMO	3/23/927	MICH	DETROIT	2
3		VARIO	SALVATORE	32	M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY			PALERMO				3
4		AUSELLO	PIETRO	41	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.NINFA	1091	PALERMO	3/25/927	OHIO	AKRON	4
5		MICCICHE'	PIETRO	52	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOITH	ITALY	ARAGONA	1124	PALERMO	4/I/927	N.Y.	BROKLYN	5
6		MULE'	GIUSEPPE	46	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CATTOLICA	1114	PALERMO	3/29/927	N.Y.	NEW YORK	6
7		GAGLIANO-PISA	GIUSEPPE	37	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SICULIANA	1116	PALERMO	3/29/927	OHIO	CLEVELAND	7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

13

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of ---		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or corporation, society, employer, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien previously in United States or a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as stated) (Use for races and peoples; as, by race, Hebrew; by nationality, Scotch; by people, Latin)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether ever had a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER BALSAMO PAOLA SICULIANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....	.....	JUVARE MARINO IGNAZIO 114 MONROE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR O N CHIN
2	WIFE BELFIORE MARIA TERRASINI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	26	YES	925/26	MIC.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2127 SCHERMERHORN ST DETROIT MIC	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	NO
3											NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
4	WIFE FERRARI GIUSEPPA SANTA NINFA	OHIO	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	29	YES	923/26	OHIO.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 301 LORIMER ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON NASE
5	WIFE ZAMMITO MARIA ARAGONA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	926	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2309 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	WIFE FARRUGGIA MARIA CATTOLICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/26	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 252 EAST 148 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NO
7	WIFE SANTALUCIA DOMENICA SICULIANA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	35	YES	925/26	OHIO.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3905 WOODLAND AV CLEVELAND OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	NO
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 15 APR [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for the flowing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therein or not employed by steamship company or otherwise, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 APR 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, destined to a port of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 6 APR 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CIULLA	ROSARIO	45	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	SICULIANA	210077	WASHINGTON	10/29/926	N.Y.	AUBURN
2		INDELICATO	ANTONIO	40	M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY		202862	WASHINGTON	10/8/926		
3		CAVALIERE	SALVATORE	43	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	197253	WASHINGTON	9/18/926	ILL	CHICAGO
4		CAVALIERE(son)	FELICE	17	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	197256	WASHINGTON	9/18/926	ILL	CHICAGO
5		BATTAGLIA	MARIA(wife)	34	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	197262	WASHINGTON	9/18/926	ILL	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	CAVALIERE(daug)	MARIA	15	F	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	197970	WASHINGTON	9/22/926	ILL	CHICAGO
7		OCCHIPINTI	GIORGIO	38	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	209801	WASHINGTON	10/19/926	N.Y.	ELIZABET
8		MINARDI	CARMELA	39	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	189119	WASHINGTON	8/16/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LOMBARDO	SALVATORE		M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY						
10		RANDAZZO	PAOLO		M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY						
11		VIRGILIO	VITO	50	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTE S.G.	164277	WASHINGTON	6/9/926	N.Y.	ELIZABET
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required: Remarks
	not legible							
Volume # 9 0 5 7								
Page 7	x						x	
92							X	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8								
1 to 15	x						x	
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 1/7/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEAMSHIP PASSENGER COPY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 APR 1927 , 19

131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future residence except in case of intransit alien) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Answer also yes or no)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Personal description: Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last occupation	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly	Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE SAMMARTINO IPPOLIA SICULIANA	N.Y.	AUBURN	YES	SELF	25	YES	9?1/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 15 LADUSEA AV AUBURN N.Y.		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2				YES	SELF							NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
3	MOTHER IN LAW CAMILLERI MA PETTUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	919,26	ILL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 10 82 AV B. NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	HAIRLESS
4	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	...YES	919,26	ILL.		TRAVELLING WITH FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY	BROWN	NO
5	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	...YES	919,26	ILL.		TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY	BROWN	NO
6	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	...YES	919,26	ILL.		TRAVELLING WITH FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	NO
7	WIFE CAMITINI GRAZIA RAGUSA	N.Y.	ELIZABET	YES	SELF	25	YES	923,26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 22 DIVING ST ELIZABET N.Y.		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NO
8	BROTHER MINARDI GIUSEPPE RAGUSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	911,26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 68 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	BROWN	MULD ON CHECK
9												NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
10												NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
11	SOR VIRGILIO STEFANO MONTE S.GIUL.	MIC	FLINT	YES	SELF	25	YES	921/27	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 1114 MAPLE ST FLINT MIC		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEA
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Fail to the fullest extent. Whether a person who fails or refuses to give the required by form or evidence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who knowingly makes any false statement or false personation before any court or officer of the United States in relation to property, or in a matter or proceeding in which such property is sought to be affected by such false statement or false personation, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years, and shall, moreover, forfeit all property, or the value thereof, in relation to which such false statement or false personation is made. (Act March 4, 1909, sec. 135, 35 Stat. 1152.) Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States in violation of the law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. (Act February 5, 1917, sec. 3, 39 Stat. 889.)

14-499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI CESARE MASTER, of the COMTE BIANCAMANO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the said copy of said vessel's roster, or the manifest employed by the owners thereof, to be made a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of those aliens should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Passengers should be entered as M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. [illegible] Aliens coming to join relatives or friends, or who have definite employment to go to, should report that fact. [illegible] A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible].

A laborer is one who performs work for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or works on a farm.

Special care should be taken that correct information in response to this question be obtained and recorded. [illegible] If a person has been a housewife, the fact should be stated. [illegible] Persons of wealth or leisure should not be returned as "gentlemen" or "ladies" unless they are in fact supported entirely by their own property. [illegible] Persons having no occupation, trade, profession, or calling, including children and infants, should be returned as having "no occupation."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See lists of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be taken to ascertain the connection between race and the country of which the citizen or subject of the foreign state mentioned in column 8 is a citizen or subject. [illegible] Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace and race. [illegible] Persons coming from Switzerland should be returned as German, French, Italian, or Spanish, according to the language they speak. [illegible] Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Kurd, according to the race or people to which they belong. [illegible] Persons coming from Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Finnish, or Siberian, according to the race or people to which they belong.

Column 10. *Nationality of race.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as from England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or Great Britain, not specifically. [illegible] Persons coming from Switzerland should be returned as from Germany, France, Italy, or Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Africa or other countries to the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campagna, Puglie, the Venezie, and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. *Can read.*—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence.*—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The one exception to which cases need be reported is that of persons returning to their former homes after a temporary visit abroad. [illegible] In answering this question the country and exact town of last permanent residence should be stated. [illegible] Do not enter "Europe," "England," "Russia," or other general terms. [illegible] Do not enter "same" or "do." [illegible] Do not enter the name of a country of temporary residence, country of last embarkation, or country of birth.

Column 16. *Final destination.*—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their homes should be returned as "United States."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.*—If so, write the name, address, and relationship of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and complete address of friend.

Column 18. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital?*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. [illegible] Persons coming to the United States who have not definitely decided upon their intended future permanent residence should be returned as having no intended future permanent residence. [illegible] Persons coming to the United States who have definitely decided upon their intended future permanent residence, if such have been made, should be returned as having intended future permanent residence in the United States.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether coming by reason of offer, promise, or agreement.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] whether from relatives, friends, steamship companies, etc.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The amount of money given in each case should be shown. [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded [illegible] from each of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be either "Yes" or "No." [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York; 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be as in column 17, [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. *Condition, mental and physical.*—Consular officers and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be written plainly in ink. [illegible] In cases of doubt [illegible] However, in accordance with section 25, if an alien has been excluded by the examining surgeon at the port of entry and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. (132)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If sworn to before the vessel's departure, the words "at port of departure" should be inserted; if before arrival, the words "at port of arrival," and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Immune or Non-immune)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if can read, on what page)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ILLARIA	GIOVANNI	33		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	GRAZTANI	213250	WASHINGTON	11/11/926	ILL	CHICAGO
2		RINALDA	GIUSEPPE	29		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	GRAZTANI	212317	WASHINGTON	11/3/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.30.926	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		ALBANK	ANGELO	31		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CARINI	102583	WASHINGTON	8/27/926	MIC	DETROIT
6		CARUSO	PIETRO	54		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	169310	WASHINGTON	6/24/926	MIC	DETROIT
7		LAVATA	ADVARIO	28		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.GIUSEPPE	220899	WASHINGTON	12/1/926	WIS	MILWAUKEE
8		LARUSSA	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.GIUSEPPE	186745	WASHINGTON	8/5/926	N.Y	BROKLYN
9		AGUVALATT	NICOLO'	37		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALAZZO	185144	WASHINGTON	7/29/926	N.Y	NEW YORK
10		LUBOSCO	SALVATORE	39		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ALTAVILLA	196912	WASHINGTON	9/15/926	ILL	CHICAGO
11		PERRICLO	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	CHAFFUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ALCAMO	228299	WASHINGTON	I/21/927	MIC	DETROIT
12		MANCUSO	MARCO	42		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ALCAMO	207176	WASHINGTON	10/23/926	MIC	DETROIT
13		SCHIFANO	GIUSEPPE	37		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PACECO	205279	WASHINGTON	10/16/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		GRAVINO	VITO	29		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CUSTONACI	202085	WASHINGTON	10.5/926	MIC	DETROIT
15		[illegible]	PIETRO	25		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTE S.G.	202089	WASHINGTON	10/5/926	MIC	DETROIT
16		SPADARO	GIOACHINO	31		M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MARETTINO	197950	WASHINGTON	7/22/926	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
17		MILITO	FRANCESCO	28		M	S	SAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MARETTINO	194497	WASHINGTON	9/4/926	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
18		MAIORANA	SALVATORE	37		M	M	SAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MARETTINO	193951	WASHINGTON	9/3/926	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
19		SPADARO	GIOVANNI	29		M	M	SAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MARETTINO	194496	WASHINGTON	9/4/926	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
20		JULATOLO	GIACOMO	34		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MONTE S.G.	196137	WASHINGTON	9/15/926	MIC	DETROIT
21		MILAZZO	PAOLO	34		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MAZZARINO	189969	WASHINGTON	8/19/926	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		[illegible]A	VINCENZO	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	S.CATALDO	214143	WASHINGTON	11/8/926	N.Y.	TRENTON
23		LIBRARO	ANGELO	40		M	M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ARAGONA	179680	WASHINGTON	7/14/926	MASS	BOSTON
24		SANGI	LUIGI	43		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ARAGONA	215341	WASHINGTON	11/11/926	MASS	BOSTON
25		[illegible]MITO	ISIDRO	42		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ARAGONA	209820	WASHINGTON	10/29/926	ILL	ROCKFORD
26		VACCARO	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	ARAGONA	224681	WASHINGTON	12/23/926	N.Y.	BROKLYN
27		GUILI	CALOGERO	27		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CALTABELLO	199095	WASHINGTON	9/25/926	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		LICATA	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALI.SOUTH	ITALY	CALTABELLO	213620	WASHINGTON	11/6/926	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		MAGNICA	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	FAVARA	208604	WASHINGTON	10/26/926	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]ALBANO	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	FAVARA	202867	WASHINGTON	10/8/926	N.Y.	BROKLYN

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER

* The term "last permanent residence" means the country of which the immigrant shall be a actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Letters and words will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1333

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JUN 1927, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future residence unless otherwise) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50 cash, or less, but more than $30	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	WIFE CANIGI ROSARIA GRAMMI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	9/3/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 55 PARK ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NO
2	WIFE DIMAIO ROSA GRAMMI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 58 JAMES ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
3																											
4																											
5	WIFE RUSSO VINCENZA CIPINI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	920,26	MIC.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3183 EAST CONGRESS ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ROSY	BROWN	NO
6	WIFE SARACENI FRANCESCA CIPINI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	924/26	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2672 CIPIN ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NO
7	WIFE MIRAGLIA FRANCESCA S.GIUSEPPE	WIS	MILWAUKEE	YES	SELF	25	YES	921/26	WIS.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 32 91 S.ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NO
8	WIFE LIBERIO FRANCESCA S.GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT	YES	SELF	25	YES	920,26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE WOK ST FRANKFORT N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NO
9	BROTHER ALOVALASTT FRANK PALAZZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	923,26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 409 E 12 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
10	WIFE BUSARO ANGELA ALIAVILLA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	925/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3045 LEAVITT ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD
11	FATHER FERRIOLO ORAZIO ALCARO	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/27	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 15545 JUVERNESS ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
12	WIFE CATANIA SUSANNA ALCARO	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	910/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 21 STANIVIS ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
13	BROTHER CHELA MARIA PASCO	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	913/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 287 UNION ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NO
14	FATHER GRAVINO SALVATORE CUTRONZI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	922/26	MIC.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 4820 SCRIBER ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN
15	MOTHER COPPOLA ORSOLINA CUTRONZI	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	924,26	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 6844 HAINEN ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
16	WIFE SCALUTO FRANCESCA MARETTIMO	CAL	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/26	CAL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2121 PAVEL ST S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	BROWN	NO
17	WIFE ALIETTI GIUSEPPA MARETTIMO	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	25	YES	920,26	CAL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 574 CHESTNUT ST S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NO
18	FATHER MAIORANA PIETRO MARETTIMO	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	25	YES	920,26	CAL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 574 CHESTNUT ST S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	ROSY	BROWN	NO
19	WIFE MAIORANA GIROLAMA MARETTIMO	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/26	CAL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2121 PAVEL ST S.FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	NO
20	WIFE CARADONNA ROSAFIA MONTE S.G.	MIC	DETROIT	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	MIC.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2125 ESSEX ST DETROIT MIC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
21	UNCLE PACITTO ANGELA MAZZARINO	PA	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	25	YES	923,26	PA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 1107 CATHCART ST PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHEEK
22	WIFE LIONE ROSARIA S.CATALDO	N.Y.	TRENTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	924	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 60 CHILS ST TRENTON N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	NO
23	MOTHER GARUSI ANNA ARAGONA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	912/26	MASS.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2134 WASHINGTON ST BOSTON MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	NO
24	WIFE SALDI FRANCESCA ARAGONA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	25	YES	9.4/26	MASS.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 24 FLOYD ST LOWEL MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	NO
25	WIFE SCIURELLO FRANCESCA ARAGONA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	923,27	ILL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2236 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
26	WIFE [redacted] EMANUELA ARAG[redacted]	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	922/27	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2256 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
27	WIFE MOCURTO ANTONINA CAMPOBELLO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 121 FIRST ST BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NO
28	FATHER LICATA GIOVANNI CAMPOBELLO	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	25	YES	9.3/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 381 TRENTON AV BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NO
29	WIFE CAPRARO GIUSEPPA FAVARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 48 EST 313 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	NO
30	WIFE MICELI CARMELA FAVARA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/26	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 299 HAMILTON ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NO

Note. Failure to [illegible] the Immigration laws of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] or who advocates or [illegible] of the United States or of any [illegible]

14-486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TITO LI [illegible], Master of the "CITTÀ DI PALERMO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old, to the nearest birthday.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, not merely as laborer, clerk, or manufacturer, but as weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and [illegible].

A farmer means who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for others, whether [illegible].

Stevedores, who are frequently brought over from another country, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Read and write [illegible] in some [illegible] suggestion: "Read what he can write, if anything, in any language." The question is not whether the person can read the examination paragraph, but whether he can read and thereby exercise the privilege of the educational test. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the educational requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is invited both to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible] should be carefully framed to impress upon the mind of [illegible] the importance of correctly answering under the heading "race or people" the language, people, or [illegible] to which he belongs, and not the country. "Hebrew" is not a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be properly [illegible] the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, Romagna, Toscana, Regno, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Aquila, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardia, the Marches, Umbria, Regno, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Aquila, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A home or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If the question is not answered as to any alien, the [illegible] constitutes prima facie evidence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and nationality or race.

Questions of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (written or X) or No (not X).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible], husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, dollars and cents. Unexpected support of persons aliens. Money brought by the head of a family should be described [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] connection.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be used by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not consented thereto reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9 0 5 7									
Page 7	x							x	
92								X	Blurred
132								x	"
216								x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8									
1 to 15	x							x	Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 1/7/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and that [illegible] immigrant [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] to the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the determination by the stock from which aliens sprang and [illegible]. The grouping of related stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] only to any fact determining the original stock.

[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible].	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 19 Arrivi

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PASQUALINO	CARMELO	33		M	M	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian Italian	Sth.Italy	Reggio C.	Siderno	Visa	58 Messina	I5/ 2/27	Ontario	Montreal	1
2		ALVARO	FRANCESCO	50		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Mammola	do			Reggio	Mammola	2
3		MOSCA	DOMENICIO	32		M	M	labaser	yes	do	yes	do	Sodth ItItaly	do	Reggio Ca l	do	60	Messina	I5/ 2/27	Ont	Montreal	3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him before coming, whether paid by another person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; not supported by charity? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the above principles or in changing by force or violence the present form of government of the United States	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Forte Carolina-Sidern	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	920 926	Montr.	Brother:Francesco-West Fort William CanadaSuperior St.	Tra nsit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.brw	brw	none	
2	Wife:La Rosa M.Vittorai-Mammola(Reggio Cal;°)	do	Vancouver	yes	self	25	yes	909 N?Y.		cousin:Alvaro Giuseppe-Georg 421 Vancouver	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	
3	Wife:Gallini Filomena-Mammola(Reggio Cal.)	Can	Montreal	yes	self	25	no			do do do do	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
4										421 Georg st Va ncouver BC	transit															
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 28 reads [illegible]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in the above principles or in changing by force or violence the present form of government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. [illegible] MAST[illegible], of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MAST[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country descent means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be deemed permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (Strike out if Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from PORTE, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (For column 2 of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or [illegible] on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		VITA	[illegible]	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth.Italy	Messina	Roccabaldin	Visa	[illegible] Messina	25/ 3/27	Messina	Roccavaldina	1
2		ZUCA	[illegible]	40		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	19[illegible] Messina	25/ 3/27	do	do	2
3		ZUCA	[illegible]	11		M		do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do		1957 Messina	25/ 3/27	do	do	3
4		[illegible]ASSO	[illegible]	31		M	M	peasant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Reggio C.	Iatrinoli	1962 Messina	31/ 3/27	Reggio C.	Iatrinoli	4
5		NASSO	[illegible]	17		M	S	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Rep Ar	B.Ayres	Visa	19[illegible] Messina	I/ 4/27	Rep Ar	B.Ayres	5
6		[illegible]ARRISO	[illegible]																		6
7		MARINO	[illegible]	42		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	Lipari	do	1712 Messina	25/ 2/27	Messina	Lipari	7
8		[illegible]RIA P.	[illegible]	53		M	M	tardemrk.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mirto	do			do	Mirto	8
9		[illegible]MASSILLI	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Ital	Catania	Paternò	do	420 Catania	4 / 4/27	Catania	Paternò	9
10		LA SCALA	[illegible] SCALA	37		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	Milazzo	do	1945 Messina	4 / 4/27	Messina	Milazzo	10
11		IANNOPOLLO	ROSA [illegible]	21		F	M	housew o	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South Ital	Reggio	S.Diderno	do	1918 Messina	25/ 3/27	Reggio	S.Diderno	11
12		[illegible]RUFI	[illegible]	5		F	S			do		do	do	do	to	do	1911 Messina	25/ 3/27	do	do	12
13		[illegible]a Badia	[illegible]	30		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	S.Teresa R.	do	1967 Messina	I/ 4/27	Messina	S.Tersa Rios	13
14		[illegible]ITTALA'	[illegible]	50		A	A	peasan	yes	do	yes	do	do	Reggio	S.Perruzzano	do	1961 Messina	31/ 3/27	Reggio	S.Perruzzano	14
15		[illegible]ARRISO	[illegible]	6		F	S					Italia n	South Ital	Italy	S. Teresa	do	1968 Messina	Ap 1.927	Italy	S.Teresa	15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual unintended residence of one year or more. If not a citizen, explanation on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

137

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Certain persons not admissible: Whether alien is mentally or physically defective, with certain specified exceptions	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is or has been at any time a member of any of the classes of the following: Insane persons; epileptics; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; prostitutes; persons coming for an immoral purpose; persons who have been deported under the provisions of this act; persons who have been excluded from admission and who may come in pursuant to law; persons who were not included in the quota of any quota district or country, except as provided in section 4 (c) and (d); persons ineligible to citizenship; stowaways; children under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by both parents, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor; persons who are natives of islands not possessed by the United States adjacent to the mainland of North America or adjacent islands, and who are not otherwise provided for; persons who are natives of the continent of Africa or of islands adjacent thereto, or of islands in the Atlantic Ocean, and who are not otherwise provided for; persons who are natives of countries not readmitted to the United States; persons who are natives of countries in the Asiatic barred zone, as defined in section 3 (c); persons who are natives of countries in the Asiatic barred zone, as defined in section 3 (d)	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	30 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previously existing labor contract, and if so, whether such contract has been assigned to him	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Abata Giuseppa-Roccavaldina(Messina)	N.Y.	Philadelfia	no	self	25	yes	910 920	N.Y.	Residence:D'Angelo Filippo 829 Tasker St.Philadelfia	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.brw	brw	none
2	Wife:Duca Matteal d-	do	do	do	no	seld	25	yes	914 921	do	Residence:Duce Nicola 2319 Warnok Str.Philadelfai	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
3	Mother: do	do	do	do	no	self	25	never	======		Residence: do do	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	do	do	do	none
4	Wife Galluccio Domenica-S.Martino (Reggio Cal.)	do	N.York	no	self	25	yes	925 1926	NY	Rezidence:son Giuseppe 359 Brent Str.N.York	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
5	Mother: do	do	do	do	no	self	25	yes	do	NY	Residence:brother do do	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
6																											
7	Mother:Sciacchitano Maria Lipari	N.Y.	Brrokklin	no	self	25	yes	I899 I926	Brokl	Residence:41-12 Fort Amilton Park Way-Brrokliin .N. Y	permanent		no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	
8	Wife:Zizolfi Luisa-Mirto	do	N.York	no	self	25	yes	914 922		Residence:Destro Leonardo 22 Str.329 N.Yrok	permanent		no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	
9	Father:Ferdinando-Paternò	do	do	no	self	25	yes	905 926	N.Y.	Wife:Scuderi Carmela-231 Hunterdon Str.N.York	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	scar cheek
10	Sister:Giuseppa-Milazzo	PA.	Philadelfia	no	self	25	yes			Residence:Sister Nunziata-800 Duddy Str.Philadelfia	permanent		no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	
11	Mother in law:Lumi Rosaria Siderno(Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yno	========		Residence:Husband Crupi Francesco 1458-68 Str.Brooklin	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
12	do do	do	do	no	self	25	no	========		Residence;father:do do	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5		dd	do	do	none
13	Father:Salvatore-Furci S.	Pa	Slickville	no	self	25	no	=========		Residence:Husband:Carnabucci Santo Sioh Ville Box 215	nopermanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
14	Grand-father:do do	do	do	no	self	25	no	==========		Residence;father do do	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	4	3	do	do	do	none
15	Wife:Bartolo Rosa-Ferruzzano(Reggio Cal.)	do	Waverly	no	self	25	yes	922 926	wav.	Residence;brother in law: Bartolo Stefano 226 Br.St.	no permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	nonr
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 (page 2) reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] or who teaches or advocates or is opposed to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible] character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAS "CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES

I, [redacted], of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAS Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 APR 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boiler maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Before is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or races.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ( ) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 16 APR 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet by the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PARANDREA	FRANCESCO SANTO	34		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	5th.Italy	Reggio C.	Careri	Permit	206264 Wash.	20/IO/26	N.Y.	Far Rochawry
2		LOMBARDO	TOMMASO	39		M	M	paisan	no	illeterate	no	do	do	Messina	Giardini	do	211066 Wash.	I/II/26	PA.	Philadelfia
3		FALLETI	FRANCESCO	29		M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Reggio C.	Radicena	do	I77721 Wash.	8/ 7/26	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4		LAPERNATO	ANTONIO	51		M	M	shoemak.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Seminara	do	I82517 Wash.	22/ 7/26	do	N.York
5		ZUCCHERO	MICHELANGELO	25		M	M	workman	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catania	Paternò	do	207719 Wash.	23/IO/26	do	do
6		CISCIARELLA	PIETRO	44		M	M	laborer	yno	illeterate	no	Italian	South Ital	Ragusa	Pozzallo	do	222783 Wash.	7/I2/26	NY	Brooklin
7		TREFILETTI	SALVATORE	33		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catania	Castiglione	do	220138 Wash.	29/II/26	do	Albany
8		GINARDI	VINCENZO	37		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South It	Italy	Catania	do	207375 Wash.	23/IO/26	NY	Albany
9		TOSCANO	FRANCESCO	37		M	M	paisan	yes	do	yes	do	do	Reggio C.	Ferruzzano	do	I88019 Wash.	II/ 8/26	do	Port Gruy
10		FURFARO	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	carpent.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cittanova	do	209771 Wash.	20/IO/26	do	N.York
11		CHIERA	NICOLA	41		M	M	paisan	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Caulonia	do	97541 Wash.	IO/IO/25	do	Clenciburg
12		PIETROPAOLO	DOMENICO	42		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Parghelia	do	I92087 Wash.	27/ 8/26	do	Brooklin
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUNE 1927, *19*

139

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Caminiti Anna-Careri	N.Y.	Far Rochvary	no	self	25	yes	925 926	Far.R.	Residence: cousin Sita Giuseppe Box 383 Far Rochwary NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	n	best	no	5	6	nat.brw	brw	brw	none
2	Wife: Fiumara Maria-Calatabiano	Pa	Philadelfia	no	self	25	yes	921 926	Phli.	Residence: Lombardo Battista 806 Christ.Str.Philadelfia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	besy	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
3	Wife: Trimarchi Teresa-Radicena (Reggio Cal.)	NY	Amsterdam	no	self	25	yes	922 926	Amst.	Resudence: Brother Rocco: Maisnt Str.276 Amsterdam	no NY	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	=	do	do	do	none
4	Wife: Santaiti Concetta-Seminara (Reggio Cal.)	o	N.Yrok	no	self	25	yes	921 926	N.Y.	Residenc :nephew Melignano Antonio E 124 St.354 N.Y.	permmanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
5	Wife: Rosselli Maria-Paternò	do	do	no	self	25	yes	do	do	Residence: Uncle Costelli Salvatore 1945 First Av.	permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	
6	Brother in law: Trama Antonino Pozzallo	NY	NewdYork	no	self	25	yes	910 926	Brokl.	Residence: son Angelo Union Str.72 Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
7	Wife: Santoro Maria-Castiglione Sicilia (Catania)	do	do	no	self	25	yes	921 926	Alban	Residence: Campione Salvatore Griki st.125 Albany	permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	
8	Wife Bartorilo Cancetta-do	NY	New York	no	self	25	yes	913 926	NYo	Residence: cousin Ginardi Vincenzo Madison Av.141 New York NY	no	permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
9	Father: Pasquale-Ferruzzano	do	M.Vervon	no	seelf	25	yes	914 926	P.Gey	Residence: brother Vincenzk Montvernone N.Y. 181 Kingsbridge Rd Mont Vernon NY	no	permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
10	Wife: Morano Concettina Rosarno	do	N.York	no	self	25	yes	922 926	N.Y.	Residence: brother Antonuo 3050 Hartt Ave Kingsbridge NY	no	permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
11	Father: Francesco-Cauolina	W.Va	Clenciburg	no	self	25	yes	921 925	Clenc.	Residence: cousin Di Chiera Pietro Box 32 Clenciburg W.va	no	permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	4	11	do	do	do	none
12	Wife Gatto Caterina-Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	904 922	Phila.	Residence: Brooklin N.Y. 516 Hemnery st	no	permanent	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	do	do	do	none
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the general assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAV. [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR. 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country denoted by "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at ports of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... where the vessel ... as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BONANNO	[illegible]	39		M	M	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		Permit	185421	Wash.	24/ 7/26	N.Y.	Niagara F.
2		AMATO	GAETANO	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sth. Italy	Reggio C.	Bagnara	do	I96354	Wash.	I/ 9/26	N.Y.	Fort Lee
3		SOFIO	CARMELO	36		M	M	carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	I9[illegible]3I	Wash.	24/ 9/26	do	Brooklin
4		AGOSTINO	FRANCESCO	38		M	M	paisan	yes	do	yes	do	do	so	Gioiosa I.	do	II3813	Wash.	I7/ 5/27	do	do
5		CONTI	ANTONINO	37		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	Protonotaro	do	207525	Wash.	23/ I0/26	Mass.	Milfold
6		BARNAO	SALVATORE	26		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stromboli	do	I6I386	Wash.	3/ 6/26	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		LO SCHIAVO	ANTONINO	45		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	I53736	Wash.	I0/ 5/26	do	do
8		COSTA	GIOVANNI	54		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	I53737	Wasy.	I0/ 5/26	do	do
9		PANETTIERI	VINCENZO	38		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	I89I34	Wash.	I5/ 8/26	do	Flusting
10	F-12[illegible]-10/31/28	GALTRI	CRAIIC	35		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Reggio C.	Villa S.G.	do	I88I54	Wash.	I2/ 8/26	do	N.York
11		CORZI	FRANCESCO	3I		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Siderno	do	I93743	Wash.	2/ 9/26	do	Albany
12		PIAGGA	[illegible]	43		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	Messina	Motio Alcan.	do	208359	Wash.	25/I0/26	do	N.Y.
13		[illegible]ACCO	GIORGIO	34		M	M	briklayer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Furnari	do	207850	Wash.	25/I0/26	Ohio	Youngstwon
14		[illegible]	ANGELO	34		M	M	shoemak.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Reggio C.	Cicia Saur.	do	I50095	Wash.	II/ 6/26	N.Y.	Brooklin
15		[illegible]	DOMENICO	38		M	M	paisan	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Molocnio	do	206042	Wash.	29/ 9/26	do	Rockville
16		LAVIA	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	fruitmen	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Italy	do	206066	Wash.	29/ 9/26	NY	Waverly
17		MOIO	FRANCESCO	34		M	M	conduct.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	206279	Wash.	20/ I0/26	do	Rckville
18		DE MARIA	FILIPPO	28		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	I55884	Wash.	I7/ II/26	do	Amsterdan
19		MIRAGLIOTTA	CARMELO	24		M	M	laboer	yes	do	tes	do	do	Messina	Naso	do	I0I395	Wash.	22/ I0/ 25	Ohio	Cleveland
20		GRILLO	GIUSEPPA ANTONIA	34		M	M	dresmak.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Castrorea.	do	I70891	Wash.	28/ 6/27	N.Y.	N.Jork
21		SCUSIALE	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	laborer	ye	do	yes	do	do	do	S.Fersa R.	do	206965	Wash.	22/I0/26	do	Syracuse
22		LABARBINO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	do	yes	do	no	do	do	Siracusa	Floridia	do	2I3263	Wash.	5/ II/26	Conn.	Waterburg
23		SPATOLA	ISAAIC	48		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	Ragusa	Pozzallo	do	206494	Wash.	2I/ I0/26	N.Y.	Brooklin
24		COLLAZZA	LUCIA	54		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Reggio C.	S.Cristina	do	II4908	Wash.	5.I2/25	Pa.	William sp.
25		STRANGIO	DOMINC	40		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	I89002	Wash.	6/ 7/26	Mich.	Detriot
26		MILICI	ANTONIO	38		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	Novara Sic.	do	I94I67	Wash.	22/ 9/26	Ohio	Wadsmurt
27		MILICI	SALVATORE	47		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	208740	Wash.	24/I0/26	do	Wadsworth
28		MILIANO	GIOVANNI	45		M	M	shoemak.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Catania	Acireale	do	2II785	Wash.	6/II/26	N.Y.	N.York
29		DI [illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Messina	Giardini	do	20I944	Wash.	4/I0/26	do	do
30		DI BLASI	LEONARDO	30		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	20I946	Wash.	4.I0/26	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent abode, if the case requires.
† Race or people to be stated in the manner as in this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 APR 1926, *19*

141

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an agent, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien coming to this country is coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, kind of work, and name and address of person who has sent for him	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?		Whether alien coming to this country is coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, or a sponsoring person or society	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Sgamebluri Maria-Siderno	N.Y.	Niagara F.	no	self	25	yes	920 926	Niag.	Residence:cousin Michele-Agostino-12 Str.Niagara Falls NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	Wife:Maisano Domenica-Bagnara(Reggio Cal;)	N.Y.	Fort Lee	no	self	25	yes	924 926	Fortl.	Residence:Nephew:Luppino Antonino Box 97 Fort Lee NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	Wife;Carmela Santilli-	do	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	925 926	Brokl.	Residence:cousin Savoia Antonino Iche Str.20-56 Brooklin NY	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
4	Wife:Gatto Rosa-Gioiosa I.	do	do	n	self	25	yes	923 925	do	Residence:brother in law: Murdocca Vinc.62 St.1513 a Brooklyn NY	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
5	Father:Francesco-Castrorealdo		do	no	self	25	yes	921 925	do	Residence:brother:Paolo Milfold 57 Mt.Plea. Mont Pleasant Milford Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	do	do	do	none
6	Wife:Carulli Maria-Stromboli(Messina)	do	do	no	self	25	yes	923 926	do	Residence:sister Francesca Conkatton Av.650 Brooklin .NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
7	Wife:Cincotta Francesca-Stromboli(Messina)	do	do	no	self	25	yes	9do	do	Residence:Bother in lax:Cincotta Francesco Un.St.60 Brooklyn NY	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
8	Wife:Lo Schiavo M.Giuseppa Stromboli(Messina)	do	do	no	self	25	yes	do	do	Residence:brother in law: Lo Schiavo Bartolo UN.s.60 Brooklyn NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
9	Wife:Russo Rosaria-Stromb.	do	Flushing	no	self	25	yes	924 926	Flust.	Residence:Russo Pietro-State St.83 Flusting;	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
10	Wife:Aiello Maria-Villa S. Giovanni(Reggio Cal.)	do	N.York	no	self	25	yes	do	N.Y.	Residence:Giannetto Giovanno 23-46 Croton Av.N.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
11	Wife:Commisso Immacolata Siderno(Reggio Cal.)	do	Albany	no	self	25	yes	925 926	Alb.	Residence:cousin Femia Angelo/Pel Str.154 Albany NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
12	Father:Salavatore-Moio Alcantara(Messina)	do	N.York	no	self	25	yes	914 926	N.Y.	Residence:Barone Salavator Singer Box 575 N.YOrk NY	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
13	Wife:Bomina Vincenzo-Furnari(Messina)	Ohio	Youngstwon	no	self	25	yes	925 926	Yong.	Residence:De Rosario Gregorio Summit Av.220 Youngstwon NY	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	dd	none
14	Wife:Cutri'Giuseppa-Gioia Tauro(Reggio Cal.)	N.T.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	925 926	Brokl.	Residence:36 Nord Portland Av.Broolkin.NY.	A	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	
15	Wife:Bridani Giuseppa-Molochio(Reggio Cal.)	do	Rockville	no	self	25	yes	do	Elmir.	Residence:Salzone Antonino Centre 38 Wash.St.Rockville		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	
16	Wife:Messinei Francesca-Molcohio(Reggio Cal.)	NYo	Waverly	no	self	25	yes	922 926	Waver.	Residence:Messineo Salvatore 214 Erie Str.Waverky NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	do	do	do	none
17	Wife:Polminei Maria-Molochio(Reggio Cal.)	do	Rockville	bo	self	25	yes	923 926	Rock.	Residence:Salzone Antonino Cutre 38 Wash.St.Rocksville NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
18	Wife;Naso Carmela-Molchio	do	Amsterdam	no	self	25	yes	925 926	Amst.	Residence:brther Domenico 72 Meekack Str.Amsterdam NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	do	do	do	none
19	Wife:Caruso Giuseppa-Capo d'Orlando (Messina)	Ohio	Cleveland	no	srlf	25	yes	919 925	Milw.	Residence:Caruso Salvatore 1202 Patterson St.Clev.Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
20	Wife:Di Bella Angelo-Nizza Sicilia(Messina)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	916 926	N.Y.	Residence:Francesc Grillo 1975 E 109 Str.N.Y. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
21	Wife:Garufi Carmela-Furci Siculo(Messina)	Sdo	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	921 926	Syra.	Residence:garufi Carmeo-225 Str.Syracuse N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	do	do	do	none
22	Wife;Farace Concetta-Floridia (Siracusa)	Conn.	Waterburg	no	self	25	yes	920 926	Wate.	Residence:Midlle St.244 Waterburg Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	do	do	dd	none
23	Brother in law:Cannaata-SalavtorePozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	919 926	Brokl.	Residence:Giuca Giovanni-145 Union Str.Brooklin N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
24	Wife Surace Maria-S.Cristina Aspromente(Reggio Ca;)	William S.		no	self	25	yes	922 925	Will.	Residence:Surace Domenico 531 Maron Str.William sport	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
25	Wife;Barbaro Maria	do	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	923 926	Detr.	Residence:Barabrao Franasco 8548 Navy Av.Detroit Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	do	do	do	none
26	Wife:Campo Maria-Novara S.	N.Y.	Wordsmurt;	no	self	25	yes	921 926	Pa;	Residence:Furnari Antonjo 157 Wa ter st Wodsworth Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	do	do	do	none
27	Wife:Milici Nunzia-	do	do	do	no	self	25	yes	920 926	Wadm.	Residence:Cousin Ippolito Salvatore Colsinos Str. 157 Wa ter St Wodsworth Ohio	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	6	=	do	d.	do	none
28	Wife:Condorelli Brigida-Acireale(Catania)	N.Y.	N.Tork	no	self	25	yes	do	N.Y.	Residence;condorelli Giuseppe Oak Str.5I N.YOrk NY	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
29	Wife,Di Blasi Pancrazia-Giardini(Messina)	do	do	no	self	25	yes	925 926	no.Y.	Residence:Di Blasi Alfredo 154 E.109 Str.N.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none
30	Wife:Di Blasi Angela-Giardini(Messina)	do	do	no	self	25	yes	do	N.Y.	Residence: do do	no	permanent	ye s	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	do	do	do	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-27)

41

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from Genoa, Italy, April 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 APR. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 112

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BERETTINI	FRANCESCO	2		m.	s.	Chicago, Ill.- February 6th 1905		Elisabeth, N.Y.-235 Central St.
2	PAOLINETTI	EMILIO	33		m.	m.		S.Francisco, Cal. June 14th 1918	New York C ity-79 Belford St.
3	TALIMINI	EGLe	32		f.	wid.		Washington, D.C.December 30th 1926	New York- 203 West 10 St.
4	TALILINI	CAROLINA	6		f.	s.		By father citizenship	do. do.
5	Fiharo	ANTONIO	38		m.	s.		Pittsfield, Pa.-June 25th 1923	Torrington, Conn. 145 Benhwood Av.
6	MENCONI	LUIGI	41		m.	m.		Providence, R.J.-March 24th 1917	Boston, Mass. 70 Shawmut Av.
7									
8	TAVERNARO	TOMASO	36		m.	m.	Chicopee, Kans. June 24th 1891		Chicago, Ill. 10461 Perliss pullman Ave.
9	NARDINI	ENRICO	36		m.	m.		Camp Sherman-Comtos Ross Country Ohio June 13th 1919	Lorraiene, Ohio- 1716 Broadway St.
10	PUTTI	GIUSEPPE	38		m.	m.		Chicago (Ill.) II/I2/I9I9	GARY (Ind.) 2645 Adams st
11	ARATA GEROLAMO	GEROLAMO	43		m.	s.		Court of Wagne Cont. Detroit January 10th 1921	Rochaway N.Y.1520 Horton Place
12	ROSSI	LUIGI	44		m.	m.		Harwington (Conn.) February 3 - I9I4	Torrington, Conn. 461 Oak Ave
13	CECCATO	SIRO	31		m.	m.	June 1th 1895		Brooklyn, N.Y.-454 st. I7
14	TOMIOLO	TERESA	35		f.	m.		Wife of American Cityzen	Union City,-618 Highpoint Ave
15	son TONIOLO	GIACINTO	10		m.	s.	Native Hurley, Misc. December 1th 1916		do. do.
16	PERA	EGIDIO	39		m.	m.		Niagara Falls, N.Y.- Nov 23 1926	New York, N.Y.- Codabache St. 2401
17	FRESCURA	INNOCENTE	30		m.	m.		Chicago, Ill.-December 2th 1926	Chicago, Ill. 6023 South Whipple
18	FRANCHETTI	GIOVANNI	17		m.	s.	Pittsfield, Mass. February 25th 1910		Farman, Mass. Box 37
19	IANELLI	LEONELLO	33		m.	m.		Little Walley (N.Y.) Sept.29-I920	Elcottirle (N.Y.) Box 38
20	CHA	ORESTE	18	6	m.	s.	Hastings, Col. July 28th 1908		Trinidad, Col. for Aquilar
21	VITTORE	ANTONIO	38		m.	m.		Certificate 2326860 - Pittsburg, Pa. January 13th 1926	Pittsburg, Pa. 167 Welch Haven
22	CALPAGNONI	ROBERTO	37		m.	m.			
23	wife CALPAGNONI	FRANCESCA			f.	m.			
24	son CALPAGNONI	LUIS	6		m.	s.			
25	do.	Frank	3		m.	s.			
26	BERNARDI	DOMENICO	39		m.	s.		Camp Stemnepin, Ill. April 15th 1918	Box 346 Highwood Ill
27	BIANUCCI	FERDINANDO	19		m.	s.	Torrington, Conn. April 7th 1908		Cicero, Ill. 1308 St. 51
28	Bianucci	MARIA GIUDITTA	16		f.	s.	Torrington (Conn.) Nov. 5-I9I0		do
29	FARIOLI	GIOVANNI	37		m.	s.		Portland, Oregon, April 15th 1926	Portland, Oregon 529 East 18 St.
30	TONI	AMALIA	41		f	m		New Hawen (Conn.) 23/II/1926	IOI Miner St. New Haven (Conn)

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

43

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43 143

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from Genova (Italy) , 5 April , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 APR 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHNEIDER	CHARLES			m.	s		Commo. Pleans n= 4 = 2 Sept. 1880	#[illegible]. Philadelphia (Pa.)
2	D'Alessio	Stefano	38		m	m		NY -NY - Aug 12 1926	1533 S.9 st .
3	Bumi	John	48		m	m		Bessemer -Mich- Dec 8 1917	329 E -112 st New York NY
4									Box 506 Wakefield Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 11—214)

42

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

144

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from Genoa, Italy, April 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	CELAT COSTAGNERA	LARIA	37		f.	m.		Wife of Ameriann Cityzen	Baltimore, Md. 35th Pratt St.	
2	son COSTAGNERA	GUGLIELMO	13		m.	s.	Summit Hill (Pa.) 1914		do.	do.
3	do.	BRUNO	10		m.	s.	do 1917		do.	do.
4	do.	RODOLFO	8		m.	s.	do 1919		do.	do.
5	do.	LINDA	5		f.	s.	do 1922		do.	do.
6	do.	GILDO	3		m.	s.	do 1924		do.	do.
7	CROCO	ROSA	22		f.	s.	New York, N.Y.-May 25th 1904		Brooklyn, N.Y.-2068 E.17 St.	
8	MUCCI	SOFIA	24		f.	s.	New York, N.Y.-February 6th 1903		Union City, N.J.-4225 Bronx Boulevard.	
9	PAGANINI	GIO.BATTA	59		m.	m.		West Virginia, February 1913 Berry	Beury, W.Va.	
10										
11	SUSIN	JOHN	25		m.	m.	Johnston City, Ill.-May 7th 1902		Detroit, Mich.4101 Mc. Doggall Av/	
12	SOLA	CARLO	25		m.	m.	PP 303 054	Chicago -Ill- June 16 1926	Chicago, Ill. 355 E. 116 St.	
13	DELLAVIA	ALDO	18		m.	s.	Patterson, N.J.-September 6th 1907		Union City, N.J.-131 Central Av.	
14	PANOZZO	ANGELA	33		f.	m.		Came Med. III. 1921 by marriage	Chebanse, Ill. R.F.D. # 2	
15	daughter PANOZZO	LILLIA	3		f.	s.	Kenkekee, Ill. June 13th 1924		do.	
16	FUNARI	EGIDIO	31		m.	m.		Camp Lee, Va. 16/Aug. 1918	Brandfort, Pa. Box 2	
17	CAFFO	PIETRO	19		m.	s.	Fullsbrech, Pa. August 11th 1908		Falconer, N.Y.-20 Shettplace	
18	CAPITANI	LUIGI	31		m.			Wayne County- Detroit, Mich. Sept.25th 1924	Detroit, Mich. 3129 Belmont ave	
19	FRANSA	GIUSEPPE	27		m.	s.		Wilkes Barre, Pa.-September 1926	Freeland, Pa.244 Centre St.	
20	BERRA	GIOVANNI	36		m.	m.		~~Washington, D.C.-November 14th 1925~~ S.Francisco Cal. October 9 - 1919	Detroit, Mich.3925 Ellery st	
21	CAROLLO	GIOVANNI	60		m.	m.		Iron Mountian, Mich.Sept. 13th 1895	Iron Mountain, Mich. 902 Vulcan st	
22	SERICATI	ANTONIO	17		m.	s.	Loramie, Mich.April 5th 1910		Iron Mountain, Mich. 902 Vulcan st.	
23	BELLINI	BRUNO	17	10	m.	s.	North Haven, May 14th 1909		Union City, N.J.- 154 Central Av.	
24	BALDELLI	LIDO	9		m.	s.	Needham, Mass. May 15th 1917		46 Brooklyne st Needham Mass	
25	BALDELLI	ELVA	7		f.	s.	do. April 30th 1920		do do	
26	CIARDELLA	RELO	23		m.	m.		Westhern, Texas EL PASO - June 3th 1918	Sacramento, Cal. 2108 L Street.	
27	RICUPERO	GIUSEPPE	17		m.	s.	brooklyn, N.Y.- October 24th 1909			
28	[illegible]	STOJAN	41		m.	m.		Toledo (Ohio) 14/6/ 1920	Miroland P.O. Box II Grenville (Pa.)	
29	do	FELENA	41		f.	m.		do do do	do do do	
30	ALESSIO	ERNESTO	32		m.	m.		Akron, Ohio - May 20th 1926	Akron, Ohio-1511 Tigler St.	

Y-288610-12/14/34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610 B
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR 1921 , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Boccanfuso	Giuseppe	30		m	s		Trenton = N.J.= October 3rd 1924	244 Whiterspoon st.=Princeton= = N.Y.=
2	De Cicco	Gaetano	32		m	m		Detroit = Mich;= July 15th 1926	17509=Greely A.= Detroit Mich
3									
4	Fiorentini	Joe	43		m	m		Lackawanna = Pa = January 9th 1905	369 = 3rd st.= Jaersey C.=N.J.=
5	Vittore	Francesco Antonio	45		m	m		Charleston = W.Va= November 25th 1916	369 = 3rd st.=Jersey C.=N.J.=
6	Angotti	Antonio	34		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= September 19th 1900	6366 Pain ave=Pittsburgh=Pa=
7	Passante	Cesare	57		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= October 4th 1899	595 English Lane=Pittsburgh=Pa=
8	Passante	Felice	13		m	s			595 English Lane =Pittsburgh=Pa=
9	Campano	Saverio	43		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.= December 18th 1926	1185 Herkimer st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=
10	Cappucci	Alessandra	42		f				
11	Cappucci	Gentilina	15		f				
12	Cappucci	Lidia	7		f				
13	Cappucci	Alteo	6		m				
14	Petruzzelli	Paolo	30		m				
15	Truglia	Domenico	55		m	m		Delut -Minn- Agosto 1911	Cohasset= Mass.= Box 203
16	Del Mastro	John	32		m	m		Hartford = Conn.= April- 1926	96 Windsor st.= Hartford=Conn.=
17	Fusco	Saverio	19		m				
18	Berlingieri	Luigi	15		m	s		by father's citizenship March 27th 1896	14 = E.3rd st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=
19	Marsillo	Nick	38		m	m		by father's citizenship	14 E.3rd st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=
20	Angelo	Domenick	57		m	m		White Plains = N.Y.= May 19th 1900	130 Valion st.= Yonkers=N.Y.=
21	Chiaverini	Ferdinando	30		m	m		Trenton = N.J.= June 26th 1926	Trenton Junction = N.Y.=
22	Oddis	Guglielmo	29		m				
23	Scanga	Francesco	19		m	s	Salida = Colo.= February 4th 1908		472 Pearl st.=Pittsburgh =Pa=
24	Peran	Maria Aurelia	57		f	m		by marriage	71 Mary st.= Paterson = N.J.=
25	Palese	Paolo	37		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= April 8th 1926	390 Seneca ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
26	Pantozzi	Tommaso	16		m	s	Pittston = Pa= March 21st 1911		155 Pleasant st.= Watertown = = Mass.=
27									
28	D'Errico	Matteo	29		m	m		Poughkeepsie = N.Y.= June 12th 1920	Poughkeepsie = N.Y.= 47 Kift ave.
29	Savino	Maddalena	16		f	s	New Haven = Conn.= July 30th 1911		95 Lombard st.= New Haven=Conn.
30	Savino	Rosina	15		f	s	New Haven = Conn.= November 12th 1912		95 Lombard st.= New Haven= Conn.=

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES 6 APR 1927 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR 1927 , 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOGUDI	DOMENICANTONIO	36		M	M		Court of Drenton June 26 th 1926	36 Merrich Rockeville N.Y.
2	LOCCISANO	ROCCO	34		M	M		do do Mead Md. November 1st 1918	262-4 Sr.Troie, N.Y.
3	NICOLO'	NICH	29		M	M		do do Butler PA.June 9th 1920	Eul Str.20Grenville PA.
4	BONANNO	ANTONINO							
5	IERVASI	VINCENZO	31		M	M		Court of Btooklin Augsut 12th 1926	1450-66Str.Brokklin
6	LUPPINO	PASQUALE	17		M	S	Fulton N.Y. July 30th.1909		430 Umwolok st.Brooklin N.Y.
7	DI BELLA	SANTO	7		M	S	N.Yorkv April 23th 1919		1975 E 109 StR.N.York
8	DI BELLA	AGOSTINO FRANCESCO	7		M	S	N.York November 16th 1920		do do do do
9	BIVANO	JOHN	38		M	M		Court of Cortland N.Y.September 29th 1914	97 Bright Str.Jersey City N.J.
10	VIRGONA	JOSEPH	42		M	M		Cour of Hudson March 24 th 1922	320 Grand Str.Jersey City N.J.
11	CHILLEMI	ANTONINO	39		M	M		court of N.York Sepetmeber 15th 1919	106 Str.231 N.York
12	REITANO	SEBASTIANO	13		M	S	N .York June 30th 1913		51 Oak Str.NY.
13	PISTRITTO	CONCETTO	25		M	M		Court of Waterburg September 15th 1926	43 Meadon Str.Waterburg
14	LUCIZANO	LUIGI	36		M	M		do do Hapton June 28th 1918	1365-61 Str.Brooklin N.Y.
15	FORMIGA	PAOLO	44		M	M		do do Union Town September 1st 1922	800 Dudly Str.Philadelfia
16	SANFILIPPO	CARMELO	11	9	M	S	Atlantic City June 7th 1915		14 Notrhapton Str.Wilnkens Barre
17	SANFILIPPO	ELENA	12	11	F	S	Wilkes Barre April 30th 1914		do do do do
18	SCILIPOTI	ANTONINO DOMENICO	38		M	M		Court of Albany N.Y. Sepetmeber 20th 1926	71 Westerlo Str. Albany N.y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPOLI, 6 APR 1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 APR 1927, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIMAIO	GIOVANNA	24		F	S	BOSTON MASS 10/17/903		606 2I AV MELROSE PA
2	VACCA	DOMENICO	32		M	S		S.DIEGO CAL. 7/I5/9I8 N. I075I50	732 S.CLARK ST CHICAGO ILL
3	MARINO	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M		ROCHESTER N.Y. I/26/9I5 N.508827	II4 MONROE ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	SCIORTINO	ANTONIO	36		M	M		CAMP GUERRIT N.Y. 8/29/9I8 N. I080266	BOX 63 EWIKITE PLAINS N.Y.
5	MICCICHE'	SALVATORE	38		M	M		S.PAUL MINN. 6/I7/9I8 N. 966232	II32 WASHINGTON ST GARY IND.
6	ALUIA	SALVATORE	46		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 2/I4/905 NOT NUMBER	3I35 IST LAFAJETTE ST DETROIT MIC
7	ALUIA	SALVATORE	I5		M	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	SCAMARDO	SALVATORE	I7		M	S	FRANKFORT N.Y. I/I7/9I0		7I5 WARREN ST UTICA N.Y.
9	TAMBURELLO	FRANCESCO	I9		M	S	BROKLYN N.Y. 3/23/908		I00 CENTRAL AV BROKLYN N.Y.
10	MALTESE	GIROLAMO	39		M	M		CAMP LOGAN TEX I9I7	2724 DONGAL ST DETROIT MIC
11	ZOCCO	SALVATORE	40		M	M		SAVANNALE GEORG.II/I3/9I9 N.I054845	526 E JAMES ST SAVANNALE GEORG.
12	CORALLO	GIOVANNI	28		M	S		BROKLYN N.Y. 9/30/926 N. 2354654	20I AV NEW YORK N.Y.
13	LATERRA	PAOLO	2		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 9/I8/924		68 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.
14	FASULLO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M		BROKLYN N.Y. 6/9/9I5 N. 60I489	IIII WILLIAMSBY AV BROKLYN N.Y.
15	FASULLO	PIETRO	40		M	M		BROKLYN 3/9/92[illegible] N. I409712	AS ABOVE
16	CIRESI	SEBASTIANO							
17	TODARO	BALDASSARE	I6		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 9/23/9II		
18	LIMA	SANTO	20		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 8/22/906		2I4 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.
19									370 CENTRAL AV BROKLYN N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16–934

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES 6 APR 1921 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR. 1921 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Troiai	Olimpia	24		f	s	Boston = Mass.= November 10th 1903		34 Beacon st.= Chelsea =Mass.=
2									
3	Gaudio	Gaspare	53		m	m		Gary = Ind.= September 15th 1926	340 Lincoln st.= Gary = Ind.=
4	Coccoli	Creste	18		m	s	Canton = Ohio = September 9th 1909		71 Tell st.= Providence=R.I.=
5	Petolino	Donato	16		m	s	New York = N.Y.= March 20th 1911		393 Broadway = Brooklyn= N.Y.=
6	De Falco	Giovanni	16		m	s	Brooklyn -Ny- July 14th 1911		2345 Pacific st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.=
7	Stellati	Gabriele	19		m	s	New York-NY- June 9 1911		57 Grove st Flushing -L.I.
8	Santilli	Aurelio	20		m	s	New York = N.Y.= October 2nd 1907		1212 Tolgadi ave= Bronx= N.Y.=
9	Tuccinardi	Giovanni	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	= Rochester =Pa=
10	Cirondo	Vito	43		m	m		Jersey City -NJ- Feb . 1917	All Nation Bank 232 W 21 st -Bayonne NJ
11	Petruzelli	[illegible]	5		f	s		by father's citizenship	425 -7st New York NY
12	Petruzzelli	Paolo	30		m	m		Buffalo = N.Y.= September 22nd 1926	429 Seventh st.= New York= N.Y.=
13	D'Antico	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Providence -RI- Aug 4 909		135 Box . W/ Pittsburg Pa
14	Azzedi	Lodovico	39		m	s		New York = N.Y.= February 18th 1926	212 E.29th st.= New York= N.Y.=
15	Di Benedetto	Nicola	32		m	m		Summerville -NY- Dec 23 1926	Box 155 BaskingRidge NJ
16	Gennarelli	Federico	35		m	wd		Patterson NY Oct 5 1921	306 E 22 st Patterson NJ
17	Guidotti	Vincenzo	36		m	mS		Phila Pa Jan 3 921	2024 Taront st Phila Pa
18	Fratangelo	Cosimo	40		m	m		New York -NY- Feb 11 1926	233 E 22 st New York NY
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 APR. 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Paone	Nardo Antonetta	35		f	m		by marriage	43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
2	Paone	Nardo Maria	13		f	s	Schenectady = N.Y.= December 11th 1914		43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
3	Paone	Nardo Iolanda	10		f	s	Schenectady =N.Y.= April 24th 1917		43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
4	Paone	Nardo Costantino	8		m	s	Schenectady= N.Y.= April 17th 1919		43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
5	Paone	Nardo Gioconda	6		f	s	Schenectady= N.Y.= April 30th 1921		43 Jay st.=Schenectady= N.Y.=
6	Paone	Nardo Giuseppe	4		m	s	Schenectady = N.Y.= May 2nd 1923		43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
7	Paone	Nardo Vittorina	2		f	s	Schenectady = N.Y.= July 24th 1924		43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
8	Paone	Nardo Angiolina	1		f	s	Schenectady = N.Y.= January 16th 1926		43 Jay st.= Schenectady=N.Y.=
9	Marcello	Francesco	35		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= April 28th 1920	523 Mc Donald st.=Pittsburgh=Pa=
10	Cugliari	Basilio	34		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= July 8th 1920	523 Mc Donald st.=Pittsburgh=Pa=
11	Colapietro	Francesco	31		m				
12	Bruno	Saverio	59		m	m		White Plains = N.Y.= August 4th 1898	92 Alicesest.= Bridgeport=Conn.=
13	Bruno	Tommaso	18		m	s		by father's citizenship	92 Alice st.= Bridgeport = Conn.
14	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	42		m	m		Jonda = N.Y.= September 20th 1923	300 W.Main st.= Amsterdam=N.Y.=
15	Gilormo	Leonardo	9		m	s	New Britain -Conn- Ap 19 1918		865 Stanley st New Britain Conn
16									
17	Coppola	Ferdinando	59		m	m		New York -NY- June 20 1902	4012 Ditmas Ave Astoria L.I
18	Colizzi	Annunziata	52		f				
19	Colizzi	Gelsomina	1		f				
20	Ferrerio	Vincenzo	60		m	m		New York-NY- June 1925	832 -1st Ave New York NY
21	Ferrerio	Luigi	9/12		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
22	Tortora	Giulio	37		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= June 29th 1926	632 Jay st.= Rochester=N.Y.=
23	Tortora	Vittoria	13		f	s	Rochester = N.Y.= January 9th 1915		632 Jay st.= Rochester = N.Y=
24	Tortora	Lucia	6		f	s	Rochester = N.Y.= July 14th 1918		632 Jay st.= Rochester =N.Y.=
25	Tortora	Lorenzio	7		m	s	Rochester = N.Y.= November 18th 1919		632 Jay st.= Rochester = N.Y.=
26	Defeudis	Marco	28		m	m		New York = N.Y.= July 29th 1926	170 Hester st.= New York=N.Y.=
27	Defeudis	Giuseppe	—		m	s		by father citizenship	170 Hester st.= New York= N.Y.=
28	Sciulli	Michele	30		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= June 18th 1919	59 Boundary st.=Pittsburgh=Pa=
29	Borrelli	Rocco	24		m	m		Hartford = Conn.= November 30th 1925	51 Melrose st.=Bristol =Conn.=
30	Macchia	Alfredo	36		m	m		Cincinnati -Ohio- 28 Sept 1926	40 Fulton st Cambridge Mass

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 430B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-214

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from [illegible] 6 APR 1921 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] , 19

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melillo	Nicola	57		m	m		Hamilton = Ohio = February 6th 1905	Bronx Port = N.Y.= 56E -87 st
2	Cappa	Donato	40		m	m		by father' s citizenship	Bronx = N.Y.= 56 E -87 st
3	Bonessi	Giovanni	54		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= September 10th 1902	Pittsburgh =Pa= 8 Poplar Ave
4	Giordano	Ernesto	56		m	m		Rockford = = July 23rd 1919	15 st.= Philadelphia =Pa=
5	Menna	Felice	55		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.= October 31st 1919	529 E.115 st.= New York=N.Y.=
6	Sansoni	Vito	33		m	m		Camp Lee = Va.= June 10th 1918	510 [illegible] st New Castle Pa
7	Nicastro	Francesco	30		m	s		Pittsburgh =Pa= March 15th 1923	100 Ellem st.=Pittsburgh=Pa=
8	Celio	Antonietta	40		f	m		by marriage	5615 W.64 Pl.= Chicago = Ill.=
9	Campana	Carmela	12		f	s	Cansburgh =Pa= February 21st 1915		5615 W.64 Pl.= Chicago=Ill.=
10	Campana	Antonio	11		m	s	Cansburgh = Pa= March 14th 1916		5615 W.64 Pl.= Chicago= Ill.=
11	Campana	Rosina	9		f	s	Cansburgh = Pa= October 20th 1917		5615 W.64 Pl.= Chicago = Ill.=
12	Campana	Michele	5		m	s	Chicago = Ill.= April 26th 1924		5615 W.64 Pl.= Chicago= Ill.=
13	Di Giovanni	Pasquale	17		m	s	Smyrna -Pa - January 10th 1910		Bridgeville = Pa= 1st National Bank
14	Gerace	Michele	36		m	m	[illegible]	Jersey C.= N.J.= September 20th 1926	[illegible] 200 st.= Belmar = N.Y.=
15	Marsicano	Luigi	50		m	m	[illegible]	Schenectady = N.Y.= October 1st 1926	802 Van Vranken ave=Schenectady = N.Y.=
16	Rodocchio	Frank	55		m				
17	Puracchio	Nicola	29		m	m		Boston = Mass.= April 7th 1919	425 North Simson st.= = W.Philadelphia = Pa=
18	Moscardelli	Giuseppe	29		m	s		Pittsburgh =Pa= April 28th = 1920	2111 Grand ave= Windber = Pa=
19	Scimia	Giuseppe	31		m	m		Camp Humphreys =Va.= July 3rd 1918	330 Ann st.= Niles = Ohio=
20	Danzi	Ugo	31		m	m		Buffalo = N.Y.= September 29th 1926	226 Seneca st.= Buffalo=N.Y.=
21	Marcucci	Biagio	53		m	m		Wheeling = W.Va = May 6th 1926	1227 = 10th st.= Niagara Falls= = N.Y.=
22	Cosenza	G.Salvatore	18		m	s	New York = N.Y.= November 15th 1909		150 W.64 st.= New York=N.Y.=
23	Gerbasi	Vincenzo	39		m	m		Canton -Ohio- 18 May 1926	349 E.115 st.= New York=N.Y.=
24	Cosentino	Attilio	29		m	s		Portland = Oregon= January 19th 1922	1716 Van Buren st.= Bronx =N.Y.
25	Amore	Annibale	19		m	s	New York -NY- May 13 1908		120- 4 Ave Brooklyn NY
26	Gallone	John	41		m	s		Jersey C.= N.J.= July 21 1918	2556 Crotona ave= NewYork= N.Y.=
27	D'Elia	Vito	28		m	s	Paterson = N.J.= November 5th 1899		= Paterson = N.J.= 703 16 Ave
28	Castiglia	Ferdinando	20		m	m	Rome = N.Y.= July 6th 1907		= Rome = N.Y.= Mac B-Er Ave N°128
29	Natale	Antonio	35		m	m		by father's citizenship	= Chicago = Ill.= 7821 Dobson Ave
30	Laschi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	New York = N.Y.= August 10th 1906		108 Webster st.=E.Boston= Mass.=

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 6901B
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from [illegible] 6 APR 1921 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Demiglio	Antonio	25	m	m			Jersey C.= N.J.= November 15th 1926	394 = 7th st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=
2	Acciaccarelli	Arturo	53	m					
3									
4									
5	Fulvi	Angelo	30	m	m			Camp Devens = Mass.= October 21,1918	Roxbury = Mass.=41 Bromley Park
6	Fulvi	Farsilla	24	i	m			by marriage	Roxbury = Mass.= do do
7	Fulvi	Antonio	4	m	s				Roxbury = Mass.= do do
8	Fanfarillo	Costantino	24	m	m			Utica = N.Y.= June 18th 1920	= Rome = N.Y.= 343 Mohawk st
9	Rotondi	Pasquale	55	m					
10	D'Alessio	Stefano	39	m					
11	Mancuso	Salvatore	49	m	m			Chambers = N.Y.= May 15th 1901	North Center st.=Bradford= = Pa=
12	Bonacci	Angela	50	f	m			by marriage	= Farrell = Pa= 625 Hamilton st
13	Bonacci	Francesco	18	m	s			by father's citizenship	= Farrell = Pa = do do
14	Lalli	Umberto	39	m					
15	Bruno	Frank	25	m	m			Jersey = N.J.= May 2nd 1921	77 Mulberry st.= Boston=Mass.=
16	Riccardi	Riccardo	56	m	m			White Plains = N.Y.= April 22nd 1921	Greely ave= Chappaqua= N.Y.=
17	Katsoulis	Pate	18	m	s		Kansas = Mo.= February 12th 1911		1106 W 22nd st.= Kansas =Mo.=
18	Nastu	Dimitrie	41	m	m			New York = N.Y.= November 23rd 1920	512 W.156 st.= New York=N.Y.=
19	Di Cioccio	Liberato	48	m	m			Steubenville -Ohio- March 2 1903	Box 910 Corea polis -Pa
20	Izzo	Nicola	20	m	s		Mechanicville = N.Y.= July 19th 1906		21 Warsaw ave= Mechanicville= = N.Y.=
21	Di Franco	Vittorino	19	m	s			by father's citizenship	10815 Colonial Court=Cleveland= = Ohio =
22									
23									
24	Mazzarisi	Alberigo	18	m	s		New York = N.Y.= October 27th 1910		= Brooklyn = N.Y.= 28 st
25	Terracciano	Francesco	18	m	s		New York = N.Y.= November 2nd 1908		= Bronx = N.Y.= 3680 Plains Ave
26	Zumpano	Rosario	18	m	s		New York = N.Y.= February 22nd 1909		=Kingsbridge = N.Y.= 3119 Albany Crescent
27	Di Paolo	Nicola	51	m	m			Saratoga = N.Y.= August 9th 1904	219 Franklin st.=Astoria=N.Y.=
28	Di Paolo	Artemisia	43	f	m			by marriage	219 Franklin st.=Astoria=N.Y.=
29	Conte	Luigia	15	1	s		Bridgeport = Conn.= January 31st 1912		155 Hallet st.= Bridgeport=Conn.
30	Fusco	Anna Maria	2	1	s			by father's citizenship	691 Eddy st.= Providence=R.I.=

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/6/24, 192, M., from Ger. Erdmann 152

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]				1				4/4	11:30	3	3	3
2	[illegible]								4/5	3	2	3	2
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]		11:4	11	11	1 to sail			4/6	1			
5	[illegible]		11:4	11	11								
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]		11:4	16	8								
	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]		11:4										
	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]		11:4	1	1	1 to sail			4/6	12:45			
9	[illegible]		11:4	1	1	1 to sail			4/6	1			
10	[illegible]		11:4						4/29	10:45	26	26	26
	[illegible]						Luxemburg, Pa.						
	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]		11:4	1		1			4/6	9:30	3	3	3
12	[illegible]		11:4	11	11	1			4/6	10			
13	[illegible]		11:4	27	1	1			4/11	3:45			
14	[illegible]		11:4	11					4/1	3	4	4	4
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]		11:4	11	3								
	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]		11:4	11	1								
	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]		11:4	21	21	1			4/6	1			
18	[illegible]		11:4	21	20	1			4/6	4:45	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from [illegible] 152

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted], 192 , M., from [redacted]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													

Form 324
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible] for Ellis Island

No. 154

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals furnished. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/16	32	25				4/18	11	2	3:00									3 3 7
13m	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/18	119	12				4/19	5	3										6 8 6
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
4m	4	[illegible]	61	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	7	24	1:00									3 3 7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	68	2										4 6 4
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
53m	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/18	55	18																9 7 9
7m	8	[illegible]	61	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/18	32	25																8 8 5
8m	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	36	25	11:00									3 3 4
36m	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	4	242	1:00									3 3 4
37m	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	44	23	11:00									3 3 4
69f	12	[illegible]	61	7	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	115	124	11:00									3 3 4
70m	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/18	37	23	10:00									3 3 4
[illegible]		[illegible]											4/18	1	24	1:00									3 3 4

Landed 4/25/27 - 10 Am.

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Lloyd Sabaudo
3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Spavone Vincenzo	28	Italian			
Vitiello Francesco	24	Italian			
Rossi Enrico	42	Italian			
Viola Vincenzo	42.	Italian			
Zocchi Ariodante	31	Italian			
Torcia Antonio	23	Italian			
Della Valle Francesco	50	Italian			
Giometto Romolo	30	Italian			
Monteggio Carlo	46	Italian			
Monti Claudio	42	Italian			
Ruzzier Giuseppe	25	Italian			
Romano Carlo	36	Italian			
Tarzia Matteo	34	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report from time to time, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of first arrival, and the cause of their departure from the vessel, so far as known, and of those, if any, who have deserted, secluded themselves, or been left behind, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the said port of arrival, leaving said port for any cause; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO BE GIVEN BEFORE REMOVE ALIENS

Part of

Sheet No. 1

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] Line, from port of [illegible]; [illegible] Nationality, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 540

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

155

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible], October 29th, 192[illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible] Italian	[illegible], April 1st, 192[illegible]
[illegible]	23	South Italian	Naples, April 6th, 1927
[illegible]	23	South Italian	[illegible], January 2[illegible], 192[illegible]
Morgia Salvatore	22	Souht Italian	Genoa March 31 1927

156

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN (OF CREW) (U)

Part of ..... 192[illegible]

Master (Officer in Charge).

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559

NOTICE TO BE GIVEN BEFORE REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Master (Officer in Charge).

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN (OF CREW) (U)

Sheet No. 1

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] Line.

[illegible], 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Act of [illegible] to [illegible]

Genoa and Naples.

157

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	15
Number on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Age	Sex	Married or single	Nationality of vessel	Nationality of master	Nationality of chief engineer	Nationality of first mate	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	[illegible]	Master	52	male	married	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	do	Italian	5.5	175	None
2	[illegible]	1st Officer	39	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	168	None
3	[illegible]	2nd Officer	33	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	153	None
4	[illegible]	3rd Officer	25	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	163	None
5	[illegible]	Radio Operator	30	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	152	None
6	[illegible]	Purser	36	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	149	None
7	[illegible]	Surgeon	31	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	176	None
8	[illegible]	Chief Steward	42	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	175	None
9	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	36	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	153	None
10	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	38	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	168	None
11	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	25	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	160	None
12	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	30	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4	161	None
13	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	31	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	162	None
14	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	21	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	144	None
15	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	19	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	141	None
16	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	25	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6.3	194	None
17	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	25	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	145	None
18	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	33	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	155	None
19	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	25	male	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.2	141	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST C

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel "Conte Biancamano" ..., *arriving*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card					
	Family name	Given name						
	Turchi	Giuseppe						
	Cavallini	Giorgio	H223					
	Capurro	Angelo	H [illegible]					
	Gulinelli	Luigi	47885	19	do	do	do	do
	Spira	Luigi	[illegible]062	17	2nd	do	do	do
	Cafiero	Luigi	H2006	12	3rd	do	do	do
	Bonelli	Pietro	4[illegible]3	10	do	do	do	do
	Ferrarini	Umberto	8050	5	App.	do	do	do
	Noceti	Bruno	688[illegible]	4	do	do	do	do
	Valenzi	Giovanni	65806	5	1st Surgeon		do	do
	Devoto	Davide	2HH5	15	1st. Radio Op.		do	do
	Dotti	Riccardo	63894	8	2nd.	do	do	do
	Zama	Italo	63485	8	do	do	do	do
	Casagrande	Giulio	1928H	23	Ch.Engeneer		do	do
	Petruzzi	Antonio	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	do
	Crovari	Fortunato	H0834	20	1st.	do	do	do
	Giovannini	Gusmano	2396	9	do	do	do	do
	Lombardo	Achille	58338	11	2nd.	do	do	do
	~~Bagolini~~	~~Filippo~~	~~5[illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
	~~Canepa~~	~~Emilio~~	~~5[illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
	De Amici	Luigi	6H231	7	3rd.	do	do	do
	Cosso	Regolo	65002	7	do	do	do	do
	Chiappori	Dalciso	6H[illegible]9	7	2nd.	do	do	do
	Aiello	Tommaso	356H	15	3rd.	do	do	do
	~~Campi~~	~~Silvio~~	~~3356~~	~~2~~	~~Ass.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
	Vigotti	Renzo	10143	2	do	do	do	do
	~~Berardi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~4[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~Ch.Electrician~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
	Passerini	Renzo	[illegible]0.02	20	Ch.Purser		do	do
	Di Pasquale	Luigi	6HH36	7	1st. Purser		do	do
	Cassisi	Evasio	63834	7	2nd.	do	do	do

Line ..... Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners ..... Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents ..... 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Form 569 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December
tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby
delivered
detain on board
transfer to
the ... following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Receipt of the above notice is hereby

Line ..... Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners ..... Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents ..... 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name ... Age ... Nationality ... When and where signed on

Name ... Age ... Nationality ... When and where signed on

Lloyd Sabaudo
3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of ..., 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. "Conte Biancamano" Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S.S. "Conte Biancamano" (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATION OR VESSEL (Ist, 2d, or 3d class cabin, steerage, member of the crew, etc.)

Receipt of the above-noted aliens hereby acknowledged.

By ..., Inspector in Charge of the Immigration Office in Charge.

...OR MANIFEST O... OF ALIENS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del... Sheet No. I

...sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...enoa and Naples. 157

Vessel "Conte Biancamano", arriving ..., 1924, at ... 156

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card												
	Family name	Given name													
	Turchi	Giuseppe													
	Cavallini	Giorgio	42213												
	Capurro	Angelo	40302	20	1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	37	male	do	do	5.7	153 None
	Gulinelli	Luigi	47885	19	do	do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.8	163 None
	Spira	Luigi	47002	17	2nd	do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.8	152 None
	Cafiero	Luigi	43006	12	3rd	do	do	do	no	yes	30	male	do	do	5.3	141 None
	Bonelli	Pietro	44663	10	do	do	do	do	no	yes	27	male	do	do	5.4	137 None
	Ferrarini	Umberto	8050	5	App.	do	do	do	no	yes	23	male	do	do	5.6	148 None
	Noceti	Bruno	63826	4	do	do	do	do	no	yes	20	male	do	do	5.6	136 None
	Valenzi	Giovanni	65806	5	Ist Surgeon		do	do	no	yes	40	male	do	do	5.6	141 None
	Devoto	Davide	24145	18	Ist. Radio Op.		do	do	no	yes	42	male	do	do	5.9	175 None
	Dotti	Riccardo	63894	8	2nd.	do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.9	176 None
	Zama	Italo	63485	8	do	do	do	do	no	yes	32	male	do	do	5.6	149 None
	Casagrando	Giulio	19284	23	Ch.Engeneer		do	do	no	yes	42	male	do	do	5.7	152 None
	Petruzzi	Antonio	23464	18	do	do	do	do	no	yes	38	male	do	do	5.7	168 None
	Crovari	Fortunato	46834	20	Ist.	do	do	do	no	yes	36	male	do	do	5.6	153 None
	Giovannini	Gusmano	23962	9	do	do	do	do	no	yes	36	male	do	do	6.0	172 None
	Lombardo	Achille	58338	11	2nd.	do	do	do	no	yes	30	male	do	do	5.8	174 None
	~~Bagolini~~	~~Filippo~~	~~54344~~	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~156 None~~
	~~Canepa~~	~~Emilio~~	~~57309~~	~~12~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~161 None~~
	De Amici	Luigi	64231	7	3rd.	do	do	do	no	yes	27	male	do	do	5.2	137 None
	Cosso	Regolo	63003	7	do	do	do	do	no	yes	25	male	do	do	5.5	160 None
	Chiaporri	Dalciso	64509	7	2nd.	do	do	do	no	yes	30	male	do	do	5.4	161 None
	Aiello	Tommaso	35644	15	3rd.	do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.5	162 None
	~~Campi~~	~~Silvio~~	~~33568~~	~~2~~	~~Ass.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~144 None~~
	Vigotti	Renzo	10143	2	do	do	do	do	no	yes	19	madee	do	do	5.6	141 None
	~~Berardi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	Ch.El[illegible]		do	no	yes	25	male	do	do	6.3	194 None
	Passerini	Renzo	20.62	20	Ch.Purser		do	do	no	yes	39	male	do	do	5.7	145 None
	Di Pasquale	Luigi	64436	7	Ist. Purser		do	do	no	yes	33	male	do	do	5.5	135 None
	Cassisi	Evasio	63834	7	2nd.	do	do	do	no	yes	25	male	do	do	5.2	141 None

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
South	Italian	5.5	175	None
do	do	5.7	168	None

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge
3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de...ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Conte Biancamano" , *arriving at* New York , April 15th. , 192?, *from the port of* Genoa and Naples.

157

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Turchi	Giuseppe		24	Commander	23-1-27	Genoa	No	Yes	46	Male	South	Italian	5.5	175	None
Cavallini	Giorgio	[illegible]	18	Staff Captain	do	do	no	yes	33	male	do	do	5.7	168	None
Capurro	Angelo	[illegible]	20	1st Officer	do	do	no	yes	37	male	do	do	5.7	153	None
Gulinelli	Luigi	[illegible]	19	do do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.8	163	None
Spira	Luigi	[illegible]	17	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.8	152	None
Cafiero	Luigi	[illegible]	12	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	30	male	do	do	5.3	141	None
Bonelli	Pietro	[illegible]	10	do do	do	do	no	yes	27	male	do	do	5.4	137	None
Ferrarini	Umberto	8050	5	Ass. do	do	do	no	yes	23	male	do	do	5.6	148	None
Noceti	Bruno	[illegible]	4	do do	do	do	no	yes	20	male	do	do	5.6	136	None
Valenzi	Giovanni	[illegible]	5	1st Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	40	male	do	do	5.6	141	None
Devoto	Davide	[illegible]	1	1st. Radio Op.	do	do	no	yes	42	male	do	do	5.9	175	None
Dotti	Riccardo	[illegible]	3	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.9	176	None
Zama	Italo	[illegible]	8	do do	do	do	no	yes	32	male	do	do	5.6	149	None
Casagrande	Giulio	[illegible]	23	Ch.Engineer	do	do	no	yes	42	male	do	do	5.7	152	None
Petruzzi	Antonio	[illegible]	18	do do	do	do	no	yes	38	male	do	do	5.7	168	None
Crovari	Fortunato	[illegible]	20	1st. do	do	do	no	yes	36	male	do	do	5.6	153	None
Giovannini	Gusmano	[illegible]	9	do do	do	do	no	yes	36	male	do	do	6.0	172	None
Lombardo	Achille	[illegible]	11	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	30	male	do	do	5.8	174	None
~~Pagolini~~	~~Filippo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~156~~	~~None~~
~~Canepa~~	~~Emilio~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~do do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~161~~	~~None~~
De Amici	Luigi	[illegible]	7	3rd. do	do	do	no	yes	27	male	do	do	5.2	137	None
Cosso	Regolo	[illegible]	7	do do	do	do	no	yes	25	male	do	do	5.5	160	None
Chiapori	Dalciso	[illegible]	7	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	30	male	do	do	5.4	161	None
Aiello	Tommaso	[illegible]	15	3rd. do	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.5	162	None
~~Campi~~	~~Silvio~~	~~33563~~	~~2~~	~~Ass. do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~144~~	~~None~~
Vigotti	Renzo	[illegible]	2	do do	do	do	no	yes	19	madee	do	do	5.6	141	None
~~Berardi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~Ch.Electrician~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~male~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6.3~~	~~194~~	~~None~~
Passerini	Renzo	[illegible]	20	Ch.Purser	do	do	no	yes	39	male	do	do	5.7	145	None
Di Pasquale	Luigi	[illegible]	7	1st. Purser	do	do	no	yes	33	male	do	do	5.5	135	None
Cassisi	Evasio	[illegible]	7	2nd. do	do	do	no	yes	25	male	do	do	5.2	141	None

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Final Sailing: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ——, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and such forms must not be taken from the vessel. The list of cleanees [illegible] officers of crews [illegible] shall not be returned to board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel "Conte Biancamano" *, arriving at* New York *,* April 25th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* Genoa and Naples.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Revello	Lorenzo	6531/3	7	2nd.Pureser	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	32	male	South	Italian	5.7	165	None
2	Morabito	Umberto	60882	9	do do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	150	None
3	Bianchi	Giacomo	763439	6	Chaplain	do	do	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5.5	158	None
4	Are	Gavino	2382	21	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.5	139	None
5	Arduino	Ferdinando	13276	20	do	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.8	170	None
6	Arduino	Michele	46035	21	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.7	164	None
7	Averta	Francesco	2442	1	Boy	do	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	4.6	90	None
8	Ardizzone	Angelo	1230	30	Int'armary m.	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	5.7	161	None
9	Arecco	Giacomo	36444	5	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.5	157	None
10	Agostino	Giuseppe	60453	7	Coal Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.3	148	None
11	Anselmi	Siro	44841	22	Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.8	175	None
12	Asti	Tersilla	13.96	2	Srewardess	do	do	no	yes	38	female	do	do	5.4	148	None
13	Altieri	Maria	68761	4	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	4.7	125	None
14	Astorri	Maria	2542	4	do	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.1	133	None
15	Albertini	Cesare	7353	1	Steward	do	do	no	yes	51	male	do	do	5.7	158	None
16	Alloesio	Francesco	6282	4	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.2	144	None
17	Allais	Aronne	7195	2	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.6	158	None
18	Anselmi	Gioachino	43024	10	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.5	158	None
19	Alloi	Francesco	57934	17	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.7	175	None
20	Amerigo	Gio.Batta	4941	8	Boy	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	153	None
21	Avio	Gaspare	6488	6	do	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5.5	157	None
22	Allegra	Renato	7282	1de	do	do	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	4.8	132	None
23	Amasio	Luigina	2415	1	Manicure	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.4	130	None
24	Arata	Alfredo	1	3	Musician	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.2	139	None
25	Armone	Cesare	35524	13	Cook	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.4	167	None
26	Aiello	Giuseppe	2	18	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.6	172	None
27	Bagnasco	Giuseppe	2356	23	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.5	160	None
28	Bancher	Umberto	135	71	do	do	do	no	yes	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	None
29	Bado	Gio.Batta	6631	21	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.5	157	None
30	Bagnato	Francesco	80	47	do	do	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5.6	155	None

Line ... Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Local Agents ... Lloyd Sabaudo
14-1260 ... 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel "Conte Biancamano" *, arriving at* New York *,* April 15th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* Genoa and Naples.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Banti	Giuseppe	5[illegible]	10	Infarmary M;	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	49	male	South	Italian	5.7	161	None
2	Borasio	Attilio	[illegible]4053	2	do	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	159	None
3	Valestrieri	Giovanni	[illegible]0453	49	do	do	do	no	yes	60	do	do	do	5.6	160	None
4	[illegible]erali	[illegible]enisi	[illegible]1204	1[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.8	163	None
5	Bertonati	Ugo	30846	8	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	149	None
6	Basso	Luigi	[illegible]	11	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.6	171	None
7	Calzuno	Raffaele	[illegible]	1[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	4.9	145	None
8	Beato	Antonio	[illegible]6 63	1	Maitre d'hotel	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	6.2	163	None
9	Cruzzone	Agostino	[illegible]	12	Steward	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.4	158	None
10	Balbo	Camilla	[illegible]	2	Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	42	Female	do	do	5.0	137	None
11	Baretto	Giuseppina	[illegible]	4	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.3	138	None
12	[illegible]asso	Marina	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.6	160	None
13	[illegible]rgdi	Maria	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.4	136	None
14	Calvi	Lecima	[illegible]	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	male	do	do	5.6	148	None
15	[illegible]aratta	Costantin	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.4	145	None
16	[illegible]arbieri	Riccardo	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	153	None
17	[illegible]aronio	Achille	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.6	161	None
18	Bertotti	Antonio	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5.6	148	None
19	Beltrami	Luigi	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.6	152	None
20	~~Benera~~	~~Luigi~~	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.5	160	None
21	[illegible]rulotti	Enrico	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.8	161	None
22	[illegible]runelli	Vittorio	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.8	164	None
23	Baldinetti	Roberto	[illegible]	2	do	do	do'	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.2	151	None
24	Baldi	Carlo	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.8	158	None
25	Bilancioni	Gervasio	[illegible]	27	do	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	5.7	151	None
26	Bardellini	Giovanni	[illegible]	14	do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.8	149	None
27	Basso	Amerigo	[illegible]	13	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	None
28	Bassi	Carlo	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.4	157	None
29	Busni	Guglielmo	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.6	161	None
30	Benvenuto	Attilio	[illegible]	19	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.6	158	None

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Lloyd Sabaudo
3 State Street -N.Y.C.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original delivered to the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel for that purpose immediately on arrival at the port. Two copies will be delivered to the customs officer in charge at the port. The list of the names of the members of crews [illegible] shall not be detached or loosened, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival duly authenticated lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs as to the existence of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to take a deserter has been received by said section or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving [redacted] from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required to do so by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 15th. *, 19*27 *, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Borello	Alfonzo	3145	18	Steward	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	32	male	South	Italian	5.5	159	None
2	Bontempi	Emilio	50038	17	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
3	Bertuccio	Giulio	64553	5	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.5	163	do
4	Braglia	Nicola	61032	8	do do	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
5	Barosio	Stefano	51443	10	do do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
6	Bonanni	Matteo	20811	15	do do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
7	Bacchioni	Cesare	3413	12	do do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
8	Berlinghieri	Edoardo	[illegible]	2	do do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
9	Bancalà	Aldo	6681/4	6	do do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	4.8	166	do
10	Bozzo	Fortunato	51446	2	do do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5.7	139	do
11	Berioli	Natale	26347	2	Musician	do	do	no	yes	51	do	do	do	5.5	158	do
12	Bianchi	Enrico	53421	1	Cook	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
13	Biagioni	Domenico	20045	18	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.7	167	do
14	Bibolini	Agostino	20381	2	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
15	Biagioni	Livio	20161	15	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
16	Bibolini	Giuseppe	25205	17	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.7	163	do
17	Baracchini	Attilio	[illegible]	19	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	4.9	116	do
18	Bibolini	Mario	31554	23	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
19	Borghetti	Gino	21614	23	Wine Keeper	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
20	Bonfante	Emanuele	45265	1	Ass. Cook	do	do	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	165	do
21	Baracchini	Cesare	33941	3	do do	do	do	do	yes	54	do	do	do	5.3	155	do
22	Baldacci	reste	57557	12	do do	do	do	do	yes	24	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
23	Baldereschi	Federico	30225	9	do do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.5	148	do
24	Bordigoni	Domenico	3303	4	do do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.0	153	do
25	Berrino	Giovanni	41424	1	do do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
26	Barbieri	Mafaldo	63006	8	do Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
27	Brambilla	Domenico	45288	1	do Sailor	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
~~28~~	~~Bertoli~~	~~Agrasto~~	[illegible]	2	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
29	Beiso	Gerolamo	10012	2	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
30	Cannessa	Giuseppe	56912	24	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5.6	163	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
(Owners) Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master _____, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall not be removed in boxes from the vessel. The list of the ages, names, nationality of crews, [illegible] shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; said lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 15th., 1927, from the port of GENOA AND Naples.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Consigliere	Lorenzo	47?10	19	Sailor	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	38	male	South	Italian	5.6	148	None
2	Costa	Andrea	1?163	27	do	do	do	no	yes	48	do	do	do	5.4	156	None
3	Cafiero	Umberto	42463	10	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.3	162	do
4	Canepa	Michele	23122	16	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
5	Chiazzari	Giuseppe	5423	20	do	do	do	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
6	Ciciliani	Carlo	39601	16	do	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
7	Chiappara	Emanuele	2?51H	14	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	177	do
8	Cordi	Carlo	3418	30	Mecanic	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
9	Cassella	Gio.Batta	46344	21	do	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
10	Conti	Domenico	46431	22	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	40	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
11	Crocco	Natale	42?51	25	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
12	Consorti	Angelo	46185	21	do	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
13	Consorti	Filippo	48238	19	do	do	do	do	yes	35	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
14	Colla	Giuseppe	2?81	11	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
15	Cacace	Francesco	38???	23	do	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.6	163	do
16	Cirillo	Ferdinando	23104	13	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.3	158	do
17	Campiciano	Giuseppe	41?4?	6	Coal Boy	do	do	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
18	Cassini	Giovanni	?4068	1	Maitre D'Hotel	do	do	do	yes	36	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
19	Carra	Elinda	?/?	1	Stewardess	do	do	do	yes	26	female	do	do	5.0	145	do
20	Confetti	Colomba	?3621	1	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
21	Carbonazzi	Francesca	?8681	4	do	do	do	no	yes	52	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
22	Cavassa	Giacinto	2434	25	Steward	do	do	no	yes	39	male	do	do	5.3	159	do
23	Cavo	Antonio	46?18	21	do	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
24	Costa	Mario	656?3	5	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
25	Corona	Angelo	?3043	2	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
26	Cartone	Alberto	?3034	2	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
27	Castioni	Carlo	?4235	1	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
28	Canepari	Nazzareno	?3301	2	do	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
29	Carosso	Severino	?0?43	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
30	Conti	Armando	?2?3	2	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	147	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents 3 State Street - N.Y.C. -

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Any seaman desiring to leave the vessel. The list of charges of aliens members of crews leaving vessel shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a). The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection shall include personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection if so directed by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b). Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was left behind by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement to the contrary under the Secretary of Labor.

(c). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d). Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 15th., 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES.- 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cocito	Giuseppe	38416	30	Steward	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	44	male	South	Italian	5.8	172	None
2	Cortese	Saverio	3[illegible]4H	11	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
3	Capurro	Stefano	56066	13	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
4	Chiappino	Enrico	66086	6	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
5	Cordone	Italo	49957	17	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
6	Clavarino	Ernesto	61925	8	do	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	4.8	132	do
7	Cartotto	Carlo	47633	5	do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	161	do
8	Carlevaro	Dante	47208	19	do	do	do	do	yes	36	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
9	Cuman	Italo	47331	19	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
10	Ceridano	Ricciotti	62014	8	do	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.4	141	do
11	Carbone	Ferdinando	31033	16	Ass.do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
12	Ceruti	Giovanni	63339	8	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.9	167	do
13	Castagnola	Lazzaro	29772	10	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
14	Casagrande	Domenico	67448	5	do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.6	143	do
15	Cardillo	Antonio	63440	6	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
16	Corsanego	Umberto	68499	4	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5.3	142	do
17	Costa	Giovanni	69393	2	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.5	138	do
18	Calcagno	Giovanni	64[illegible]47	7	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
19	Canese	Gio.Batta	38811	4	do	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	5;1	135	do
20	Costa	Angelo	47633	19	Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	47	do	do	do	5.7	166	do
21	Cammarata	Gaspare	63633	8	Barber	do	do	do	yes	44	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
22	Cedrino	Vito	73107	2	Chief Cook	do	do	do	yes	45	do	do	do	5.6	173	do
23	Callegari	Silvio	25923	16	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
24	Cabani	Alfieri	2[illegible]73	23	do	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
25	Canepa	Bartolomeo	51493	27	do	do	do	do	yes	43	do	do	do	5.7	169	do
26	Colla	Giovanni	53607	10	Ice Cream Ma.	do	do	do	yes	50	do	do	do	5.8	172	do
27	Chiti	Giuseppe	38391	29	Store Man	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	175	do
28	Corniglia	Carlo	56763	26	Baker	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
29	Colla	Antonio	3600	1	Ass.Steward	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
30	Cogorno	Attilio	61349	7	do	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in triplicate, on forms approved by the Department, and in ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, at least 1 hr. in advance of the vessel's docking. The list of changes of alien members of crews, if any, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "worksaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant or officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not shipped thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or latched, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place or trade thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[redacted]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL 15th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carbone	Donato	4104	14	ASS.Steward	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	31	male	South	Italian	5.6	170	None
2	Corsi	Emilio	53462	1	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5.2	142	None
3	Convertino	Domenico	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.4	146	None
4	Centurione	Gianantonio	75815	1	Information Of.	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.3	143	None
5	Catenazzi	Antonio	73281	2	Cook	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.8	169	None
6	Cariola	Pietro	25030	8	Ass. Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.6	143	None
7	Donato	Gio.Batta	30443	25	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.3	148	None
8	Del Gatto	Luigi	7014	23	do	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.6	166	None
9	De Martino	Carlo	32488	29	do	do	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5.6	153	None
10	De Joannis	Efisio	6494	16	Meccanic	do	do	do	yes	49	do	do	do	5.3	152	None
11	Diemoz	Napoleone	31946	1	Steward	do	do	do	yes	36	do	do	do	5.8	166	None
12	De Angelis	Luigi	13482	13	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.7	167	None
13	Della Casa	Lorenzo	48431	8	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.3	143	None
14	Duce	Giuseppe	67088	4	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	160	None
15	Del Bon	Carlo	33394	10	do	do	do	no	yes	48	do	do	do	5.3	156	None
16	Della Batta	Luciano	20744	3	Ass.Steward	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	5.1	140	None
17	Dejana	Giovanni	3466	10	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.5	164	None
18	Di Domenico	Rocco	60431	9	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.4	145	None
19	Di Pasquale	Antonio	26639	10	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	doo	5.5	141	None
20	Domenici	Lorenzo	31028	8	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.2	160	None
21	Dassori	Giuseppe	72421	2	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.3	130	None
22	De Luchi	Federico	69139	4	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.3	153	None
23	Dessi	Emanuele	65249	7	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.4	154	None
24	De Filippi	Giovanni	24760	1	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.5	158	None
25	Di Gaetano	Andrea	66724	6	Musician	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	170	None
26	Del Vigo	Giuseppe	76572	1	do	do	do	do	yes	40	do	do	do	5.3	140	None
27	De Lucia	Albano	53427	8	do	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	6.0	159	None
28	De Biasi	Andrea	15084	32	Ch.Store Kep.	do	do	no	yes	53	do	do	do	5.9	202	None
29	Dagnino	Pietro	42159	25	Buchler	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.6	155	None
30	De Marchi	Angelo	24677	14	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	None

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: 3 State Street -N.YORK CITY-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CONTE BIANCAMANO

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible],
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described in Rule 6 will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew [illegible] may be received [illegible] vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no such change occurs, a "Negative" report to that effect must be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating for how long they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and describing those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien crew who were not discharged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case concerning which complete report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance while any fine incurred as aforesaid remains unpaid or a true report as to all such cases is not made as above required; and the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the facts concerning the desertion, landing, or the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, as to the remission or refunding thereof, shall be final: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of intended [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 15th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ebbio	Domenico	2484	23	Sailor	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	40	male	South	Italian	5.6	170	None
2	Ercolani	Giovanni	[illegible]	20	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.7	156	None
3	Fanciulli	Abramo	2940	15	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.6	138	None
4	Firpo	Giuseppe	51446	8m	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.1	160	None
5	Faggiano	Raffaele	23252	7	Ass.Sailor	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5.6	143	None
6	Fazzi	Giuseppe	4423	8	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.5	165	None
7	Ferro	Arturo	33143	15	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	165	None
8	Franchini	Natale	30,014	9	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.4	148	None
9	Formisano	Luigi	1884..	3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.8	157	None
10	Ferrari	Laurina	43382	2	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	42	female	do	do	4.9	140	None
11	Ferracin	Pasqua	08415	1	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.3	128	None
12	Felegara	Angelo	[illegible]	5	Deck Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.7	159	None
13	Fontana	Luigi	[illegible]	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.3	141	None
14	Fiorini	Vincenzo	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	no	yes	51	do	do	do	5.4	147	None
15	Fasolo	Vincenzo	33761	1	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.3	151	None
16	Ferri	Angelo	63826	8	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.2	138	None
17	Franchi	Mario	[illegible]	4	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	None
18	Formaggini	Lazzaro	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.6	151	None
19	Ferrea	Luigi	38642	11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.5	158	None
20	Frustacci	Vittorio	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	no	yes	48	do	do	do	5.4	163	None
21	Flaminio	Leonardo	[illegible]	2	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.3	157	None
22	Fresco	Novellino	29481	9	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	152	None
23	Farina	Pasquale	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	4.6	130	None
24	Ferraccioli	Luigi	[illegible]	1	Musician	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	166	None
25	Fasciolo	Francesco	[illegible]	7	Baker	do	do	do	yes	54	do	do	do	5.3	151	None
26	Ficara	Giovanni	53981	15	Buchler	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5.4	158	None
27	Fenu	Pietro	72256	2	Ass. Cook	do	do	do	yes	17	do	do	do	5.3	136	None
28	Ferrero	Giovanni	[illegible]	1	Lift	do	do	do	yes	18	do	do	do	5.6	145	None
29	Giorgetti	Orazio	[illegible]	13	Sailor	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	5.4	168	None
30	Galante	Vincenzo	6545	14	do	do	do	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5.3	147	None

Line
Owners
Agents

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Lloyd Sabaudo
3 State Street -N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. A separate list must be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of their members of crews (being 6 inches and 10 centimes) as issued, and must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the absence of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or as to whom report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be cleared or regranted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing as to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such alien seaman employed on such vessel when the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving at the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 15th., 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garibotto	Domenico	23523	23	Sailor	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	39	male	South	ITalian	5.8	163	None
2	Germi	Luigi	[illegible]	26	do	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.8	167	None
3	Guaita	Attilio	[illegible]	13	Mecanic	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.6	151	None
~~4~~	~~Gaggero~~	~~Andrea~~	[illegible]	5	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	6.0	153	None
5	Galastro	Vincenzo	8468	27	Barber & Master	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.8	193	None
6	Gamberoni	Pietro	[illegible]	1	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	157	None
7	Gualco	Giuseppe	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.2	167	None
~~8~~	~~Gandola~~	~~Domenico~~	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	6.0	159	None
9	Gasparini	Carlo	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	yes	41	do	do	do	5.1	139	None
10	Guerrini	Matteo	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	do	yes	39	do	do	do	5.4	148	None
11	Galli	Ferdinando	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	do	yes	46	do	do	do	6.0	175	None
12	Ghno'	Andrea	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	5.4	141	None
13	Gambaro	Emilio	[illegible]	13	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.7	146	None
14	Groppo	Luigi	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	no	yes	54	do	do	do	5.6	154	None
15	Ghiglione	Edoardo	[illegible]	7	Ass.do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.3	162	None
16	Garrone	Santo	[illegible]	1	Ass.Steward	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	6.3	137	None
17	Garuzzo	Pietro	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	4.9	150	None
18	Gervasio	Eugenio	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	139	None
19	Gaino	Eugenio	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	16	do	do	do	5.2	127	None
20	Gelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]	14	Movies Operat.	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.7	145	None
21	Garrone	Libero	[illegible]	5	Barber	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.8	149	None
22	Grandi	Gaetano	[illegible]	1	1st. Cook	do	do	do	yes	37	do	do	do	5.3	160	None
~~23~~	~~Grattarola~~	~~Stefano~~	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	139	None
24	Giuliani	Augusto	[illegible]	11	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.6	143	None
25	Giannoni	Gaetano	[illegible]	10	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.6	149	None
26	Grasso	Gio.Batta	[illegible]	2	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.3	160	None
27	Gasparino	Gio.Batta	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.6	158	None
28	Gribaudo	Alberta	[illegible]	2	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	30	female	do	do	5.4	138	None
29	Guamarino	Adele	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.4	135	None
30	Greco	Giuseppe	[illegible]	13	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	161	None

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
General Agents: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] list of the crew of [illegible] must be presented to the Department of Labor ready for delivery to the immigration officers [illegible] vessel. The list of changes, if any, in members of the crew [illegible] a supplemental list shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] arrival at a [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons [illegible] vessel. Such lists shall be prepared at such time, and shall contain such information concerning each person therein named as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers or be permitted to depart from the port. Such information shall be required as to each alien, and as to the citizenship and last permanent residence of each citizen of the United States, whether in possession of a passport or not, who may be on board any such vessel, and such other information shall be required as to each alien as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the identification of such aliens, including information obtainable by requiring answers to questions printed on the lists hereinafter provided for. The Secretary of Labor shall cause to be printed such number of lists as he may deem necessary, and shall furnish them to the proper officers of the United States at such ports as he may designate, and shall prescribe the number of copies to be furnished to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel. The lists of passengers and crews required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival shall be the identical lists of passengers and crews required by the collector of customs to be delivered to him before the departure of such vessel for the United States, and the information required by this section shall be added to such lists before they are delivered to the collector of customs. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered by the master of each vessel sailing from a foreign port to a port of the United States, and in the case of vessels coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or authorized to proceed thereto without breaking bulk, such lists shall be prepared and delivered by the master of such vessel before the departure of such vessel from the port at which the passengers and crew are joined on board such vessel. Such lists shall be verified by the master and by the surgeon, if there be one, in the manner and form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver such lists, or to add the information required by this section to such lists, or to verify the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal or failure. Upon the refusal or failure of the master of any vessel to deliver such lists, or to add the information required by this section to such lists, or to verify the same, the vessel may be detained at the port of arrival until compliance with such requirements is duly made. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in any list required by this section to be delivered to an immigrant inspector shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing any alien, or any citizen of the United States, to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every such alien or citizen of the United States who is not included in the lists required by this section, but no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to include in such lists any alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country who is in possession of an unexpired foreign passport, and who is destined to a country which will receive him, nor any alien who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was an actual bona fide resident of the United States for at least two years before his departure therefrom, and was returning thereto after a temporary absence, nor any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad. The list of changes, if any, in members of the crew [illegible] a supplemental list shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall [illegible] vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalty [illegible] has been served, and the facts required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless,

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 15th. *, 19*27*, from the port of* NAPLES AND GENOA.- 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garruti	Remo"	2284/	2	Ass.Steward	23.1.27	Genoa	no	yes	27	male	South	Italian	5.7	154	None
2	Hottellier	Edoardo	1[illegible]48	27	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	46	male	do	do	5.7	158	do
3	Ilante	Giuseppe	52013	26	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
4	Inzerillo	Vincenzo	32903	8	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.2	138	do
5	Lavagna	Cesare	6011	19	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
6	Lodi	Francesco	71404	2	Ass. Sailor	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	4.6	130	do
7	Lainati	Antonio	44019	8	Meccanic	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
8	Locorotondo	Luigi	2113	6	Coalboy	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	4.8	156	do
9	Lucchetta	Gilda	[illegible]12	4	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.4	151	do
10	Leitenitz	Vittoria	77111	2	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
11	Landini	Domenico	21415	15	Deck Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
12	Lombardi	Luigi	59088	10	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.6	131	do
13	Lucidi	Alessandro	73184	2	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
14	Latte	Alfredo	49331	20	do	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
15	Leoni	Gaetano	66437	5	do	do	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5.3	163	do
16	Liceti	Gaetano	42039	25	do	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
17	Lanceni	Marino	33191	21	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.5	165	do
18	Lazzarini	Francesco	71967	8	do	do	do	do	yes	47	do	do	do	5.8	175	do
19	Lumachi	Pietro	26345	2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.6	136	do
20	Landi	Italo	28181	12	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.5	136	do
21	Lo Cascio	Francesco	74768	1	Ass. Steward	do	do	do	yes	16	do	do	do	5.0	130	do
22	Lando	Camillo	71[illegible]1	1	do	do	do	do	yes	18	do	do	do	5.0	125	do
23	Lodi	Colombo	71404	1	do	do	do	no	yes	16	do	do	do	4.3	133	do
24	Lanzoni	Oprando	60088	4	Coiffeur	do	do	do	yes	38	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
25	Lamborizio	Gio.Batta	61075	8	Baker	do	do	do	yes	49	do	do	do	5.9	177	do
26	Morino	Adolfo	33[illegible]	10	Carpenter	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
27	Marciani	Marco	72[illegible]0	24	Plumber	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
28	Malpassi	Alberto	55[illegible]	11	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.2	143	do
29	Molfino	Pietro	33[illegible]0	25	do	do	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
30	Moretti	Guglielmo	63409	8	do	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.3	158	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2nd Navigator, of the CURTO BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman [illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations to be made by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such fund or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 15th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maio	Raffaele	[illegible]	13	Ass. Sailor	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	19	male	South	Italian	4.7	110	None
2	Marzi	Argia	[illegible]	2	Nurse	do	do	do	yes	40	female	do	do	5.1	160	do
3	Mennini	Michele	[illegible]	2	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	24	male	do	do	5.6	156	do
4	Mangini	Mario	[illegible]	3	Meccanic	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.3	157	do
5	Miraglia	Salvatore	[illegible]	8	Ch. Fireman	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.5	136	do
6	Motta	Luigi	[illegible]	20	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
7	Massa	Nicola	[illegible]	17	do	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	Mojon	Emilio	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
9	Martinola	Francesco	[illegible]	1	Waiter (Hotel	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	5.3	155	do
10	Lusso	Stefano	[illegible]	2	Ch.Cab.Stew.	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.6	165	do
11	Marina	Dario	[illegible]	8	Barman	do	do	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5.5	164	do
12	Mallia	Calce	[illegible]	4	Steward	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5.7	139	do
~~13~~	~~Mineja~~	~~Carlo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~134~~	~~do~~
14	Malusielo	Nicola	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
15	Math	Francesco	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.5	165	do
16	Moro	Giuseppe	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.0	138	do
17	Musso	Cesare	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
18	Mazzacano	Errico	[illegible]	11	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
19	Mazzetti	Celindo	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	55	do	do	do	5.3	151	do
20	Manfredi	Domenico	[illegible]	15	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
21	Mazzei	Francesco	[illegible]	15	do	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
22	Mazzini	Andrea	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
23	Morino	Fortunato	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	161	do
24	Moglia	Eugenio	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
25	Marsiglia	Pietro	[illegible]	16	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
26	Massaferro	Emanuele	[illegible]	16	do	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
27	Mazzettini	Calvino	[illegible]	8	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.3	128	do
28	Morando	Mario	[illegible]	3	Ass.do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	4.9	116	do
29	Martinello	Eugenio	[illegible]	5	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	155	do
30	Mezzano	Angelo	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.2	125	do

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Lloyd Sabaudo
5 State Street -N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CONTE BIANCAMANO

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to him before the vessel [illegible]. The list of aliens and members of crews [illegible] shall not be extended on board, but shall be delivered before the vessel [illegible] the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman has a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the list manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all masters employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Sheet No. 12

19

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 15th, 19 27, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES;-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maggiolo	Francesco	[illegible]	13	Ass. Steward	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	31	male	South	Italian	5.3	146	None
2	Monnin	Vittorio	[illegible]	6	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
3	Moglia	Giuseppe	[illegible]	6	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
4	Mazzini	Alfredo	[illegible]	14	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	4.6	123	do
5	Massa	Agostino	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
6	Molini	Agostino	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.5	136	do
7	Musso	Bartolo	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
8	Melzi	Domenico	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	4.7	131	do
9	Musetti	Aldo	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	16	do	do	do	5.5	136	do
10	Malerba	Gregorio	[illegible]	4	do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	4.8	102	do
11	Muzio	Bartolomeo	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	4.7	100	do
12	Mariani	Priamo	[illegible]	3	Printer M.	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
13	Macchelli	Enrico	[illegible]	3	Musician	do	do	do	yes	57	do	do	do	4.8	146	do
14	Marsello	Duck	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5.6	170	do
15	Magliano	Giuseppe	[illegible]	20	1st. Cook	do	do	do	yes	45	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
16	Marchiano	Marco	[illegible]	18	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
17	Muttini	Alfredo	[illegible]	20	do	do	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
18	Maiorino	Antonio	[illegible]	-	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
19	Montaldo	Silvio	[illegible]	17	Pastry Man	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	168	do
20	Medusei	Pietro	[illegible]	18	Cook	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.7	191	do
21	Magno	Oreste	[illegible]	6	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
22	Maiocchi	Santino	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
23	Meloni	Santo	[illegible]	-	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.1	142	do
24	Mazzacchi	Luigi	[illegible]	1	Cook	do	do	do	yes	51	do	do	do	5.0	172	do
25	Massetti	Arturo	[illegible]	2	Ass.do	do	do	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5.6	170	do
26	Nocc	Nicolo'	[illegible]	4	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	26	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
27	Manni	Ercole	[illegible]	1	Steward	do	do	do	yes	28	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
28	Migaemi	Gerolamo	[illegible]	4	Ass.Steward	do	do	do	yes	26	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
29	Vitali	Ernesto	[illegible]	2	Barber	do	do	do	yes	38	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
30	Valli	Filade	[illegible]	3	Cook	do	do	do	yes	26	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

12

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Lloyd Sabaudo
5 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* CONTE BIANCAMANO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, as soon as pratique is granted to persons from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews during stay in port must be recorded on board the vessel by the master in the presence of the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall the same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the penalty therein prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board thereof any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, when practicable, and has taken a personal examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after he has been ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed on the last vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14 1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, APRIL 15th. , 19* 27 *, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nolvelli	Luigi	18440	5	Ass. Cook	25-1-927	Genoa	no	yes	19	male	South	Italian	5.2	136	None
2	Oneto	Giuseppe	16247	34	Bossman	do	do	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5.6	164	do
3	Olivieri	Gerolamo	16424	44	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	57	do	do	do	5.7	176	do
4	Olcese	Luigi	31541	37	do	do	do	no	yes	51	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
5	Orsino	Vincenzo	565	47	do	do	do	no	yes	52	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
6	Olivieri	Antonio	23333	21	do	do	do	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5.5	151	do
7	Orecchia	Mario	68	3	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	33	do	do	do	5.3	155	do
8	Ottonello	Giovanni	53009	15	Steward	do	do	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5.3	155	do
9	Oldoni	Carlo	62199	7	do	do	do	do	yes	33	do	do	do	6.1	159	do
10	Ollino	Vito	68063	18	do	do	do	do	yes	45	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
11	Olivari	Biagio	63382	7	do	do	do	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
12	Pelosi	Carlo	2650	3	Plumber	do	do	do	yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
13	Passalacqua	Carlo	23578	16	Sailor	do	do	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
14	Pepe	Gio.Batta	8550	4	Ass. Sailor	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	5.0	132	do
15	Piccione	Gaetano	31238	24	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	40	do	do	do	5.4	143	do
16	Parascandola	Gio.Batta	2803	3	Mechanic	do	do	do	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
17	Parmendola	Emilio	45460	2	do	do	do	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.5	163	do
18	Planezio	Luigi	33333	15	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
19	Petrosino	Paolo	1766	18	do	do	do	do	yes	31	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
20	Perasso	Benedetto	31618	16	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
21	Pennone	Armando	52481	15	Ch.Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	163	do
22	Podesta	Redegonda	67634	5	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	48	female	do	do	5.0	148	do
23	Pellegrino	Agata	74852	1	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.3	156	do
24	Poppi	Pietro	53443	16	Gimnasium M.	do	do	no	yes	26	male	do	do	5.7	169	do
25	Papini	Alfredo	44305	11	Deck Steward	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
26	Paglairini	Silvio	12124	10	Farmer	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
27	Puglia	Rosario	64048	7	do	do	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5.3	144	do
28	Piana	Placido	74802	1	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	153	do
29	Petigax	Lavinio	72444	2	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.2	138	do
30	Peroni	Benvenuto	73192	1	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.3	154	do

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners' Agents
Local Agents
Lloyd Sabaudo
5 States Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] stating as to each alien [illegible] the last country of which he is a subject, the country in which he intends to reside, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend and where, whether he has come to the United States of his own free will and accord, and whether he has sufficient money to land, and how much, and by whom furnished, what his occupation is, and whether he is able to read or write, and whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and nationality of each alien, the race to which he belongs, the last occupation, the ability to read or write, the personal description of each alien, including height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the final destination, if any, of each alien so far as known, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether such relative or friend is a citizen or alien, whether the alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation, whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how long he remained, when and where he was last admitted, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity since coming to the United States, together with such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master taken before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and shall be subscribed by such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and by him delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, if destined to ports other than ports of first arrival, and at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place if destined to ports in the United States: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel may be required to deliver lists containing such information as to passengers who were not originally destined to the United States but who have changed their destination and intend to enter the United States, and as to passengers who were not included in the lists delivered by the master at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place but who were subsequently found on board such vessel, and as to passengers who were transferred from other vessels, and as to any other matters not herein specified concerning passengers or the crew, deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor for the proper execution of the immigration laws: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, including the form and contents of the lists to be delivered, the number of copies thereof, and the manner in which they shall be verified, and may provide for the examination by immigrant inspectors of aliens and members of the crew on board vessels at the time of their arrival at ports of first arrival or at such other ports as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may order such aliens or members of the crew found to be inadmissible to be detained on board or at such stations as may be designated by him pending the decision as to their admissibility: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the entry of any or all of the persons mentioned in any list of aliens required to be delivered under the provisions of this section, and may require a list containing the names of such persons to be prepared for his information: *Provided further*, That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the information required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to come on board any such vessel for the purpose of examining any or all persons thereon, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board thereof or at quarantine or other place designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien ordered excluded from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished as required by this section, or in the case of his refusal to permit the entry of any alien into the United States, or his refusal to detain any alien on board thereof or at quarantine or other place designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or his refusal to carry back any alien ordered excluded from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or his refusal to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or his refusal to answer any question touching the information required by this section, or his refusal to permit any immigrant inspector to come on board any such vessel for the purpose of examining any or all persons thereon

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 15th., *19* 27, *from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perotta	Luigi	50542	17	Steward	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	53	male	South	Italian	5.5	164	None
2	Pagano	Giuseppe	41604	26	do	do	do	no	yes	46	do	do	do	5.5	141	do
3	Pontillo	Giovanni	13223	11	do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.5	144	do
4	Finelli	Andrea	7834	8	do	do	do	no	yes	56	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
5	Pandolfini	Luigi	47334	5	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
6	Pittaluga	Aldo	53308	11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.1	150	do
7	Pagano	Pietro	30006	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.3	156	do
8	Palazzo	Emanuele	14738	6	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.0	139	do
9	Pilot	Alberto	51740	12	Ass. Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
10	Papavero	Albero	53213	11	do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.7	163	do
11	Picasso	Gio.Patta	5[illegible]	10	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	153	do
12	Pizzollo	Salvatore	40096	2	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
13	Pieretti	Mario	52832	2	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	4.8	144	do
14	Polverino	Oscar	42094	2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.2	127	do
15	Pedone	Vito	50443	3	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.6	141	do
16	Palombo	Alberto	53404	2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
17	Pansaraza	Pietro	51420	3	do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.1	136	do
18	Pastore	Gio.Patta	42823	2	Photographer	do	do	do	yes	47	do	do	do	5.7	167	do
19	Pastore	Filade	43581	1	do	do	do	do	yes	17	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
20	Pianezza	Domenico	804	8	Cook	do	do	do	yes	52	do	do	do	5.6	161	do
21	Pasini	Luigi	28822	9	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.3	144	do
22	Prati	Teobaldo	2213	2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
23	Petrucci	Nunzio	60868	9	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.7	153	do
24	Perfetti	Bruno	26484	15	Storeman	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
25	Posla	Giuseppe	62761	9	Baker	do	do	do	yes	40	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
26	Perotto	Antonio	23407	10	Cook	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5.6	171	do
27	Palemari	Bruno	54263	1	Ass.Pastry	do	do	do	yes	15	do	do	do	5.2	141	do
28	Polidoro	Domenico	60[illegible]6	3	Ass. Cook	do	do	do	yes	26	do	do	do	5.6	153	do
29	Pini	Giovanni	50161	8	Storeman	do	do	do	yes	30	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
30	Peretta	Bernardo	5[illegible]4	1	Ass. Sailor	do	do	do	yes	17	do	do	do	5.3	138	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival immediately upon her arrival from the vessel. The list of the names of aliens, members of crews, and last place of foreign residence required to be recorded by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving seaman is "conscientiously" a medical, a statement to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such duplicates who were not enumerated thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any such seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in no case shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such offense occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was permitted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 15th. *, 19* 27 *, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Queirolo	Oscar	7445?	1	Steward	23-1-927	Genoa	no	yes	24	male	South	Italian	5.5	145	None
2	Ravenna	Filippo	32564	15	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.9	187	do
3	Romeo	Saverio	4202	27	do	do	do	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5.3	164	do
4	Razeto	Gerolamo	40822	15	do	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.3	165	do
5	Reforzo	Lorenzo	[illegible]	25	do	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.6	171	do
6	Rallo	Mario	32178	29	do	do	do	no	yes	50	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
7	Ricci	Aristide	35414	10	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
8	Revelli	Igino	62242	10	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.2	138	do
9	Romano	Giuseppe	5337	23	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	53	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
10	Rovani	Enrico	58450	8	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.5	159	do
11	Romanengo	Pietro	67885	5	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.0	171	do
12	Rainato	Ercole	70763	20	Ch.Cab. Stew.	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
13	Ricci	Caterina	72194	2	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	51	female	do	do	5.4	138	do
14	Rotta	Giovanni	66410	[illegible]	Steward	do	do	no	yes	31	male	do	do	5.2	138	do
15	Ramasso	Tommaso	62412	13	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
16	Roberti	Emilio	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.6	153	do
17	Roveda	Gerolamo	73762	1	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
18	Rossi	Egidio	57374	13	do	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	4.9	138	do
19	Regestro	Giuseppe	43777	23	do	do	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
20	Russo	Michele	58335	11	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
21	Rossato	Roberto	62746	4	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
22	Risso	Luigi	28951	14	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
23	Rallo	Francesco	72012	12	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
24	Remelli	Vittorio	44284	3	do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.0	137	do
25	Rosaspina	Felice	[illegible]	1	Printer man	do	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
26	Raseti	Giuseppe	46228	8	Cook	do	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5.4	195	do
27	Raffaelli	Oreste	54742	12	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.0	171	do
28	Romano	Antonino	48098	20	Storeman	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.3	176	do
29	Roncallo	Federico	49703	10	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.3	176	do
30	Rainaldi	Giuseppe	49[illegible]	10	do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.3	168	do

Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Lloyd Sabaudo
3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [redacted] during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Local Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [redacted] is ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [redacted]. Upon arrival at the port, you will deliver the list to the immigrant inspector in charge, who will examine the crew with respect to their right to enter the United States, and will return the list to you before the vessel leaves the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, charterer, master, commander, or other person in charge of the vessel to which the said vessel is consigned before the entry of the vessel, or within twenty-four hours after the arrival thereof, to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a true list, manifest, or register, containing a record of such information concerning each alien on board such vessel, whether such alien be a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger or a member of the crew, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and prior to the departure of such vessel from such port or place to deliver to such immigrant inspector in charge a like list, manifest, or register containing a record of such information concerning each such alien then on board such vessel, and not included in the list, manifest, or register first delivered, and a like list, manifest, or register shall be delivered in like manner upon the departure of such vessel from each subsequent port or place in the United States at which she may touch or stop before her departure for a foreign port or place; and the master, commander, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or other person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list, manifest, or register, or to furnish any such information required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel, or other vessel to which transferred by the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge, any alien required by the Secretary of Labor to be detained on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver such alien on board such vessel or other vessel to which transferred, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the port, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain such alien on board such vessel or other vessel to which transferred, after notification and demand by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such list, manifest, or register is incomplete, or with respect to whom such information is not furnished, or who is not detained on board such vessel or other vessel to which transferred, or concerning whom such report is not made, or who is not reported, or concerning whom such list, manifest, or register is not delivered, as required: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inspection by the immigrant inspector has been received by the collector, or the lists have been delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure, or unless the vessel is to depart before the expiration of the time prescribed by section 30 for the delivery of the lists to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure, in which case clearance may be granted upon the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall be permitted to enter the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival having certified that such seaman was refused a landing because of being a member of a class certified by the medical examiners, or who fails to deport such seaman, or who fails to pay the cost of maintenance while detained as provided in section 16 of the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine or while any such fine is unpaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine is unpaid, unless a bond with sufficient surety, to be approved by the collector of customs, is given to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be prima facie evidence that such alien seaman was deported, and it shall be sufficient evidence of a failure to deport after temporary medical treatment if such alien seaman is not listed on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he departs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the refusal of landing to any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time required for the vessel on which he arrived to return to the country to which such seaman belongs, or for any other reason, he may permit the landing of such seaman, but a vessel which has brought an alien seaman who is not permitted to land shall not be granted clearance pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and the duties of the Secretary of Labor and immigrant inspectors with respect to alien seamen, and the duties of masters, owners, consignees, and masters, and as to alien seamen, arriving in the United States, shall be the same as if this Act had not been enacted.

74-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 15th. *, 19*27*, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Raviolo	Giuseppe	66442	6	Steward	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	27	male	South	Italian	5.8	161	None
2	Ricci	Egisto	83494	23	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
3	Rocca	Ermelinda	57291	2	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	27	female	do	do	5.6	139	do
4	Rizzo	Rosario	41888	3	Ass. Sailor	do	do	no	yes	18	male	do	do	5.5	143	do
5	Rizzo	Domenico	20088	10	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	166	do
6	Rebuffo	Eugenio	41119	1	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
7	Reali	Gino	[illegible]	3	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	163	do
8	Serra	Ernesto	42120	39	Bossman	do	do	no	yes	52	do	do	do	5.8	169	do
9	Serba	Bonifacio	2822	17	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.4	166	do
10	Sposaro	Gaetano	66003	6	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.3	158	do
11	Serafini	Giuseppe	5388	40	do	do	do	no	yes	58	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
12	Savaris	Giovanni	31486	11	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
13	Scaliti	Giuseppe	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5.8	163	do
14	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	18604	22	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	43	do	do	do	5.5	151	do
15	Soraci	Giuseppe	34664	20	do	do	do	do	yes	35	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
16	Sardi	Gino	805	16	Co.Steward	do	do	do	yes	38	do	do	do	5.7	168	do
17	Scaliti	Francesco	54225	12	Inform.Clerk	do	do	do	yes	27	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
18	Soave	Edoardo	38940	10	Steward	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5.8	162	do
19	Silva	Giuseppe	24634	14	do	do	do	do	yes	36	do	do	do	5.7	167	do
20	Subiano	Gaetano	63546	6	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.3	138	do
21	Scandurra	Sebastiano	12332	11	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
22	Storti	Cesare	62702	8	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.5	173	do
23	Salesi	Andrea	2404	10	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.5	163	do
24	Smeraldi	Agostino	28613	10	Ass.do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
25	Solumi	Paride	30754	8	Ass. Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
26	Saccone	Enrico	30068	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.4	131	do
27	Sarpi	Merindo	28729	8	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.4	165	do
28	Storchi	Giuseppe	60252	5	Barber	do	do	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5.3	143	do
29	Spinetta	Adalberto	[illegible]	19	Cook	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.2	146	do
30	Sessarego	Mario	61510	11	do	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5.8	151	do

Line ... Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners ... Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents ... 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list [illegible] to be presented at the [illegible] and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] of the vessel at the [illegible]. The list [illegible] which appears of crews. [illegible] When an arriving alien is a [illegible] a [illegible] made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they fill on the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those destined to the United States, and to report such other information in respect to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may require. If any such vessel arrives at the port of arrival, or sails containing any of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, from the port of departure after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with such information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such aliens who were on board the vessel, at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been found stowaways, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed from the vessel, and a statement of the cases in which any such alien has been granted a landing certificate, or who has died or been born on board, since the vessel's arrival, and the name of each such child. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. Until a list shall have been delivered containing the names of all aliens on board, the vessel shall not be granted clearance, except by the Secretary of Labor, pending the determination of the liability to the payment of a fine, or after such determination, until the fine shall have been paid or its payment secured to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear on the list of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not lawfully entitled to be admitted shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain, or deport after requirement by the immigrant officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that [illegible] seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported at any time [illegible] of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been provided for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection shall [illegible] a period [illegible] such examination to the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board [illegible] seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the port [illegible] at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. [illegible] shall be granted pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety [illegible] the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear on the list of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not lawfully entitled to be admitted shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain, or deport after requirement by the immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that [illegible] seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported at any time [illegible] of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been provided for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 15th., *19* 27, *from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sciutto	Giuseppe	[illegible]	4	Pastryman	23-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	26	male	South	Italian	5.7	161	None
2	Scapparino	Cristofero	[illegible]	4	Storeman	do	do	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5.0	166	do
3	Stagnaro	Giovanni	[illegible]	11	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
4	Scotto	Sisto	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
5	Sposaro	Giuseppe	[illegible]	22	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	52	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
6	Salvini	Oreste	[illegible]	3	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.6	147	do
7	Tasso	Giacomo	[illegible]	23	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
8	Trovato	Carmelo	[illegible]	2	Ass. Sailor	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5.2	145	do
9	Tomei	Filadelfia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	43	female	do	do	5.0	138	do
10	Traverso	Felice	[illegible]	11	Mecanic	do	do	no	yes	41	male	do	do	5.6	156	do
11	Terzi	Fortunato	[illegible]	13	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
12	Tranquilli	Pietro	[illegible]	7	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
13	Tettamanti	Giuseppe	[illegible]	7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
14	Torrini	Arturo	[illegible]	11	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
15	Traverso	Angelo	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5.2	156	do
16	Trussardi	Giuseppe	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.0	146	do
17	Troiani	Antonio	[illegible]	2	Ass.do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
18	Tacchella	Eugenio	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
19	Tamberi	Azile	[illegible]	10	do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5.7	152	do
20	Tarricco	Bartolomeo	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.0	151	do
21	Tiberio	Aldo	[illegible]	3	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	4.9	143	do
22	Tamarro	Salvatore	[illegible]	9	do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5.3	149	do
23	Triberti	Adolfo	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.2	150	do
24	Traverso	Filippo	[illegible]	2	do	do	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	5.0	131	do
25	Turri	Filippo	[illegible]	1	Musician	do	do	do	yes	41	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
26	Testa	Carlo	[illegible]	4	Ass. Cook	do	do	do	yes	19	do	do	do	4.7	132	do
27	Torselli	Giovanni	[illegible]	9	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	57	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
28	Tamberi	Pietro	[illegible]	1	Ass.Steward	do	do	do	yes	15	do	do	do	5.3	132	do
29	Ugolini	Decimo	[illegible]	1	Musician	do	do	do	yes	51	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
30	Viviani	Carlo	[illegible]	13	Fireman	do	do	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5.8	138	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of crew [illegible] inspection [illegible] and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] of crews [illegible] When an arriving [illegible] manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That any master of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel [illegible] at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port or place outside the United States at which such vessel shall touch, to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and to make oath to the correctness of such list or manifest before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, which oath may be administered by any such inspector; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver a further list or manifest of any persons [illegible] after the delivery of the list or manifest required to be delivered prior to the departure of such vessel, and before the departure of such vessel from the last port or place outside the United States, and to make oath to the correctness of such further list or manifest before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to deliver any list or manifest required by this section, or who includes therein the name of any person not on board the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port or place outside the United States, unless the name of such person is stricken from the list before the departure of the vessel from such port or place, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness of any list or manifest required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each person concerning whom such a false statement is knowingly made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the list or manifest of any persons [illegible] after the delivery of the list or manifest required to be delivered prior to the departure of such vessel, and before the departure of such vessel from the last port or place outside the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each person concerning whom such a false statement is knowingly made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to deliver any list or manifest required by this section, or who includes therein the name of any person not on board the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port or place outside the United States, unless the name of such person is stricken from the list before the departure of the vessel from such port or place, or who refuses to make oath to the correctness of any list or manifest required by this section

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Sheet No. 1

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 15th., 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES.

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ventre	Guglielmo	61233	4	Bedk Stew.	25-1-27	Genoa	no	yes	34	male	South	Italian	5.2	159	None
2	Varese	Emilio	14[illegible]	5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	44	do	do	do	5.7	135	do
3	Vettraino	Amedeo	63080	7	do	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5.6	139	do
4	Valentino	Vincenzo	54741	10	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
5	Vincenti	Italo	10[illegible]	20	do	do	do	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
6	Viacava	Gio.Batta	53[illegible]	11	do	do	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	6.0	171	do
7	Villa	Paolo	54336	10	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	144	do
8	Verona	Raffaele	31162	11	do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	do	do	5.0	156	do
9	Vassale	Giovanni	51[illegible]	0	do	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5.3	136	do
10	Vitiello	Salvatore	13541	17	do	do	do	no	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
11	Vërdino	Mario	22418	6	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	4.6	104	do
12	Vassallo	Giuseppe	61604	3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.3	141	do
13	Viacava	Eraldo	65412	4	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.6	171	do
~~14~~	~~Vicentielli~~	~~Socrate~~	~~54600~~	~~1~~	~~Pastry man~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~169~~	~~do~~
15	Verri	Dante	53[illegible]	10	Bakef	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	151	do
~~16~~	~~Vatteroni~~	~~Tullio~~	~~13805~~	~~3~~	~~Ass. Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~141~~	~~do~~
17	Vinchesi	Giuseppe	30191	5	do	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5.3	137	do
18	Vatteroni	Ferdinando	13[illegible]	6	do	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5.0	105	do
19	Valentino	Ricardo	60781	10	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5.6	138	do
20	Waller	Mary Robinson	✓	4	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	31	female	United States A;		5.5	142	do
21	Zunino	Filippo	62074	8	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	25	male	South	Italian	5.7	155	do
22	Zanelli	Bartolomeo	51469	6	Ass. Steward	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.4	137	do
23	Zucchi	Dante	61441	5	Musician	do	do	do	yes	59	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
24	Rambaldi	Carlo	[illegible]	3	Ass. Steward	do	do	do	yes	18	do	do	do	5.0	137	do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 7496
GENOA, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the former to the Italian Authorities
Charles E. Poragano
Vice
Fee $1.00

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: 3 State Street - N.Y.C.-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list required below to be prepared on one of the forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] Vessel. The list must contain the name of every person on board the vessel [illegible] Failure to comply with this requirement [illegible] the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Which an arriving alien [illegible] a statement to be [illegible] be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, charterer, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed or shipped to work in any capacity on board such vessel, the nature and length of service in which they were engaged and the ports from which they came, and the ports at which they were to be paid off and discharged, as far as the best knowledge and belief of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of such vessel may extend, and the last port at which they severally took on board supplies of provisions, and the date thereof, and the amount of money severally furnished to them on account of wages, and such other particulars concerning them and the said voyage as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and, after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, charterer, master, or commanding officer, in writing, to report to said immigrant inspector, as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with all facts and circumstances which may lead to the apprehension and deportation of such aliens; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of such immigrant inspector, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not engaged, discharged, or paid off at the time of the arrival but who will leave or jump from the vessel before the departure of the same, the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserting and departing, respectively, or who in any other manner have severed their connection with the vessel, and the circumstances in connection therewith, which lists shall be certified to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel as correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and the immigrant inspector shall thereupon indorse his allowance upon the clearance papers of such vessel: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional information to be furnished by masters of vessels concerning passengers and crew, and such rules and regulations governing the preparation and delivery of lists or other documents required of masters of vessels by this section, as he may deem necessary to carry out its provisions. Upon the refusal of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or to make oath to the same when demanded, or to report any such case of desertion, or attempted desertion, or illegal landing, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom any such default occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the same, or that he was reported on the master's list of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on either vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to aliens and vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1180

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of illness by the administrative fees prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of said fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, and clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside the same, or that he was reported on the master's list of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant inspector or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on either vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to aliens and vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel Conte Biancamano *, arriving at* New York *,* 23d April 15th *, 19* 27*, from the port of* Genoa and Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st Trip 1	Mancini	Domenico	76168	—	Musician	6-4-927	Naples	no	yes	28	male	South	Italian	5.6	157	None
1st Trip 2	Mocellin	Pietro Mioca	76169	—	do	do	do	no	yes	29	male	South	Italian	5.5	146	None
1st Pe 3	Cacciali	Ubaldo	73372	2	do	do	do	no	yes	45	male	South	Italian	5.7	169	None
1st Pe 4	Barindelli	Atanasio	73227	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	29	male	South	Italian	5.6	155	None
1st Trip 5	Dini	Mario	3763	7	do	do	do	no	yes	22	male	South	Italian	5.6	154	None
1st Pe 6	Vinelli	Pietro	55025	24	Ass.Steward	do	do	no	yes	31	male	South	Italian	5.6	159	None
1st Trip 7	Gala	Filippo	73396	—	Printer	do	do	no	yes	22	male	South	Italian	5.6	137	None
1st Pe 8	Passarini	Ezio	75043	1	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	18	male	South	Italian	5.5	144	None
1st Trip 9	Galli	Amerigo	76170	—	Steward	do	do	no	yes	27	male	South	Italian	5.6	154	None
1st Trip 10	Gotta	Francesco	74994	1	Ass. Cook	do	do	no	yes	18	male	South	Italian	5.6	166	None
1st Pe 11	Banchero	Francesco	64278	?	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	30	male	South	Italian	5.8	158	None
1st Pe 12	Iacobini	Fiorenzo	67321	5	Stewa	do	do	no	yes	37	male	South	Italian	5.7	156	None
1st Trip 13	Lapenna	Domenico	16948	—	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	23	male	South	Italian	5.8	160	None
1st Trip 14	Gili	Leone	74023	1	Cook	do	do	no	yes	41	male	South	Italian	5.8	167	None
1st Trip 15	Bognamini	Ersilio	57914	11	do	do	do	no	yes	32	male	South	Italian	5.7	159	None
1st Trip 16	Caldonazzi	Raffaele	75612	1	Pa stryman	do	do	no	yes	37	male	South	Italian	5.8	155	None
1st Pe 17	Vinchesi	Gino	25103	18	Storeman	do	do	no	yes	32	male	South	Italian	5.6	155	None
1st Trip 18	Borgia	Salvatore	67366	3	Ass.Pastrym.	do	do	no	yes	22	male	South	Italian	5.7	152	None
1st Trip 19	Neri	Cesare	10077	1	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	24	male	South	Italian	5.7	143	None
1st Trip 20	Di Saccina	Cosimo	6098	2	Ass.Sailor	do	do	no	yes	24	male	South	Italian	5.7	145	None
1st Pe 21	Chiti	Carlo-	48242	19	C.Electrician	do	do	no	yes	43	male	South	Italian	5.5	143	None
1st Pe 22	Castrucci	Domenico	18398	30	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	male	South	Italian	5.7	155	None
1st t Pe 23	Campo	Teodoro	8329	11	dod	do	do	no	yes	46	male	South	Italian	5.6	165	None
1st Trip 24	Asdrubali	Mario	5544	1	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	23	male	South	Italian	5.5	155	None
1st Trip 25	Da nielli	Ca briello	65955	1	do	do	do	no	yes	29	male	South	Italian	5.6	14	None
1st Pe 26	Delli Santi	Felice	9032	7	2nd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	33	male	South	Italian	5.7	168	None
1st Pe 27	Canarutto	Samuele	7328	4	do	do	do	no	ye	33	ma le	South	Italian	5.7	167	None
1st Pe 28	Pazzaglia	Luigi	4947	2	Ass.Engineer	do	do	no	yes	23	male	South	Italian	5.7	166	None
1st Pe 29	Orlandini	Pietro			Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	33	male	South	Italian	5.5	157	None
1st Trip	Di Cristo	Carlo	4806	9	fireman	do	do	do	Yes	22	male	South	Italian	5.5	149	None
1st Trip	Di Buono	Armando	65599	—	Ass Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	male	South	Italian	5.4	130	None

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo Line
Owners: Lloyd Sa baudo
Local Agent: 3, State Street, New York City

General 2469
Naples Depot

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 26 1927

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Luigio Carallini. 2nd Master, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no person removed therefrom from the vessel. The list of changes (when necessary) of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of line 20A to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of said fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman, or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens noted herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure in the case of [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	REPS. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1		1		7	9	3			8		178
STEERAGE	21	6			2	11						40
TOTAL	43	6	1		9	[illegible]	3			8		218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	25	17
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... (6) ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the SECOND-C

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arrivi

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France , April 6th , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DEQUECKER	Marcel	29		M	S	Représe Perfum/ Houbigant	Y	French/Engl/ Spanish	Y	French	French	France	Cherbourg	Transit 596	Paris	March/31/27	France	Paris	TRANSIT 1
2		PRUNIERE	Roger	33		M	M	Commercial traveller	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vichy	T.V. 186	Toronto	July/24/26	-"-	Colombes	TRANSIT 2
3		LAFOND	Adélard E.	57		M	M	Banker	Y	French/Engl/	Y	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Heneyville	---"--- †	---"---	---"---	Canada	Montréal	TRANSIT 3
4		STEVENS	Andrew M.	48		M	M	Buyer	Y	English	Y	-"-	English	-"-	Hillsboro	---"--- †	---"---	---"---	-"-	Toronto	TRANSIT 4
5		VASSILEFF	Spiro	32		M	S	Workman	Y	Bulgarian	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	T.V. 25 †	Sofia	April/1/27	Bulgarie	Varna	TRANSIT 5
6	ADMITTED U.S.	DIAZ de COSSIO	Martin	45		M	W	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Paraguay	Spanish American	Paraguay	Asuncion	Transit 598	Paris	April/4/27	Spain	Barcelona	TRANSIT 6
7	IMMIGRANT	ARAKAWA	Daitaro	31		M	M	Expert of the Dept of Japanese Govern	Y	English	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Government Official 2192	Paris	March/19/27	Japan	Tokio	TRANSIT 7
8	IMMIGRANT	OGIWARA	Takéo	35		M	M	Secréteryy of the Dept of Communication Japan	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 39	-"-	March/25/27	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT 8
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT																			9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.C., APR 15 1927, *19*

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
TRANSIT	1	Family-Mrs DEQUECKER-20 Rue de Grenelle-PARIS	Mexico	Mexico	N	Society Houbigant	Y	Y	1924	West & South	In Transit to MEXICO	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	bl	blue	None
TRANSIT	2	Wife-Mrs PRUNIERE 5 Rue de le Gare-COLOMBES(Seine)	Canada	Montréal	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	In Transit to MONTREAL	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-
TRANSIT	3	nobody	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	Transit	In Transit to MONTREAL 643 Champagneur St.	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	dk	dk	-"-
TRANSIT	4	Hotel Montréal at PARIS	Ontario	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	-"-	In Transit to TORONTO 117 Melrose avenue	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	gr	blue	-"-
TRANSIT	5	Family at VARNA Bulgaria	-"-	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1916 1921	Great City	In Transit to TORONTO 15 Blevins place	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	br	-"-
TRANSIT	6	Mohher-Mrs Adélaidu GAMERO 299 Diprutacion BARCELONA	Mexico	Mexico	N	-"-	Y	No	no	no	In transit to MEXICO	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	dk	br	-"-
TRANSIT	7	Friend-Mr OKARA 50 Court-field Gardens LONDON England	Japan	Tokio	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925	Transit	In transit to TOKIO 1-7 Nisiharemati Koisikawa	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	br	br	-"-
TRANSIT	8	Friend-Mr Miyakoski-7 Rue Georges Bergés-PARIS(17°)	Japan	Tokio	Y	-"-	Y	No	no	no	In Transit to TOKIO 182 Ossukasakashiba-Koisikawa	In TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	br	br	-"-
	9	CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT																								
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Unlawful [illegible] to the United States of all forms of law, or who [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property, or who [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their [illegible] character.

14-440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, First Officer of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE, France, April 6/1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JONCOURS

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines should make no other distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry at the time of the personal examination of alien applicants.

Column 8 (*Literacy and race*).—All aliens should be asked and answer the following question: "Can you read? Can you write? (Each alien should be asked to read and write in his own language.)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien says he can read and write should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, letter and race, for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with instructions in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of entry does not mean "race" if French or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which men resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUX Abel, Surgeon of the French S.S." ROCHAMBEAU" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of alien passengers are to be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. SECOND-CLASS ALIENS. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), April 6th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		SEYDEI	Robert	23		M	S	Salesman	Y	French English	Y	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	T.V.2255	Paris	March/31/27	FRANCE	Paris	1
2		BJORNSTAD	Richard	38		M	M	Shipowner	Y	English German French Norwey	Y	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norwey	Bergen	T.V.5901	Londres	April/I/27	ENGLAND	London	2
3		RIES	Nicolas	57		M	S	Workman	Y	English German	Y	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Mertzig	P.R.II4180	Washington	October/30/26	Illinois	CHICAGO	3
4		NALDI	Mary	25		F	S	Actress	Y	English Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	ITALY	Florence	P.R.I79955	Washington	July/I4/26	N.Y.	New-York	4
5		PES	Giovanni	43		M	M	Artist	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	Italian-North	[illegible]	Perugia	T.V.79	Marseille	February/9/27	FRANCE	Aix en Provence	5
6		PES	Virginia	32		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Italian	Belgium	Liege	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	6
7		PES	Giovanna	7		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Amiens	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	7
8		PES	Lucia	I		F	S	-"-	No	---	No	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Nice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	8
9		PES	Mario	I3		M	S	-"-	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Boulogne	T.V.80	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	9
10		PES	Yolanda	9		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Philadelphie	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	10
11		SPANDONIDES	Nelly	34		F	S	Musician	Y	English French German Italian	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Athènes	T.V.2240	Paris	March/28/27	-"-	Paris	11
12		LEVENSHTAM	Boris	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Russian	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lwon	Q.447	Le Havre	April/I/27	-"-	Le Havre	12
13		LEVENSHTAM	Ester	33		F	M	None	Y	"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grinitsche	Q.448	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13
14		LEVENSHTAM	Simon	3		M	S	-"-	No	---	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Riga	Q.449	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14
15		NEGULESCO	Jean	27		M	M	Artist-Painter	Y	French Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Craiova	Q.272	Paris	April/I/27	-"-	Paris	15
16		PEREZ	Henriette	47		F	M	None	Y	French English Spanish	Y	Uruguay.	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovie	M.Q.80I	-"-	March/29/27	U.S.A.	New-York	16
17		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN .-																			17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence for the foreseeable future.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), APR 15 1927, *19* 27

179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid transportation himself, or whether such transportation was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	22 Rue Lamblardie , PARIS	FRANCE	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Father-Mr.Theodon M.KNUDI 33 West 42nd Str.New-York City	Y	6 Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	None
2	Friend-Mr.Alexander KENNEDY Govan Glasgow	EN-GLAND	London	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920	-"-	c/O ANGLO LONDON & PARIS National Bank Mills Bldgs San Francisco Cal.	Y	3 -"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	bn	brn	-"-
3	Parent-M.RIES et Mertzig Luxemburg	Ill.	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 1925	Chicago	Home- 1020 Devon Ave at Chicago (Ill.)	M	Forever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	blue	-"-
4	Home- 3 Rue Benecuville et PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Sister See Col.23	Y	Y	1924 1926	N.Y.	Mlle-Mlle NALDI,47 Greenwich Avenue at New-York .	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	brn	dk	-"-
5	Home-4 Rue Roux Alpheran et Aix en Provence (France)	FRANCE	Aix en Provence	Y	See Col. 23	Y	Y	1925	Coney Island	Dreamland Circus at Coney Island .	Y	6 Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	brn	brn	Phenomenon
6	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	None
7	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
8	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	Sister - Irène SPANDONIDES Place de la Sorbonne 38is PARIS	FRANCE	Paris	Y	Self	Y	No	---	---	Friend-Mrs John VARNEY 212 West 11th Str.New-York	Y	8 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	green	-"-
12	Family-M.Leo SCHMELKIN , I5 Rue Casimir Delavigne Le Havre	Ind.	Lafayette	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Parent-Mr. Jon Freedman , 215 Columbia Str.Lafayette Ind.	No	For Ever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	grey	-"-
13	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-
15	Father-Mr.Georges NEGULS CO ,2 Rue Caregiele Craiova (Roumenia)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Family-7 Washington Sqre North New-York City	Y	6 mths	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	-"-	bk	-"-
16	Sister- M.Guill , I5 Av. Gourgaud , PARIS .	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Daughter-miss Lucie GOLSTEIN , I Bennett Avenue New-York .	No	For Ever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN .-																										
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of paragraphs 2 and 3 of section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 1 of the act of May 10, 1920, reads as follows: "(2) Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to be a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this act; (3) any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this act, and who has remained in the United States without having been lawfully admitted for permanent residence, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in this section."

14 430

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOUCOURS Auguste First Officer of the French S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE (France) April 6/27 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. Enter the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married and single. The word should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] carpenter, cloth peddler, rag peddler, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer or servant. Very many aliens [illegible] laborers.

A laborer is one who [illegible] to and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others than himself.

Servants, cooks, waiters, etc., should be so described, the singular and not the plural, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon at the time of the examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Can read*). [illegible] can read and [illegible] the following question: "Read this to me" [illegible] "Can you read?" In answering this question the inspector will ascertain whether the alien can read the language to which he belongs. It is not [illegible] to read and claim exemption from the examination. Those who can read should be so shown.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). The entry should be confined to name the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). The races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the importance of the proper entries in columns 9 and 10. The nationality of a people frequently changes, but the race remains the same. The nationality of a person may be English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Turkish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Polish, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), Hebrew, or other. The term "American" should not be used. Persons formerly subjects of Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, or Japan should be described as natives of those countries, and not by the name of the province or city in which they were born. Thus, natives of Bohemia should be described as Austrians, Bohemians, or Hungarians, according to the country to which they belong; natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hanover, Hesse-Nassau, Wurtemberg, Baden, Hesse-Darmstadt, Oldenburg, Mecklenburg, Alsace-Lorraine, or other German State, as Germans; natives of Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, as British; natives of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Keewatin, Athabasca, Mackenzie, New Ontario, Ungava, Yukon, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia, Franklin, Columbia, Kootenay, Cassiar, Queen Charlotte Islands, Labrador, Newfoundland, or other British possession, as British; natives of Provence, Brittany, Normandy, Languedoc, Gascony, Alsace, Lorraine, Navarre, Corsica, or other French province, as French; natives of Tuscany, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Papal States, Sardinia, Two Sicilies, or other Italian State, as Italians; natives of Livonia, Courland, Esthonia, Finland, Poland, Siberia, Caucasia, or other Russian province, as Russians; natives of Luxemburg, Belgian Hainaut, Namur, Liege, Limburg, Brabant, Antwerp, East Flanders, West Flanders, Belgian Luxemburg, or other Belgian province, as Belgians; natives of Provinces of Holland, Utrecht, Friesland, Groningen, Overyssel, Gelderland, Zeeland, North Brabant, North Holland, South Holland, Limburg, Dutch Guiana, Curaçao, Dutch East Indies, or other Dutch possession, as Dutch; natives of Provinces of Drenthe, Dutch Luxemburg, or other Dutch province, as Dutch; natives of Provinces of Aargau, Appenzell, Basle, Berne, Fribourg, Geneva, Glarus, Grisons, Lucerne, Neuchatel, St. Gall, Schaffhausen, Schwyz, Soleure, Thurgau, Ticino, Unterwalden, Uri, Valais, Vaud, Zug, Zurich, or other Swiss province, as Swiss; natives of Provinces of Scania, Blekinge, Christianstad, Halland, Malmohus, Gothenburg and Bohus, Elfsborg, Skaraborg, Wermland, Orebro, Vesterås, Kopparberg, Gefleborg, Westernorrland, Jemtland, Westerbotten, Norrbotten, Gotland, Stockholm, Upsala, Sudermanland, Ostergotland, Jonkoping, Kronoberg, Kalmar, Wisby, Blekinge, or other Swedish province, as Swedish; natives of Provinces of Christiania, Hedemarken, Kristian, Buskerud, Jarlsberg and Laurvig, Smaalenene, Akershus, Nedenes, Lister and Mandal, Stavanger, Bergen, Romsdal, Nordre Trondhjem, Sondre Trondhjem, Nordland, Finmarken, or other Norwegian province, as Norwegian; natives of Provinces of Abo and Bjorneborg, Nyland, Tavastehus, Viborg, Kuopio, Uleaborg, Wasa, or other Finnish province, as Finnish; natives of Provinces of Posen, Pomerania, Prussia, Silesia, Brandenburg, Saxony, Westphalia, Hesse-Nassau, Rhenish Prussia, Hohenzollern, or other Prussian province, as Prussian; natives of Provinces of Galicia, Lodomeria, Austria, Bukowina, Dalmatia, Carniola, Carinthia, Littoral, Tyrol, Salzburg, Upper Austria, Lower Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Gallicia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith (state whether sailing therewith, sailing thereafter, or employed by which the vessel will be met), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculty of LILLE", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must have this (yellow) sheet in the hands of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before the vessel is allowed to enter a port of the United States. (Sec. 8, Act of May 26, 1924.)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, April 6th, 1927

Arrivi

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if can't read, write a few words)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		MANEVAL	Alice	54		F	S	Children's Nurse	Y	French/Engl	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Q. 884	Paris	April/2/27	France	Orléans.		1
2		POZZY	Jeanne M.	48		F	W	Merchant	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	T.V. 2241	Paris	March/29/27	-"-	Pouilly s/Loire		2
3		PECQUEUR	Marie G.	46		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nœux les Mines	N.Q. 799	Paris	March/29/27	N.Y.	Buffalo.		3
4		ROTH	Marie	34		F	W	Stewardess	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Giromagny	Q. 2641	Lyon	March/9/27	France	Ericourt		4
5		RESCH	Joseph	22		M	S	Spinner	Y	German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Guebwiller Alsace	Q.1886	Strasbourg	March/9/27	-"-	Guebwiller		5
6		SWITTEN	Lucie	62		F	M	Shorthand Typist	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bar-Le-Duc	Q.1884	-"-	March/8/27	-"-	Bar-Le-Duc		6
7		SWITTEN	Simone	5		F	S	none	No	French	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Q.1885	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		7
8		TAMISIER	Louis Félix	39		M	M	Dyer	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N.Q. 808	Paris	April/2/27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		8
9		TREILLE	Antoine	36		M	S	Waiter	Y	French/Ital/ Spanish/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	France	St Marcel d'Urfé(Loire)	Q. 721	Paris	Febr/8/27	France	Paris		9
10		TRUCHOT	Louis	57		M	S	Watchmaker	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ste Suzanne	Q. 2623	Lyon	Jan/11/27	-"-	Montbéliard		10
11		TETARD	Robert	27		M	M	Butcher	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Maru	Q. 859	Paris	March/23/27	-"-	Berdières par Méeu(Oise)		11
12		TETARD	Juliette	26		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Annezin	Q.860	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-		12
13		TETARD	Yvonne	6		F	S	none	no	-"-	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lardières	Q.861	Paris/	-"-	-"-	-"-		13
14		VERGON	Henriette	29		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montbouton Ht Rhin	Q.1894	Strasbourg	March/14/27	-"-	Montbouton		14
15		VIGNATI	Jean	21		M	M	Cabinet maker	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	-"-	-"-	Asnières	Q.848	Paris	March/16/27	-"-	Bois Colombes		15
16		VIGNATI	Simone	22		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	-"-	Paris	Q. 849	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-		16
17		WITTRICH	Nelly	16		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Herimoncourt	Q. 2646	Lyon	March/14/27	-"-	Hérimoncourt		17
18		MOTCHAM	Bertha	16		F	S	-"-	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Londres	T.V. 5538	London	March/26/27	-"-	Havre		18
19		ARNOLD	Blanche	21		F	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerl/	Lausanne	T.V. 66	Lausanne	April/1/27	Switzerl/	Lausanne		19
20		BAYS	Jeanne Marie	14		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rivirez	Q.1569	Lausanne	Jan/20/27	-"-	-"-		20
21		DORE	Clara	58		F	M	Maid	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lausanne	Q.1065	Havre	March/22/27	France	Le Havre		21
22		MULLY	Pauline	26		F	M	None	Y	Germ/French English	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Fiume	N.Q. 98	Zurich	Febr/25/27	Ill	Chicago		22
23		MULLY	Pierre M.	5		M	S	-"-	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurich	----------		----------	Switzerl/	Altstetten		23
24		MERQUIN	Francis	27		M	M	Chauffeur	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Breuleux	P.P.222652	Washington	Dec/8/26	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		24
25		MERQUIN	Marguerite	27		F	M	None	Y	French/Engl/	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Lille	N.Q. 809	Paris	April/2/27	-"-	-"-		25
26		ROHNER	Hans	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Germ/Engl/	Y	-"-	German	Switzerland	Rehtobel	N.Q. 34	Havre	April 5/27	-"-	-"-		26
27		STRUB	Séraphine	39		F	M	none	Y	Germ/French/	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Eischoll	Q.1960	Zurich	Febr/14/27	Switzerland	St Moritz		27
28		FUNDUK	Couchan	45		M	M	Mason	Y	Engl/French	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	P.P.209123	Washington	Oct/26/26	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		28
29		FUNDUK	Jerair	6		F	S	-"-	no	-"-	no	-"-	-"-	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	---------- B.o.F.n. in U.S.A. ----------			-"-	-"-		29
30		KOJOIAN	Mazli	21		F	M	-"-	Y	Armenian	Y	-"-	-"-	Turkey	Pelou	N.Q. 300	Marseille	March/28/27	France	Marseille		30

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be as to [illegible]

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK; U/S.A., APR 15 1927, *19* 181

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by or ticket furnished by relative or friend, or by himself, or by whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Family-Mrs Manéval-27 bis Quai neuf ORLEANS Loiret	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	No	no	no	Employer-Mrs Nichols Morgan 108 E. 37 St.New-York City	Y	Perman/	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	br	gray	None
2	Hotel de Moscou-10 Rue de Moscou-PARIS	France	Pouilly s/ Loire	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926 1927	N.Y.	Children's-Mr T.& Miss R. POZZI -191 Park aven.ROCHESTER	Y	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	bk	bk	-"-
3	Mother-Mrs Boutiflart C. at Neoux les Mines-P.de Calais	N.Y.	Buffalo	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1926	Buffalo	Husband-Mr Pecqueur Victor 84 Trinity St.BUFFALO New-York	Y	3 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	-"-	br	gr	-"-
4	Family-Mr Treder Louis -Rue du Général EPINAL-Vosges	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	No	no	no	Friend-Miss TISCOT-124 W. 16 St. New-York	Y	Perman/	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	blue	-"-
5	Father-Mr Resch- Rue l'Angraeth-GUEVILLER Ht Rhin	N.Y.	New-Jersey	Y	Sister	Y	No	no	no	Uncle and Aunt-13 Elington Street- NEW-Jersey	N	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	blue	-"-
6	Father-Mr JUBERT-58 bis Bld Rochelle-B.R LE DUC-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	No	no	no	Husband-Mr SWITTEN Henri-850 Southern Bld-New-York	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	gray	-"-
7	Grand'Father- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Line 6	Y	No	no	no	Father- -"- -"-	N	-"-	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7	-"-	bl	blue	-"-
8	nobody	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	1919 1927	N.Y.	Wife-Mrs Rose Tamisier-112 East- 69 Street- New-York	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	br	gray	-"-
9	Aunt-Mrs Castello-11 Rue Lepic- PARIS 18°	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	no	no	Friend-Mr Alb.Tamboise-26 W. 97 St.New-York	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	br	blue	-"-
10	Parents-Mr J.Truchot-at ETUPES Doubs-	Conn.	Waterbury	N	-"-	Y	Y	1894	Conn-	Cousin-Mr Gustave Truchot CHESHIRE Waterbury-Conn,	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ap	5	4	-"-	br	gray	-"-
11	Father-Mr Tetard-20 Rue de la République MERU Oise	N.Y.	Buffalo	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Uncle and Aunt-Mr V.PECAQEUR-84 Trinity St.BUFFALO	N	-"-	Y	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	br	-"-
12	Father-in-law- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	bl	br	-"-
13	Grand'Father- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	-"-	br	br	-"-
14	Family-VERGON at Montbouton par Bescourt Ht Rhin	-"-	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Friend-Mrs Werrillot-192 Kingsley Ave. S.I.St.N.York	Y	Perman/	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
15	Home- 78 Rue Charles Duflos BOIS COLOMBES Seine	Cal.	S.Francisco	Y	Father	Y	Y	1906	S.F.	Father-Mr VIGNTI-61 Allam street- S.Francisco Cal.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-
16	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Col/23	Y	No	no	no	Father-in(law- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-
17	Parents-Mr FROSSARD at HERICMONCOURT	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col/23	Y	No	no	no	Mother-Mrs Y.Scanlon-219E. 77 Street- New-York	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	-"-	br	br	-"-
18	Uncle-Mr MAT-26 Rue du Général Feidherbe-LE HAVRE	France	Havre	Y	Self	Y	No	no	no	Uncle- Mr Léon BEDOU-397. 89 St. New-York	Y	6 mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	brn	-"-
19	Father-Mr Arnold- Grand-Champ- BELLEVAUX Lausanne	Switz/	Lausanne	Y	-"-	Y	No	no	no	Friend-Mr M.Desgalier-Pasteur-401 Nth Highland aven.	N	6 mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	br	blue	-"-
20	Father-Mr Florian BAYS-12 Avenue St Alen- LAUSANNE	Mass.	Boston	Y	Col/23	Y	No	no	no	Sister- Miss Th.BAYS High School- DORCHESTER Mass.	Y	Perman/	N	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
21	Brother- Mr Desgalier at LAUSANNE Switzerland	D.C.	Washington	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906 1920 1925	D.C.	Sister-Mrs Lorenz Zimmerman-1706-17St. WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	bl	gray	-"-
22	Family-Mrs Marie SPITZ-36 Freihohtr 36-ALTSTETTEN-Zurick	Ill	Chicago	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922 1926	N.Y.	Husband- Mr MULLY -114 E. Grand aven. CHICAGO Ill.	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	brn	blue	-"-
23	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Line 22	N	No	no	no	Father- -"- -"-	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	------		-"-	br	blue	-"-
24	Parents-Mrs and Mr Frederik Zisiger at SONVILIER Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921 1926	N.Y.	Home- 134 E. 70 St.New-York	Y	Perman/	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ap	5	5	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
25	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1927	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br,	brn	-"-
26	Family-Ernst ROHNER at REHTOBEL Switzerland	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1936	S.F.	Family-Mr Jacob Sneider-1112 Clay Aven.New-York	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	blue	-"-
27	Mother-Mrs H.Strub-Dubet 36 at ZURICK Switzerland	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	no	no	Friend-Mr D.Horrowitz-250 Park aveme-New-York.	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	blue	-"-
28	Family-Mr SOURIAN-30 Rue Drouot-PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.	Husband-Mr FUNDUK 15 West-37 Street- New-York	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	blue	-"-
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Born in U.S.A.			Father -"- -"-	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	-"-	br	br	-"-
30	nobody	R.I.	Providence	Y	Husband	Y	no	no	no	Travelling Husband Citizen Mr KOJOIAN-145 Douglas aven. PROVIDENCE R.I.	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

4/15/27 99403/182

NOTE.—Full text of section 2 of the [illegible] reads: "That any person who shall knowingly or willfully advocate, abet, advise, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall knowingly or willfully assault or kill any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who shall unlawfully destroy or attempt to destroy any property belonging in whole or in part to the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, First Officer of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE, France, April 6/1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, laborer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are expected to keep this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*).—The column is so ruled as to require the following question: "Read what language or dialect alien is charged to speak on what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. [illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised with respect thereto before they are received. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country designations means "France," but "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by necessity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race belongs to the people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with in one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

... arrived at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French S.S."ROCHAMBEAU" Sailing therewith, (State whether master or sailing officer employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet prior to the affidavit's execution.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a p
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CA

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France), April 6th, 1927

Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		BORY	Regine	60		F	W	Wom.	Y	Y	French	French	FRANCE	Melfing	[illegible]	Strasbourg	March/24/27	FRANCE	Morthouton	1
2		CUSSAC	Jean Marie	28		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	[illegible]	Lyon	March/24/27	-"-	Lyon	2
3		CARDIN	Elie Jean	33		M	M	Artist	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Clemec (Jersey)	[illegible]	Paris	March/20/27	-"-	Paris	3
4		CARDIN	Reine Blanche	34		F	M	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Thesuvrey	T.V.2268	-"-	April/2/27	-"-	-"-	4
5		CHAMPION	Anne Marie	58		F	S	Maid	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mortenlon	[illegible]	Washington	Nov/29/26	U.S.A.	Washington	5
6		DECOMBYVERE	Yvonne	27		F	S	Milliner	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible]	Paris	Decemb/7/26	U.S.A.	Cleveland	6
7		DELOR	Catherine	32		F	W	[illegible]	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Auriat	[illegible]	-"-	March/25/27	FRANCE	Paris	7
8		EHEMY	Jean	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lesse	[illegible]	Bordeaux	April/4/27	-"-	Lesse	8
9		FAURE	Marcel	26		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vivier	P.A.209405	Washington	October/29/26	U.S.A.	New-York	9
10		FAURE	Marie	29		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Finheu	[illegible]	Boideaux	February/4/27	-"-	-"-	10
11		GREEF	André	19		F	S	Government	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wolfgang	[illegible]	Strasbourg	March/24/27	U.S.A.	New-York	11
12		GAILLARD	Raymond	26		M	S	Painter-Cook	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montrichard	[illegible]	Paris	March/7/27	FRANCE	Montrichard	12
13		GOLDSTEIN	Charles	24		M	S	Merch.	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible]	Paris	April/4/27	U.S.A.	New-York	13
14		GROSJEAN	Pierre	24		M	S	Mason	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Limoges	[illegible]	Paris	March/30/27	FRANCE	Paris	14
15		IMBART	Jean	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trissecry	[illegible]	Bordeaux	April/7/27	-"-	Trissecry	15
16		IRIGOIN	Pierre	22		M	S	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Martin d'Arrosa	[illegible]	-"-	April/7/27	-"-	St Martin d'Arrosa	16
17		IRIART	Alexandre	23		M	S	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saigorny	[illegible]	-"-	February/3/27	-"-	Saigorny	17
18		JOES	Maria	30		F	W	None	English	Y	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	Ile de Jer sey	[illegible]	Washington	June/6/26	U.S.A.	New-York	18
19		LABORDAIN	Jean	23		M	S	Farmer	French	Y	-"-	-"-	FRANCE	Osses (B.P.)	[illegible]	Bordeaux	April/5/27	FRANCE	Osses (B.P.)	19
20		LABORDE	Joseph	22		M	S	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Just (BP)	[illegible]	-"-	April/1/27	-"-	St Just(BP)	20
21		LE GOC	Marthe	29		F	W	Housekeeper	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brest	[illegible]	Washington	May/1/26	U.S.A.	New-York	21
22		LHOMAIM	Emilie	40		F	S	Maid	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Neuvel	[illegible]	Strasbourg	March/24/27	U.S.A.	-"-	22
23		LACHELIER	Emilie Yvonne de	40		F	W	None	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Virzac	Diplomatic Visa	Paris	March/26/27	FRANCE	Paris	23
24		LAFOUR	Alphonse	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trissecry (B.P.)	[illegible]	Bordeaux	April/5/27	-"-	Irrissary (B.P.)	24
25		LAFOUR	Jean	24		M	S	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25
26		LAVIGNE	Pierre	26		M	S	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vouguerre (B.P.)	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vouguerre (B.P.)	26
27		MAUHER	Xavier	17		M	S	Engineer	English & German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible]	Strasbourg	March/22/27	-"-	Altkirch	27
28		MORMAN	Fernand	27		M	M	Weaver	French & English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roubaix	[illegible]	Lille	April/5/27	-"-	Roubaix	28
29		MERMI	Lucie	36		F	S	Governess	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mérimoncourt	P.A.52	Lyon	March/24/27	U.S.A.	New-York	29
30		MONNIOY	André-Robert	30		M	S	Civil Engineer	English & German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Villers-Robert	[illegible]	Lyon	April/11/27	FRANCE	Villers-Robert.	30

CLOSED AT [illegible] ; [illegible].

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the [illegible]
† List or [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , APR 15 1927 , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Number also paid for, if paid for by another, and his relationship, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of carrying on any trade or profession in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home-at MONTBOUTON (France)	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1889	N.Y.	Daughter-Mrs CHOIN, 319 East 84th Str. New-York	No	Per Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brn	brn	None
2	Mother-Mrs CUSSON, 4 Rue Antocim Perrin at LYON	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1864 1926	-"-	Uncle-Mr. CUSSON, 300 West 49th Street at New-York.	-"-	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
3	Home-69 Rue Mouffetard at PARIS.	FRANCE	Paris	Y	Pontages Circuit See Col. 24	Y	No	---	---	Circuit Pontages of Vaudeville Theatres Alexander Pontages Owner N.Y.	Y	8 Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	brn	grey	-"-
4	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
5	Friend-Mr CLINTOCK, Hotel de la Paix at PAU (France)	USA	Washington	Y	See Col. 24	Y	Y	1924 1926	Washington	Employer-Mrs CLINTOCK, 1249, 19th Str. New-York.	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	-"-	grey	-"-
6	Mother-Mrs. DESCHRYVERE, 6 Rue d'Armeille at PARIS	-"-	Cleveland	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	Cleveland	Home- 1104 Euclid avenue at Cleveland (Ohio)	Yes	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-
7	Family-Mrs DELOR, 167 Avenue de Wagram, PARIS	-"-	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1925 1926	N.Y.	Son-Mr. Jean DELOR, 410 West 57th Street New-York.	No	Forever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	-"-	green	-"-
8	Mother-Mrs Marie ERGUY at Lesse B.P. (France)	-"-	Bakersfield (East Kern County	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Cousin- Mr. Michael Rabida 1229 Wile Street Bakersfield (Eastern County Cal.	Y	Perman.	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-
9	Mother-Mrs FAGES at Decazeville (Aveyron)	France	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1926	N.Y.	Home-73 West 56th Street New-York.	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	dk	brn	-"-
10	Mother-in-Law- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1923 1926	-"-	-"- - - -"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	brn	brn	- -
11	Mother-Mrs GRUTT, 1 Rue de la Carriere, BEAUMONT (France)	USA	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 1926	N.Y.	Sister-Mrs Fernand BARRO- RO, 404 East 81 Street New-York	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
12	Parents- at Montrichard, France	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Brother-Mr. Neil WYLIE 3 Years 1 Lexington Av. New-York City	Y	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
13	N O B O D Y ----------	-"-	-"-	Y	See Col. 33	Y	Y	1913 1926	N.Y.	Mother- Mrs DE MUNIZ, 1 Bennett Avenue New-York City	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
14	Mother- Mrs GRENET, 93 Faubourg St Martin at PARIS.	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925 1926	-"-	Friend- Mr. Roger MONTGOMERY 220 E.73th Str. New-York City	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	brn	green	-"-
15	Father-Mr. Jean IMBART, et Irissarry B.P. (France)	-"-	Buffalo (Wyoming)	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Friend-Mr. Frank OTTOGUI at Buffalo (Wyoming)	Y	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-"-	dk	brn	-"-
16	Father- Jean IRIGOIN, at Saint Martin Derrosse B.P. (France)	-"-	Lyon County Simpson (Nevada)	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Friend-Mr. Jean TAUDAY, at Lyon County Simpson Nevada	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	brn	blue	-"-
17	Father-Mr. Jean IRIART, at Saigorny B.P. (France)	-"-	Reno (Washwe County Nevada	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Uncle-Mr. Pierre ZOMO, 691 S.Virginia Street Reno (Washwe County Nevada	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	dk	-"-	-"-
18	Son-Mr. LOEW Charles, 10 Bis Rue de la Cite at PARIS	-"-	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1907 1925	N.Y.	Daughter-Mrs C. CHAUVOIN 115 W. 73th Str. New-York City	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	brn	grey	-"-
19	Father-Mr. LARREGAIN, at Oses B.P. (France)	-"-	Alpha (Nevada)	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Cousin-Mr. Bernard [illegible] IBT et Alpha, Nevada	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
20	Mother-Mrs Marguerite LABORDE, at Saint Just B.P. (France)	-"-	Reno (Nevada)	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Brother-Mr. Jean LABORDE c/o Hotel [illegible], 822 Lake Street RENO, Nevada	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	brn	blak	-"-
21	Friend-Mrs D. RICHET, Mer pret GUIMGAMP Cotes du Nord France	-"-	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1926	N.Y.	Mrs W. Wildreth, 162 E. 72 Street New-York City	Y	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
22	Friend-Mr. Alcide FERRAIN et Merimoncourt (Doubs)	-"-	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1926	-"-	Home-441 W. 22nd Street at New-York City.	No	For Ever	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-"-	grey	brn	-"-
23	Mother-Mrs l'Amiral MOU- CHEZ, 8 Rue Joseph Bara PARIS	FRANCE	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926	-"-	Son- Attached Commercial Assistant Ambassade of France at New-York	Y	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	Father-Mr. Jean LAUGIER, Maison Hitte Irissarry B.P. (France)	USA	Raymond (Idaho)	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Cousin-Mr. John UHALDE, at Raymond, Idaho	Y	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-"-	dk	-"-	-"-
25	Father-Mr. Alphonse LAUGIER Maison Hitte Irissarry B.P. (France)	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
26	Father-Mr. Jean LAVIGNE at MOUCLEDE B.P. (France)	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Friend- -"- [redacted] -"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
27	Grand-Mother-Mrs Marie PFLIEGER at Altkrich	-"-	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	---	---	Father-in-Law-Mr. Jean MARTIN 410 W. 44Street at New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	brn	-"-
28	Wife-Mrs MORVAN, 12 Rue Ribens at ROUBAIX (France)	-"-	Lawrence (Mass.)	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 1927	Lawrence	Friend- Mr. Emile MONTE 178 Water Str. Lawrence Mass.	No	Forever	Y	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	blue	-"-
29	Family at Merimoncourt (Doubs) France.	-"-	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1926	N.Y.	Cousin-Mrs RYAN, 814 East 65 St. New-York City	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-"-	grey	brn	-"-
30	Father-Mr. MONATY, at Villers Robert France	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	No	---	---	Friend-Nuber Nozidjian 190 Wadsworth Avenue at New-York City	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-"-	brn	blue	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Note.—Failure of master or commanding officer of any vessel to comply with the provisions of the law governing the entry of aliens into the United States is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under the provisions of section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 144).

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONJOURS Auguste First Officer *of the* French S.S. "BOCCALDINO" *, from* HAVRE (France) April 5/27, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, lace operator, tailor, tailoress, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "operative," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are cautioned against the distortion of the facts concerning this question, if necessary, by instructors and passengers, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question "Read what language or dialect?" the word "language" or "dialect" should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated, and for such exemption should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by steamship companies with a view to eliminating errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country designation may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country designation may mean "Italian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have been born in France, but he does not belong to the French race or people, and, similarly, a native of Italy, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case he will properly come under the heading of Italian, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is receiving from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

(Printed in England) 14 07

S. S.

No. on List

FAMI

1 ARA
2 BOYDE
3 BROOK
4 BROOK
5 BROOK
6 BODY
7 BODY
8 BRUNE
9 BRUNE
10 BRUNE
11 BARTI
12 BARTI
13 BROWN
14 BENN
15 BENN
16 BRED
17 COUT
18 CHAS
19 CART
20 CART
21 COOL
22 COO
23 CRO
24 CUC
25 CHA
26 DE
27 DEW
28 DA
29 DR
30 DR
CI

IMPORT

1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), April 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 15 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARM	Geneviève	3?	F	M			American by marriage - JOLIET (Ill.) January 11th 1927 Passport No 307480	2210 Lincolnwood Drive EVANSTON (Ill.)
2	BOYDEN	Mary	29	F	M	CHICAGO (Ill.) January 29th 1898	Passport No 2329		806 Rosewood Ave WINNETKA (Ill.)
3	BROOKS	Edward	68	M	M	SALEM (Ohio) September 23rd 1858	Passport No 311659		ANDOVER (Mass.)
4	BROOKS	Alice	6?	F	M	FALL RIVER (Mass.) October 17th 1862	-"-		-"-
5	BROOKS	Gwendolen	28	F	S		American Parents-Born STUDLAND (England) January 6th 1899 Passport No 310057		-"-
6	BODY	Ben V.	37	M	M	SANTA ROSA (Cal.) May 15th 1889	Passport No 154287		900 -19th Ave OAKLAND (Cal.)
7	BODY	Elsie	25	F	M	CEDAR RAPIDS (Iowa) November 15th 1901	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	BRUNEL	Emile	50	M	M		Supreme Court of New-York-August 1911 Pass Prt No 304227		398-5th Avenue at New-York City
9	BRUNEL	Gladys	40	F	M	SEATTLE (Wash.) May 24th 1887	Passport No 325116	-"-	-"- -"-
10	BRUNEL	Gladys Elise	20	F	S	SEATTLE (Wash.) February 1st 1906	Passport No 307836	-"-	-"- -"-
11	BARTLETT	Frank Elmer	31	M	M	WILLIAMSPORT (Pa) February 9th 1896	Passport No 340381		776 Lycoming St. WILLIAMSPORT (Pa)
12	BARTLETT	Nettie	30	F	M	CROCKETT (Ark.) May 21th 1897	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	BROWN	Léonie	35	F	W		American by marriage- BROOKLYN N.Y. August 10th 1907 Passport No 307343		LAWRENCE Long Island U.S.A.
14	BRUNOY	Léonie Vill.	48	F	M	PARIS (N.Y.) July 12th 1879	Passport No 300901		Rochledge Farm Schwelley Heights Pa.
15	BRUNEL	Helen	30	F	S	PITTSBURGH (Pa) December 23rd 1896	Passport No 300902	-"-	-"-
16	BRODHEAD	Ruth	23	F	S	St LOUIS (Missouri) December 21st 1904	Passport No 329443		5008 Westminster Place St LOUIS (Missouri)
17	COUTARD	John	17	M	S	MONTCLAIR (N.Y.) July 30th 1909	Passport No 317700		116-120 East 27th Street New-York
18	CHASE	Janet	21	F	S	LAKE FOREST (Ill.) January 17th 1906	Passport No 4370		LAKE FOREST (Illinois)
19	CARTER	Henry	42	M	M	FULTON COUNTY (Ill.) May 16th 1884	Passport No 300545		2227 W.Onterio St. PHILADELPHIA (Pa).
20	CARTER	Charlotte	31	F	M	PHILADELPHIA (Pa) June 27th 1894	Passport No 276810	-"-	-"- --
21	COOLIDGE	Jane	5	F	M	PHILADELPHIA (Pa) May 8th 1922	Passport No 308995		420 W.Price St. Germantown PHILADELPHIA (Pa)
22	COOKE	Emily	21	F	S	PHILADELPHIA (Pa) March 13th 1906	Passport No 308910	-"-	-"- -"-
23	CROWNINSHIELD	Edward	57	M	S	BOSTON (Mass.) April 7, 1870	Passport No 321919		607 5th Avenue Knickerbocker Club N.Y
24	CURTISS	John	38	M	S	BLOOMFIELD N.Y. September 28th 1888	Passport No 307428		129 W.Mazon Avenue DIXON (Ill.)
25	CRAWFORD	Esther	38	F	M	OAK PARK (Ill.) January 30th 1889	Passport No 338597		64 East 90 St. NEW-YORK CITY.
26	DE ROSEY	Marie	36	F	M		American by marriage- HOBOKEN N.J. May 29th 1915 Passport No 307329		29 East 9th Street New-York City
27	DEVLIN	Edward	66	M	W	ALBANY (N.Y.) November 5th 1860	Passport No 132089		412 Palissade Avenue YONKERS N.Y.
28	DAMON	Cornelia	43	F	M	ALBANY (N.Y.) November 3rd 1883	Passport No 161892		Loudonville Albany N.Y.
29	DRAKE	Harry	69	M	M	XENIA (Ohio) October 27th 1857	Passport No 318116		495 Portland Avenue St Paul Minn.
30	DRAKE	Irma	66	F	M	NEW-YORK October 27th 1860	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 11 '07

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), April 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A. APR 15 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUFOUR	Bulah	37		F	M	JOHNSON (Vermont) July 11st 1889	Passport N°941	Hotel Allerton 130 E.57th Street New-York City.
2	ETCHEBERRY	Jean Pierre	53		M	M		Supreme Court of HACKENSACK (N.J.) April 17th 1926 Passport N°332385	Pearl Street MONTVALE N.J.
3	ETCHEBERRY	Jeanne	51		F	M		Supreme Court of HACKENSACK (N.J.) January 1927 Passport N°332385	-"- -"-
4	EVDY	Mabel	70		F	S	RUSHVILLE (Ind.) June 9th 1856	Passport N°190276	Care First Trust C° Appliton Wisconsin.
5	EVERETT	Estella	53		F	M		American by marriage-SAN FRANCISCO (Cal.) September 18th 1926 Passport N°3430	Honolulu Hawaiian Island.
6	FERRIS	Mary	48		F	S	PRINCETON (Ill.) October 1st 1878	Passport N°249273	347 E.50th Street NEW-YORK CITY
7	GEYSER	Dominique	60		M	M		Circuit Court CHICAGO (Ill.) October 1898 Passport N°320109	6158 N.Clark CHICAGO (Ill.)
8	GRIFFITHS	Helen A.	44		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY June 24th 1882	Passport N° 320108	627 East 17 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.
9	GRIFFITHS	James	50		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY April 28th 1869	-"-	-"- -"-
10	GRAY	Bradley	29		M	S	ALBANY (N.Y.) December 1898 1897	Passport N° 326204	446 Broadway ALBANY N.Y.
11	GRAY	Florence	48		F	M	ALBANY (N.Y.) October 20th 1884	Passport N° 159641	Loudonville ALBANY N.Y.
12	HANCKEL	William	18		M	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE (Va) April 10th 1909	Passport N° 95	Clarlottesville (Virginia)
13	HANCKEL	Louis	15		M	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE (Va) February 15th 1912	Passport N° 95	-"- -"- -"-
14	HORNE	Alma	46		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO (Cal.) September 9th 1880	Passport N° 356	1661 Circuit Place N.W. WASHINGTON (D.C.)
15	HADDOCK	Harold	26		M	S	GREAT KILLS N.Y. August 27th 1901	Passport N° 329521	96 Midland Road GREAT KILLS Station Island N.Y.
16	HAVENS	Marion	66		F	W	NEW-YORK April 10th 1861	Passport N°190276	950 Madison Avenue NEW-YORK CITY
17	JOHNSON	Marie	27		F	M		American by marriage - BREST (France) June 24th 1926 Passport N° 307375	204 Stepney Place HARRETH Pa)
18	KAHN	Alexander	54		M	M		Circuit Court SUFFOLK COUNTY BOSTON (Mass.) November 1916 Passport N° 265289	7 Westminster Road ROXBURY BOSTON Mass.
19	KOJOIAN	Harry	32		M	M		Supreme Court of PROVIDENCE R.I. November 1926 Passport N° 315126	145 Douglas Avenue, PROVIDENCE R.I.
20	KELLY	Rachel	38		F	M	PITTSBURGH Pa September 4th 1888	Passport N° 513	6526 Meadow Street PITTSBURGH Pa
21	LEAR	Edward	37		M	M		Eastern District BROOKLYN 1915 Passport N° 274564	2133 Harrisey New-York City
22	LEAR	Ida	30		F	M		American by marriage -Brooklyn September 25th 1917 Passport N° 274564	-"- -"-
23	LEAR	Richard	7		M	S	NEW-YORK, September 25th 1919	Passport N° 274564	-"- -"-
24	LEAR	Walter	3		M	S	NEW-YORK, May 4th 1923	Passport N° 274564	-"- -"-
25	LEFROUX	Raoul	45		M	M		Circuit Court CHICAGO November 10th 1926 Passport N° 7957	Room 1159 50 Church St. New-York.
26	LEE	Carolyn	46		F	M	SUFFOLK (Asc. June 6th 1880	Passport N° 300826	Lake View Minomonie Wisc.
27	MOVITZ	Joseph	30		M	M		District Court BIRMINGHAM (Ala) 1919 Passport N° 2II50I	1646 Weeks Ave New-York Bronx
28	MOVITZ	Irene	26		F	M	New-York, March 2nd 1901	Passport N° 2II50I	-"- -"- -"-
29	Mc CLINTOCK	Armide	54		F	M	ORANGE N.J. August 8th 1872	Passport N°304836	1240-19th Str. WASHINGTON D.C.
30	MOYES	Florence	19		F	S	CHICAGO (Ill.) June 4th 1907	Passport N°258548	1236 N.State Str. CHICAGO Ill.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY .-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from [illegible] (France), April 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 15 1927, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PORTER	Rudolphus	41		M	M	ATTLEBOROUGH (Mass. October 5th 1885	Passport N°308585	78 Garden Street PAWTUCKET R.I.
2	PORTER	Mary	75		F	M	PAWTUCKET (R.I.) September 27th 1892	Passport N°308585	-"- -"- -"-
3	PEGUES	Lindsay	67		M	M	FAYETTEVILLE (La) September 6th 1865	Passport N°I804I	HUTCHINSON (Kansas)
4	GONZALEZ	Augusto	32		M	M		Passport N°22689 Naturalized Philippine Islands	Negros Occidental Philippine Islands
5	PARDO DE TAVERA	Carmen	30		F	M	MANILA (Phil. Isl.) September 9th 1897	Passport N°22707	120 Guerrero Ste Rose MANILA Phil. Isl.
6	PARDO DE TAVERA	Jose	9		M	S	(CHICAGO) (Ills) September 8th 1917	-"- American Parents	-"- -"-
7	PARDO DE TAVERA	Eduardo	7		M	S	MANILA (Phil. Isl.) July 24th 1919	-"-	-"- -"-
8	PASSIER	George	25		M	M	[illegible] Mass. Russia, 14th 1902	Passport N°I9515	41 South Ave PITTSFIELD Mass.
9	RUBENSTEIN	[illegible]	31		F	[illegible]		Passport N°23I838 -Court of Kalamazoo (Mich.) September 1917.	901 Southern Blvd BRONX N.Y.
10	ROTHSCHILD	Ernest	41		M	M		Passport N°3I0898 -Court of Buffalo October 1902.	248 Elmwood Ave BUFFALO
11	REARDON	James	54		M	S		District Court RAMSEY Co Minnesota October 12th 1921 Passport N°88222	1028 Laure Ave MINNEAPOLIS Minnesota.
12	SMITH	Susan	41		F	S	St LOUIS (Missouri), September 14th 1885	Passport N°25089I	4724 Westminster Place, St Louis (Missouri)
13	SMITH	Mary Ambrose	19		F	S	St Louis (Missouri) November 14th 1907	Passport N°210840	-"- -"- -"-
14	SMITH	Florence	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA February 21st 1891	Passport N° 305046	6344 Columbia Avenue PHILADELPHIA Pa.
15	SMITH	Mary	57		M	S	SOUTH NORWALK, Connecticut) August 29th 1925	Passport N°2I3728I	44 Bayview Ave South Norwalk Conn.
16	STURROW RYDER	Théodore	50		F	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA (Pa) August 11th 1876	Passport N°2I5[illegible]	5210 Cornell Ave 901 Auditorium Bldg CHICAGO Ill.
17	SALZMANN	Rafael	24		M	S		District Court, PORTLAND, Oregon, August 8th 1919. Passport N°30887	26th U.S. Infantry Plattsburg Barracks, New-York City.
18	STEVENS	John	82		M	S	Ferrona Park Ohio, May 19th 1904	Passport N°I92389	North St. Rye New-York
19	SHONNARD	Dorothie	40		F	S	NEW-YORK New-York, April 20th 1886	Passport N°I26419	Hotel Irving 26 Gramercy Park New-York City
20	SHONNARD	Elizabeth	32		F	M		American Parents--Born in PARIS (France) September 2nd 1894 Passport N°I26529	-"- -"- -"-
21	SOUTOS	Marie	31		F	M		American by marriage-PARIS, June 14th 1916 Passport N°327585	NEWTON West Virginia
22	SOUTOS	Jean	4		M	S		American Parents - Born in NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE Passport N°327585- (December 14/22	-"- -"-
23	THOMPSON	Lillian	36		F	M		American by marriage-New-York City April 20th 1920	Baby Bow Long Island New-York
24	THOMPSON	Jonathan	6		M	S	NEW-YORK, February 4th 1922	Passport N°2I5II6 Passport N°2I5II6	-"- -"- -"-
25	THIELEN	Benedict	24		M	S	NEWARK N.J., April 29th 1903	Passport N°I08547	c/o L.W.FABER, 335 Riverside Drive, New-York City.
26	VAN EVEREN	Alice	37		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. April 16th 1889	Passport N°II03	12 Kirkland Place CAMBRIDGE Mass.
27	VAN EVEREN	Horace	38		M	M	CAMBRIDGE Mass. October 1st 1888	Passport N°II02	-"- -"- -"- -"-
28	VIANO	Jean	30		M	M		Supreme Court of BROWNSVILLE (Texas) 1894 Passport N°328835 (September 8th)	BROWNSVILLE Texas
29	WARREN	Rose	55		F	S	HAGUE Mass. September 27th 1872	Passport N°I056	283 Maple St. HAGUE Mass.
30	WINKLER	S.Y.	46		M	S		Passport N°I87843 - Count. Court House New-York - Fathers Papers in 1902	353 5th Avenue NEW-YORK.

CLOSED AT NEW-YORK : FINALLY .-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HAVRE (France), April 6th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 15 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOOD	Beulah	19		F	S	NEW-YORK (N.Y.) June 23th 1907	Passport No 46198	51 Fifth Avenue NEW-YORK CITY
2	YOUNG	Helen	37		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y., November 4th 1889	Passport No 390774	149 Edford Avenue BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	ZIMMERMAN	Catherine	32		F	M	NEW-YORK CITY, January 9th 1895	Passport No 382094	1719 Wallace Avenue BRONX N.Y.City.
4	ZOTTI	Margaret	43		F	M	NEW-YORK, January 19th 1917	Passport No 1749	99 Putney Road Jamaica New-York
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship line) at the rate may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STLERAC
This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arriv

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, April 6th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BILODEAU	Fred	53		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	St Isidore	+			Canada	Gravelbourg	TRANSIT 1
2		LEVITAN	Jeanne	36		F	M	None	Y	French/Engl	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	+			-"-	Montréal	TRANSIT 2
3		WELL	St Germain	48		M	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.(Mo)	Corytown	+			-"-	Gravelbourg	TRANSIT 3
4		WELL	Morin	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Canada	Montréal	+			-"-	Gravelbourg	TRANSIT 4
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.																			5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK(N.Y.C.), APR 15 1927, *19* 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether and by whom whether paid by himself, person in his employ, corporation, society, friends, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming as a contract laborer or returning from a visit abroad								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Canada	Gravelbourg	N	Self	Y	Y	1926	Transit N.Y.	In Transit-GRAVELBOURG Canada	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	gr	bl	None
2	Uncle-Mr Dautenil 76 rue des Archives-PARIS	-"-	Montréal	N	-"-	Y	Y	1927	-"-	In Transit-MONTREAL Ca. 720-722 Catherine St West	In TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	blu	Scar cheek left
3	nobody	-"-	Gravelbourg	N	-"-	Y	Y	1926	-"-	In Transit GRAVELBOURG Ca.	In TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	gr	br	None
4	nobody	-"-	-"-	N	-"-	Y	Y	1926	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	In TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	gr	br	None
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR.																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, First Off/, of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE, France, April/6/27, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pattern molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*If to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descended from "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not indicate "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in any island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the case of question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued his telegraphic authority for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, D E H O U C K Abel , Surgeon of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith employed by steamship company or otherwise, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien herein named shall be noted on the manifest sheet to which this affidavit has reference.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Department of Labor

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must specify in the following manner the information called for:

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, April 6th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or dialect, or what grouping	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CHAPELET	Eliane Pa[illegible]ne	21		F	S	Milliner	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Versailles	G. 888	Paris	March 22/27	France	Paris	1
2		DEHONDT	René	30		M	S	Baker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berthen (Pas de	G. 2821	Lille	March 23/27	-"-	Lille	2
3		MARCHEOIL	Joseph	58		M	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rougemont	G. 871	Paris	March 24/27	-"-	Crevecoeur Vosges	3
4		MARCHEOIL	Elise M[illegible]	46		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Breville Meuse	G. 870	Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-	4
5		PERDIKOS	Charalambos	20		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	British Subject	Cypriote	Cyprus	Kato-Dryo	G. 2047	Lyon	April 1/27	-"-	Lyon	5
6		KRAMER	Catherine	52		F	W	Governess	Y	-"-	Y	Ireland Scotch	Ireland	Monaghan	G. 914	Paris	Feb 28/27	-"-	Versailles	6
7		CAERA	Cristoforo	57		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ital/Engl	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Pancrazio	G. 207	Florence	Feb 26/27	Italy	Parma	7
8		DOLCE	Teresa	70		F	W	None	Y	Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Casale	G. 3601	St Etienne	March 4/27	France	St Symphorien de Ley.	8
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT																			9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK(N.Y.C.), APR 15 1927, *19* 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to any class exempt from passport requirements, or whether possessed of passport	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether admissible as a bona fide visitor for pleasure	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or is affiliated with any organization that practices polygamy or teaches the practice of polygamy	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Mr A.Chapelet-22 R. André del Sarte-PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self		no	no	no	Friend-Mrs HIGGINS-56 St. 7th aven.Hotel Grenoble N.York	Y	2 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	br	br	None
2	SFamily-Mrs Helene DEHONDT-22 R.de Lille-LAMBERSART Nord	Pa	N.Orléans	Y	-"-		Y	no	no	no	Farm Labore Bureau at NEW-ORLEAN Louisiana	Y	10 yrs	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-
3	Brother-Mr MARCEPOIL Charles VILLERSEXEL Hte Saone	N.J.	Princeton	Y			Y	Y	1911 1918	Boston	Son-in-law-Mr GILLETTE F. 126 Jefferson Road-PRINCETON	Y	Perman/	Y	no	no	no	no	no	nr	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
4	Brother-in-law- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y		Y	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	X	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
5	Mother-Mrs Despinou Perdikos Kato Drye- Cyprus	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y			no	no	no	Father- 18 W.50St.New-York	N	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-
6	[illegible]	N.Y.	Irvington	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1895 1907	N.Y.	Son-Mr James Kramer-31 Brighton Terrace- IRVINGTON N.J.	Y	Perman/	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-1/2	br	blue	-"-
7	Brother-Mr Enrico Carra-36 Burgoperinte PARMA Ctaly	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-		Y	Y	1906 1921		Son- Mr Guido Carra-427 W. 36 Street- New-York	No	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	-"-	gr	bl	-"-
8	Son- Mr Joseph DOLCE-at St Symphomien de Lay-FRANCE	Pa	Pittsburg	N	-"-		No	no	no		Son-Mr Francesco DOLCE-1205 Ozain Street -PITTSBURG Pa	Y	Perman/	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-"-	-"-	gr	blue	-"-
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT.																									
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"S. S. 10/67 - "Country to which alien belongs"

Note.—Full text of quoted laws follows. Whether a person is subject to exclusion or deportation by reason of the provisions of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, First Off/ *, of the* French s/s"ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* HAVRE, France, April 6/1927 *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (as the case may be) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien was in United States before; and if so, the year or period as nearly as can be stated, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Detroit, Mich.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien has come to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the record, are subject to verification by inspectors at the examination of arriving aliens. However in connection with question 26, if alien has been employed more than one year since the secretary of labor has acted on his application for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel *, Surgeon of the* French s/s"ROCHAMBEAU" *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ..... as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* nineteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of LILLE *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon departs with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, April 6th, 1927

Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		GUEZOU	Guillaume	21		M	M	Waiter	Y	French/Engl	Y	French	French	France	Plouha	N.Q. 31	Havre	March/5/1927	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	1	
2		ARZOUMANIAN	Khosrov	18		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	N.Q. 307	Marseille	April/2/1927	France	Marseille	2	
3		OHANESSIAN	Louesaper	40		F	M	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Van	N.Q. 291	-"-	March/22/27	-"-	-"-	3	
4		OHANESSIAN	Sirvart	17		F	S	None	Y	Armen/French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.Q. 292	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4	
5		REPASKY	Jan	35		M	M	Workman	Y	Slovak	Y	Czéko-Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Zavadka	N.Q. 840	Prague	March/14/27	Pa	Farrell	5	
6		JACOB	Maria	34		F	M	None	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Halchin	N.Q. 497	Bucharest	March/16/27	Roumania	Halchin	6	
7		TURAJLIJA	Pavao	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Croatian	Y	Croatian	Croatian	Yougo-Sl/	Gvozdansko	N.Q. 665	Zagreb	April 1/27	Ohio	Cleveland	7	
8		TADIC	Stevan	49		M	W	-"-	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Svinica	N.Q. 667	Zagreb	-"-	N.Y.	Tonawanda	8	
9		TORBICA	Nikola	35		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vrginmost	N.Q. 663	Zagreb	-"-	Pa	Duquesne	9	
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE																			10	
11																					11	
12																					12	
13																					13	
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.C., APR 15 1927, *19* 193

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Insert city or town if going to some place other than place of future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going as a visitor for pleasure or for business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother-Mrs GUEZOU-23 Rue St Roch LE HAVRE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922 1926	N.Y.	Wife-Mrs Charlotte Guézou 102 W. 101 St.New-York	Yes	Perman/	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	br	br	None
2	Uncle-Mr Gasp rd Arzoume-nian at PALOU Turkey	R.I.	Providence	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Father-Mr Bagdasar Arzoume-nian 130 Plain St.PROVIDENCE	No	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	dk	dk	-"-
3	n o b o d y	Cal.	Los angeles	N	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Husband-Mr Markos Chanessian 333 Westmoreland aven.LOS ANGELES California	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-
4	n o b o d y	-"-	-"-	N	-"-	Y	no	no	no	Father- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	-"-	br	bl	Small-pox Marks
5	Wife-Mrs Anne Repasky- Zavedka c.p.Vendrise Zupa Slov/	Pa	Farrell	N	Self	Y	Y	1909 1925	Farrell	Brother-Mr Repasky Michael 1106 Wallace aven. FARRELL Pa.	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	None
6	Father-Mr George JACOB-Hal-chin Jud.Brasov Roumania	Ohio	Alliance	Y	Col/23	Y	no	no	no	Husband-Mr Jakob Mihai -344 North Webb aven.ALLIANCE Ohio	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	artifi-cial right eye	5	2	-"-	br	br	-"-
7	Parents- Mijo Turajlija at Chic Gvozdansko Yougo-Slov/	Ohio	Cleveland	N	Self	Y	Y	1922 1926	Ohio	Cousin-Mr Anton Medved-3828 St.Clair aven.CLEVELAND	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	grey	grey	-"-
8	Son-Mr Mirko TADIC-at Svini-ce Yougo-Slov/	N.Y.	Tonawanda	Y	Self	Y	Y	1912 1927	N.Y.	Nephew-Mr George KLOBUCAR 61 Riverside TONAWANDA N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	brn	br	-"-
9	Brother-Mr Alija TORBICA-at Vrginmost Yougo-Slov.	Pa	Duquesne	N	Self	Y	Y	1907 1926	Pa.	Mother-Mrs TORBICA-133 Linden street DUQUESNE Pa.	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE																										
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes or utters or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, First Off/, of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE, France, April 6/1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Can read; can't read*).—Every alien 14 years of age and over should be required to read the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien reads or read shall be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For illustration, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who there came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (X) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (as the case may be) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, 1897, Pueblo, Colo.).

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the proper officers in the examination of aliens.—However in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported less than one year and the Secretary of Labor has not borrowed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCK Abel, , Surgeon of the French s s"BOCHAMBEAU" Sailing therewith , do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1914

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical record of the aliens must be noted and initialed before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France , April 6th , 1927

Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		VL 639/352																			
1		SABATIER	Marius	25		M	S	Artist	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Firminy	T.V.2252	Paris	March/30/1927	France	Paris	1
2		MALTINI	Edvardo	26		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-/Ital/	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	T.V.2250	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2
3		FORSCHNER	Emery	24		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-/Hung/	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csoka	T.V.2251	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE																			4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

101

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N.Y.C.), APR 15 1927, *19* 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by reliance, whether paid by association, person, or corporation sending money, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father in law-Mr PELAGE E. au LUC Var-	France	Paris	Y	Col/23	N	No	no	no	Circut PONTAGES of Vaudeville Theater Owner-N.Y.	Y	8 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	br	br	None
2	Father-Mrs MALTINI at MILAN Italy	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	N	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	-"-	br	br	-"-
3	Aunt- Mrs CARTIR-61 Rue des Vignoles PARIS XX°	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	N	No	no	no	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	bl	blue	-"-
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.																										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains or teaches a belief in, or that advocates or supports the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific nature or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOUR3 Auguste, First Off/, of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE, France, Apr 16/1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "coal miner," "stone cutter," "laborer," "cook," "waiter," "servant," "clerk," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "wood turner," etc. "Laborer," "farmer," "servant," "domestic," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and the like are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand or to their credit.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who selects a farm for the man who owns it.

Stenographers, typewriters, and typists should be distinguished, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and reporting officer examining the persons in question.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer in this column should contain the following question: Read what language? [If exemption is claimed, specify what claimed.]" In answering this question the inspecting officer should ascertain whether the person in question is able to read and write the language named. If alien is unable to read and write such language, but is able to read some other language, the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether such race or people is mentioned in said list or not.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a native, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising inspectors or immigrant inspectors in charge. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because the people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may very frequently properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (street, town, etc.) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Pittsburgh.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made by the inspecting officer, the examining officer, or the clerk. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, DEHOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the French s/s "POCHAMBEAU" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship line, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the additional entries thereto must be verified by the surgeon in like manner as hereinbefore required in the case of the original affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France , April 6th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BLACHERE	Georges H.	26	M	S	Cook	Y	French/Engl	Y	French	French	France	Largentière	P.P.223156	Washington	Dec/6/1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		PLECHOT	Maurice	27	M	M	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	P.P.226376	-"-	Jan/11/1927	Pa	Philadelphia
3		PLECHOT	Thérèse	23	F	M	None	Y	French/Engl	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beaulieu sur mer	P.P.225023	-"-	Dec/29/1926	-"-	-"-
4		MUSAT	Grevila	36	M	M	Workman	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumenia	Sambata	P.R.179737	-"-	July/14/1926	Ohio	Cleveland
5		SAGAL	Salomon	23	M	S	none	Y	Engl/French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brail	P.P.204466	-"-	Oct/14/1926	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (N.Y.C.), APR 15 1927, *19* 197

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whom, if paid by, and relationship, if any, to passenger, or if paid for by person or firm, and name and address of such person or firm, or whether passage paid by steamship company or railroad company as part of a through rate or ticket, or whether paid by transportation company as a refund or rebate, or whether paid by agent of steamship company or railroad company, and name of such agent, or whether paid by steamship company or railroad company as a gratuity, or whether paid by charitable society, or whether paid by State, municipality, or other public body, and name of such society, State, municipality, or other public body, or whether passage paid by other persons or firms, and name and address of such persons or firms, or whether passage paid by means of prepaid tickets purchased in the United States or by remittances of money, and amount of such remittances, or whether passage paid in any other manner, and if so, how)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able and intending to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what labor for which engaged, and whether assisted to come by offer or solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever had previously entered the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of: Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother—rs Blachère-Ville Mireille Chemin de Provence CANNES	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1926	N.Y.	Friend- Mr Isaac Roberts- 74 So.Eliot Place BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	dk	br	none
2	Brother in law-Mr ROLAND A. Passage Cognet MME	Pa	Phila.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 1927	-"-	Brother in law- Mr J.JIORDANO- 917 So.25th St.PHILA.	No	Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	blu	-"-
3	-"- -"-	Pa	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1921 1927	-"-	Sister- Mrs JIORDANO- -"-	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	bno	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
4	Wife-Mrs Maria Musat et SAMBATA de JOS.Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	No	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1926	Ohio	Brother-Mr Grigore MUSAT- 25th W.St.2840 CLEVELAND Ohio	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	grey	br	-"-
5	Uncle-Mr Bernard SEGAL 10 Bld Montparnesse PARIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1926	N.Y.	Mother-Mrs SEGAL 97 Orchard Street-New-York City	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	bl	blue	-"-
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.																											
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURS Auguste, First Off, *of the* French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* HAVRE, France *April 6/1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction when the manifests are corrected, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled off and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether can write what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the person is able to read should be stated. If alien can write but can not read, claims exemption from the reading test on account of age, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial past by which to classify.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which, however subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." In short, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Vestria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Future destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, New York; 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to verification by the immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in case the alien is to be specially inquired of (see column 28), if alien has been deported, or excluded by the Secretary of Labor has applied and been refused admission, or has come in violation of law, and the Secretary of Labor has applied for his reapplication for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHA MBEAU" sailing from HAVRE, France, April 6th —, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK(U.S.A.) APR 15 1927, 19 198

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALFILER	Maria	32		F	M		Pass.N°22703- Naturalized of Philippine Islands -	Employer -136 Buenavista Ste.Mese, MANILA, Phil Is. (Maid servant of Mrs C.P.de TAVERA; Passenger Cabin.
2	CAPPI	Guillermo	23		M	S		-"- N°22704- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
3	BOUTEILLER	Alphonse	61		M	M		-"- N°316481- Naturalized County Berkshire Mass April 18/1891	28 South John Street at DITTSFIELD Mass.
4	KRAMER	Marion	17		F	S	Gloversville N.Y. May 28/1906	-"- N°377206-	31 Brighton Terrace -IRVINGTON N.J
5	MILASINCIC	Mary	21		F	S	Mount Pleasant Pa. Feb.22/1906	-"- N°326073-	Box 1407- MONESSEN Pa.
6	MOUNIER	Catherine	46		F	M		-"- N°284300- Married at LYON Phone February 26-1910	Orange City FLORIDA.
7	MOUNIER	Adrien	9		M	S	Mc Donald Pa. October 10/1917	-"- N°284300-	-"- -"- -"-
8	NEMET	Stephen	21		M	S	Steelton Pa. April 15/1906	-"- N°330348 -	26 Hamilton aven. CLEVELAND Ohio.
9	PHILIPPE	Jean B.	50		M	S		-"- N°233135- Naturalized of Court Hudson County June 9-1922	TORRINGTON Conn.
10	RAIMAN	Mato	20		M	S	Egganeba-Mich. December 2/1907	-"- N°151999-	29 Woodland aven.STAMFORD Conn.
11	MONARIN	George	16		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept.9/1910	-"- N°51-	1214 Helins street BALTIMORE Md.
12	CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

163

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible] 199

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		6/16	[illegible]	/	/	/
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1901 Ex. Docket

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., _____, from _____ 230

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Reh'gs Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]														4/10/31												
472																										
								4/15/31	Jack Forbes									4/29/31								
								4/11/31						4/14/31												

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

NONE

NOTHING TO REPORT

I acknowledge the existence of Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that during any additional changes in crew which may occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrant inspector in charge.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, which lists or manifests shall be prepared, sworn to, and subscribed by the master of such vessel, or person in charge thereof, in quadruplicate, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports, or who conceals or attempts to conceal, or who connives at the concealment of any such alien who has sought illegal entry into the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known or believed by him to lead to his apprehension, and from the decision of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge thereof to deliver to such immigrant inspector, in addition to the lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not in port at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported and discharged since the date of the last previous arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States, and the cause of such discharge, and the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or whose report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of HAVRE.

April 20th 1927

I, master of the French S.S. "ROCHAMBEAU" from port of HAVRE (France) solemnly certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	306	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	One	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	305

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 15th. 1927, consigned to FRENCH LINE, 19 State Street N.York, is now lying at Pier 57 North River, and is expected to sail April 20th. 1927 for HAVRE (France) via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was HAVRE (France)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of HAVRE (France) APR - 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	1					49	M	French	French	5.7	I55	None
2	2					39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
3	3					44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
4	4					29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
5	5					28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
6	6					20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
7	7					46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	-"-
8	8					33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
9	9					48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
10	10					21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-
11	11					25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-
12	12					39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	I49	-"-
13	13					31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-
14	14					23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
15	15					40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	-"-
16	16					11	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
17	17					36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
18	18					24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
19	19					37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
20	20					30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
21	21					37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.8	I47	-"-
22	22					12	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
23	23					12	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
24	24					9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-
25	25					6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-
26	26					5	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
27	27											
28	28											
	29	LE PICARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
	30	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-								

Line 1 and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from

SAILED FROM DE LA SEINE 6448

		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY															
		Given name	Other name																
	1	ROBLIN	Léon	Master															
	2	JOUSSEAUME	Auguste	Mate															
	3	LARZILLIER	Joseph	Chief Officer															
	4	RAVILLY	Julien	Lieutenant															
	5	DUBOUT	Henri	-"-															
	6	DE PERTHUIS	Pierre	-"-															
	7	LE BRAS	Alfred	App.Officer															
	8	LEGRAND	François	Assistant															
	9	LE QUITRAT	Yves	-"-															
	10	BERTHOU	Alcide	-"-															
	11	MERRIEN	François	Carpenter															
	12	GUIVARCH	Thomas	2nd Steward															
	13	PLUNIAN	Jean	-"-															
	14	BADO	Jean	Seaman															
	15	SAVIANT	Marcel	-"-															
	16	LAIR	Pierre	-"-															
	17	CORRIOU	Christian	-"-															
	18	LE GLOUANEC	Albert	-"-															
	19	BRIAND	François	-"-															
	20	LE JAN	Joseph	-"-															
	21	CORIC	Yves	-"-															
	22	LUCAS	Guillaume	-"-															
	23	BATHOU	Jean	-"-															
	24	TANGUY	Armand	-"-															
	25	LE POTTIER	Félix	-"-															
	26	LE TALLEC	Pierre	-"-															
	27	COSQUER	Alcé	-"-															
	28	VALLAUD	Armand	-"-															
	29	FORTIN	Yves	-"-															
	30	CARIOU	Victor	-"-															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	25	[illegible]																	
First	26	KERRIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-				
	27	GUILLOU	Eugène	First Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	-"-				
	28	COGRAM	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-				
	29	LE PICARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-				
	30	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2

2

Form 6MO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

292

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 15 1927 from the port of HAVRE (France) APR - 1927

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	ROLLIN	Léon	Master	4/5/27	HAVRE	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.7	I55	None
2	JONCOURS	Auguste	First Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
3	LASPEYRES	Joseph	Lieutenant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
4	HANNICOTTE	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
5	DUDOUIT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
6	DE PERIGNON	Pierre	App.Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
7	LE BRAS	Alfred	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
8	LEGRAND	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
9	LE QUINIAT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
10	REBOUR	Alcide	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I45	-"-
11	TREHIOUT	François	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-
12	GUIVARCH	Thomas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
13	FLOURY	Jean	Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-
14	SADO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
15	SAVEAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I46	-"-
16	GAUDIN	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
17	CORNIER	Christian	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
18	LE GAOUSSIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
19	GRIGNARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
20	LE JAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
21	COZIC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
22	GUEGUENIEC	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
23	CATHOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
24	THEPOT	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I44	-"-
25	LE POUDER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
26	LE TALLEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
27	COSUMET	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
28	VAILLANT	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-
29	FORTIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I47	-"-
30	CARIOU	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Sheet No. 63

2

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list describing crew shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be altered or taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slowak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

M 2286 REG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64469

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	COUPE	Emile	Seaman	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	5.6	I46	None
	2	LE VAOU	Jean	App. Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I30	-"-
	3	GUILLOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I32	-"-
First	4	LEGUEN	Joseph	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
-"-	5	DESCHAMPS	Jean	App. Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I34	-"-
	6	HAZARD	Jean	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
	7	LETOURNEUR	Charles	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	8	PERROT	Arthur	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	9	FARINEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
	10	LE GUELLAFF	Pierre	App. Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
	11	PICLET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
	12	CORREA	José	Asst. Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	I55	-"-
	13	LORGET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	French	French	5.7	I50	-"-
	14	URVOAZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	15	MIRABEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	16	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	17	BIAUGEAUD	Eugène	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	18	LE MASSON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
	19	MERIAN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
	20	PILLET	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I46	-"-
	21	AVRIL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	22	TARAUD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
	23	LE THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
	24	COUSIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
	25	MORISSE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
First	26	KERRIEN	Françcis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
	27	GUILLOU	Eugène	First Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	28	COGRAM	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
	29	LE PICARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
	30	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell Inc. Form 680-3-27

Form 6880

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below should be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and should be delivered to him before the vessel leaves the dock. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6891) should not be delivered until departure, and should be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrizing seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.

Form 6BU
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

M 2266 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 6468

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	Jean	First Fireman	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M	French	French	5.7	I54	None
2	LE CA VENNEC	Jean	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
3	LOJIOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
4	LE MOAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
5	SEGUILLON	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
6	MENOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
7	LE PAPE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
8	CALLAREC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
9	LE LAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
10	HENRY	Philippe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
11	LE BARZIC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
12	PEGER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
13	PEZRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
14	LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
15	CABEC	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
16	OLLIVIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
17	STRULLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
18	GUELOU	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
19	CADOU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
20	LE BRAS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
21	LE LUYER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
22	L'ANTHOEN	Allain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
23	MOREILEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
24	HERVE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
25	MARTIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
26	LEVILLAIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
27	LE ROUX	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
28	GROT	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
29	LE MUZIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
30	TROGOFF	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, 18...
Form 600-324

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ~~be delivered~~ to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

M. 2286 RPO DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LASBLEY	Pierre	Fireman	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	French	French	5.6	I49	None
2	LE DIGUERC'HER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
3	LOJOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
4	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
5	BROCHEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	-"-
6	TESSIER	Allain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
7	GAYOUAT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
8	GUILLERM	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
9	LE PARLOUER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
10	ANDRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	-"-
First 11	LE GOLEDER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
12	MINGAN	Louis	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
13	BUANIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
14	GOARIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
15	RAOUL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
16	LE BLIC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
17	COSSIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
18	CLOAREC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
19	LE COULS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-
20	BRUN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	-"-
21	LE DU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
22	GOARIN	Urbain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
23	COLAS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-
24	LE BARS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
25	OLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
26	BIZIEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
27	COZIEN	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
28	CARN	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
29	LOURADOUX	Guy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
30	PLANTE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Law Printers
New York

16—1500

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b law*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be delivered or mailed, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24
14—1240

Form 6BO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15
Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", *arriving at* NEW- YORK (U.S.A.), APR 15 1927, *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

296

M 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64169

	(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE GUILLOU	Yves	Asst-Purser	4/6/27	Havre	No	Yes	30	M.	French	French	5.5.	154	None
First	2	HENRY	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3.	149	-"-
First	3	URVOAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"-	-"-	22	-"-	"-	-"-	5.4.	149	-"-
First	4	DE RAEVE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3.	154	-"-
First	5	ROZE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	151	-"-
First	6	LE ROUX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5.	154	-"-
First	7	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"	-"-	19	-"-	"-	-"-	5.4.	154	-"-
First	8	KERMOREY	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3.	154	-"-
First	9	GUEGAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5.	151	-"-
First	10	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	153	-"-
First	11	LE GUILLOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5.	156	-"-
First	12	QUEDEC	André	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5.	155	-"-
	13	DE KERVENOAEL	Gérard	Asst-Purser	"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6.	150	-"-
	14	DEHOUCK	Abel	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	145	-"-
	15	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless Oper.	-"-	"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6.	165	-"-
	16	FOLLIOT	Arsène	-"-	-"-	"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	154	-"-
First	17	FLORET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
	18	MARIE	Léopold	Purvoyer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
	19	COUPPEY	Victor	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	20	SARDA	Marcel	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
	21	CORDIER	Eugène	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	22	GRANDIDIER	Georges	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	23	MARCHERON	Marcel	2nd Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	24	BADOU	Eugène	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
	25	BONIFACE	Maurice	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	26	BRETTON	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I49	-"-
	27	SORET	Léon	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	28	FERREIRA	Mario	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	I49	-"-
	29	ISAAC	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	French	French	5.7	I58	-"-
	30	GUILLOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extracts from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

M — 2286 RPG DE COM DE LA SEINE 6483

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BOUQUET	Henri	Cook	4/8/27	HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	I56	None
	2	KERGAUDY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	3	MUTEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	4	CHARDONNIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	5	MAILLARD	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	6	LESAUVAGE	Juste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	7	GOUARIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	8	LE NIGER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	9	OLLIVIER	André	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	10	LE MAO	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	11	PAMPELLE	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
First	12	DEBRAIZE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	-"-
	13	MARY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	14	LEGRET	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	15	MARIE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
First	16	FOLLAIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
	17	LEDANOIS	Joseph	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	18	MONNIER	Hubert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
	19	FATRAS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	20	BLANCHARD	Emile	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
	21	ROUXHET	Oscar	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	I65	-"-
	22	BATARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	French	French	5.6	I56	-"-
	23	LARONCHE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
	24	TANNO	Victor	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
	25	DROGER	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
	26	MARECAL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
	27	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Cellar Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	28	DECHAMPS	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	29	LE FLEM	Louis	Waiter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
	30	EYDT	Léon	German	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 6880-1927

...for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be required on arrival, but shall be delivered to the master by the immigrant officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear h[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6BU
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), APR 15 1927 *, from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

M 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64463

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MENGUY	Lucien	Pantryman	4/3/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M	French	French	5.7	I59	None
2	CHAMOUD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	-"-
3	RICHARD	Charles	Diner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
4	BENARD	Maurice	Asst. Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
5	YVINEC	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
6	OBEIN	René	Asst. Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
7	BERRANGER	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
8	PERRIN	Nestor	Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I69	-"-
9	LAIR	Fernand	Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
10	GALLAIS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
11	TRENCHARD	Albert	Punch or Judy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
12	JOUET	Théophile	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5[illegible]	-"-
13	DROGOFF	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
14	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
15	VADOUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
16	GOUBIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
17	BLONDEL	Gastpn	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
18	CARDINAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
19	RIO	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
20	GEOMAY	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
21	ROPERS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
22	LE BERT	Clovis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
23	LUNEAU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
24	FERLICOT	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
25	ADELIN	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
26	CAVY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
27	LE GAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
28	FREMEAUX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	-"-
29	LALUNE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
30	HERY	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

14—1940

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be removed from the vessel. The list is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel "ROCHAMBEAU", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), APR 15 1927, from the port of HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

W 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64488

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAILLEHACHE	Joseph	Steward	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	46	M	French	French	5.6	I56	None
2	HUONNIC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
3	GUGUEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
4	HALGAND	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
5	LE TENSORER	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
6	PRETAVOINE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
7	DAUSSY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
8	BEDFERT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
9	LEFRANCOIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
10	CHARLES	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
11	CARENDEGUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
12	FURET	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	-"-
13	MERY	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
14	HOURDIN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
15	GUILLO	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
16	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
17	CURRET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-
18	LEGROS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
19	GUINARD	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
20	HUET	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
21	VINCENT	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
22	REMOND	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
23	L'HOSTIS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
24	DANGER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
25	LE ROUX	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
26	ALLAIN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
27	LEMARCHAND	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
28	BULAND	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
29	COURTOIS	Mauricien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
30	BLONDEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be instructed be taken from the vessel. Any list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.). APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

W 2286 RPG DE COM DE LA SEINE 64169

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
	1	GUILLOU	Joseph	Steward	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	47	M	French	French	5.5	I57	None
	2	COUEDELLO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
	3	COLLIGNON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
	4	HUET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
	5	CHESNEAU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
	6	LE GUEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	7	BRUNET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	-"-
	8	FOUACHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
	9	BERREST	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
	10	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
	11	JAFFRY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	12	GUIGNERY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
	13	LE DU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
	14	DUVAL	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
	15	CONAN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
First	16	DAVID	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
-"-	17	EICHENBERGER	Reinold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	I56	-"-
	18	LE SAUX	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"	-"-	23	-"-	French	French	5.6	I54	-"-
	19	GALLE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	20	LE BERT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
	21	MEUROU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
	22	MILON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
	23	TROUVE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-
	24	VANPOPERINGHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
	25	NICOLAS	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
	26	LE MARREC	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	-"-
	27	BIGLER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	I5I	-"-
	28	FAMERY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	French	French	5.5	I49	-"-
	29	[illegible]EUX	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	30	RENAULT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I53	-"-

Date
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I . of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall likewise be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

10

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW TO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) , APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

M 2286 RPG DU COM DE LA SEINE 64483

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BINAY	Robert	Steward	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	149	None
2	LEJEUNE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
3	POMMIER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
4	LEPILLIER	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
5	OLIVIER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
6	PENROCHAIN	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
7	QUELLIEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
8	DESSOYER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-
9	MAUNOURY	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
10	LEVIEUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
First 11	QUINQUIS	Joseph	Seaman	-"-	-"-	YES	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
12	LEGAN	Théodore	Steward	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
First 13	LAVIEC	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	-"-
-"- 14	ANTHOR	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	-"-
15	ROMY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	145	-"-
16	LEFEVRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	135	-"-
17	GOASDOUE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	-"-
18	SENECAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
First 19	SERIGNAC	Eugène	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-
20	GARANDEL	Marie	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	40	F.	-"-	-"-	5.5.	155	-"-
21	BISSON	Adèle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3.	156	-"-
22	GUILBERT	Germaine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	154	-"-
23	POMPANON	Suzanne	Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5.	151	-"-
24	BISSON	France	Manicure	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	149	-"-
25	Closed with Two hundred and ninety four (294) names.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

97

BIEN
Inspector
Apr 6 1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 689

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I JONCOURS Auguste, First Officer, of the French s/s" ROCHAMBEAU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First ~~xxxxxxxx~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc
Form 689 3 24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. 11

ADDITIONAL
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel " ROCHAMBEAU " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), APR 15 1927 , *from the port of* HAVRE (France) APR - 6 1927

No. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE 64483

	(1) Serial number	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BLOT	André	Musician	4/6/27	HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M	French	French	5.6	I49	None
	2	CARACENA	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
	3	RABOURDIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
	4	VOLANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
First	5	FOURNIER	André	Post-Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
-"-	6	COLLOT	Jeanne	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
	7	L'HORSET	Léopold	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
First	8	LE BORGNE	Edouard	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
-"-	9	GRENET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
-"-	10	SILLIAU	Louis	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
-"-	11	PETIT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	-"-
-"-	12	JOUVET	Henri	Asst. Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
-"-	13	ROCHE	André	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
-"-	14	NICOLAS	Claude	1° Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4.	155	-"-
-"-	15	GIRARD	André	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3.	151	-"-
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Attorney to the United States

Line

Owners

Local Agent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

11

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Require

Form 689 3-24 Printed by A. I. Russell, Inc.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I JONCOURS Auguste, First Officer of the French s/s "ROCHAMBEAU" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 a hich appear b low

Sworn to before me this day of 19

xxxxxx, First xxxxxxxx Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall at the instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be removed from the vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Crew 28
all aliens

Brit Reg/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 27, from the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND via SWANSEA, Wales March 29/27

(7) Whether paid or in debt at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	162	NIL.
D	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	173	NIL.
D	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	184	NIL.
D	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	107	NIL.
D	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	NIL.
D	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6½	160	NIL.
D	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	184	Gun shot wound left forearm
D	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NIL.
D	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	105	NIL
D	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½	149	NIL
D	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	159	NIL
D	YES	31	MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5'4	145	NIL
D	YES	59	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	160	Tattoo right arm
D	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	151	NIL.
D	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	165	NIL
D	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	145	Mole on left arm
D	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	159	Tattoo on left arm
D	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	149	NIL
D	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150	NIL.
D	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	Tattoo both hands
D	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	163	Scottish lass left forearm, Spanish girl right.
D	YES	50	MALE	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5'7	155	Snake left arm
D	YES	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	anchor & spots on left arm
D	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	147	Scar back of right hand
D	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	137	
D	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	139	NIL
D	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	184	NIL.
D	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NIL.

THE OCCUPATION OF THE VESSEL, AND THE EXCEPTION OF No. 28 [illegible] IN THE UNITED STATES.

25 MAR 1927

*See list of races on [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Original

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British S.S. Wallscott, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 37

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 15 th 1927, consigned to Charles Hill & Sons Inc, is now lying at Pier 7 foot of 10th St. Hob. and is expected to sail April 25th, 1927, for Cardiff & Bristol, Eng. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P. Reeden	44	British	Bristol Mar 25th (27)
P. O'Sullivan	24	—	Swansea Mar 29th 1927

14 7611

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Dunman	29	British			
C. Hawkins	25	—			
E. Hansen	25	—			

RECEIVED
APR 27 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each changes in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Bowen. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who expect to land after the arrival of such vessel at such port, and the intended destination of such aliens as far as known; and after the arrival of such vessel at such port no master, owner, consignee, or agent shall permit any alien employed on such vessel to land from the same, except temporarily and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until the inspection of such alien has been completed, and a permit to land granted, except that the master, owner, consignee, or agent may report to the inspector in charge the name of any alien employee who is ill or injured and request the removal of such alien to a hospital for treatment, and the inspector in charge may issue a permit for the removal of such alien to a hospital for treatment, subject to return to the vessel or to such other place as he may direct for further observation or examination. Any alien employee who is certified by the medical officer of the port to be suffering from a contagious disease shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the medical officer in charge may direct. Any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the inspector in charge, at the time of the departure of such vessel, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and of those, if any, who have deserted or been landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off since arrival, or to whom advances of wages have been made, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of any alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the absence or desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives or departs a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made: Provided, That if such vessel is located in a customs district where the collector pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be cleared after such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 7611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the U

Vessel... "BELLE RIVER" ... arriving at ... VOSS ...

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED — When
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1st [illegible]	25/3/27
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd [illegible]	25/3/27
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd [illegible]	25/3/27
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		B[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27
11	[illegible]	[illegible] Discharged at Swansea Wales.			A.B.	25/3/27
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		1st [illegible]	25/3/27
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd [illegible]	25/3/27
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd [illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
9	[illegible]	[illegible] Discharged at Swansea Wales.			[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

W J Boyce
Master.

Charles Hill & Sons

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name. Nationality. When and where signed on

W J Boyce — British — London 29/3/27

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 28
all aliens

Brit. Reg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WELLS CITY" arriving at NEW YORK, 1/ /25, 19 27, from the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND via SWANSEA, Wales. March 29/27

WLH—0542-24

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		STEWARD	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	162	NIL.
2	[illegible]	EDWARD	✓		1st MATE	25/3/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	173	NIL
3	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	✓		2nd MATE	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	184	NIL.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd MATE	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	107	NIL.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		CARPENTER	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	NIL.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		BOSN.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6½	160	NIL.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	184	Gun shot wound left forearm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		A.B.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	176	NIL.
9	[illegible]	PERCY F.	✓		A.B.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	196	NIL
10	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½	149	NIL.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Swansea Wales.		A.B.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	162	NIL.
12	[illegible]	RICHARD	✓		A.B.	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'4	145	NIL.
13	[illegible]	HENRY	✓		1st STEWARD	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	Tattoo right arm
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		2nd [illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	39	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'9½	151	NIL.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd [illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	28	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'8	165	NIL.
16	[illegible]	JOHN	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	58	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'5	146	Tattoo on left arm
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	45	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'5	152	Tattoo on left arm
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	49	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'7	149	NIL
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Swansea Wales.		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	33	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'4	150	NIL.
20	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	[illegible]	36	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'7	164	Tattoo both hands
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	44	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'4	163	Tattoo on left arm
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	50	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'7	155	Snake left arm
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	Bristol	NO	YES	60	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'10	160	Tattoo spots on left arm
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	156	Tattoo back of right hand
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	17	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'2	137	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	21	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'6	139	NIL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	26	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	5'9	184	NIL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	25/3/27	[illegible]	NO	YES	20	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	6'0	164	NIL

[illegible] SAID [illegible] ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible] No. 28

[illegible] ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES.

W J Boyce
Master.

Charles Hillier & Sons

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

25 MAR 1927

*See list of races on [illegible]

Note—Failure to [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W J Boyce
Master, Purser or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* April *. 1927*

A. C Sulpasso
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Reid Lampo
Consul
Date [illegible] 1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, [illegible] if continued [illegible]

$2 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

2 8/4 28 Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible	Document omitted	Wrong fade	Improper density	Wrong order	Out of focus		
Volume # 9057								
Page 7	x						x	
92							x	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9058								
1 to 15	x						x	

Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 1/7/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wellington", arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Swansea Bristol Channel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFARLANE JOSEPH				FIREMAN	23/3/17	SWANSEA	NO	YES	42	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'6"	138	WEAK EYES
2	O'SULLIVAN PATRICK				FIREMAN	23/3/17	SWANSEA	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	196	NIL
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Swansea Wales.

District

New York Mar 29 1917

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from a foreign port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but were well known to part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. NOLAN, Surgeon of the A.M.R. S.S. HYLAS, SAILED 3 1 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL of G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Nolan,

Sworn to before me this 15th day of APRIL, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Nov 4-15-27

Cards Punched 1/3/27 NS
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (executed [illegible]) is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] noted thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SEX AND TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				ALIENS IN TRANSIT						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Former U. S. Citizens	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	M				6	1						7
[illegible]	F											
TOTAL					6	1						7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—81

Cabin V
Steerage V 1 4
8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List FOUR

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVES' . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK. N. Y. , MARCH 23rd , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state), on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
								CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH 23rd 1927.												
2		BROWNE	MARGARET	27	6	F.	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	N.B. PT.de BUTE					U.S.A.	MASS. BRIGHTON.
3																				
								PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA - Colombia - APRIL 3rd 1927.												
4		MALLARINO	LEONOR	30	10	F.	W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA		NON-QUOTA. No. 21	CARTAGENA.Col.	MARCH 31,1927	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
5		SALGADO	JORGE	41		M.	S.	COMM. AGENT.	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA		NON-IMM. No. 148	CARTAGENA.Col.	MCH.31,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
6																				
								PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA-Colombia - APRIL 4th 1927.												
7		KISSENBERTH	HANS	42	6	M.	M.	COMM. AGENT.	YES	GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERZBURG		NON-IMM. No. 201	Colombia. BARRANQUILLA.	MCH.28,1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
8		MENDENDEZ	LEANDRO	38		M.	M.	COMMERCIAL ATTACHE-DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TABASCO		NON-IMM. No. 206	Colombia. BARRANQUILLA.	MPR.1,1927.	COLOMBIA	BARRAN-QUILLA
9																				
								PASSENGERS from SANTA MARTA-Colombia - APRIL 5th 1927.												
10		BAJAYO	ZEBI	28	6	M.	S.	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM		NON-IMM. No. 45	Colombia. SANTA MARTA.	MAR.17,1927.	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA.
11		BARCUCH	BENSION	50		M.	M.	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES COLOMBIA	HEBREW	GREECE	SALONIKA		NON-IMM. No. 46	Colombia. SANTA MARTA.	MAR.17,1927.	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA.
12																				
								PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE - APRIL 7th 1927.												
13		READER	THOMAS	50	5	M.	M.	STEAMSHIP EMPLOYEE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		NON-IMM. No. 455	LIVERPOOL. ENG.	JAN.21,1927.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
14																				
								PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON-JAMAICA-APRIL 9th 1927.												
15		ARTWELL	EMMA	37		F.	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	JAMAICA.	HOREB.		RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL.No.229104 No.213686	WASHINGTON.D.C.	NOV.5,1926.	U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
16		CALDER	KELVIN	37	9	M.	M.	ACCOUNT-ANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA.	SANTA CRUZ.					B.W.I. JAMAICA.	DUCKIN-FIELD.
17		DELGADO	DORIS	29	6	F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W.I. JAMAICA.	KINGSTON.					B.W.I. JAMAICA.	ST. ANDREWS
18		FALCONER	STELLA	24	8	F.	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	B.W.I. JAMAICA.	ST. ELIZABETH		RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL.No.227420 No.213351	WASHINGTON.D.C.	NOV.5,1927.	U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
19		FERRIER	GEORGE	65	6	M.	M.	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO					CANADA	TORONTO.
20		FERRIER	MARGARET	67	6	F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO					CANADA	TORONTO.
21		FERRIER	MAMIE	40		F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO					CANADA	TORONTO.
22		FRALIC	ENID	30	10	F.	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA	PLEASANTVILLE.					U.S.A.	MASS. BOSTON.
23		KIEFFER	JOSEPH	55	8	M.	M.	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND					B.W.I. JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
24		LOCKETT	FRANCIS	52	4	F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	Penna. HARRISBURGH					B.W.I. JAMAICA.	KINGSTON.
25		MENDES	STANLEY	27		M.	S.	MACHINE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	B.W.I. JAMAICA.	DEVON.		RE-ENTRY PERMIT-APPL.No.232704 No.221112	WASHINGTON.D.C.	DEC.2,1926.	U.S.A.	N.J. E.ORANGE
26		PERRIN	EDITH	38	10	F.	S.	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	B.W.I. JAMAICA.	NEW MARKET		RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL.No.231934 No.218214	WASHINGTON.D.C.	NOV.19,1926.	U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
27		RENWICK	WILLIAM	51	6	M.	S.	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA.	ORONO.ONT.		RE-ENTRY PERMIT- APPL.No.107025 No.163198	WASHINGTON.D.C.	JUN.7,1926.	U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
28		SHAW	FLORENCE	40	6	F.	M.	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	B.W.I. JAMAICA.	NEW MARKET		re-ENTRY PERMIT- No.223096	WASHINGTON.D.C.	DEC.11,1926.	U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
29																				
30																				

LINES 29 and 30 NOT USED

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL ~~1.6th~~ 15th , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and his previous passage paid for by himself, by relative (and what relative) or friend (and what friend), by employer, by whom, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of body and physical	Deformed or crippled, time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YORK,N.Y. - MARCH 23rd 1927.															
2	SISTER-Miss HELENA BROWNE, 4 ELKO ST.BRIGHTON.MASS.	MASS.	BRIGHTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	BOST-ON.	SISTER-Miss HELENA BROWNE, 4 ELKO ST.BRIGHTON. MASS.	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
3										PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA-Colombia - APRIL 3rd 1927.															
4	FRIEND-Mr.EDUARDO ASTORC, ST.ANDRES AVE.CARTAGENA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1922	NEW YORK.	MOTHER-MADELEINE MASSIAS, 45 W.74th ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RESIDE WITH MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
5	BROTHER-RAFAEL SALGADO, CARRERA SEPTIMA-BOGOTA.	CAN.	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-in-LAW-H.MAY OPENHEIM, 805 W.170th ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	BUSINESS 3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
6										PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA-Colombia-APRIL 4th 1927.															
7	FRIEND-Mr.ARTURO MANRIQUE, CALLE 13-No.263-BOGOTA.	COL.	BOGOTA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1924	NEW YORK.	FRIENDS-YGLESIAS and CO. 29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY	NO	BUSINESS 3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE.
8	FRIEND-Mr.P.R.ALLAMORA, BARRANQUILLA. Colombia.	COL.	BARRANQUILLA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK.	WIFE-JOSEPHINA MELENDEZ, 509 W.160th ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PLEASURE VISIT 6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
9										PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA - Colombia - APRIL 5th 1927.															
10	BROTHER-ISAAC BAJAYO, P.O.46-SANTA MARTA.COL.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-Mr.JOSE MENRAHI, 467 BROADWAY-NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	BUSINESS and INTRANSIT 1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
11	SON-Mr.ALBERT BAROUCH, P.O.46-SANTA MARTA.COL.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	NEW YORK.	FRIEND-Mr.JOSE MENRAHI, 467 BROADWAY-NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	BUSINESS and INTRANSIT 1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
12										PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE - APRIL 7th 1927.															
13	WIFE-Mrs.MARIA READER, 14 ASHBURTON AVE.BIRKENHEAD.	ENG. LIVERPOOL		NO	SELF	YES	YES	MCH. 1927	NEW YORK	ST.GEORGES HOTEL-BROOKLYN.	NO	BUSINESS and INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND 2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GR.	BL.	NONE.
14										PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON-JAMAICA - APRIL 9th 1927.															
15	FATHER-Mr.WM.ARTWELL, Mt.HOREB.CAMBRIDGE.JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1926	NEW YORK.	SISTER-Mrs.ETHEL PARCHMENT, 332 W.142nd St. N. Y. C.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	colored DK.	BL.	DK.	NONE.
16	WIFE-Mrs.H.K.CALDER, DUCKENFIELD-Jamaica.BWI.	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND-Mr.J.K.MOTLEY 46 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PLEASURE VISIT 2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE.
17	SISTER-Mrs.SYBIL PINTO, IVY GREEN-ST.ANDREWS.JA.	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	APR. 1925	NEW YORK.	SISTER-Mrs.MABEL VOGT, 2462 UNIVERSITY AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PLEASURE VISIT 6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
18	MOTHER-Mrs.H. FALCONER, SOUTHFIELD,St.ELIZABETH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND-Miss MADELINE STEINBER, 536 W.113th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	colored DK.	DK.	DK.	NONE.
19	BROTHER-Mr.CHESTER FERRIER, SUPT.SCHOOLS-MIMICO-ONT.	CAN.	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1927	NEW YORK	INTRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	INTRANSIT to CANADA 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GR.	BL.	NONE.
20	BROTHER-in-LAW Mr.C.FERRIER, SUPT.SCHOOLS-MIMICO-ONT.	CAN.	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1927	NEW YORK	INTRANSIT to CANADA	NO	INTRANSIT to CANADA 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE.
21	UNCLE-Mr.CHESTER FERRIER, SUPT.SCHOOLS-MIMICO-ONT.	CAN.	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1927	NEW YORK	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	INTRANSIT TO CANADA 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE.
22	FATHER-Capt.WM. FRALIC, 2604 OSWEGO AVE.BALTO.Md.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1927	NEW YORK	BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL- 425 HARVARD ST-BOSTON.MASS.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE.
23	WIFE-Mrs.J.G.KLEPFER, HOPE RD-ST.ANDREWS-Jam.	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	BOST-ON.	FRIEND-Mr.V.M.CUTTER, 1 FEDERAL ST-BOSTON.MASS.	NO	BUSINESS VISIT 3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE.
24	HUSBAND-Dr.G.V.LOCKETT, 5 LOCKETT AVE.KINGSTON.JA.	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1874 1909	PHILA.	SISTER-Mrs.M.S. BROWN, 1201 GILPIN AVE.WILMINGTON.	NO	PLEASURE VISIT 3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	red birthmark under chin FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE.
25	SISTER-Miss LETA MENDES, 321 AMHERST ST.E.ORANGE.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1927	N.J.	SISTER-Miss LENA MENDES, 321 AMHERST ST-E.ORANGE.N.J.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	thumb off right hand Colored DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE.
26	MOTHER-Mrs.ANN PERRIN, NEW MARKET-Jamaica.BWI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1926	NEW YORK	SISTER-Miss ADINA PERRIN, 224 W.142nd St. N.Y.C.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	COLORED DK.	BL.	DK.	NONE.
27	SISTER-Miss A. RENWICK, 317 W.95th ST. N. Y. C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1896 1926	NEW YORK	RESUME RESIDENCE- 317 W. 95th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GR.	BL.	NONE.
28	MOTHER-Mrs.ANN PERRIN, NEW MARKET-Jamaica-BWI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1926	NEW YORK	HUSBAND-Mr.FERDINAND SHAW, 224 W.142nd ST. N. Y. C.	NO	RESUME RESIDENCE PERMANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	colored DK.	BL.	DK.	NONE.
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of section 38 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.M.E. H. .I.KS - Master *., of the* A.M.K. S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

([illegible]

M a s t e r *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~14th~~ 15th *day of* APRIL *, 19*27

at New York. N..Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 5. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, whether he has a specific employer, or intends to seek employment, and, if the latter, the kind of employment he would prefer, and the kind he is best fitted to perform. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "none," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

A person coming to become a laborer on a farm should be described as a farmer or farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he has with him.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [illegible]

Skilled laborers should be described specifically as to the particular kind of skill they have, as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, etc., and unskilled laborers as laborers.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) [illegible] the following question: "Are you a citizen or subject of any country or state? If so, which?" [illegible] the country to which such alien owes allegiance. [illegible] the country of which he is a citizen or subject. [illegible] a citizen of Germany, Great Britain, France, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Japan, Switzerland, Turkey, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Belgium, Holland, or any other country. In the case of a person who has resided in different countries, that of his last residence should be given.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) Immigrants must be listed according to races, the term used to indicate the race or people to which they belong. [illegible]

Special attention is called to the distinctions between races and peoples, the names of which frequently are erroneously used interchangeably with names of countries. For example, a native of Ireland should not be described as English, Scotch, or Welsh, but as Irish; a native of Wales should not be described as English, but as Welsh; a native of Scotland should not be described as English, but as Scotch; a native of India should not be described as English, but as Hindu; a native of Scotland or England should not be described as British, but as English or Scotch, as the case may be; a native of Canada should not be described as American, but as Canadian; a native of Mexico should not be described as Spanish, but as Mexican; a native of Cuba should not be described as Spanish, but as Cuban; a native of Finland should not be described as Russian, but as Finnish; a native of Bohemia should not be described as German, but as Bohemian; a native of Scotland should not be described as Irish, but as Scotch; a native of Wales should not be described as English, but as Welsh; a native of Iceland should not be described as Danish, but as Icelandic; a native of Norway should not be described as Swedish, but as Norwegian; a native of Dalmatia should not be described as Austrian, but as Dalmatian; a native of Croatia should not be described as Hungarian, but as Croatian; a native of Slovakia should not be described as Hungarian, but as Slovak; a native of Lapland should not be described as Russian, but as Lapp; a native of Palestine should not be described as Turkish, but as Palestinian; a native of Arabia should not be described as Turkish, but as Arabian; a native of Australia should not be described as English, but as Australian; a native of New Zealand should not be described as English, but as New Zealander; a native of Egypt should not be described as Turkish, but as Egyptian; a native of Siberia should not be described as Russian, but as Siberian; a native of Africa should not be described as African, but as Negro, Hottentot, Bushman, Zulu, Basuto, etc., as the case may be; a native of Manchuria should not be described as Chinese, but as Manchurian; a native of Corea should not be described as Japanese, but as Corean; a native of Tibet should not be described as Chinese, but as Tibetan; a native of Hindustan should not be described as Hindu, but as Hindustani; a native of Asia Minor should not be described as Turkish, but as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, etc., as the case may be; a native of Barbary should not be described as Turkish, but as Moorish, Berber, Arab, etc., as the case may be; a native of Malta should not be described as Italian, but as Maltese; a native of Luxemburg should not be described as German, but as Luxemburger; a native of Iceland should not be described as Danish, but as Icelandic; a native of Finland should not be described as Russian, but as Finn or Finnish person; a native of Lapland should not be described as Russian, but as Lapp; a native of Wendic origin from Austria-Hungary should not be described as Austrian or Hungarian, but as Wend or Slovenian; a native of Iceland should not be described as Danish, but as Icelandic

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9 0 5 7									
Page 7	x							x	
92								x	Blurred
132								x	"
216								x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8									
1 to 15	x							x	
									Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 1/7/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

228

218

Nahum Lam - [illegible] - Jamaica. APRIL 9th, *1927*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL [illegible] *1927*

[illegible] - JAMAICA - APRIL 9th 1927.

[illegible], 1st - [illegible], N.J. FARLEY AVE. FAIRWOOD, N.J.

[illegible], 1st - [illegible], N.J. FARLEY AVE. FAIRWOOD, N.J.

[illegible], 1st - [illegible], Penn. HOTEL BELMONT, NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

Sensor

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken to see that on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 14-218

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S.S. "TIVIVES" *Sailing from* NEW YORK, N. Y. , MARCH 23rd. , 1927, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. APRIL 18th ~~14th~~ , 1927.

	Name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If native of United States in U.S. Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
						CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK.N.Y. - MARCH 23rd 1927.		
2	BROWN	DAVID	42	11	M.	MAY 4, 1884 - MERIDEN. CONN.		1526 CHAPEL ST. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
3	BROWN	MARY	35	5	F.	NOVEMBER 21, 1891 - MELROSE. MINN.		1523 CHAPEL ST. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
4	GEISLER	GEORGE	39	5	M.	NOVEMBER 8, 1887 - BUFFALO. N. Y.		222 Marquette AVE. SO.BEND.IND.
5	GEISLER	GERTRUDE	33	11	F.	MAY 14, 1893 - FARMINGTON. ILL.		222 Marquette AVE. SO.BEND.IND.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	8	M.	JANUARY 1, 1896 - DETROIT. MICH.		554 HOLBROOK ST. DETROIT.MICH.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	MARCH 25, 1900 - DETROIT. MICH.		554 HOLBROOK ST. DETROIT.MICH.
8	WOOD	[illegible]	32	3	M.	NOVEMBER 21, 1874 - SPENCER. MASS.		115 Mt.VERNON ST. DEDHAM.MASS.
						PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON-JAMAICA - MARCH 28th 1927.		
11	BOOTH	[illegible]	39	6	F.	[illegible] 17, 1887 - DETROIT. MICH.		117 WEST 11th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
12	BOOTH	HENRY	38	3	M.	JANUARY 31, 1892 - CHICAGO. ILLS.		117 WEST 11th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
13	BOOTH	HELEN	28	11	F.	APRIL 21, 1899 - CHICAGO. ILLS.		117 WEST 11th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
						PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA-COLOMBIA - APRIL 3rd 1927.		
16	WASHINGTON	[illegible]	47	4	M.	DECEMBER 4, 1879 - POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.		420 WEST 116th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
17	POTTER	LOUIS	38	3	M.	JANUARY 4, 1892 - NEW YORK. N. Y.		17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK.N.Y.
						PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA-COLOMBIA - APRIL 4th 1927.		
20	AHEARN	FRANCIS	24	1	M.	MARCH 31, 1903 - LEEDS. MASS.		129 WATER ST. LEEDS. MASS.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	4	M.	DECEMBER 11, 1890 - MOUNT VERNON. N.Y.		SOUTH 10th AVE. MOUNT VERNON.N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	8	M.	SEPTEMBER 2, 1889 - [illegible]CHESTER. N.Y.		SMITHSONIAN INST. WASHINGTON.D.C.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	10	M.	JUNE 11th 1882 - [illegible]. DELAWARE.		643 SO. 52nd ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
24	SMITH	[illegible]	31		M.	APRIL 8, 1900 - SPRINGFIELD. MASS.		LEVERETT. MASS.
						PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA-COLOMBIA - APRIL 5th 1927.		
26	CHASE	CLAYTON	28	8	M.	AUGUST 6th 1898 - HARTFORD. VERMONT.		WELLESLEY HILLS. MASS.
27	KUNHARDT	GEORGE	36	1	M.	MARCH 1, 1891 - NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		GREENWICH. CONN.
28	KUNHARDT	KATHERINE	32	1	F.	FEBRUARY 20, 1895 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		GREENWICH. CONN.
29	KUNHARDT	KINGSLEY	30	2	M.	JANUARY 11, 1897 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		114 EAST 90th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
30	KUNHARDT	MARION	27	9	F.	JUNE 8, 1899 - NEW YORK. N.Y.		114 EAST 90th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.

lines 9 - 14 - 18 [illegible] - [illegible]

P U R S E R

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

220

228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. 'TIVIVES' *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE , APRIL 7th , *192 7, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 14th 15th *192 7.*

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. CANAL ZONE - APRIL 7th 1927.		
1								
2	BARTLEY	ELIAS	77	4	M. S.	DECEMBER 6, 1849 - BARTLEY. N.J.		164 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
3	BROWNING	WILLIAM	69	9	M. S.	JULY 7, 1857 - NORWICH. CONN.		164 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	McINTYRE	RICHARD	39	11	M. M.	MAY 14, 1887 - BLOOMINGDALE. N.Y.		8th STREET, BAYSIDE. N. Y.
5	McINTYRE	ELEANORE	36	3	F. M.	DECEMBER 30, 1890 - BROOKLYN. N.Y.		8th STREET, BAYSIDE. N. Y.
6								
7								
8						PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - APRIL 9th 1927.		
9	BIDWELL	RAYMOND	51	1	M. M.	MARCH 11, 1876 - SPRINGFIELD. MASS.		MASS. 16 RIDGEWOOD TERR. SPRINGFIELD.
10	BIDWELL	BERTHA	54	9	F. M.	JULY 15, 1872 - KEOKUK. IOWA.		MASS. 16 RIDGEWOOD TERR. SPRINGFIELD.
11	COUPLAND	PERCY	49	6	M. M.	NOVEMBER 15, 1877 - TROY. NEW YORK.		73 NEW YORK AVE. BALDWIN.L.I.
12	COUPLAND	EVA	47	9	F. M.	JULY 19, 1879 - TROY. NEW YORK.		73 NEW YORK AVE. BALDWIN.L.I.
13	DUMONT	ALICE	28	5	F. M.	NOVEMBER 19, 1898 - NEW HAVEN. CONN.		160 BEACON AVE. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
14	ECKER	MURRAY	40	8	M. M.	AUGUST 2, 1886 - NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		670 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
15	FROST	ALLEN	48	9	M. M.	JULY 17, 1878 - POUGHKEEPSIE. N. Y.		9 HOLMES ST. POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.
16	HARLOW	NEWTON	58	9	M. M.	JULY 24, 1868 - CHARLESTOWN. MASS.		89 BLUE HILL PKWAY.MILTON.MASS.
17	HARLOW	ALICE	54	1	F. M.	MARCH 19, 1873 - NEW CANAAN. CONN.		89 BLUE HILL PKWAY.MILTON.MASS.
18	KEARNEY	JOHN	58	3	M. M.	JANUARY 13, 1869 - BROOKLYN.N.Y.		247 ALBANY AVE. KINGSTON.N.Y.
19	KEARNEY	LOUISE	57	2	F. M.	FEBRUARY 6, 1870 - KINGSTON.N.Y.		247 ALBANY AVE. KINGSTON.N.Y.
20	KEARNEY	ELIZABETH	27	10	F. S.	JUNE 13, 1900 - KINGSTON.N.Y.		247 ALBANY AVE. KINGSTON.N.Y.
21	KREIELSHEIMER	ISIDOR	41	9	M. S.	JULY 30, 1886 - NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		238 WEST 106th ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
22	MAXWELL	LASCELLES	70	1	M. M.	MARCH 2, 1857 - NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		GRAND VIEW AVE. RYE. N.Y.
23	MAXWELL	MARY	56	5	F. M.	NOVEMBER 27, 1870 - NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.		GRAND VIEW AVE. RYE. N.Y.
24	McINNERNEY	CLAIRE	40		F. S.	APRIL 10, 1887 - DANVERS. MASS.		109 STATE HOUSE. BOSTON.MASS.
25	McKINLEY	AGRA	30		F. M.	APRIL 9, 1897 - DENVER. COL.		WHEELING. W. VA.
26	ORR	ALEX	66	10	M. M.	JUNE 19, 1860 - ORRVILLE. ALABAMA		LA. 7307 ST.CHARLES ST.NEW ORLEANS.
27	RHODES	MAUDE	60	9	F. S.	JULY 22, 1865 - PIONEER. PENNA.	MAY 17th 1926. U.S.DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK.N.Y.	ARDEN. DELAWARE.
28	SIMMS	JOHN	32	7	M. M.			141 WEST 142nd ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
29	TENNESON	MILES	29	1	M. S.	MARCH 11, 1898 - BOSTON. MASS.		N.H. POINT of PINES HOUSE. AMHERST.
30	TOOTLE	JESSICA	29	4	F. M.	DECEMBER 30, 1897 - BETHANY. W.VA.		BETHANY. WEST VIRGINIA.

LINES 6 and 7 NOT USED

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

6

Vessel

14—1925

(1)

6

No. on list

Family

1 BIRKS
2 DECKER
3 DESMOND
4 LEWECK
5 MANUELA
6 SANCHEZ
7 BERNARD
8 O'NEILL
9 COWLES
10 FECUNDA
11 HENRI
12 LAURENS
13 ANTONI
14 MAANTZ
15 CRANBE
16 DORSII
17 RIVER
18 DELA ROSA AUGUST DO
19 DAVIS THOMAS PURSER DO
20 JOHNSTON HAROLD ASST.PURSER DO
21 NOLAN HAROLD DOCTOR DO
22 GROSSETT DAVID (FIRST) SR.RADIO O. DO
23 HOLLAND EDWIN (FIRST) JR.RADIO O, 3-21-27
24 MORGAN WILLIAM CHF.ENGINEER 3-18-27
25 BARLOW CLAUDE 1ST.ASST.ENGR. DO
26 MANZANO FERNANDO 2ND. DO DO DO
27 YOUNG HARRY (FIRST) 3RD. DO DO DO
28 MUNROE ALEX JNR.ENGINEER DO
29 EGERTON SIDNEY 1ST.REF.ENGR. DO
30 CHIPCHASE JOHN 2ND. DO DO DO

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON ... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Nationality

(SEE PREVIOUS PAGE No. 3)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1913

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

225

- 29
- 59
- 88

PORT OF NEW YORK. N. Y.
APRIL 20th, 1927.

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. 'Tivives', hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88
Number of seamen discharged 88
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... [redacted]
Number of seamen deserted ..... NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... NONE
Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL ~~21st~~ 15th, 1927, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, is now lying at PIER 9 N.RIVER, and is cleared to sail APRIL 20th, 1927, for B.W.I. - CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA. ~~United States port of~~ DIRECT to KINGSTON B.W.I. First port of call in United States, if any, on voyage was NEW YORK. N. Y.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(2), (5), (6), and (7) her side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST -			MARCH 23,1927 - NEW YORK.N.

1.	ALEX BIRNS	[illegible]	38	AMERICAN
2.	FREEMAN DECKER	CH.OFFICER	49	do
3.	RUDOLPH DESCHAD	2nd. do.	29	do.
4.	GEORGE LEBECK	3rd. do.	29	do.
5.	ALEX KAPELA ✓	CARPENTER	53	DUTCH
6.	DANIEL SANCHEZ	BOATSWAIN	39	AMERICAN
7.	ROGER BERNARD	QUARTERMASTER	25	FRENCH
8.	NICOLAS CUNILL	do.	23	SPANISH
9.	HERBERT COOLES	do.	23	AMERICAN
10.	JOSEPH FERNANDA	A.B. SEAMAN	48	DUTCH
11.	JOSE TERRAQUEZ	do.	47	do.
12.	HILLIP LAWRENS	do.	24	do.
13.	RAFAEL ANTONIO	do.	44	do.
14.	JUAN DANTES	do.	44	do.
15.	HERMAN CRANBERG	do.	42	do.
16.	ALFONSO SORRILL	ORD SEAMAN	20	do.
17.	VICENTE RIVERA	do.	18	AMERICAN
18.	AUGUST DELA ROSA	do.	40	DUTCH
19.	THOMAS DAVIS	WIPER	24	BRITISH
20.	HAROLD JOHNSTON	LEADTRIMMER	21	AMERICAN
21.	HAROLD HOLAN	DOCTOR	31	BRITISH
22.	DAVID CROSSETT	SENIOR RADIO	32	AMERICAN
23.	EDWIN HOLLAND	JUNIOR RADIO	22	do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM MORGAN	CHIEF ENGINEER	50	AMERICAN
2.	CHARLES HARLOW	1st. Asst. Engr.	40	do.
3.	FERNANDO MARANO	2nd. do do	30	do.
4.	HARRY YOUNG	3rd. do do	23	do.
5.	ALLA ROBSON	JNR.ENGINEER	53	BRITISH
6.	SIDNEY EGERTON	1st.Refg.Engr.	30	do.
7.	JOHN CALLAGHAN	2nd. do do	26	do.
8.	WILLIAM GLASPER	3rd. do do	25	do.
9.	JOSE FERNANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	24	SPANISH
10.	JOSE LESTA	STOREKEEPER	42	do.
11.	JUAN BLANCOX	MAIN OILER	27	do.
12.	JUAN FREIRE	do	22	do.
13.	VICTOR PARDUE	do.	33	do.
14.	ANDRES POVO	REFG.OILER	30	do
15.	ANDRES BLANCO	do.	53	do.
16.	ANTONIO BLANCO	do.	39	do.
17.	JOSE SANTIDO	FIREMAN	31	do.
18.	GERARDO DIAZ	do.	36	do.
19.	ROBERTO GARCIA	do.	22	PORTUGAL
20.	JOSE LOPEZ	WIPER	19	SPANISH
21.	JOSE LUGRIS	do.	21	do.

1.	CHARLES DOYLE	CHIEF STEWARD	46	AMERICAN
2.	LAWRENCE DAVID	2nd do.	42	do.
3.	KATHRINE YATES	STEWARDESS	30	do.
4.	JULIAN OLEAGA	CHIEF COOK	32	do.
5.	JACOB ARRILLAGA	2nd. do.	30	SPANISH
6.	FRANCISCO ARRIGUNAGA	3rd do.	19	do.
7.	DEMETRIO ARROYO	BAKER do.	42	do.
8.	ARMANDO MONASTERIO	1st S do	22	do.
9.	ARTHUR HERRERA	2nd. do.	18	ITALIAN
10.	CHARLES MORRIS	COOK&BATH	21	ENGLISH
11.	ATANASIO ARCHABEZUA	do.	22	SPANISH
12.	WILLIAM TILL	do.	19	BRITISH
13.	JOSEPH PLATA	PANTRYMAN	45	AMERICAN
14.	FRANK ASTLANDY	MESS	20	ARABIAN
15.	EMILIO CAMPOS	2nd. BAKER	20	COSTA RICAN
16.	ROGELIO ARRETA	3rd.CK.	27	SPANISH
17.	GEORGE MARCUS	CHIEF STEWARDESS	31	BRITISH
18.	JOHN TAPP	CHIEF COOK	50	AMERICAN
19.	ADELARD LEGJORDIN	BRICKER	29	do.
20.	ANTONIO CASTILLO	MESSMAN	28	do.
21.	RICHARD ANDREWS	LAUNDRYMAN	40	do.
22.	GEORGE WILLIAMS	STOREKEEPER	29	BRITISH
23.	ALAN McMILLAN	PANTRYMAN	52	do.
24.	ADAM LAMONT	DECK STEWARD	28	do.
25.	GEORGE CLARK	SALOON STEWARD	45	AMERICAN
26.	LEONO ARMAS	ASST. STEWARD	20	PORTUGAL
27.	GEORGE GOODE	do.	32	BRITISH
28.	GEORGE NELSEN	do	34	GERMAN
29.	JAMES DILLON	do.	49	AMERICAN
30.	CRISPAN LAMELA	do.	41	do.
31.	OLEDO D ELIAS	do.	24	PORTUGUESE
32.	MOISES LLANOS	do.	21	COLOMBIAN
33.	WILLIAM JOHNSON	do.	43	BRITISH
34.	MARIO MONCADA	do.	20	COLOMBIAN
35.	WILLIAM ARMSTRONG	do.	33	BRITISH
36.	ALBERT EDWARDS	do.	30	do.
37.	JEREMY TILLEY	do.	23	AUSTRIAN
38.	IGNACIO LLANOS	do	44	SPANISH
39.	CARLOS GONZALEZ	do.	18	PANAMA
40.	ELIAS ARIAS	do.	21	AFRICA
41.	JOSE FRANCIS	do.	27	BRITISH
42.	HAROLD TAYLOR	do.	20	do.
43.	CARLOS de JESUS	FIREMAN MESS	19	AMERICA
44.	PABLO LOPEZ	DAY MAN	21	do.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST -			SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT APRIL 20,1927 - NEW YORK

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

225

Vessel S.S. 'T I V I V E S' , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 14th 15th , *19* 27 , *from the port of* KINGSTON - JAMAICA

CITIZENS - 29
ALIENS - 59
TOTAL - 88

TIVIVES

(1) No. on list	Family name	DISCHARGED-	(3) Nation'y of alien's citizenship	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRKS ALEX				MASTER	3-18-27	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	DECKER FREEMAN	(FIRST)			CHF.OFFICER	3-22-27	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	M	DO.				
3	DESMOND RUDOLPH				2nd. DO	3-18-27	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO				
4	LEWECK GEORGE				3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO				
5	MANUELA ALEX				CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5/7		
6	SANCHEZ DANIEL				BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
7	BERNARD ROGER				QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/9		
8	O'NEILL THOMAS				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/5		
9	COWLES HERBERT				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
10	FECUNDA JOSEPH				A. B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5/7		
11	HENRIQUES JOHN				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/10		
12	LAURENS HIPOLITO				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/6		
13	ANTONIO RAFAEL				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5/7		
14	DAANTZE JUAN				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/6		
15	GRANBERG HERMAN	(FIRST)			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/7		
16	DORSIL AUGUSTO				ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7		
17	RIVERA VICENTE				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	DELA ROSA AUGUST				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5/7		
19	DAVIS THOMAS				P U R S E R	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11		
20	JOHNSTON HAROLD				ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S. CTTIZEN				
21	NOLAN HAROLD				D O C T O R	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
22	GROSSETT DAVID	(FIRST)			SR.RADIO O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
23	HOLLAND EDWIN	(FIRST)			JR.RADIO O.	3-21-27	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO				
24	MORGAN WILLIAM				CHF.ENGINEER	3-18-27	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO				
25	BARLOW CLAUDE				1ST.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO				
26	MANZANO FERNANDO				2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO				
27	YOUNG HARRY	(FIRST)			3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO				
28	MUNROE ALEX				JNR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8		
29	EGERTON SIDNEY				1ST.REF.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11		
30	CHIPCHASE JOHN				2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The _____ [illegible] Department [illegible] leave to the immigrant [illegible] Port of [illegible] Immigration Officer at the port [illegible] Whose signature appears [illegible] the margin.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival, also containing the name and [illegible] vessel, stating [illegible] had on board [illegible] and whether there were [illegible] persons on board [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] and [illegible] Such list shall [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel S.S. 'T I V I V E S' *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 14th , *1927, from the port of* KINGSTON - JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GLASPER	WILLIAM			3RD.REF.ENGR.	3-18-27	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8		
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
3	LESTA	JOSE			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/6		
4	BLANCO	JUAN			MAIN OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/9		
5	FREIRE	JUAN		(FIRST)	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8		
6	PADRONE	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/5		
7	NOVO	ANDRES		(FIRST)	REFG.OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/5		
8	BLANCO	ANDRES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6		
9	BLANCO	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/5		
10	GARRIDO	JOSE			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7		
11	DIAZ	SERAFINO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7		
12	GARCIA	ROBERTO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SP-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5/5		
13	MORENO	JOSE		(FIRST)	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
14	LUGRIS	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/4		
15	DOYLE	CHARLES			CHF.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	DUGUID	LAURENCE			2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO				
17	HAYES	KATHERINE			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	F	DO				
18	OLEAGA	JULIAN			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO				
19	ARRILLAGA	MARCUS			2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5		
20	ABEROSTURI	FRANCISCO			FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/9		
21	ANDORO	CERAFINO		(FIRST)	LARDER DO	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7		
22	MONASTERIO	AMADO			SHIP'S DO	3-18-27	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/7		
23	VENTURA	AUGUST		(FIRST)	VEGT. DO	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5		
24	MARTENS	CHARLES		(FIRST)	COCKSMATE	3-23-27	DO	DO	DO	21	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/5		
25	AMONATEGUI	ANASTASIO			DO	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
26	HILL	WILLIAM		(FIRST)	DO	3-23-27	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
27	PLATZ	JOSEPH		(FIRST)	ENDMAN	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	ASCHBAUER	FRANK			BAKER	3-18-27	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/7		
29	CAMPOS	EMILIO			2ND.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP-AMER.	COSTARICAN	5/6		
30	ARTETA	EUGENIO			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list [illegible] must be presented [illegible] to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Do not delay [illegible] inspection [illegible] vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2227

Vessel S.S. 'T I V I V E S' *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 14th , 1927 , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARRON	GIBSON			BARTENDER	3-18-27	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6		
2	WATT	JOHN			CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U. S. CTTIZEN				
3	DESJORDINS	ADELARD	(FIRST)		PRINTER	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO				
4	CASTILLO	ARNULFO	(FIRST)		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO				
5	MATHEWS	RICHARD			LINENKEEPER	3-18-27	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO				
6	WILLIAMS	GEORGE			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
7	McLELLAN	ALEX			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	B. W. I.	DO	5/7		
8	LAMONT	ADAM			DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9		
9	CLARK	GEORGE			SALOON DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
10	ABANES	LECEO			ASST.STEWARD	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SP-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5/5		
11	GOUGH	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
12	HEMPEN	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7		
13	DILLON	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
14	LAURITZ	GUSTAV	(FIRST)		DO	3-23-27	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO				
15	DUENAS	OLNEDO			DO	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SP*AMER.	ECUADOREAN	5/9		
16	LLANOS	MOISES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	COLOMBIAN	5/7		
17	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	(FIRST)		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6		
18	MONCADA	MARIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/5		
19	ARBUTHNOT	WILLIAM	(FIRST)		DO	3-23-27	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
20	EDWARDS	ALBERT	(FIRST)		DO	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/5		
21	BILGERI	JOSEPH	(FIRST)		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/7		
22	PEARSON	HORACE	(FIRST)		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
23	GONZALEZ	CARLOS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SP-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5/6		
24	ARMAND	EMILE	(FIRST)		DO	3-23-27	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	MEADOWS	JOHN			DO	3-22-27	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
26	TAYLOR	HAROLD	(FIRST)		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/9		
27	DE JESUS	CARMELO			FIREMENS MESS	3-18-27	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	PETITO	TULLIO			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO				
29																
30																

(Used with 38 Name.)

CRISTOBAL COLOMBIAN PORT

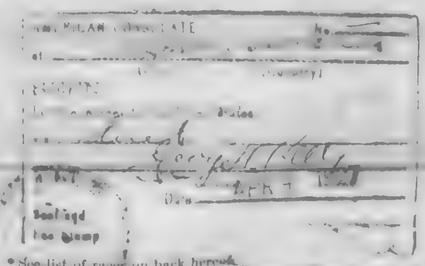
Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX. H. BIRKS - Master, of the AMER. S.S. "TIVIVES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~14th~~ 15th day of APRIL, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be presented by every master or commanding officer of any vessel to the immigrant inspector in charging the vessel at each port of arrival in the United States. Failure to present such list may result in the imposition of a penalty of $1,000 for each alien not listed. Any person knowingly making a false statement in such list is subject to a fine of not more than $5,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both. Every master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is not a native, citizen, subject, or national of the country to which the vessel belongs, or who sails from a foreign port for the United States with any alien on board who has been taken on board at any port other than a port of which the alien is a native, citizen, subject, or national, or in which he has his last legal residence, shall be liable to a fine of $1,000 for each such alien. When an arrival at another U.S. port is necessary, use blank list for that port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] the date of this Act, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and prior to the inspection of any alien on board, a list or manifest of all such aliens, containing the names of and other information in regard to each alien, as required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall make oath before such inspector to the correctness of such list or manifest. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the number of lists or manifests required and the information they shall contain. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath thereto, when required, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is not furnished. The master of every such vessel shall also deliver to each alien, immediately before the inspection of such alien, a card, which shall be of such size and contain such questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the master shall collect and return to the immigrant inspector the card delivered to each alien who is duly admitted to the United States. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver such card to any alien, or to return the card so delivered, or to cause any alien to write thereon his answers to the questions asked, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such alien. The cards shall be printed, bound, and furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall furnish them to masters of vessels upon application therefor. Upon the refusal of any master to deliver a list or manifest, or to make oath thereto, when required, the vessel may be detained at the port of arrival until compliance with the requirements of this section, and clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master of which shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section. Any master who shall knowingly and willfully report falsely or make any false oath in regard to the information required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver to any alien the card aforesaid, or to collect and return the same, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver lists or manifests at the time of the departure of his vessel from any port of the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to report, or conceal, or attempt to conceal, any alien who is required by this Act to be reported, or who shall assist any alien to evade the provisions of this Act, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom he shall be guilty of any such default, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master who shall land any alien at any port in the United States from any vessel arriving at such port, with intent to evade any of the provisions of this Act, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any master who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien to the custody of the officer in charge of the station to which such alien may be ordered for examination, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any such alien on board his vessel after the same has been ordered to be taken before a special inquiry officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien to the custody of the officer who shall demand such alien for deportation, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such fine, or while the question remains undetermined, upon the giving of a bond or undertaking sufficient to cover such fine. Pending the payment of a fine or the giving of a bond or undertaking as herein provided, the vessel may be detained at the port, in the discretion of the collector of customs, or may be allowed to depart upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance [illegible] granted for vessels [illegible] required by Section 36 have not been furnished, and not then unless, in the case of [illegible] the master [illegible] section 36 and prescribed by section 45 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel upon the immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall not be had prior to a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection if so directed by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deliver such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs to the custody of any officer entitled to demand his delivery, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such fine, or while the question remains undetermined, upon the giving of a bond or undertaking sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported on the master's certificate as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigrant officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien on any vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on any vessel which is owned by the same interests as the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment thereof guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not relieve the vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

43 Stat. 246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blacks).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

do.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____, _____

Dec 11. 15. 27

Note.—If examination only with the view of this affidavit is required, the words [illegible] may be omitted. If the examination is for [illegible] the words [illegible] may be omitted. If the examination is for [illegible] the words [illegible] may be omitted. If the examination is for [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ____ FIRST-CLASS passengers.

S. S. ____ . *Passengers sailing from* ____, ____, *19*22

Arri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on Last	HEAD TAX STATUS (Cl[illegible] Commutation cl[illegible] only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
1				45		M					Engl.									1
2																				2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall not be held to have been acquired by any alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more.
† Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of , April , 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Number	Last name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wife, husband, parent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether destined to any particular city or State	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such exclusion	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?																	
1		Wash						1914		Cousin															
2									47																
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Penalties are prescribed by law for any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall bring any alien into the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immediate and direct steamer or other transportation from a foreign port or place, or who shall bring any alien who is a member of the prohibited classes, unless such alien has a valid passport and unless he is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, or who shall bring any alien into the United States in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance of law, or who shall aid any alien to land in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who shall aid any alien to elude examination or avoid detention by the immigration officers of the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any alien unlawfully in the United States, or who shall assist any alien to depart from the United States in order to avoid examination by the officers of the United States. Whoever practices, or attempts to practice, any fraud or deceit, or makes any willfully false or misleading representations or willfully withholds any material fact or information with regard to the right of any alien to enter or reside in the United States, or whoever knowingly and willfully makes any false entry or misstatement in respect to any matter under the jurisdiction of the bureau of immigration, or any officer thereof, or whoever knowingly and willfully presents any false evidence to any officer of the bureau of immigration, or any officer thereof, or whoever knowingly and willfully makes use of any such false entry, misstatement, or evidence in the prosecution of any claim before the bureau of immigration, or any officer thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each and every such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each and every such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, for each and every such offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted], Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ENGLISH.

[redacted]

ITALIAN.

[redacted]

IMP

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. „LUNA" sailing from AUX CAYES, HAITI, APRIL 6, 1927, Arriving at Port of New-York, April 8, 1927 230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE OR POSSESSION; IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR COUNTY AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAUCK	WILLIAM E.	38	9	Male	single	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 17, 1888	-------	HARRY BAUCK c/o CORBETT BROS. 102 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joh Jacobsen
Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. S. Rossell, Inc.
17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 15, 1927.

231

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	PLACE OF BIRTH: Town or City	PLACE OF BIRTH: State or Country	DATE OF BIRTH: Month, Day, Year	PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OR CERTIFICATE OF IDENTIFICATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	Febr. 17. 1894		[illegible] New York N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York, [illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33621	Alton Ill. 320 E 4th St
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36938	[illegible] N.Y. Park Ave.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 Gramercy Park New-York City.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those persons who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of the above may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

Date Sept 7 1927
McGUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York. April 20th 1927

I, master of the Dutch S. S. L U N A, (Nationality)
from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port none. Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th 1927, consigned to Punch Adye & Co. Inc., is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 20th 1927, for Curaçao and Venezuela via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

232

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED
APR 18 1927
IMMIGRATION

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall or expect, and the cities, towns, or places to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line West Indian Mail Sevice
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Local Agents E.Montre

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 27, from the port of Port-au-Prince, Hayti. 4/18/27 233

(7) Her to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	39	m	Dutch	Dutch			
"	"	30	m	"	"			
"	"	28	m	"	"			
"	"	21	m	"	"			
"	"	34	m	"	"			
"	"	31	m	"	"			
"	"	24	m	"	"			
"	"	20	m	"	"			
"	"	28	m	"	"			
"	No	60	m	West Indian	"			
"	"	21	m	"	"			
"	Yes	29	m	"	"			
"	"	17	m	"	"			
"	"	16	m	"	"			
		18	m					
"	"	35	m	"	"			
"	"	33	m	"	"			
"	"	24	m	"	"			
"	"	32	m	"	"			
"	"	42	m	"	"			
"	"	20	m	"	"			
"	"	24	m	"	"			
"	"	42	m	"	"			
"	"	44	m	"	"			
"	"	35	m	"	"			
"	"	20	m	"	"			
"	"	33	m	"	"			
"	"	24	m	"	"			
"	No	21	m	"	"			
"	Yes	17	m	~~West Indian~~ British				

Left Port au Prince April 6, 1927

This man discharged at Curacao. 7 Apr. 1927. [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 5, (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel L U N A. , *arriving at* New-York . April

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Kooman	Hendricus	V		Master	Feb 1 '27	Curaçao
2	den Heyer	Jacob	V		1st Mate	..	..
3	Engel	Hendrik	V		2nd ..	..	..
4	Witvliet	Gerrit	V		3rd ..	..	..
5	Lazeron	Gerardus Franciscus	V		1st Engineer	..	..
6	Koster	Bernardus	V		2nd ..	..	..
7	de Munck	Marinus W.	V		3rd ..	..	..
8	de Troye	Nicolaas J.	V		4th ..	..	..
9	de Vries	Jacob	V		Steward	..	..
10	Correa	John	V		Cook	..	..
11	Janson	José E.	V		2nd Cook	..	..
12	Quellie	Theodoor	V		Servant	..	..
13	Cuas	Virgilio	V		..	..	..
14	Morales	José	V		..	..	..
15	Pieterse	Andres				..	..
16	Augustin	Willem	V		Boatswain	..	..
17	Medina	Eladio	V		Carpenter	..	..
18	Mabeda	Nicolaas	V		Sailor	..	..
19	Koolman	Eugenio	V		..	..	..
20	Leseur	Carlos	V		..	..	..
21	Dovale	Luis	V		..	Feb 10 '27	..
22	Ponson	Carlos	V		..	..	..
23	Rodriguez	Alejandro	V		Greaser	Feb 1 '27	..
24	Urania	Santiago J.	V		..	..	..
25	Hatet	Charles	V		..	..	..
26	Brion	Andres	V		Fireman	..	..
27	Catalina	Alex P.	V		..	..	..
28	Martis	Nicolaas	V		..	..	..
29	Antonio	Bacilio	V		Boy	..	..
30	Farquharson	Hewitt			Servant	1/2/27	Cu

Closed with 29 men.

Line West Indian Mail Sevice
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Local Agents E.Montro

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[over]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LUNA. , *arriving at* New-York , April 15, 1927, *from the port of* Port-au-Prince, Hayti. 4/8/27 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kooman	Hendricus			Master	Feb 1 '27	Curaçao	No	Yes	39	m	Dutch	Dutch			
2	den Heyer	Jacob			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
3	Engel	Hendrik			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
4	Witvliet	Gerrit			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
5	Lazeron	Gerardus Franciscus			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
6	Koster	Bernardus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
7	de Munck	Marinus W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
8	de Troye	Nicolaas J.			4th "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
9	de Vries	Jacob			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
10	Correa	John			Cook	"	"	"	No	60	m	West Indian	"			
11	Janson	José E.			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
12	Quellie	Theodoor			Servant	"	"	"	Yes	29	m	"	"			
13	Cuas	Virgilio			"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
14	Morales	José			"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"			
15	Pietersz	Andries								18	m					
16	Augustin	Willem			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
17	Medina	Eladio			Carpentor	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
18	Mabeda	Nicolaas			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
19	Koolman	Eugenio			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
20	Lesseur	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
21	Dovale	Luis			"	Feb 10 '27	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
22	Ronson	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
23	Rodriguez	Alejandro			Greaser	Feb 1 '27	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
24	Urania	Santiago J.			"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
25	Natot	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
26	Brion	Andres			Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
27	Catalina	Alex P.			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
28	Martis	Nicolaas			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
29	Antonio	Bacilio			Boy	"	"	"	No	21	m	"	"			
30	Farquharson	Hewitt			Steward	1/6/27	"	"	Yes	17	m	~~West Indian British~~				

Left Curaçao with 29 men.

Left Port au Prince April 6, 1927

This man discharged at Nassau. 7 Apr. 27.

Line West Indian Mail Service

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company

Local Agents E.Montro

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

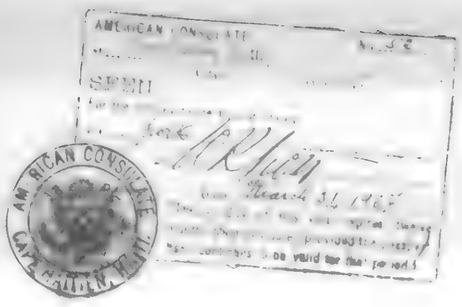
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

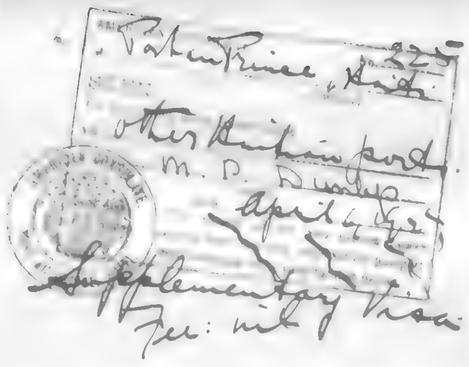
I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to authority conferred by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LUNA, arriving at New-York April 15, 1927, from the port of Inagua. 4/4/27

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Sweeting	James E.			Servant	Apr 9 '27	Inagua	No	No	60	m	West Indian	British			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No US Consul

The person named James Sweeting is signed on in the room of Harold Ferguson who signed on 1st Apr. 1927.

A.L. Symonett
Commissioned.
A.L. Symonett J.P.

We also certify that there is no American Consul residing in this Island or in its vicinity

A. Thomas
Commissioned.
A.L. Symonett J.P.

Line West Indian Mail Service

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Company

Local Agents A.L.Symonett.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-15-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tchacmac
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr., 1914.

Tchacmac
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 059) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at port of [illegible], [illegible], 19__.

Number 1

235

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single			
1	MEGARGEE	ERNEST				BORN IN GALVESTON ISLAND, TEXAS - NOV. 8 1900		GALVESTON ISLAND TEXAS
2	BARRETT	NEAL				BORN IN BROWNWOOD, TEXAS - OCT 4 1898		DITTO
3	FELDER	CLARENCE LEROY				BORN IN [illegible] BEETS, MISS. - JUNE 2 [illegible]		DITTO
4	POLLOCK	MALCOLM DEAN				BORN IN [illegible] ELANS CITY, PA - DEC 6 1899		ELANS, CITY, PENN. R.F.D.
5	GLASS	CLYDE				BORN IN [illegible] GREENSBORO-NC MAY 3 1897		JAMESTOWN, N.C.
6	GLASS	PAZEL JOHNSON				BORN IN [illegible] GUILFORD CO. N.C. SEPT 20 [illegible]		JAMESTOWN, N.C.
7	GLASS	ALEX. M.				BORN IN [illegible] N.C. FEB 27 [illegible]		JAMESTOWN, N.C.
8	GLASS	CLYDE A				BORN IN [illegible] N.C. MARCH [illegible] 1893		JAMESTOWN, N.C.
9	TODD	THOMAS W.				BORN IN [illegible] MOORE CO. N.C. JULY [illegible] 1900		LAGO PETROLEUM C. 120 BROADWAY
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

St. Mercoffe

(2-15-44 mwd)

Form A-28 (Filled by A. I. Bu. ...)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192..

I, master of the ... S. S. ...
from port of ... (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since she arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted. ...
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or dead). ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above named vessel arrived at this port ... and is now lying at ... and is expected to sail ... 192.. for ... First port of call in United States ...
the voyage was ...

Full wing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Winterberg	29	Dutch-E.Indian	at Curacao 23.3.27.
Willard van Dyk	25	Cuban	" 4.3.27
Hein Jansen	24	Dutch	" 11.3.27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

... Provided, That ... to the Secretary of Labor ... and that the master ... shall ... to the immigrant inspector ...

H Vanderwaay
Master.

Line ... Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Owners: Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Local Agents: Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

Jay C Vanderwaay
Master.

APR 1 1927

J C Imfanole Insp.
Immigrant Inspector. 4/15/27

(Dutch)

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 237

..27, from the port of ~~Curacao~~ Curacao April 8/27

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5.10	150	
"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	145	
"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5. 9	140	
"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	6. 6	185	
"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5. 9	140	
'-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.11	170	
'-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	6.	190	
'-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	165	
'-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5. 7	170	
'-	-"-	44	M	E.Indian	Dutch	5.10	140	
'-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5. 5	165	
~~'-~~	~~-"-~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5. 8~~	~~150~~	
-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	136	
-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5. 9	150	
-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	
-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	154	
-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	140	
-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	6.	160	
-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	130	
		27	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	140	
-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	140	
	-"-	17	M	-"-		5. 7	140	
-	- -	22	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	140	
Venereal - ord.								
-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	140	
	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	130	deserted at Curacao 5.4.27
	-"-	22	M	African	-"-	5. 6	120	
	-"-	21	M	East Indian	- -	5. 6	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States.

Vessel L. E. R. O. I. E, *arriving at* New York, 4/15/

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
	Vreudenhil	Frans			Master	15-8-24	Curacao
	Vliek	Pietrs Cornelis			1st.Officer	17-8-27	Curacao
	Broersma	Gerrit			2nd. -"-	13- -27	-"-
	Nedort	Jacobus Leonard			3rd. -"-	14-1-27	Curacao
5	Klein	Frits			Apprentice	24-1-27	-"-
	Sybert	Wouter			1st. Engineer	24-1-27	-"-
	Nobels	Theodorus			2nd. -"-	24-1-27	-"-
	Boerce	Michiel			3rd. -"-	24-1-27	-"-
	Frische	Willem			4th. -"-	27-1-27	Curacao
	Cyntje	Martinus			Boatswain	27-1-27	-"-
	Selle	Hector			Sailor	27-1-27	-"-
2	~~Fermin~~	~~Juan~~			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
3	Martyn	Bacilio			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
	Frans	Josef			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
	Valle	Benjamin			Oiler	27-1-27	-"-
	Mohen	Lorenzo			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
	Adam	Manuel			Fireman	27-1-27	-"-
8	Curiel	Lorenzo			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
9	Krenten	Emil			-"-	28-1-27	-"-
0	~~Sormi~~	~~Angelo~~			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
	Koeiman	Medardo			Cook	27-1-27	-"-
2	~~Octavio~~	~~Nester~~			~~Oiler~~	~~27-1-27~~	~~-"-~~
	Castillo	Hilarrio			Steward	27-1-27	-"-
	Winkhar	Alberto			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
	~~Munas~~	Julio			-"-	27-1-27	-"-
5	~~Fernandia~~	~~Antonio~~			-"-	~~27-1-27~~	~~-"-~~
	Goeloe	Lodewyk			-"-	27-1-27	-"-

Visa for 27 mar. 340
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
APR 1 1927

Line ... Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Owners... Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Luchenbach Dye & Co.,Inc.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form approved
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(Dutch)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ROSE, arriving at New York, 4/18/, 19 27, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Curacao April 8/27

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
	Vreudenhil	Frans			Master	10-8-26	A'dam	No	Yes	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5.10	150	
	Vliek	Pietrs Cornelis			1st.Officer	13-1-27	Curacao	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	145	
	Broersma	Gerrit			2nd. -"-	13-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5. 9	140	
	Nedort	Jacobus Leonard			3rd. -"-	26-1-27	A'dam	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	6. 6	188	
5	Klein	Frits			Apprentice	26-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5. 9	140	
	Sybert	Wouter			1st. Engineer	26-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.11	170	
7	Nobels	Theodorus			2nd. -"-	26-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	6.	190	
	Boerce	Michiel			3rd. -"-	26-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	185	
	Frische	Willem			4th. -"-	17-1-27	Curacao	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5. 7	170	
	Cyntje	Martinus			Boastwain	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	Mt.Indian	Dutch	5.10	140	
4	Selle	Hector			Sailor	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5. 5	165	
2	~~Fermin~~	~~Juan~~			-"-	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	150	
3	Martyn	Bacilio			-"-	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	136	
	Frans	Josef			-"-	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5. 9	150	
	Walle	Benjamin			Miler	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	
	Mohen	Lorenzo			-"-	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	154	
	Adam	Manuel			Fireman	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	140	
3	Curiel	Lorenzo			-"-	23-3-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	6.	160	
9	Krenten	Emil			-"-	23-3-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	130	
0	~~Sommi~~	~~Angelo~~			-"-	23-3-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	140	
	Koeiman	Nedardo			Cook	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	140	
2	~~Octavio~~	~~Koster~~			~~Miler~~	~~23-3-27~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5. 7	140	
	Castillo	Hibarrio			Steward	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	140	
4	Finklear	Alberto			-"-	17-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5. 6	140	
	~~Kunas~~	Julio			-"-	23-3-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	150	
5	~~Fernandis~~	Antonio			-"-	28-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	African	-"-	5. 6	150	
	Goelse	Lodewyk			-"-	28-1-27	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	East Indian	-"-	5. 8	150	

Med. Hold Venezuela - ord. to S.S. Rose

deserted at Curacao 5/4/27

Visa for 27 men 346

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Visa for entry to the United States
Curacao, D.W.I.
Jay Walker
Vice Consul
Date APR 1 1927

Line Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Owners Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

J C Jefferds Insp
Immigrant Inspector. 4/15/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frazier, of the S.S Merapse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1927

C. E. Infardo.
Immigrant Inspector.

H Brandt
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 601) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or both communicating so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, containing the consent of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the facts in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not previously reported as at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or any notice of delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when a bond has been required, it shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, if search is deemed necessary to be administratively prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MERCIE *arriving at* New-York 4/5 April 10 27, *from the port of* Curacao.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				SIGNED ON:										
1	SOLIANO	JOSEF	sailor	4.4.27	Curacao	No	Yes	24	M.	African	Aruban			
2	MARTINEZ	JOSEF	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"			
3	VERHAAFS	ELIAS	trimmer	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"			
4	BERNADINO	Augusto	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"			
5	VAN DIJK	Frederik	fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"			
6	NEGRAN	Leopold	servant	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"			
7	Vais	Evaristo	boy	"	"	No	Yes	17	M.	"	"			
8	[illegible]	J[illegible] F.F.	[illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	[illegible]	M.	Dutch	Holland			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 83
Curacao, West Indies.
(Port) (Country)

APR 4 1927

4 8 APR 4 1927
(No.) (No.) (Date)

Supplemental Note
Service No. 430

Line
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arrival at a 213

(15) hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7) do.

4-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Uriarte, of the S.S. (Uruguay), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Uriarte
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1927

F. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

U.S. Shipping Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

4 to Splendor

Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.
			NONE		

RECEIVED
APR 20 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Oil Co of N.J
Marine Dept
By

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 17th, 1927

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Splendor
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1927, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 17th, 1927, for Trieste
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

239

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zinno Guiseppe	42	Italian	Vado Ligure Jan 13th 1927
Frisone Giovanna	43	"	Genova " 15th "
Migliaccio Francesco	49	"	" " " "
Silvera Nicolo	32	"	" " " "
Messina Sebastiano	19	"	" " " "
Zichichi Pietro	35	"	Alger " 5th "
Allequino Stefaro	33	"	" " " "
Cererdio Raffaele	33	"	Savona March 15th 1926

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

239

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...s.

...27, from the port of Genoa

(1) Line	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	30							

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...d (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...2), (5), (6), and (7)
...r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Fanchiotti	Mario	[illegible]					21
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15 yr					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40 yr					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 yr					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 mo					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 yr					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Fraser
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by fine.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 4/15, 1927, from the port of Annapolis Md.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	Panchiotti	Mario										5½	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12			15 yr											
13														
14														
15			10 yr											
16														
17														
18														
19			7 mo											
20														
21														
22														
23			3 yr											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hagen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S PORT. | Name | Age | Nationality

Line

Owners

Local Agt

14 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 4/15, 1927, from the port of [illegible] 3/21/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

[illegible] SPAIN

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name | Age | Nationality

U. S. DE
IMM

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 659

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

Lir
Or
Lo

4-15-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Salvador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hergegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

nd (7)

37

-19-

2

a
243

Form 429

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ...

I, the master of the ... Net ...
from port of ... bonds, certify that the following is a complete list of all changes in the crew of the vessel or other members of the port

Total crew at the time of arrival ... No. ... remained on board
Number of crew left behind ... ... remained on shore
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date

The above-named vessel entered in the ... Net ... tons, cleared in
expected to sail ... for ... with a crew of ... persons, and is
the United States port of ... Net ... tons, cleared in
this voyage for ... Final port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and germane statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTERS	Name	Nationality	Where and when shipped

SHOWN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Nationality	Capacity	Where and when shipped

I know of no other changes in the crew of the vessel since her arrival at this port, and I do not expect any other changes to occur before the vessel sails from this port, except as follows:

Master.

I know of no changes in the crew of the vessel since her arrival at this port, except as follows:

Master.

I have this day reported the above changes to the immigration authorities.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That any master of any vessel who knowingly fails to report, or who makes any false report, or who knowingly fails to detain on board his vessel, or other vessel or vehicle under his control, or prevents from landing in the United States at any port or place in itself [illegible] any alien who has not been duly admitted or against whom there is a decision pending as provided in section 17 of this Act, or who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not duly admitted, or who knowingly fails to comply with the provisions of section 8 of this Act relating to the shipment of alien seamen, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom such failure occurs, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

Sheet No. 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

213

19..., from the port of Pto Barrios, Guatemala.

(7) To be paid or charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o.	yes	35		[illegible]	[illegible]gw			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	38	"	"	"			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	40	"	"	"			
"	"	26	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"		British			
"	"	42			Norw.			
"	"	30	"	"	"			
"	"	25	"	"	"			
"	"	21	"	"	Dane			
"	"	21	"	"	Norw.			
"	"	18	"	"	SWEDE			
"	"	23	"	"	Swede			
"	"	23	"	"	"			
"	40			"	Norw			
"	29		"	"	Dane			
"	25		"	"	Norw.			
"	30	"	"	"	"			
"	27	"	"	"	"			
"	23	"	"		"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19

NAME IN FULL		3 No. of seaman's identification card	4 Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be pa... and discharged ... port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	5/28/27	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief officer	5/15/20	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	2/28/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief engineer	3/[illegible]/24	
[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	7/30/26	
[illegible]	[illegible]			3rd "	2/25/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Steward	2/25/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Cook	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Mess Boy	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Carpenter	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Sailor	3/24/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	2/25/26	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	3/24/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Donkeyman	2/25/26	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	3/24/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	2/25/26	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	3/24/27	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Coal passer	"	"

Born: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4/8/27

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line: United Fruit Co.

Owners: Thor Nilsen Inc.

Local Agents: [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel Emerald , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* to Puerto, Guatemala.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Houg	Erling			Master	5/25/23	N. Y.	o.	yes	35		colrd	Norw			
Fladmark	Thor			Chief officer	5/15/26	obile			30	"	"	"			
Forthun	Olaf			2nd "	2/25/27				30		"	"			
Nyrerod	Hans			Chief engineer	3/1/24	"	"		38		"	"			
Dahlberg	Rolf			2nd "	7/22/26	"	"	"	32		"	"			
Nilsen	Martin			3rd "	2/25/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
[illegible]field	[illegible]elmer			Steward	2/25/27				40	"	"	"			
Ilen	Sverre			Cook	"			"	26		"	"			
Sorensen	M. V.			Mess Boy	"			"	27			British			
Nilsen	Nils			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42			Norw.			
Hausken	Birger L.			Sailor	3/24/27				20		"	"			
Pedersen	Rudolf			"	2/25/26	"		"	27	"	"	"			
Viborg	Carl			"	"				20	"	"	Dane			
Hansen	Arthur			"	3/21/27	"		"	21	"	"	Norw.			
Swenson	Gösta			"	"	"			18	"	"	SWEDE			
Enblom	Oscar			Donkeyman	2/25/26			"	33	"	"	Swede			
Nilsson	Ernest			Fireman	3/24/27	"			23	"	"	"			
Johansen	Adolf			"	"		"	"	40		"	Norw			
Mortensen	Nils			"	2/25/25	"	"	"	39		"	Dane			
Nilsen	Oscar			"	3/24/27	"	"		27	"	"	Norw.			
Aberg	Johannes			"	"		"	"	30	"	"	"			
Tollefsen	Thomas			"	"				27	"		"			
Larsen	Georg			Coal passer	"	"			23	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Req

Vessel

No
on
list

Nam

1	Ikuno
2	Yonezi
3	Hosobu
4	Hirose
5	Iwama
6	Sudo
7	Setogu
8	Kuga
9	Iriye
10	Mori
11	Matsubs
12	Takenah
13	Ieri
14	Nakajim
15	Mano
16	Hokugo
17	Ri
18	Yoshida
19	Nambu
20	Wataru
21	Nakamura
22	Yokomaku
23	Yamamoto
24	Wada
25	Kubota
26	Goto
27	Oya
28	Makino
29	Mayeda
30	Akatsuka

Form 656

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Shiina Katsuzo	23	Japanese			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Shiina
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chester
Pa. April ..., 1927

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Portland Maru
from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20th., 1927, consigned to Davino Shipping Company; is now lying at Chester, and is expected to sail April 21st., 1927, for Baltimore, Maryland via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 211

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

14—1618

	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I37
16	Hokugo	Kenoho	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	I22
17	Ri	Chosan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I30
18	Yoshida	Keigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I29
19	Nambu	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20
20	Wataru	Nabee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20
21	Nakamura	Kitaro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	II8
22	Yokomaku	Seiichi	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I26
23	Yamamoto	Umekichi	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I32
24	Wada	Oriye	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	II9
25	Kubota	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	I34
26	Goto	Masaomi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I30
27	Oya	Sunao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I35
28	Makino	Masajiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I30
29	Mayeda	Magao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I35
30	Akatsuka	Sokira	"	12/I/1927	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I24

...ns (2), (5), (6) and ... See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents U.S. Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

RECEIVED
APR 30 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Maryland.
April 29th, 1927.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Portland Maru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Philadelphia, Pa.

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1927, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Port Covington Coal Pier; expected to sail April 30th, 1927, for Gibralter for Orders to port in Italy. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $1.00 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to report in charge on the part of arrival [illegible] and to have present or cause to be present at the time of such inspection all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and to have them so assembled that they may be conveniently inspected by the officers of the Immigration Service. No master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel shall discharge or permit the discharge of any passenger from such vessel before such inspection is completed, unless specially authorized by the Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer in charge, at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor, except that in case of vessels which have been granted commercial privileges, and which have been inspected at the port of departure, the Secretary of Labor may, by regulation, provide for the inspection of such vessels at the first port of arrival in the United States, or at such other port as he may designate, and for the discharge of passengers at such port without further inspection at the port of destination. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such offense. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the performance of the acts required by this section, or while the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof is in default in the payment of any penalty imposed by this section, but the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, remit any penalty imposed by this section or authorize clearance before the inspection required by this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted to vessels which have been ordered to depart from the limits of a port by reason of quarantine regulations: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, authorize the discharge from such vessel at any port of any alien for the relief of such alien in case of an emergency or for the best interests of such alien, and may issue a permit for the removal of such alien from the limits of the port of arrival notwithstanding the refusal of a physician to issue a certificate for such removal.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Ri	Chosan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
Yoshida	Keizi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I29	
Nambu	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20	
Wataru	Nabee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20	
Nakamura	Kitaro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	II8	
Yokomaku	Seiichi	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I26	
Yamamoto	Umekichi	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I32	
Wada	Oriye	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	II9	
Kubota	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	I34	
Goto	Masaomi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
Oya	Sunao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I35	
Makino	Masajiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
Mayeda	Nagae	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I35	
Akatsuka	Sekira	"	12/1/1927	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I24	

Line

Owner

Local Agents U.S. Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and

rs for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "Yokohama Maru", arriving at Ny (4), 4/15/27, 192 (5), from the port of Orau 3/29/27 (6)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	(2)			(3)				(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Ikuno	Kan	Master	I2/9/1926	Kobe	No	Yes	44	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I28	
2	Yonezawa	Masanobu	C/Off	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I3I	
3	Hosobuchi	Keigi	2nd/Off	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I29	
4	Hirose	Kaoru	3rd/Off	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I3o	
5	Iwama	Makoto	App/Off	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-4	I22	
6	Sudo	Hanjiro	C/Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	II7	
7	Setoguchi	Tomenori	1st/Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	II6	
8	Kuga	Kozo	2nd/Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	I33	
9	Iriye	Yetsunosuke	3rd/Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I34	
10	Mori	Daisaburo	Wireless Operator	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	II7	
11	Matsubara	Ichisaburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-7	I39	
12	Takenaka	Genhichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-5	I32	
13	Iori	Noboru	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	II6	
14	Nakajima	Kazue	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	I39	
15	Mano	Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I37	
16	Hokugo	Kencho	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	I22	
17	Ri	Chosan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
18	Yoshida	Keigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I29	
19	Nambu	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20	
20	Wataru	Nabee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I20	
21	Nakamura	Kitaro	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	II8	
22	Yokomaku	Seiichi	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I26	
23	Yamamoto	Umekichi	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I32	
24	Wada	Oriye	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	II9	
25	Kubota	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	I34	
26	Goto	Masaomi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
27	Oya	Sunao	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I35	
28	Makino	Masajiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
29	Mayeda	Nagao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I35	
30	Akatsuka	Sekira	"	I2/I/I927	Newyork	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	I24	

Line
Owners
Local Agents U.S. Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof. Japanese

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

249

ard upon arrival at a

a Scotia

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
172	None
145	"
140	Left eye gone
180	right hand crushed arm. Lame
160	None
165	"
140	"

is (2), (5), (6) and

irs for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the _____ is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I _____ caused to be made the entries required by section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That every master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons they respectively hold such ship's conformity, [illegible] engaged, and specifying those to be landed, [illegible] concerning so much of such information as the [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel shall [illegible] master to report to such immigration officer, in [illegible] such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] together with any information likely to lead to [illegible] such vessel as shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] such officer a further list containing the names [illegible] thereon at the time of the arrival at such port [illegible] specifying the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and any [illegible] master so to deliver either of the lists required [illegible] to report such cases to such immigration officer, [illegible] presented by the Secretary of Labor, prescribing [illegible] which the port of arrival is [illegible] not collected or [illegible] granted; that the penalties [illegible] which it is [illegible] connection with such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

Subd. 3. [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested [illegible] such purposes by the department, in accordance with the terms [illegible] seamen is a "conductor" a notation to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, [illegible] notice in lieu thereof to the Commissioner for preservation by said section or to [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) [illegible]

Form No. 79 A
(2000 14/8 [illegible])

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

upon arrival at a

249

Scotia

(14) Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5'8	172	None
5'7	145	"
5'8	140	Left eye gone
5'8	180	right stiffled arm. Lame
5'9	160	None
5'6	165	"
5'9	140	"

(2), (5), (6) and

See other side.

Sheet No. ____

...oard upon arrival at a

...va Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When	(5) Where	(6) Whether citizen of ... (from 1 August 1914)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) ...t Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Nagae	Tatsue	Fireman	12/9/1926	Kobe	NO	NO	21	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132		172	None
32	Hirai	Toshisaburo	"	14/10/1926	Portland	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135		145	"
33	Sakuda	Kayesetsu	Cook	12/9/1926	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	138		140	Left eye gone
34	Mizuta	Koso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	137		180	right hand twisted arm. Lame
35	Denda	Chuji	Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	134		160	None
36	Matsunaka	Keiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130		165	"
37															140	"
38	Total Thirty six(36) Member including Master.															
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

General 1811
Naples Italy

Transh 16-1917

2.—

U.S. Navigation

...dumns (2), (5), (6) and
...n. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1927.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a complete manifest, signed by the master of all aliens on board, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and such additional information relating to each alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and in the form prescribed by him, and to subscribe to and deliver to such officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place a like manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at such port or place, which manifest shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such manifest at the time of departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver a like manifest at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the information required by this section concerning any alien specified in the manifest, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and is not furnished, or with imprisonment for not more than one year, or both: Provided, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to deliver the manifest of any alien who shall not have been taken on board the vessel at the last foreign port or place at which the vessel touched before sailing, if the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall prove that he could not have ascertained by the exercise of due diligence the facts required to be stated in the manifest with respect to such alien: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall have on board any alien who has been refused a visa by a consular officer shall report the name of such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of such vessel, and any master who shall fail to report any such alien shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure to report any such alien who has been refused a visa by a consular officer unless it be proved that the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel knew that such visa had been refused before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to report any such alien who has been refused a visa by a consular officer if the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall prove that he could not have ascertained by the exercise of due diligence

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

1)

No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Port of NEW YORK

APR 30 1927 , 19

I, master of the ( ) (Nationality) S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

248

The above named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to lame

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2

Requ

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 Rana
2 Rana
3 Wre
4 Gou
5 Yon
6 Ben
7 Nas
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

N.—(Con.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14 16-3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible] PO.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11 1923

Harvey Rea. 2d O
Master.

[OVER.]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "Minas King" arriving at Newyork Apl. 14th, 1927, from the port of Bass River Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Randall	Harvey	✓ None	35 yrs.	Master	17/3/27	Parrsboro N.S.	No	Yes	50	Male	British	Canadian	6 ft	172	None
2	Randall	Wilbert	"	20 .	1st Mate	7/3/27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 ft 9 in	145	"
3	McDougald	Donald J.	✓ "	10	Boatswain	4/5/27	Little Harbour River NS.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	140	Left eye gone
4	Gould	George	✓ "	30	Cook & Steward	4/3/27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	180	right arm crippled. Lame
5	Forbes	Kerwin	✓ "	4 .	A.B.	6/4/27	Parrsboro	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	160	None
X	Bent	Lloyd	✓ "	2 yrs	A.B.	6/4/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft 11 in	165	"
7	Nash	Thomas	✓ "	20 .	A.B.	6/4/27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	140	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..

Owners ..

Local Agents ..

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harvey Randall (Master), of the British Schr. Minas King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harvey Randall (Master)
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, countersigning and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line ... Gypsum Packet Co
Owners ... Wm. H. Hankinson Sons Steamship Co
Local Agents ... Wm. H. Hankinson Sons Steamship Co

RECEIVED
APR 22 1927
REGISTRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 22nd, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum King
from port of Windsor, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1927, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Staten Isl. Shipyard, and is expected to sail April 22, 1927, for Windsor N. S.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

250

252

231

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1927, on arrival at a

Officer in Charge of the S. S. Gypsum King Line.

of February 5, 1917, December 6, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the [illegible]
Labor Regulations, you are hereby directed to

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant In

Form No.

| | | |

Form 509 NOTICE TO DELIV

U. S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Prepared in Duplicate

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master,

Pursuant to the provisions of the A
tion Regulations issued by the Secretary
deliver to
detain on board
requested
the names and marks
on the vessel
Receipt of the above notice is hereby ack

Date

Master

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the U

Vessel Gyleburn Arriving at Hartlepool

(1) Age	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When	Where and when signed on
25	Maddrum	Peter	22 3 27		Master		
33							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr... port of the U...

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at New York via Sandy H...

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED							
Family name	Given name				When							
Meldrum	John Wm	003761	25 yrs	Master	22 3 27							
Greve	Thomas Edmund	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	do							
[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	[illegible]
Hazlard	Daniel	554716	22	Boson	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	5'6" 140. Wears Gold ear rings
Laws	George Henry	894068	10	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	5'7½" 154. None
Hodgman	Charles Edward	202973	30	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	5'6" 136. None
Dawson	Robert Henry	869072	25	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	5'6" 154. None
Ratcliffe	John William	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	5'7" 140. None
[illegible]	Thomas William	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook & Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	5'5" 150. Tattoo right arm
Smith	George Albert	[illegible]	3½	do	do	do	No	Yes	2m	do	do	5'6" 130. None
Humbli	William Ferguson	37379	30	Chief Eng	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	do	5'11½" [illegible]. None
Light	Harry	[illegible]	20	2nd	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	6'0" 165 None
Follett	William Thos	640970	[illegible]	3rd	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	5'9½" 140 None
Borthwick	Harry	[illegible]	8	Lamptrimmer & Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	5'6" 140. None
Livingstone	Robert	993359	8	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	5'8" 140. Tattoo left arm
Darragh	Thomas	1100644	5	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	5'8" 161. None
McQuillan	Joseph	512613	20	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	5'6" 154. Tattoo on back of hands
Raine	Albert Thomas	236249	40	do	do	do	No	Yes	61	do	do	5'7½" 161. None
Matthews	John William	795103	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	5'8½" 164. Tattoo Left hand Name right arm
Gaknsky	Wm Wm	371313	22	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	5'6" [illegible] None
Hart	Patrick	1059223	5	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	5'4" 136. None
Roper	John	814829	14	Mess Cook	do	do	No	Yes	54	do	do	5'5" 144. Band on thumb on right hand
Cragg	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.C.	do	do	No	Yes	2[illegible]	do	do	5'9" 150. None
Barnes	Charles	584412	25	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	5'10½" 156. Scard face
Conahy	James Young		1st voy	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	5'11" 146. Mole Left wrist
~~Allen~~	~~Edward Charles~~	~~102223~~	~~11~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6" 150~~
Robinson	Hector	R21219	5 mos	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	5'6" 112. None

Closed at No 24. with 25. names.

KNIGHT George — 14 yrs 2 mos — Ord Seaman — do — No — Yes — 27 M — [illegible] of the nationalities named and none of them entitled to be discharged. If necessary — 5'5" 140

APR 11 1927 — HINDS, R. N.

No Common Prison at this Port.

Line: Gypsum Packet Co

Owners:

Local Agents: West Hartlepool Steam Navigation Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 19...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Proclamation No. 1473 and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove from ... the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

...

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

Form 850
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

No.

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at New York and London, —, 19—, from the port of West Hartlepool

252

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Meldrum	John [illegible]	003761	23 yrs	Master	22.3.27	West Hartlepool	Yes	Yes	40	Male		Yorkshire	5'7½	160	Scar left eye
	Greene	George Edmund			1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	41	do		do	5'8"	172	
	[illegible]	Harry			2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	34	do		do	5'9"	150	
	[illegible]	Daniel			Boson	do	do	No	Yes	39	do		do	5'6"	140	Clasped hands on right forearm
	Hawe	George [illegible]			Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	55	do		do	5'7½	154	
	Hodgman	Edgar Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do		do	5'6"	136	None
	Harrison	Robert Henry			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do		do	5'6"	154	None
	Ratcliffe	John William			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do		do	5'7"	140	None
	[illegible]	Thomas William			Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	29	do		do	5'5"	154	Tattoo right arm
	Smith	George Albert			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do		do	5'6"	130	None
	Humbolt	William Frederick			Chief Eng	do	do	No	Yes	51	do		do	5'11½	170	None
	[illegible]	Henry			2nd	do	do	No	Yes	39	do		do	6'0"	168	None
	Farrell	William [illegible]			3rd	do	do	No	Yes	28	do		do	5'9½	140	None
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	31	do		do	5'6"	140	None
	Livingstone	Robert [illegible]			Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do		do	5'5"	140	Tattoo left arm
	Darragh	Thomas	1100 Liverpool		do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do		do	5'8"	161	None
	McQuillan	Joseph	511613	20	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	do		do	5'6"	154	Tattoo on back of hands
	Kane	[illegible] Thomas	[illegible]		do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do		do	5'7½	161	None
	Matthews	John [illegible]	795103	9	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do		do	5'8½	164	Tattoo left hand, name right arm
	Oakley	William [illegible]			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do		do	5'6"	150	None
	Hart	Patrick	1060223		2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	do		do	5'4"	136	None
	Raper	John	1125120		[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	21	do		do	5'5"	144	Bird on left arm
	Cragg	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	21	do		do	5'9"	150	None
	Barnes	Charles	584412	25	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	40	do		do	5'10½	156	Scars on face
	Conaty	James Young		1st voy	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	do		do	5'11"	146	Mole left hand
	Allen	[illegible]	102773	14 yrs	2nd Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do		do	5'6"	150	None
	Robinson	Hector	R.21219	5 mos	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do		do	5'6"	112	None

Closed at No 24. with 25 names.

KNIGHT George — 7 yrs. — ORD SEAMAN — do — No — Yes — 24 M — Six of the nationalities names and none of them ent to be discharged if necessary — 5'5" — 140

APR 11 [illegible] WINDSOR, N.S.

No Common Cause at this Port.

John Cox
Collector of Customs.

Line: Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners:
Local Agents: West Hartlepool Steam Navigation Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. W. Meldrum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 84
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Hoegfoss & N.S. Co.
Vice-Consul
Date MAR 22 1927

SERVICE NUMBER 295 FEE $2 £ -8s 4d

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 659, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not enjoyed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of said fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Whenever the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, such seamen may be ordered to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the payment of such expense or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section [illegible] Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to alien seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9057
Apr. 15-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 20 19[illegible], 194.....

Eva Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume-4058

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

April-15-16-1937

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April-15	Arcadia	Southampton	81
April-16	Columbus	Bremerhaven	81

P 58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9058
Apr. 15-16-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 20 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 20 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9 0 5 7			
Page 7	x	x	
92		X	Blurred
132		x	"
216		x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8			
1 to 15	x	x	Rechecked PR

Inspected by: _____ Date: 1/7/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes Ordered by: _____ Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

Cmt. 15.27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the race from which [illegible] sprung and [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the qualification [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining [illegible] original stock

[illegible] class.	Greek	Roumanian
[illegible]	Hebrew	Russian
[illegible]	Hebrew-German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Italian, North	Scotch
[illegible]	Italian, South	Servian
[illegible]	Japanese	Slovak
[illegible]	Korean	Slovenian
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Spanish
[illegible]	Magyar	Spanish American
[illegible]	Mexican	Syrian
[illegible]	Montenegrin	Turkish
[illegible]	Moravian	Welsh
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, ... aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or a port in the Republic of Panama, must specify in the proper columns whether they have been admitted to the United States, and whether they are in possession of immigration visas. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from .....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country				County	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ages 8 to 30 ...

1

Total Passengers

U.S. Citizens

... intended residence in the ... for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Sheet No. 24

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] to the immigration officer

LIST: CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether in possession of $50 and how much less than $50	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States												
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where?														
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note—Indirect or [illegible] Whoever, [illegible] or attempts to [illegible] by force or [illegible] their government or the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or opposes any [illegible] government, or who [illegible] or [illegible] or attempts to [illegible] the property or [illegible] or [illegible] the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaults [illegible] any [illegible] or who [illegible] or [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of [illegible] or who is [illegible] or [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or [illegible] or who [illegible] or [illegible] or who [illegible] or [illegible]

ARRIVAL OF ALIEN PASSENGERS OR CREW AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR PLACE, EXCEPTING ADJACENT FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

I, [illegible], master [illegible] vessel from [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at [illegible], and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in the United States since [illegible] last sailed from any foreign port or place, except [illegible]; that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer of customs a true list or manifest of the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel at [illegible], and that I will deliver a like list or manifest to the proper officer of customs at the first port in the United States at which the said vessel may arrive after the departure of the last vessel from which I have landed passengers; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien passengers from the said vessel except at the port of [illegible], unless prevented by unavoidable accident, and then only after making report to the proper officer of customs at the port where I may be first able to report and land such passengers; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien passengers from the said vessel except as shall be permitted by the laws of the United States; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons by this law excluded from admission into the United States; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons who have been returned to me by the proper officers of the United States as not entitled to admission under the laws thereof, unless I shall first have obtained the permission of the Secretary of the Treasury to do so; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons who have been refused permission to land from any other vessel by the proper officers of the United States, unless I shall first have obtained the permission of the Secretary of the Treasury to do so; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons who have been debarred from entering the United States by the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry, unless I shall first have obtained the permission of the Secretary of the Treasury to do so; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons who have been rejected by the Commissioner of Immigration, unless I shall first have obtained the permission of the Secretary of the Treasury to do so; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons who have been rejected by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly swear, upon the [redacted] that I have read and [redacted] questions as they appear to and numbered and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the laws of the [redacted];

[redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [redacted] and find the following facts as to their [redacted] in each and according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1927

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Immigrant or non-immigrant or alien in transit through U.S.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Persons at residence within the meaning of the statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible] 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y.	[illegible]		SELF	YES			N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE
2		SPAIN	MADRID		[illegible]	YES	-	-					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	BLK	BLK	NONE
3		SPAIN	MADRID	NO	SELF	YES	-	-					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	CHE	BLUE	NONE
4		N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	-	-					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 read: Whether a person who advocates or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a careful examination to be made, of the surgeon employed by the owners to report to them as to the sanitary and mental condition of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien named therein is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien named therein is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or is a polygamist, or is an importer of prostitutes or of persons for any such purpose, or is a person who has been within one year a subject of the exclusion provisions of section 3 of the Immigration act, and that all the statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should in no case make any notation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which given is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish-born man or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of sometime or year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Whether any person paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether present (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have been [redacted] years in the Service of the United States as a Surgeon, and that I am duly appointed as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] contain a correct list of such aliens as have been accepted by me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of person before whom affidavit is taken to be written here.)

NOTE.—In case any one who has been accepted by the examining surgeon at the port of departure should become ill on board ship or meet with an accident before the vessel leaves the harbor, the fact must be reported to the master, who will immediately report the case to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, and a certificate from the medical officer at the port of departure must be produced, otherwise the alien will be treated as if he had arrived in the vessel and had not been inspected at the port of departure. Where no medical officer is employed, the master will report the case to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and a certificate from the master must be produced.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(17-2.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to [illegible] (or [illegible] on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... .
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Persons having a residence within the United States at the time of the manifest shall be noted as having a permanent residence in the United States. Persons not having a residence within the United States at the time of the manifest shall be noted as having a permanent residence elsewhere. Explanation of symbols will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 22

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 15 [illegible] , 1947

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid; Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States;		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Deformed or crippled. Nature, location and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town		Ability to earn money		Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where?									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 reads as follows: Whether a polygamist, or one who advocates the practice or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or one who is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I, as the master and [illegible] employed by the said steamship in making a passenger manifest of aliens and of the list or lists annexed to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ numbered, have in the report to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor made from my own investigation, I have received no one of said aliens now carried on board the said steamship for the United States by reason of the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that I have not and to the best of my knowledge and belief has any person or persons by my order or with my consent or by my advice or connivance or with my knowledge or consent, or to my knowledge or belief, by the agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of said steamship, or by any officer, clerk, or employee of any of them, or by any person or persons whatsoever, directly or indirectly, paid, given, offered, promised, or agreed to pay, give, or offer to any person or persons whatsoever, directly or indirectly, any money or other thing of value for procuring, inducing, or assisting the coming to the United States of any of the said aliens mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The answer must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other nonspecific description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if examination be claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read some but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race may not presently come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—not those either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compose the provinces of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (married or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience and I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the Act [redacted] and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the Act [redacted]

[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in [redacted], and that the part to my Lists or Manifest [redacted] in words [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1917

at [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

N.B.—If any alien named in the Second Part hereof is not examined before an Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, the fact should be stated, and the reason why he was not so examined.

It is suggested that the Surgeon for the time being at the port of departure before whom the affidavit is made should be requested to administer the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mozavian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
5		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
6		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] found on the back of the sheet

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined to proceed, Nationality, ability to earn living, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, believing in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the master (or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer) of the said vessel; that I have caused to be entered in the manifest of said vessel the name of every alien taken on board at the said port of* [illegible] *and that I have exercised due diligence to ascertain the true facts concerning all aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, including the names, ages, and places of birth and last permanent residence of such aliens; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct; that no person has been taken on board said vessel at any port or place within the United States for the purpose of assisting any such alien to enter the United States in violation of the law; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; that I have personally inspected such aliens; and that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered for the purpose of such inspection. I further swear (or affirm) that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, so according to the best knowledge and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named herein is entitled to enter the United States under the law; and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam fitter, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This includes the following question: "Read what language or dialect." In answering this question the [illegible] what should be stated. If alien is unable to read [illegible] requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should elicit which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races; entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction which citizens or subjects of the various countries mentioned should be carefully observed. It is incorrect to state, for instance, "France" as constituting under the immigration laws the races or peoples of that country. Instead, the proper race should be entered. For instance, a native born German or a native born Frenchman, naturalized in the United States, would be described as "German" or "French," as the case may be, and not as "American." Similarly, a native born Irishman, naturalized in the United States, would be described as "Irish," and not as "American." The word "American" does not mean "United States" by nationality. An Irish, German, or French citizen, or a citizen of any other country, who has become naturalized in the United States, is a citizen of the United States by nationality, but he is not of the American race or people. Under the head of "race or people" the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, white and Negro.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contributaries of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and not the city, as "permanent residence." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of allegiance of the country from, or nationality, birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is named, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended actual place of residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20. (*By whom the passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other person (specify which).

Column 21. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should indicate the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If alien has been in the United States before, state whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, when (years and places, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 23. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—This question points to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and state full address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all answers to questions asked by inspection officers in the examination of aliens, are sworn to. In answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year or has been informed him, to reapply for admission, the authority under which such action should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number accord, as to the best of my knowledge, and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Before me

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1927

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy, or chronic alcoholism, or has been a beggar, vagrant, or professional criminal, or has previously been deported, or has been in any institution for the insane or for the care of persons with mental defect, the surgeon will be required to state the particulars in full in the space provided for remarks. Any person who knowingly makes a false affidavit shall be considered guilty of perjury and punished accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government use only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	SARAH	21		F	W	H.HOLD	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	CANADA	[illegible]				CANADA	ST.CATHARINES
2		[illegible]	JESSIE	[illegible]		F	S	H.HOLD	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	CANADA	[illegible]				CANADA	ST.CATHARINES
3		[illegible]	MACKINTOSH	44		M	W	GEOLOGIST	YES	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	[illegible]					CANADA	TORONTO
4		[illegible]	ARTHUR E.W.	56		M	W	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15					ENGLAND	LONDON
5		[illegible]	EDW.J.D.	45		M	D	MANUF.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]					ENGLAND	LONDON
6		[illegible]	HERBERT EMIL	51		M	M	GOV. DIRECTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]				ENGLAND	LONDON
7		[illegible]	ERNEST JAMES	62		M	M	GOV. DIRECTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON
8		[illegible]	OFELIA	30		F	S	LAND OWNER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	04-21	ROME				ITALY	ROME
9		[illegible]	AUGUSTINE	65		M	M	RETIRED	YES	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	03-45	NEW YORK				ENGLAND	LONDON
10		[illegible]	LESLIE PERCIVAL	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	S.F.NOV.1				CEYLON	COLOMBO
11		[illegible]	RONALD IVAN	40		M	S	BANKER	YES	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	12-10	TORONTO				CANADA	TORONTO
12		[illegible]	KEIMIN	44		M	M	SECRETARY	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	01-47	TOKYO				JAPAN	TOKYO
13		[illegible]	ISABEL ALAN	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON
14		[illegible]	JAMES FARLAY	60		M	M	M.P.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	[illegible]	LESSNESS				ENGLAND	LONDON
15		[illegible]	MR.&MRS.	[illegible]		M	M	CANADA EMBF.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	YORK			27-	ENGLAND	YORK
16		[illegible]	GILBERT [illegible]	39		M		[illegible]	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]				ENGLAND	LEEDS
17		[illegible]	SEIJO	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47	YOKOHAMA				ENGLAND	LONDON
18		[illegible]	WILLIAM A.	32		M	S	VALET	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDEUP				ENGLAND	LONDON
19		[illegible]	EDWARD JACK	31		M	S	STOCK ROBBER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.GILES				ENGLAND	LONDON
20		[illegible]	A. LEON	57		M	M	LAND OWNER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	03-21	ROME				ITALY	ROME
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	C	[illegible]	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	[illegible]	ROME				ITALY	ROME
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	[illegible]	ROME				[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	EDITH	21		F	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	MARY C.	42		F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	TANNER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	USA	BOSTON	1/4/37	ENGLAND	LONDON
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	SCOTCH BAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	USA	[illegible]	4.4.37	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
27		[illegible]	WALTER P.	42		M	M	GEN. MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	SAVANNAH				ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
28		[illegible]	ROSA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL				ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
29		[illegible]	ALFRED	43		M		IMPORTER	YES	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	SCHOOL SYRIA	GALILEE				CANADA	MONTREAL
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON			12.8.37	ENGLAND	LONDON

Total Passengers ... ..

U.S. citizens ... .

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 APR 1927 , 19 27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: City or town	Whether a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, such amount	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Previous U.S. visit?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined or supposed. Nature, extent of illness and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
2									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
3									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	BAYONET WOUND R. HAND.
4																												
5																												NONE
6																												NONE
7																												R. WRIST DISLOCATED.
8																												SCAR BEHIND R. EAR
9									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE
10																												NONE
11																												NONE
12									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	F.	BRN	GR.	MOLE ON F. CHEEK
13									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SAL.	BLK	BLK	NONE
14										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 3/8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
15										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
16									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	F.	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
17									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F.	F.	BLUE	NONE
18										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE
19										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
20										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BLK	BRN.	NONE
21									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE
22										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						NONE
23									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						
24									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		FR.	[illegible]	[illegible]		NONE
25										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]				NONE
26										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE
27										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	FR.	GR.	NONE
28										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
29										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE
30									IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	[illegible]	GR.	NONE
										NO	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE—For text of questions 32 to 34, inclusive. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or an anarchist or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, advocating such opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly swear that I am the [redacted] of the [redacted] named in the foregoing list or Manifest of Aliens; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the master to examine each alien mentioned in said list, and the surgeon named in the foregoing list or Manifest has made a physical and mental examination of each of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases excepted from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that said surgeon has not informed me or I have not otherwise learned that any of said aliens is a person who is mentally or physically defective in any respect, except as stated in the following list or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the information required by the Immigration Act to be reported by him concerning each of said aliens named therein as contained in the following list or Manifest concerning each of said aliens, and that I have answered truly each question in said list or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein as to which information is required.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [redacted], 1927

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ample in size and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be cautiously revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or a negro cannot properly come under the "exemption of Japan and Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which term comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., approximately to Leghorn, Florence, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campagna, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., approximately to Leghorn, Florence, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campagna, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. (*Last permanent residence*).—A home or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more (and to the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country as to which alien had permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report as nearly as they can the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 16. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, together, if in state the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], the [redacted], and that I am duly licensed to practise as such by and under the laws of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—In every case in which the Surgeon is not satisfied that the alien can safely and properly land, a report thereof must be made to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, stating all the facts and circumstances in the case.

In the case of an alien who is detained on board ship, the affidavit of medical examination must be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This section for official government use only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					U.S.A.							U.S.A.	NEW CANAAN
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH		IRELAND	[illegible]				U.S.A.	NEW CANAAN
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	ALVERSTOKE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH		SCOTLAND	[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH		SCOTLAND	[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH		[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES		U.S.A.							U.S.A.	ST. JAMES
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES SWEDISH	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		U.S.A.	ST. JAMES
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S.A.	GLOUCESTER
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		[illegible]	LONDON				U.S.A.	WATERBURY
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		BANKER	YES [illegible]	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LINCOLN				ENGLAND	LONDON
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		SCOTLAND	[illegible]				ENGLAND	LEMSON
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		CAPTAIN	YES ENGLISH	YES NORWAY	SCAND.		NORWAY	[illegible]				[illegible]	OSLO
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		ARTIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	[illegible]				[illegible]	HEXTON
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES [illegible]	YES BRITAIN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	TORONTO
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	WASHINGTON	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH		ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1. [illegible] 13. [illegible]
2. [illegible] J. 14. [illegible]
3. [illegible] 15. [illegible]
4. [illegible] 16. [illegible]
5. [illegible] 17. [illegible]
6. [illegible] 18. [illegible]
7. [illegible] 19. [illegible]
8. [illegible] 20. [illegible]
9. [illegible] 21. [illegible]
10. [illegible] 22. [illegible]
11. [illegible] 23. [illegible]
12. [illegible] 24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]
26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of the Immigration Act must be actual bona fide residence and not merely a visit to the country named.
* Last residence will be found on the back of the ticket.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

12

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where?																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more, and how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Race or people	Nationality	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Ever in insane asylum	Ever a beggar	Vocation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to speak English	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Instead of question 24 say whether you are a citizen of the United States or of what country or countries you are a subject or citizen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [redacted] *that I have carefully examined the manifest, and the several entries thereof, of the persons employed by the owners hereof, to make a perfect and regular commencement on, and to proceed on the voyage named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct account and true manifest of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at* [redacted] *or elsewhere, and who are now on board, or who have been taken on board at any time since the commencement of the said voyage, and who have since died, or been born on board, has been delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of* [redacted] *and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise disposed of any of the said persons, or any part of the baggage of any of them, or any property belonging to any of them, or any part thereof, or any money or valuable security for or belonging to any of them, or any part thereof, except as mentioned in the said manifest.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should assure themselves that the entry in this column is correct, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if illiterate, speak what language)." In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races to be noted on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finnish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [redacted] under my professional observation on board the said Steamship, and that I am satisfied to proceed to sea, subject and under the conditions prescribed by [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—In cases where the Surgeon is not duly authorized to administer oaths, the affidavit should be sworn to before a Notary Public, a Commissioner of the Court of Record, a United States Consular officer at port of departure, or any other official authorized to administer oaths.

It is suggested that the Surgeon keep a record of the number of aliens examined by him at each port, with the names, ages, sex, last residence, and destination of all those rejected, in order that he may be able to identify them if necessary. Such record should also show the date of the vessel's sailing, the name of the vessel, and the port of departure. Blank forms for such record will be furnished upon application to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-13

13

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (punk) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Two column [illegible] Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to write (Indicate whether on what grade)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4[redacted]	[redacted]	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[redacted]	LONDON	[redacted]	ENGLAND HOVE
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[redacted]	DO	DO	ENGLAND HOVE
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[redacted]	[redacted]	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND HOVE
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	[redacted]	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND HOVE
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	S	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4[redacted]	[redacted]	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2[redacted]	[redacted]	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ENGLAND LONDON
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4[redacted]	[redacted]	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ENGLAND GUERNSEY C.I.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	S	OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	RETIRED [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	BRITISH	CANADA	EASTERTON	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ENGLAND MARGATE
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[redacted]	LONDON	[redacted]	ENGLAND LONDON
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[redacted]	LONDON	[redacted]	ENGLAND LONDON
13	[redacted]	ST.[redacted]	[redacted]	3[redacted]	[redacted]	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ENGLAND EASTCOTE.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	N.C.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	178	[redacted]	[redacted]	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REIGN	[redacted]	LONDON	[redacted]	ENGLAND LONDON
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	CRUMMOCKAILLE	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	CANADA TORONTO
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	47	[redacted]	[redacted]	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ENNISKILLEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	CANADA TORONTO
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	54	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] as to BC Plans

[redacted]

and Master.

Total Passengers ... 41

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Out of cases will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

11

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 APR 1927, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15 Y.	[illegible]		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	FATHER	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	FATHER	-	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	FR.	NONE
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	GLASGOW	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]					NONE
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	RED	BRN	NONE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	GR.	OPERATION
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Friend	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	ESTCOTE	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	-	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	BRN	BLUE	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	[illegible]	NONE
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	DRK	BRN.	NONE.
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full details regarding Narcotic laws. Whether a person is a citizen or subject of a country that unlawfully traffics in opium or other drugs; or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly swear that I [redacted] have caused the several matters mentioned in the [redacted] to be inquired into by the persons employed by me for that purpose and that every particular therein contained is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said List or Manifest [redacted] contains a full and true account of all persons [redacted] on board the said [redacted] during her last voyage, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, [redacted] any person [redacted] whether a passenger or not, [redacted] and that I will not [redacted] any person [redacted] without first producing him before the Immigration Officer at the port of [redacted] for examination by him, and that I will not [redacted] any person [redacted] without the consent of the Immigration Officer at the port of [redacted] and that I will deliver a true copy of the said List or Manifest to the Immigration Officer at the port of [redacted] and that the said copy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly swear, that I was in the , and that I was present at the examination of , and that I have certified to the facts as made by said alien to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in said list, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full and accurate copy of the original certificate of examination of said aliens.

To the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1927

at

Note.—Erasures, interlineations, or changes of any kind in the certificate will be cause for return of the list for correction before the vessel will be allowed to depart. Any such erasures, interlineations, or changes must be explained by the surgeon making the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Mozavian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1917.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX CARDS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or dialect	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	51	6	M	M	Director	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	4	M	M	Tailor	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	6	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	British	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	7	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York
5		[illegible]	Stanislaw K.	48		M	M	Salesman	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	John F.	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Shipbuilding	Yes	Britain	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Israel	26	6	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Mercess.	36	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	[illegible]	Hull.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Persons not to [illegible] with the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of [illegible] will be found on the [illegible] of this [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Color of		Number of immigration
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Hair Brn	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Hair Blue	None.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	60 drs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn. Brn.	None
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1/2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn. Brn.	None.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brn. Brn.	None.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn. Brn.	None.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair. Brn.	None.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn. Brn.	None.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE CHIEF OFFICER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused to be taken and correctly entered in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ inclusive, a full, true, and complete manifest of all persons taken on board the vessel at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, and of all persons who have since joined her; that I have caused the information required by the several heads of the said lists or Manifests to be collected from the said persons before the departure of the vessel from the said port or place, and entered in the said lists or Manifests; that I have personally examined each of the said persons, and have caused the surgeon and physician of the vessel carefully to examine those of the said persons who require such examination, before the departure of the vessel from the said port or place, and entered in the said lists or Manifests the results of such examination; that I have caused the information required by the several heads of the said lists or Manifests to be correctly entered in respect of each person mentioned therein; and that the said lists or Manifests are true and correct in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to Washington during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or tongue," "Write what language or tongue." In answering this question the language or tongue the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject—country of last permanent residence and country of birth—not sometimes identical. Should be carefully observed by immigrant officials in this regard. For instance, "France" [redacted] should be entered as "Gascon," "Breton," "Norman," "Basque," etc., "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" classified under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, or Italian, Syrian, Armenian, or Greek coming under the heading of, for instance, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are known to the locality of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are known to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 15 should show the country as "Cuba" or by name of foreign country of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that dependencies, colonies, etc., show country of last permanent residence independent of country having supreme country of birth, nationality, or race.

Exception of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and returning from a visit abroad should be accepted "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Persons and property paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The column should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these lists, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the SECRETARY of Labor has communicated him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 775**

Identification of Document	Defects Found						Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 9 0 5 7								
Page 7	x						x	
92							X	Blurred
132							x	"
216							x	"
Volume # 9 0 5 8								
1 to 15	x						x	
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: _____ Date: 1/7/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service** Date: 1/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 17 1944
Date

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 17 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

9

S. S.

Number of aliens in the party named [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or from a port of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, or from a port of one possession to a port of another possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

Number 9

[illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 APR. 1927 19[illegible] 17

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) AGE	(3) SEX	(4) NATIVE COUNTRY OR COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP	(5) NATURALIZED CITIZEN: NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
[illegible]					[illegible]gotte [illegible]. [illegible]. Ill.
					do.
					[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
					[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Mass
					[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Ill.
					[illegible]
					[illegible]
					[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15 APR 1927 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	CRILL	George	[illegible]	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 19th. 1864	2520. Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland, O.
6	CRILL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland, Ohio.	Jan. 20th. 1870	Do.
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington. D.C.
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1815. E. 60th. St. Chicago. Ill.
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	457. Centre Street, South Orange. N.J.
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Washington Ave. Glencoe. Ill.
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Otsego. Mich,
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Virginia St. Charleston. Va.
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mt. Royal. Baltimore. Ind.
18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Dearf St. Chicago. Ill.
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Collingwood Ave Detroit Mich.
20	ADAMS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Madison Ave New York City.
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] West End Ave N.Y.C.
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kenneth Ashcroft Arlington. Va.
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill.
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Va.
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66 [illegible] Way N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(United Kingdom England) 11—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH APRIL, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 13 APR 1927

Number 7 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	APPEL	JOSEPH [illegible]	53	- M	M		LANCASTER PENNA. JULY 19TH, 1873.		330, W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK CITY.
2	APPEL	VENIE [illegible]	48	- F	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1878.		DO.
3	BRODSKY	HYMAN	42	- M	M		[illegible]	1914. [illegible]	5220, WYNNEFIELD AVE, PHILADELPHIA.
4	COLTON	ALICE	51	- F	W		PALMER, MASS. 1875. [illegible]		7, HOWARD LANE, WORCESTER MASS.
5	DILLMAN	LINA	67	- F	S		NEW WINDSOR, MARYLAND. FEB. 1ST. 1859.		NEW WINDSOR, MARYLAND.
6	DOOLEY	[illegible]	37	- M	M		CHICAGO OCT. 10TH, 1889.		C/O COWELL & HUBBARD CO., 1301, EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
7	DOWLING	THOMAS J.	74	- M	W		PROVIDENCE, R.I. 9.7.53		2, CAROLINE AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	DOWLING	GEORGE F.	35	- M	S		PROVIDENCE R.I. 7.16.91.		DO.
9	FOSTER	PHILIP L.	64	- M	S		[illegible]	BY PARENTAGE.	107, EAST 63RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HARRISON	[illegible]	40	- M	S		SAN FRANCISCO. JAN. 26TH, 1887.		YALE CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.
11	REED	[illegible]	52	- M	M		ST. LOUIS, MISS. 19.3.1875.		14, WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	REED	RUTH	36	- F	M		GREENVILLE, OHIO. 29.3.1891.		DO.
13	HARTSOCK	MARIE A.	48	- F	S		BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. MAY 19TH, 1878.		POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK.
14	HASTINGS	[illegible]	52	- F	W		BATH, NEW YORK. JUNE 23RD, 1874.		BATH, NEW YORK.
15	HASTINGS	[illegible]	19	- F	S		BATH, NEW YORK APRIL 30, 1907.		14, S. WILLIAM ST. BATH, NEW YORK.
16	LOTT	[illegible]	[illegible]	- F	W		DENVER, COLORADO DEC. 11TH, 1868.		COLBURN HOTEL, DENVER, COLORADO.
17	LUKE	DONALD K.	29	- M	M		LUKE MD. DEC. 20TH, 1897.		WIFE. HILDEGARDE M. LUKE, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
18	MATTHEWS	[illegible]	41	- F	-		NEW YORK. 23RD AUG. 1885.		17, ELM AVE, FLUSHING N.Y.
19	MC LEAN	[illegible]	40	- F	M		NEW YORK. MARCH 6TH, 1888.		ST, JAMES, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
20	MITCHELL	ORMSBY	62	- M	M		N. Y. OCT. 3RD, 1864.		BREEZEMONT LANE, RYE, N.Y.
21	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	52	- F	M		OLYMPIA, WASH. SEPT. 30. 1874.		DO.
22	MOORE	[illegible]	30	- M	M		FT. WORTH, TEXAS, OCT. 5TH, 1896.		590, PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	NAUGLE.	WILLIAM HENRY	62	- M	M		CLOSTER, NEW JERSEY.		605, W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
24	NAUGLE	JOHN JAY	45	- M	M		NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 10TH, 1889.		HALSTED PLACE, RYE, NEW YORK.
25	SCHWEPPE	[illegible]	35	- F	S		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 13.12.1893.		GREENWICH, CONN.
26	STRINGFIELD	MARY E.	54	- F	W		PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 24TH, 1872.		1937, N. BROAD ST, [illegible]
27	TEMPLETON	ALLAN W.	52	- M	M		GREEN BAY, WIS. NOV. 21ST. 1874.		1021, FREE PRESS BLDG, DETROIT, MICH.
28	TEMPLETON	ANNA W.	55	- F	M		GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. MARCH 5TH, 1874.		DO.
29	VON SUESSMILCH	E.L.	58	- [illegible]	W		AUG. 1/68 DELAVAN WIS.		DELAVAN WIS.
30	WALLACE	GEORGE	73	- M	S		[illegible]		463 E. MICHIGAN ST. MILWAUKEE

[illegible] 26. [illegible] E. Harrison. Did not embark.
" 22. Oscar H. Moore. Did not embark.
" 27. Allan W. Templeton. Deportation. See Sheet 5 Line 11.
" 28. Anna W. Templeton. Deportation. See Sheet 5 Line 12.
" 30. George Wallace. Did not embark.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], APRIL 9TH, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15 APR. 1927, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GILL	[illegible]	40	-		W	JULY 16TH [illegible] BALTIMORE MD.		[illegible] WAY, [illegible]
2	GILL	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible] BALTIMORE MD.		BALTIMORE, MD. XX.
3	GREEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	JUNE 9TH 1889 [illegible] MD.		HOME, P.O. BOX 254, KNOXVILLE TENN.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		DO,
5	GALLATIN	[illegible]	42	-		M	AUG. 7TH 1883 BELFORT N.Y.		BIG HORN WYOMING.
6	GALLATIN	BEATRICE	14	-		F	FEB. 9TH 1912 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
7	GALLATIN	WILLIAM	45	-		M	NOV. 22ND 1877 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
8	GALLATIN	[illegible]	11	-		[illegible]	NOV. 13TH 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.
9	HARVEY	BEN S.	28	-		M	NOV. 16TH 1897 LAKE MILLS WIS.		~~3152 SOUTH PORTAL AVE.,~~ CHICAGO ILLS.
10	HOOD	[illegible]	35	-		M	[illegible]		1261 [illegible] ST. CLEVELAND O.
11	HASKELL	[illegible]	42	-		M	[illegible]		312 6TH ST., S.W. ROCHESTER MINN.
12	HASKELL	[illegible]	41	-		M	[illegible]		DO
13	HANSELL	[illegible]	50	-		M	JULY 15TH 1880 PHILADELPHIA PA.		HAVERFORD PA.
14	HANSELL	[illegible]	36	-		[illegible]	SEP. 25TH 1890 HAVERFORD PA.		DO.
15	HENDERSON	[illegible]	42	-		M	[illegible] WISCONSIN.		MR & MRS M.S.HENDERSON, 428, 4TH ST. SW. ROCHESTER, MINN
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible] MINN. [illegible]		DO.
17	HUMPHREY	[illegible] A.	34	-		M	OCT. 10TH KALAMAZOO MICH.		KALAMAZOO MICH.
18	HUMPHREY	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	JULY 24TH 1880 [illegible] COLO.		DO.
19	~~HANSELL~~	~~HELEN~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~SEP. 25TH 1890 PHILADELPHIA PA.~~		~~HAVERFORD PA.~~
20	HUMPHREY	[illegible] C	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140 [illegible] ST. KALAMAZOO MICH.
21	HUMPHREY	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	JULY 7TH 1874 FRANKLIN PA.		DO.
22	KUHN	[illegible] F.	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA PA.		302 WEST 92ND ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
23	KUHN	[illegible]	46	-		M	FEB. 6TH 1879 [illegible]	BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
24	KUHN	[illegible]	20	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] COMMERCIAL AVE., CHICAGO. ILL.
25	KELLEY	[illegible] A	1	-		M	JUNE 7TH 1925 [illegible]		ST.REMY, ULSTER CO. NEW YORK.
26	LEWIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	[illegible] 11TH 1874 [illegible] ILL.		KEWANEE ILL.
27	LINSLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]		ACT OF CONGRESS.	39 [illegible] ST. [illegible], PORTO, ILL.
28	LITTLE	[illegible] Y.	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	MAY 27TH 1870 TROY N.Y.		TROY N.Y.
29	LOCKE	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	OCT. 17TH 1887 TROY N.Y.		DO.
30	LOMASNEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	OCT. 4TH 1887 [illegible] ILL.		SHERIDAN WYO.

Line 1. Lucille Gallatin. Line not taken.
" 9. Ben S. Harvey. Duplication. See Sheet 9 Line 16.
" 19. Helen Hansell. Duplication. See Line 14.

[illegible]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 APR. 1927

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], APRIL 9TH, 1927, Arriving at port of [illegible] 1927 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] PA.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] VA.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						848 1ST ST. [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5157 [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						624 WASHINGTON AVE. WILMETTE ILL
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	48						DO.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						1720 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	PENROSE	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						34 E. 1ST ST. [illegible] N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
18	PLATT	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
19	ROSENBALTS	[illegible]	[illegible]						COMMODORE HOTEL N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						178 N. SANDUSKY ST. TIFFIN O.
22	SLACK	[illegible]	[illegible]						EAST ORANGE N.J.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						~~P. FISCHER, 919 — 11TH LA SALLE CHICAGO — ILL.~~
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	52						PITTSBURGH PA.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						DO.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						625 [illegible] N.Y.
30	TODD	[illegible]	51						[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 9th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15 APR. 1927, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	-	[illegible]	[illegible], CLEVELAND O.		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	[illegible]		DO.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], CANTON, O.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
9	THISTLETHWAITE	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible] HERKIMER N.Y.		[illegible] FORGE N.Y.
10	TODD	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] DO.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible] COVE N.Y.		COVE N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	EDWARDS	NANCY L	18	-	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y.		FATHER, THOS. L. EDWARDS, 93, NORTH ST, NEW YORK CITY.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Last Birthday	Male	Female	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible] Park Ave [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S			June [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1860 [illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st 1860 San Francisco Cal		do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1864 [illegible] Ky		145 South 2nd Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Carrie	64	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1863 [illegible] Ky.		[illegible] Louisville Ky.
7	[illegible]	Homer	61	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 10th 1863 [illegible] Ky.		do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] Oct. [illegible]	233 W 80th St N.Y.C.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Apr. 11th 1901	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ala.	Sept. 1[illegible]	18 [illegible] Ave [illegible] N.J.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	July 2nd 1909	do 619 Stuckley [illegible] Norfolk Va.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk Va.	April 4th 1868	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apl. 23. 290875	[illegible] New York City Aug. 12th 1908 141 W 16th St. N.Y.C. [illegible] E. 21[illegible] St Baltimore Md. 2924 Maryland Ave Baltimore Md.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Md.	[illegible] 18[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Md.	[illegible].3.1870	
16	CASCATT	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	18.4.1878	Rosemont Pa.
17	CASCATT	[illegible]	46	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	8.4.1880	do
18	CASSATT	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	15.10.1906	do
19	[illegible]	Frank	41	M	M				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.1867	Towanda Pa.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	S	New York City		10.10.1867		[illegible] Baltimore M.D.U.S. 3278 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	Dec. 10th 1867	
23	[illegible]	Belle	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City Ky.	Aug. 9th 1874	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14th 1906	8[illegible] Dearborn St Chicago Ill.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.12.1874	[illegible] [illegible] St. New York City
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	[illegible] [illegible]	Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] East 58th St. New York City
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	PITTSBURGH PA.		[illegible] [illegible] 1[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Washington
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible] Va.		2[illegible] 11th 1902		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. New York City
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Aug. [illegible] 1[illegible]	62[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] April, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 15, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago Ill
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Sept. [illegible] 1901		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laun Dec. 11		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Ill
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		184 Prospect Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		36 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14 Cranbery St Haverley Mass.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Memphis Tenn.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1446 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of New York, 15 [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. 14

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Years.	Months.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-		P.P.I.C. 3.8.31		[illegible] A. A.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Texas
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]IK	L[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. JAN. 7. 1[illegible]		141. W. 72rd. St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	KLOER	[illegible]A	[illegible]8	[illegible]	[illegible]	LOUIS. VA. July 27. 1[illegible]		150 East 52nd. St. [illegible] N.Y.
6	WINANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]DALE. N.Y. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]		[illegible] [illegible].
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F S	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]7		[illegible] [illegible].
8	[illegible]NT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F [illegible]	[illegible] RE [illegible]. Jan. 19. 1864		[illegible]NTIN. ILL.
9	MUTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].
10	MUTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]PHILA[illegible]HIA PA. JAN 3[illegible]		DO.
11	MUTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible].		DO.
12	MOLLY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].		30. STATE ST. BOSTON. MASS
13	BROWN	[illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	F [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]. N.Y. [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible] 5th. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	ROBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. SEPT. 1st. 1867		WATERBURY. CONN.
15	SUMNER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F [illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		} KELRITE RADIO.
16	SUMNER	[illegible]	62	M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		40. EAST 10th. St. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	THOMAN	[illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		4051. [illegible]rchett Ave. Cincinnati O.
18	THOMAN	[illegible]	37	F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan. 22nd 1906		do
19	THOMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].		do
20	ROBBINS	JULIA	[illegible]	F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ILL. [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]TEL ANGELUS OR. CHICAGO. ILL.
21	DAVIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]. MASS.
22	DAVIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		DO.
23	SELLERS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]. [illegible].		ARDSLEY NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	MELLON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. PITTSBURG PA. [illegible].		U.S. TREASURY. WASHINGTON.
25	BOYER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		65. East 96 St. New York N.Y.
26	LUCE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].		100 EAST 42nd. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	OWENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		553. [illegible] AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO.
28	GREINER	[illegible]	30	F M	[illegible]	TOLEDO. OHIO [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]. JEFFERSON AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO.
29	PARMLEY	WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible].		OUTLAGO. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
30	BEAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]. OHIO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 - 26

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 9th, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 APR 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F.	[illegible], Pa [illegible] 19, 1907		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Line 3. [illegible] new. Duplication. See sheet 1 line 11.
" 4. [illegible] new. Duplication. See sheet 11. Line 12.
" 5. Melba new. Duplication. See sheet 11. Line 13.

Albert J. Vanderveer
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-44

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form No. 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], APRIL [illegible]TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15 APR. 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	SEP. 10TH 1[illegible] U.S.DIST. CT. OF 2ND DIST.	[illegible] E.17TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	BY FATHER'S PAPERS	DO.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible]				[illegible]. 10TH 1915 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. 3RD 1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	JULY 16/20 KINGS CO.COURT, BROOKLYN,NY	DO.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. DEC 1[illegible] [illegible] ILL.		[illegible]. 1[illegible] ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. [illegible] EDWARD [illegible]		DO.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]			[illegible]. [illegible] Oak Park Ill.		DO.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] PARKSON AVE., [illegible] CITY N. Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] CITY [illegible]		WHITTIER HOTEL, [illegible] DRIVE, DETROIT, MICH.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		TRIDES CROSSING, MASS.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		46 E. 60TH ST. NEW YORK C. N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		14 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK C.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] DETROIT MICH.		1008 YORKSHIRE RD. GROSSE POINTE, MICH.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] DETROIT [illegible]		1008 YORKSHIRE RD., DETROIT MICH.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] WASHINGTON DC
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] SALEM [illegible]		KANSAS CITY ATHLETIC CLUB, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] DETROIT MICH.		DO.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. 2[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		9526 WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		817 LAFAYETTE PKWAY, CHICAGO ILL.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] BALTIMORE MD.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/7/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		C/O [illegible], LOS ANGELES, CAL.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		DO.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		DO.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AVE., [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	SARATOGA CAL.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] CINCINNATI O.		HOTEL [illegible] N.Y.C. N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MEMPHIS TENN.		529 NORTH MAIN ST. ROCKFORD. ILL.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	59				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	248 [illegible] 5TH ST., NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 12-608

12

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], APRIL [illegible], 1927, Arriving at port of New York 15 APR. 1927 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	SUP. 10TH [illegible] U.S. DIST. OF 2ND DIST. 1[illegible]	[illegible] 17TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					BY FATHER'S PAPERS	DO.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible]				[illegible] FEB. 1915 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] MAR. 3RD 1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					JULY 16/00 KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, NY	DO.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] SEPT. 1[illegible] SEWARD NEB.		[illegible] 18TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] OCT. 1[illegible] SEWARD NEB.		DO.
8	[illegible]	[illegible] ARTHUR	[illegible]				[illegible] JAN 1[illegible] OAK PARK ILL.		DO.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] WILSON AVE., [illegible] NEW YORK C. N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		WHITTIER HOTEL, [illegible] DRIVE, DETROIT, MICH.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		PRIDES CROSSING, MASS.
12	[illegible]	[illegible] L	[illegible]				[illegible]		48 E. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] EAST 42ND ST. New York C.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		1000 YORKSHIRE RD. GROSSE POINT, MICH.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		1000 YORKSHIRE RD., DETROIT MICH.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] WASHINGTON D.C.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				FEB. 2ND 1850 SALEM N.J.		KANSAS CITY ATHLETIC CLUB, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				SEP. [illegible] 1[illegible] DETROIT MICH.		DO.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] SON HOTEL, ICAGO ILL.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		9526 [illegible] MANCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		617 LAFAYETTE [illegible] AV, CHICAGO ILL.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] ALTIMORE MD.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5/7/1850 LAFAYETTE N.Y.		C/O [illegible] ONDS, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				10/11/1[illegible] DETROIT MICH.		DO.
25	[illegible]	CAROL [illegible]	[illegible]				6/[illegible]/1921 LOS ANGELES CAL.		DO.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] LAFAYETTE ST. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] 72ND AVE., [illegible] NEW YORK C. N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	SARATOGA CAL.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]/1879 CINCINNATI O.		[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.C. NY.
29	[illegible]	FRED [illegible]	[illegible]				OCT. 15TH 1[illegible] MEMPHIS TENN.		329 NORTH MAIN ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	59				[illegible]	[illegible]	248 W. [illegible] ST., NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at port of _____ 15 APR 1927, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 29

S. S. [illegible]; sailing from [illegible], April [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] 15 APR. 1927, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR S. W.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] NEW YORK
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], KENTUCKY.		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]

[illegible] See Sheet 1a Line 22.

[illegible]
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 630

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 APR 1927

(Printed in England) 11-608

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 9TH, 19 27, Arriving at port of N.Y. YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANGELL	[illegible]	67	-	M	MAY 6TH 1859 BURLINGTON, VT.		47, ORCHARD AVE., NEW HAVEN CONN.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	DEC. 15/87 MORRISON ILL.		AVONMORE PA.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	M	MARCH 12TH 1882 CHICAGO ILL		PINCLIFF LANE, L.I. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	-	M	2/5/68 NEW HAVEN CONN.		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	M	[illegible]		DO. 24 ATLANTIC ST., STAMFORD CONN.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	-	M	[illegible]		DO.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	M	[illegible]		UNIVERSITY CLUB, CHICAGO ILL.
8	COULTER	EUGENE	40	-	M	[illegible] 6TH 1886 HARTFORD C		DO.
9	COULTER	[illegible]	60	-	M	[illegible] 5TH 1866 WESTENBURG C.		BEVERLEY FARMS, MASS.
10	CASTELL	[illegible]	28	-	M	AUG. 9TH 1901 BEVERLEY FARMS, MASS.		[illegible]
11	CROCKER	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] BOSTON, MASS.		[illegible]
12	DAVEY	CATHARINE L	[illegible]					[illegible]
13	DAVEY	[illegible] B	40		M			50 E. FULLERTON AVE., GLEN ELLYN ILL.
14	DAWSON	[illegible] B	61	-	M	NOV. 6TH 1865 [illegible] PA.		DO.
15	DAWSON	MARY B	61		M	JAN 25TH 1865 [illegible] PA.	ACT OF CONGRESS.	909 WASHINGTON AVE., [illegible] ILL.
16	DENNIS	ALBERT	56	-	M		1906 DISTRICT CT. BOSTON	120 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
17	EISEMAN	LOUIS	68	-	M	[illegible]		DO.
18	EISEMANN	[illegible]	40	-	M	[illegible] NEWTON CENTRE MASS.		DO.
19	EISEMANN	[illegible]	41	-	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	EIDLITZ	[illegible] M.	51	-	M	MAY 6TH 1873 [illegible]		[illegible] AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
21	ENGELHART	FRANK	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		DO.
22	ENGELHART	[illegible]	4		F	[illegible] IOWA		[illegible]
23	FEARON	CHARLES	65	-	M	4/11/ 1862 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO.
24	FEARON	MARGARET [illegible]	58	-	F	7/4/1864 PHILADELPHIA PA.		40 W. 68TH ST., NEW YORK.
25	FLETCHER	[illegible]	[illegible]	-			MAR. 6TH 1924 [illegible] ST. N.Y.	[illegible]
26	FRANK	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	[illegible] CORNERSTOWN N.Y.		CORNERSTOWN N.Y.
27	FRANK	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible] NEW YORK N.Y.		DO. 290 PARK AVE., NEW YORK C. N.Y.
28	FISHER	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	MAY 20TH 1857 [illegible]		164 EAST 70TH ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
29	FOSTER	[illegible]	50	-		APRIL 2ND 1877 [illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25 31

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—6/27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 332

15 APR. 1927

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from [illegible] , 3[illegible] APRIL , 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. APRIL , 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs	AGE — Mos	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AC[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		PA[illegible]N.J.		[illegible]. JAMES L.I. [illegible].
2	STEIN	Dwight	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]. M. [illegible]	U.S. Southern District, 1/8/00.	133, W.30th St., New York, N.Y.
3	SCHRIEFF	Chester, F.	42		M	S	Pr[illegible]ires, ILL.	[illegible]	1554, E.62nd St., Chicago, ILL.
4	BAUER	Jacob.	58	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court, New York. May, 1913.	130, W.77th St., New York, N.Y.
5	BARRON	Fred H.	45	[illegible]	M	M	Lawrence, Mass.	[illegible].	62, Jasper St., Newton, Mass..
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible] Locust St [illegible]. Pa.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naturalised [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	LAUGHEIMER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit. Mich.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	143 East 62 St. New York city.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCHISES sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 APR. 1927, 19

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN CLAP POSSESSION OR IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLAIR.	Robert H.	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] New York.
2	BLAIR.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] New York.
3	ASHTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	WOLF.	James S.	[illegible]	11	M	M	[illegible] N.Y.	1[illegible]	[illegible]
5	O'NEAL	[illegible] S.	[illegible]	7	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Md.
6	O'NEAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Md.
7	FOLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	MILLER	[illegible]	4[illegible]						
9	KENNEY	Hamilton Glover	[illegible]	6	M.	S.	Tallahassee, Florida.	[illegible]	[illegible] Broadway, New York, N.Y.
10	MAXWELL	Isabelle.	[illegible]	11	F.	S.	Towanda, PA.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Towanda, PA.
11	MAXWELL	Nellie B.	[illegible]	7	F.	S.	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	As above.
12	TAYLOR	Bessie	[illegible]	8	F.	S.	[illegible] Indiana, Indiana.	[illegible]	Springfield, Mo.
13	THOMAS	Geo. W.C.	[illegible]	8	M.	M.	Milwaukee, WIS.	[illegible]	[illegible] South 4th St., New York, N.Y.
14	CHAPMAN	Clifford T.	[illegible]	11	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Argyle Rd., Ipswich, MASS.
15	CHAPMAN	Jessie W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	As above.
16	GALLAGHER	John J.	[illegible]	8	M.	S.	Philadelphia, PA.	[illegible]	[illegible] Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA.
17	FYNNE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]	Milwaukee, WIS., 11th November, 1913.	[illegible] Hawthorne Ave., Sth.Milwaukee, WIS.
18	RICHARDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Broad St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	ASHTON	John	64	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible] New Jersey.	[illegible]	[illegible] E.Hanover St., Trenton, N.J.
20	ELKINS	Peter W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible] New Jersey.	[illegible]	[illegible] Richey Place, Trenton, N.J.
21	BROMLEY	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible] Pa.	[illegible]	Wissahickon & Hortter Streets, Phil. PA.
22	BROWNING	William C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] 1883	Purchase, New York, N.Y.
23	BROWNING	Elizabeth H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] 1883	As above.
24	CURRY	Lewis T.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	111, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
25	STRIKER	Meier	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible] United States District Court. 1920.	145, West 27th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	MORRIS.	Julius.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	[illegible]	Apt. No. [illegible] S. District New York. Aug. 1894.	129, W.27th St. New York, N.Y.
27	DOAK	Robbie.	34	F.	S.	Grenada, MISS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grenada, MISS.
28	SEIFFERT	Edward C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	New York, N.Y.	4/4/87.	614, King Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	SEIFFERT	Annie M.	48	5	F	M.	New York, N.Y.	1/11/80.	As above.
30	BAIRD	Mary A.	[illegible]	3	F.	W.	Morrison, ILL.	10/12/[illegible]	Evanston, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania" sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon and Purser combined, and name of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Jones

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of April, 1927

at New York

(signature and title of immigration officer who is authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route at the conclusion of the voyage noted hereon. If a surgeon is not carried on the vessel the affidavit presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon is carried with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 509 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUSTRIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 12 April, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	W	H.wife	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	2674	Berlin	1.4.27	France	Paris
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	870	London	5.4.27	Austria	Lemberg
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	yes	no	Swedish	Slavic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.3.27	Slovakia	Kremnica
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lustenau	366	Zurich	4.4.27	Austria	Lustenau
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Rumania	Senescheu				Hungary	Budapest
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kovno	1.6.27	Lithuania	Kaunas
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.6.27	Lithuania	Kaunas
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Child	No	No	Lithuanian	Jewish	Kovno	Kovno	2366	Kovno	1.6.27	Lithuania	Kaunas
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lysytrica.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.4.27	Slovakia	Ratinow
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	Lesko Ka	3008	[illegible]	4.4.27	Slovakia	Kolmeale
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnobrzia	3002	Vienna	2.4.27	Austria	Vienna
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	Vienna	18.3.27	Austria	Vienna
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Yugoslav	Slavic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.4.27	Yugo Slavia	Slavia.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 5. Zelma Goldman. See Sheet 1 line 28.
Lines 15 to 30 blank.

[illegible]
Line Purser.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the country of the immediate last foreign port of departure, if any, unless otherwise specified.
Cities or towns will be looked for the map of that country.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th April, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether possessed of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter in law. Mrs. Ida Forbert & one Sauveal Paris	N.Y	New-York	yes	see col 23	Yes	no			Son: Mr.Forbert 1311 Wheeler ave. Bronx New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	lt	wh	bl	none
2	Father: Anton Baron. Lustenau Austria	N.Y	New-York	NO	self	yes	no			Sister: Mr.Hedwig Fixler 134 19th St. Union City NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bl	gr	none
3	Mother: Hermine Eykys Bodnice Czechoslovakia	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Mr.Konrad Eykys 601 E. 22nd St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	oh	br	none
4	Father: Scheffkneeht Gutenbergstrasse 3 Lustenau	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	no			Sister. Mrs.Lina Wolf. Adams str.No	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none
5	Father: Eisenhand [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no			Brother-in-law. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bk	br	none
6	Father. K [illegible] Bohemia	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Mr. [illegible] L. 1 [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	gr	none
7	Mother in law. -do- do	N.Y	New-York	yes	[illegible]	-	no			Brother. -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cod	no	5	4	fr	bl	gr	none
8	Grandfather. -do-	N.Y	New-York	yes	father	-	no			Uncle. Friend. [illegible] Pennsylvania from [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bl	gr	none
9	Cousin: Mr.Josef McNa. Hadlice Slovakia	N.Y	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	gr	none
10	Father: Ludwig Zapp. Zilinsky Ondrej Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no			[illegible] 825 St. [illegible] Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	br	br	none
11	Mother in law: Mr. Joseph Hrabcsak 39 Wood. Ave.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	?	yes	no		Husband: Mr.Solomon [illegible] 114 Bar [illegible] Philadel.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	br	br	none
12	Uncle: Mr.J.Zimmer. 81 Schuyler Pl. Trenton	N.J	Trenton	yes	parents	yes	no			Parents: [illegible] Rockaway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	bl	none
13	Mother. Mrs A.C.Mahr. Ivanka Nad Dunajom Slovakia	Ind.	[illegible]	yes	Brother	No				Brother: Mr.Robert Conklin employer. Mr Robert Conklin Scranton. Penna.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	brn	none.
14	Mother. Mary Ladesic Ladesic Dragan. Yugo Slavia	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Father	20	No			Friend. (USS) Ivan Ladesic 4711 Butler St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil (Master or Actual Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Aquitania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, subscribed hereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the other Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether or having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or 0).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 1917

at New York

36

[illegible] Immigration or other Officer to administer oath.

Note.—In case any answer to the above questions of this affidavit of examination shall be corrected before such Commissioner, Officer or Port of arrival, any change that may have occurred in regard to the mental or physical condition of the alien [illegible] examined.
In case any answer to any of the questions in this affidavit of examination shall be corrected at the port of departure before the officer administering the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
[illegible]
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARCADIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible] April 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		VASSAU	Agoia	24		F M	H.wife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	137	[illegible]	15.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
2		LAFF	Mina	18		F M	H.wife	yes	[illegible]	Jewish	Jewish	[illegible]	Bessarabi	157	[illegible]	15.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3		PASCE	Mary	27		F M	maitresse	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Soulines 0.I	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
4		KOSTOVICZ	Tavia	42		F M	H.Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cutrow	6667	[illegible]	17.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
5		KOSTOVICZ	Chaskel	6		M S	child	No	Child	No Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cutrow	6667	[illegible]	17.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6		KOSTOVICZ	Cha.	17		F S	H.wife	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cutrow	6669	[illegible]	17.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
7		KOSTOVICZ	Rachel	16		F S	H.wife	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cutrow	6670	[illegible]	17.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
8		KOSTOVICZ	Natya	15		F S	schoolboy	yes	Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cutrow	6671	[illegible]	17.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
9		DELVIZIS	Olga	24		F M	H.wife	yes	Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
10		[illegible]ROFF	Stefanevitch	31		F M	H.wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plovdiv	[illegible]	Sofia	8.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
11		ULLMANN	Margaret	36		F M	H.wife	yes	German	yes Austrian	German	Austria	Herrnbaumgarten	183	Vienna	16.4.24	[illegible]	Vienna	11
12		[illegible]BER	[illegible]	27		M S	Secretary	yes	[illegible]	yes Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	166	[illegible]	22.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 Mother.
13		KELINA	Marija	36		F M	H.wife	yes	[illegible]	yes Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	Lovrin	6639	Zagreb	25.4.24	Yugoslavia	Lovrin	13
14		KELINA	Ludovica	6		F S	child	No	Child	No Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	640	Zagreb	25.4.24	Yugoslavia	Lovrin	14
15		[illegible]OVA	[illegible]	32		F M	H.wife	yes	Slovak	yes Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunkovce	233	[illegible]	8.4.24	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunkovce	15
16		[illegible]OVA	Maria	6		F S	child	yes	Slovak	yes Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunkovce	236	[illegible]	8.4.24	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunkovce	16
17		[illegible]OVA	Alexandra	7		F S	child	yes	Slovak	yes Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunkovce	234	[illegible]	8.4.24	Czecho-Slovakia	Hunkovce	17
18		[illegible]ELIAN	Omarus	23		M S	[illegible]	yes	Armenian	yes Armenian	Persian	Persia	Arabair	3	Tabriz.	20.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
19		SAMAS	Sadie	39		F M	H.wife	yes	Greek	yes Greek	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19
20		SAMUEL	Auraam	46		M M	Merchant	yes	Turkish	yes Turkish	Turkish	Asiatic Turkey	Adana	[illegible]	Zeitoun	4.4.24	[illegible]	New-York	20
21		MASA	Tomo	11		M S	schoolboy	yes	Yugoslave	yes Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	Jarkovica	641	Zagreb	25.4.24	Yugoslavia	Lovrin	21
22		MASA	Djuro	8		M S	schoolboy	yes	Yugoslave	yes Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	642	Zagreb	25.4.24	Yugoslavia	Lovrin	22
23		[illegible]MAN	Zelma	34		F M	H.wife	yes	[illegible]	yes Russian	Russian	Russia	Kassanron	641	[illegible]	1.4.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Line 15. CERKOVA Zinzana ..... Did not sail
" 16. CERKOVA Maria ..... -do-
" 17. CERKOVA Zinzanna ..... -do-
Lines 24 to 30 blank.

2nd Purser.

Total Passengers ..
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* The manner required will be in the meaning of the manual Act ... intended residence in the United States.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15th, 1927

37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled; nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother in law- Des ines. Vicente Mercedes Florida	N.Y	Rochester	no	husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dr	br	br	none
2	Sister: Adrienne Latil. [illegible]	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no			Mr James Baron.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ar	br	gr	none
3	Sister: Jeanne Prince	D.C.	Washington	NO	self	yes	no			Husband: David Kostowicz	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none
4	Sister: Rosa Lichtenberg [illegible]	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	br	br	none
5	Aunt -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	see below	-	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	br	br	none
6	Aunt: -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	see below	-	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	br	br	none
7	Aunt: -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	see below	-	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	br	br	none
8	Aunt: -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	see below	-	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	br	gr	none
9	Father: John Stylianos [illegible]	Tennes.	Knoxville	no	husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Michael Delvistis	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none
10	Sister: Virginia de Sofia [illegible]	Mich.	Pontiac	no	husband	yes	yes	1926	Mich	1016 E. Jefferson st. Knoxville Tenn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr	fr	bl	none
11	Father: Jos Kubin [illegible]	Oregon	Salem	yes	husband	yes	no	Sep. 3rd	1926	Lodi 70 Main st Pontiac Mich. (with husband)	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	br	br	none
12	Sister: Hedwig Kramer str. 38 Lucien Switzerland.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Chicago	Husband: Dr. Ernst Ullmann, Friends: Mr. H. Setterli In. Leiden ave 906 Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	bl	none
13	[illegible]	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr. [illegible]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none
14	-do-	Ohio.	Cleveland	No	Father	-	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	ch	gr	none
15	~~Father in law Selge Hrvoni Terminese Checkerowsky~~	Ill	Benld	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: S. [illegible] Benld Ill	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fr	fr	bl	none
16	-do-	Ill	Benld	yes	Father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none
17	~~-do-~~	Ill	Benld	yes	Father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fr	fr	gr	none
18	Father. Mrs V. Housepian. Erivan. Armenia. Mother in Law.	Mass	Lowell	No	self	yes	no	1920 1926			no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	br	none
19	Mrs. Gizella Szoke [illegible] 8. Szigedvary St	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Chicago		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	br	brn	finger nail amputated.
20	Father: Mr Adam Schlidf.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Chicago	Husband: N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	gr	none
21	Father: Mr. Meryan. Schowed Yanalewis	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	-	no			[illegible] Allis	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	wh	bl	none
22	-do-	Miss.	West Allis	-	Father	-	no			Father -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	oh.	gr	none
23	Mr R. [illegible]	Ill.	Milwaukee	no	husband.	yes	no			Husband: Mr S. Goldman. 830 3rd st. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	oh	gr	none
24											no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bk	br	none
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G.J. McNeil, Master, of the "Aquitania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, or the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should not show merely the country, if outside the United States, permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania", Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon-in-charge, or Temporary Assistant Surgeon) swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other Officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; but if changes that may have occurred en route or the arrival at the port of sailing are noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible] on April 10 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		[illegible]	Dafne.	50	F	M	Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Martin	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Robin	34	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Emil	21	M	S	Secretary	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	[illegible]	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Adam	46	M	S	Priest	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Anastasia	32	F	S	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	S	Artiste	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Josef	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	8
9	[illegible]	STROBS	Josef	19	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norbert	27	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	10
11	[illegible]	WEISS	Alois	24	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walter	22	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	12
13	[illegible]	NIKOLSBURG	Moses	28	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Sporegfol	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	13
14	[illegible]	KOVACZY	Bela	22	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Klosterneu	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	14
15	[illegible]	SPIEL	Gustav	40	M	M	Manager	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	15
16	[illegible]	SCHEIN	Max	22	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	16
17	[illegible]	FABIAN	Alexander	30	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyrcsl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	17
18	[illegible]	FISCHER	Oscar	26	M	M	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richard	28	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	19
20	[illegible]	WORTMANN	Siegfried	24	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Israel	26	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Przemysl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arthur	27	M	M	Manager	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	22
23	[illegible]	FUCHS	Hirsch	20	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fritz	21	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	24
25	[illegible]	WEISS	Armin	20	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	25
26	[illegible]	SCHLO	Max	27	M	M	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	26
27	[illegible]	KESTLER	Bela	23	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leinzig	19	M	S	Footballer	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	28
29																			29
30																			30

Lines 29 and 30 blank.

[illegible]
And Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is intended, not temporary residence.
* List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th April, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain	Whether coming to join a specific person	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband: Dimitrios Kostoral 113 Fokionos Negri Athens	Greece	Athens	yes	self	yes	no			Son in law Christ Lymperis 177 Salina St. Rochester NY	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	bl	none
2	Fr. Schaefer Strasse 19. W.	Germany	Berlin	Yes	self	yes	yes 1913		New-York	'transit' to Australia	yes	30 d'ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none
3	Uncle: G.Haran Rewa. Arlberges 26 Riga	Latvia	Riga	yes	cancelled	yes	no			Father: S. Kagan 179 Broadway, New York	yes	3 m'ths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	br	br	none
4	Parents: Hr.Hermann Gruen- feld Vienna. Tymowa.	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	yes	no				yes	2 m'ths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt	bk	br	none
5	[illegible]	Canada	Winnipeg	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes 1926		N.York	'transit' to [illegible]	yes	'transit'	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	bk	bl	none
6	Cousin: Zemdsnos Nicoles. 58 Bd boulitas Le Alger	Canada	Halifax	yes	self	yes	no			'transit' to Halifax N.S.	yes	'transit'	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br	br	none
7	Moritz Senger. Patent. Bierlen Germany	Germany	Berlin	no	self	no	yes 1926		N.York	Dr.Morris Hermann 1 Riverside drive N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	br	none
8	Sportklub "HAKOAH" Wipplingerstrass 24 Wien	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			Sportclub "GLARUS" New-York	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	none
9	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bk	br	none
10	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	none
11	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	yes	1926	N.York	-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	none
12	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	dk	br	none
13	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bk	br	none
14	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	none
15	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	none
16	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	yes		N.York	-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none
17	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	yes		N.York	-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	none
18	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bk	br	none
19	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none
20	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	yes	1926	N.York	-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none
21	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	5	fr	bk	bl	none
22	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	9	fr	bk	bl	none
23	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	5	fr	bk	bk	none
24	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	none	none	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	none
25	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none
26	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	yes	1926	N.York	-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none
27	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	[illegible]	none
28	-do-	Austria	Vienna	yes	see col.17	yes	no			-do-	yes	6 m'ths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bk	bl	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil, Master, of the "Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 30 to 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Lusitania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to the mental or physical condition of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ACROPOLIS . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 9th April , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		[illegible]	Stephan	[illegible]		M	M	General Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerasia	[illegible]	[illegible]	21.10.26	Ia	Pittsburgh	1
2		[illegible]	Petros	42		M	S	Sandy Worker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Lagin	149190	Washington	1.6.26	[illegible]	Wash.,Tre	2
3		[illegible]	Zoe	36		F	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerevnia	207027	Washington	26.10.26	New-York	Buffalo	3
4		JAGER	Alex.	38		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	287904	Washington	27...27	Ind.	Akart	4
5		JAGER	Esther	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St.Andr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12...7	Ind.	Akart.	5
6		[illegible]YASAS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIVAS	70460	Washington	16.6.26	Boston	Mass.	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]7	Greece	Athens	7
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Furrier	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	273	[illegible]	1.6.27	[illegible]	Kastoria.	8
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Furrier	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Kastoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.6.27	[illegible]	Kastoria	9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Safed	6	[illegible]	16.6.27	Palestine	Jerusalem	10
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Operatic Singer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Turkey	Constantinople	[illegible]	Washington	17.7.26	U.S.	New York.	11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Lines 12 to 30 [illegible].

[illegible]
2nd Purser.

Total Passengers ..
U.S. citizens .. .. ..
Aliens .. .. ..

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean a true or intended residence of one year or more.
*Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 15th, 1927

Sheet No. 11

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?			Length of time in U.S. / Where last								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Stefanowicz	Pa.	Pittston	No	self	No	yes	1921 Phila.	returning home:	No	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	gr	br	none
2	Mrs. Michael Petrillis	Mass.	Cashmere	No	self	No	yes	1907 Boston	returning home:	No	French	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	bk	br	none
3	[illegible] Lorenzi F. [illegible] Belice	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	1926 Buffalo	returning home:	No	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	gr	none
4	[illegible] Ingley	Ind.	Salem	no	self			1924 Chicago		No	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	bl	none
5	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]	no	self			1923 Chicago	[illegible]	No	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	br	none
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self			1923 [illegible]	returning home:	No	German	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	No. 2	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Extension Granted until 7/3/28 File 99 3/45

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, that is, one who practices or advocates or believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S.S. O'Neill, Master, of the "Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to inspect the persons named in the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA" sail[illegible], do sincerely and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the regulations of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of April, 19 27

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—The surgeon only with the vessel in his affidavit as to examinations shall be examined by an immigration officer at port of arrival and as to changes that may have occurred thereafter, the said vessel and the aliens carried by her from the inspection by the surgeon at the port of departure, as hereinbefore required.

Every surgeon of any vessel shall sign and swear to the affidavit at the end of the list of aliens taken on board at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
French
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ARABISTAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 19 .

STATI

States, or a por
SECOND-CABIN

Arrivin

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	No. on List
1		BERENTSEN	BERAITHE A.	58	-	F	S	SEA-STRESS.	YES	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER						1
2		BUCKLE	ALAN R.	25	-	M	S	JASON	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM.						2
3		BUCKLE	FLORENCE E.	26	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.						3
4		DONOVAN	EDITH AMY	20	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BRITON FERRY.				WALES	BRITON FERRY	4
5		EVANS	JAMES	17	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BRITON FERRY				WALES	BRITON FERRY	5
6		FLETCHER	JESSIE F.	29	-	F	S	LADY ASST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUILFORD						6
7		SLAWIK	[illegible]	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	[illegible]	ENGLAND	RYHOPE				ENGLAND	RYHOPE	7
8		JACKOWITCH	RYMAN	29	-	M	S	GENERAL BUYER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON						8
9		JARVIS	[illegible]	28	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]					ETON	9
10		JARVIS	ETHEL S.	51	-	F	W	MILLINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINDSOR					ETON	10
11		LEWINSZTEJN	JERYCHIAJ.	74	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SLONIM.				POLAND	SLONIM	11
12		LEWINSZTEJN	ESTER	71	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLOWSZYN.				POLAND	SLONIM	12
13		ROBBINS	ALBERT C.	37	-	M	S	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON	13
14		ROBBINS	GERTY L.	37	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON	14
15		ROBBINS	ARTHUR GEORGE	-	3	M	S	INFANT	NO	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON	15
16		THOMAS	THOMAS	60	-	M	S	DAIRY-MAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON	16
17		THOMAS	IDRIS	25	-	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BRITON FERRY				WALES	BRITON FERRY	17
18		WOODWARD	BERTHA J.	31	-	F	S	HSKPR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THORNTON HEATH				ENGLAND	THORNTON HEATH	18
19		WINER	NECHA	56	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GARWOLIN				POLAND	LASKO. POW. LASK.	19
20		FAJN	JAKOB	62	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	POLISH JEWISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SUPPOSED				POLAND	WASILKOW.	20
21		FAJN	ESTERA	60	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH JEWISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WASILKOW.				POLAND	WASILKOW.	21
22		SCHAERS	JOZEF	54	-	M	M	FILLER	YES	POLISH JEWISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DOBKOWO.				POLAND	ROPCZYCE.	22
23		TENENBAUM-BIEBER	CHANA	55	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIATY KAINSEN.				POLAND	SOKOLOWKA	23
24		TENENBAUM-BIEBER	ESTER C.	12	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIATY KAINSEN				POLAND	SOKOLOWKA	24
25		TENENBAUM-BIEBER	FREIDE R.	20	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIATY KAINSEN				POLAND	SOKOLOWKA	25
26		LEWIS	VIOLET M.	30	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	MERTYR				WALES	[illegible]	26
27		LEWIS	[illegible]	-	11	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	[illegible]				WALES	[illegible]	27
28		SEBALHITZ	BENJAMIN	71	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] son.	[illegible]	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	[illegible]				ENGLAND	LONDON	28
29		SEBALHITZ	ANNIE	32	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON	29
30																				30

Line 30 blank.

and Purser.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest sheet is a place of actual and bona fide abode of the alien concerned.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th APRIL, 1927.

43

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence*		Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER.M.EDVARD BERENTSEN.									BROTHER.OF.PETER BERENTSEN.															
1	NORDATEN.IB.STAVANGER.	CAL.	STOCKTON	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	1906	MINN.	112.W.[illegible] ST.STOCKTON.Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRIZ.BRN	NONE
	MRS. CHARLY BUCKLE.180.									FRIEND.															
2	NEW STREET.CHELTENHAM.	NY.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	57 ELGIN ST.ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	[illegible] LAW.				HUSBAND					FRIEND															
3	-DO-	NY.	ROCHESTER	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
	FATHER.EDWARD DONOVAN.55.									AUNT. MRS. LAMB. 311.KIEHL															
4	REGENT ST.E.BRITON FERRY.	PA.	WOODLAWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	STREET.WOODLAWN. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
	STEPFATHER.R.G.MORGAN.6.																								
5	VERNON ST.BRITON FERRY.	PA.	[illegible]	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
	G.MOTHER.MRS.RUTH FLETCHER.									FATHER.G.F.FLETCHER.G/O.															
6	RAILWAY LODGE.WHITTINGTON. WORCESTR.	PA.	BLAIRSVILLE	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	J.WATSON. R.D.3.BOX 28. BLAIRSVILLE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
	FATHER.SOLOMON GLANVILLE.																								
7	22.ST.PAULS TCE.RYHOPE.	[illegible]	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.THOMAS VENNARD.1748. WASHINGTON BLVD.CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.JACKOVITCH.28.									c/o PHILLIPS PHILLIPS.1180.															
8	MOUNT ST.NEW RD.LONDON.E.1.	[illegible]	CLEVELAND.	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	PARKLAWN DR.SUITE.1. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE
	UNCLE.MR. LIONEL GAGE.THE									FIANCE.MR.MAURICE D.CLELLAND.															
9	FALCON.WILLIAM ST.[illegible].	CAL.	MILL VALLEY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	10.HILL ST.MILL VALLEY.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE
10	BROTHER. -DO-	CAL.	MILL VALLEY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	MED	D.B.	GREY	NONE
	FRIEND.MOZES WRIEL.									SON.AARON LEWINSKE.800.															
11	SLOANE. POLAND.	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SOUTH STREET. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
12	-DO-	NO.	NEWARK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.MR.A.ROBBINS.9.LITTLE									SISTER.MRS. K.J. WASSERANG.															
13	EXETER ST.MARYLEBONE.LONDON.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	14584.GRIGGS AVE.DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	F/LAW. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	S/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
15	G/FATHER. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	BRO.MR.ERNEST THOMAS.1.PORLAND									FRIEND.MRS.FITZWARREN.47.															
16	ST.TOTTENHAM COURT RD.LONDON.W.1.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CHERRY STREET. SOMERVILLE. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.DAVID THOMAS.2.																								
17	PILE TCE.BRITON FERRY. Wales	PA.	WOODLAWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.LAMB.311.KIEHL STREET. WOODLAWN. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
	BROTHER.WM.WOODWARD. 60.																								
18	FROME.TROWBRIDGE.	CAL.	LONG BEACH	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.JANE SALES.1005.W. EAST 6TH ST.LONG BEACH.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
	BROTHER.LEWZER SZLINKER.									SON. M. WIENER.2111. DALY															
19	GESIA.17. WARSAW.	NY.	BRONX	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED	GREYBLUE		NONE
	S/LAW. SULKA SOLINSKA.									SON. NORMAN PINE. 1158.															
20	WASILKOW.D.BIATYSTOK.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
21	SON. -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SON. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE. REGINA SCHNEPS.									SON. MORRIS SCHNAPS.816.E.															
22	ROPCZYCE. POLAND.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	76TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
	BROTHER. SYMKO SZRAGER.									HUSBAND BERNSTON BIXER. 14.															
23	SOKOLOWKA. PLAND.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	MESSEROLE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BLUE.	NONE
24	UNCLE. -DO-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	DO. -DO-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.MR.A.WILCOX.17.[illegible]		ARCHBALD							HUSBAND.MR.E.T.LEWIS.610.															
26	DENE RD.KNOWLE.BRISTOL.	PA.	LACKAWANNA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	N.MAIN ST.ARCHBALD LACKAWANNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
			ARCHBALD							PA.															
27	G/FATHER.-DO-	PA.	LACKAWANNA	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
	COUSIN.NATHAN BECKET.[illegible]				MOTHER					SON.LOUIS SIEGAL.67.EAST															
28	CHRISTIAN ST.LONDON.E.1.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	2ND. ST.NEW YORK.[illegible]US.CITZ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 36	4	11	DRK	GREY	BRN	BLIND.
29	-DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or subscribing to any literature or publication (or contributing thereto or circulating the same) which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Lelell (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer) *Luster, of the "Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from this port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all alien aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th. *day of* April, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania" sailing therewith
(State whether a regular contract surgeon or not, and if not, whether duly qualified to act as such)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred since the examination of aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, SECOND

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 9th APRIL. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language or (if racial dialect omitted) on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		KLIBANSKIENE	Rile - Miss	30		F.	W.	H'wife.	Yes.	Jewish.	Yes.	Lith.	Hebrew.	Lithuania	Simbada				Lithuania	Kovnas
2		OMMONSKY	Leja	63		F.	W.	H'wife.	No.	Joining son.	No.	Polish.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Wasilkow.	1639				
3		RAUSTAD KRISTIANSEN	Kristen	42		M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian.	Scand							
4		FRØITLAND STAALESEN	Thorvald	47		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	Norwegian.	Scand.	Norway.	Leda.	5724.				Leda.
5		HAALAND	Toralv	24		M.	S.	Farmworker	"	Norwegian.	Yes	Norwegian.	Scand.	Norway.	Hetland.	1173				Hoyland.
6		LARSEN	Knud Albert Kristian	29		M.	M.	Engineer.	Yes	English Danish.	Yes	Danish.	Scand.	Denmark.	Korenhagen.	7.	Copenhagen.	8/3/27.	Denmark.	Copen-hagen.
7		LARSEN	Edith, Martha Marie	28		F.	M.	H'wife.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish.	Scand.	Denmark.	Korenhagen.	8008.	Copenhagen.	8.3.27.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
8		SALIS	Annette	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British.	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	42	Capetown	7.3.27	S.Africa	Bulawayo
9		SALIS	[illegible]	9		F	S	None	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Hebrew	S. Africa	Rhodesia	42	Capetown	7.3.27	S.Africa	Bulawayo
10		SALIS	Pauline	5		F	S	None	No	Child	No	British	Hebrew	S. Africa	Rhodesia	42	Capetown	7.3.27	S.Africa	Bulawayo
11		SCHLAMM	Martin	17		M	S	Student	Yes	German Czechish	Yes	Austrian	German	Germany	Leipzig.	[illegible]	Berlin	[illegible]	Germany	Leipzig.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1. Rile Klibanskiene Did not sail.
Lines 12 to 30 blank.

2nd Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 15th April , 19 27

45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid, or by whom remitted, if not paid by alien himself)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Business / Pleasure / Other purpose			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether mentally or physically defective	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Daughter. Chele City. Ill. Hanna, Carding & et, 56.~~	N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Con. Sec 23.	$20.	No	-	-	~~Son. Meyer Elkansky, 1057 Bryant Ave., Bronx, N.Y.~~	No.	Permanently.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	
2	Sister: Mirka Abramow. Bretystok. Poland	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes.	Son. Sec 23.	$15	No	-	-	Son: John Louis, Chicago. Ill. 1107, Sacramento.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Grey	Grey	
3	Mother. Gurli [illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	$3.	Yes	1909.	Jersey City.	Uncle: Mr. Nils Nilsen, 93, Court House Pl., Jersey City.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	
4	[illegible] Mrs. Ingel Gulbrandsen. Feda, Pr. Flekkefjord, Norway.	N.J.	Jersey City.	No	[illegible]	$5	Yes	1923	New York.	Friend: Mr. Frederiksen, Court House Pl., Jersey City.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	
5	Father: Mr. Tore Haaland. Figgjo, Pr. Stevanger, Norway.	MONT.	Terry.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Sven Lndem, Terry, Montana. N.J.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	
6	Father: Mr. Valdemar Lowsen, Dyvekes Alle 4, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	Friend. Mr. Willy Simonsen, 449, 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown.	
7	[illegible] above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] as above.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue-Grey.	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	do do	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C H I L D					
10	Father. do do	S.A.	Bulayawo	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	do do	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C H I L D					
11	Father. Mirsch Schelmann Funkenberg Str. [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Gry		
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I S.G.S. McNeil Master of the "Aquitania" , from Southampton , do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon authorized by the proper officer to act, to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Master's Lists, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section two of the Immigration Act of 1917 and that no one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April , 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] Persons not to be considered landed [illegible] expressed in words, months, the latter being [illegible] under 1 year, as [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] Use name of country, as China, not Canton.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—Use only the words Married or S. (single), Widowed or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example, Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, [illegible] mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] wood turner, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite description.

A laborer should be carefully distinguished from farmers and farm laborers regardless of the [illegible] of the two words, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents, cultivates, and operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who owns, hires, or rents, cultivates, and operates it.

A laborer is one who does general work of unskilled character, and receives wages [illegible] by the day, week, or month, and sometimes [illegible] with the personal [illegible] of the employer.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.*—The answer is substituted and indicates the [illegible] Read, which means not merely [illegible] to read a printed [illegible] but to read with [illegible] the meaning of the words he reads in some language. [illegible] Persons who can read only in the Hebrew or other Oriental characters are to be [illegible] as able to read. [illegible] Persons who can read only in the Roman letters, but not in the characters of their own language, are to be [illegible] as able to read.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The answer should indicate the [illegible] to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or Negro.

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] Hebrew.

[illegible] Mexican.

[illegible] Pacific Islander.

[illegible] Spanish-American.

[illegible] Slovenian.

[illegible] Ruthenian.

[illegible] Moorish.

[illegible] Lithuanian.

[illegible] Roumanian.

[illegible] Bohemian.

[illegible] Bulgarian.

[illegible] Dalmatian.

[illegible] Finnish.

[illegible] Japanese.

[illegible] Servian.

[illegible] Slovak.

[illegible] Croatian.

[illegible] Chinese.

[illegible] Greek.

[illegible] Magyar.

[illegible] Turkish.

[illegible] Scandinavian.

[illegible] Scotch.

[illegible] Welsh.

[illegible] West Indian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, E.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 19 27

at New York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If any erasure, interlineation, or other alteration appears in the foregoing affidavit, the same must be explained by the person making the affidavit before the officer administering the oath. Any alien who shall knowingly make a false affidavit shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

If the affidavit is executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, before some other authorized officer, or before a commissioner of deeds, the words "at the time of his embarkation at the port of departure" shall be substituted for the words "at the time of his arrival at the port of entry in the United States."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. on Line	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: No. on List
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th APRIL, *1927.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of 860, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether visitor for pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether in transit to foreign country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Disposition	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.P.M.DUYVIS.JOH. VERULSTWEG.69.LANTPORT.	HOLL.	KOOG Z/D.Z.	YES	DUYVIS & CO.LTD. KOOG Z/D.	YES	YES	24	AMSTERDAM.	c/o NETHERLAND AMERICAN FOUNDATION.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER.C.T.HIGHETT.DARLIN. ALEXANDRA RD.S.FARNBORO. HUSBAND. JOHN HOPKINS.12.	URUGUAY.	MONTEVIDEO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24/25	BILLINGS. MONT.	C/O. UNION NAT. BANK. SAN DIEGO. CAL.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	PENYLAN PLACE.CARDIFF.	WALES	CARDIFF	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O JN.REV.N.BLVAN. ANNVILLE. FLA.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MISS POTTER. 10.FINCHLEY RD.LONDON.NW.8	JAPAN	SAKAIDE-CHO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O.CUNARD S.S.CO.LTD. 25.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	-DO-	JAPAN	SAKAIDE-CHO	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER.MRS.H.JAMES. PRISKS TERRACE.LANNET.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921/ 1922	Mich. DETROIT.	HOME.1503.HOLJOR AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER.MRS.RADFORD.143. CHESTERTON ROAD. CAMBRIDGE.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1925.	N.Y.	HOME.46. WEST 64TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	AUB.	GREY	NONE
8	M/LAW. -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1919/ 1924.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	AUB.	GREY	NONE
9	G/MOTHER.-DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FSH	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER.R.G.SUGWOOD.33. MILDMAY PARK.LOND.N.N.1.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES	1922/ 1927.	N.Y.	HUSBAND.CECIL M.W.SOLLY.440. GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	MRS.C.BLAIR.MAISON BOYAD-JIOG.OJ.ARNAOUTKEUY. CONSTANTINOPLE.TURKEY.	TURK.	CONSTANTINOPLE.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MISS S.H.OLMSTEAD.18.EAST 41ST.STREET.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE
12	COUSIN. FEIGA CHASZESMAN. SLONIM.SZKOLNA.17.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	$15	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.LEO WILLING.3918. 13TH STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
13	-DO- FATHER. JAKOB BOROWICE.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO- HOME. 3421. VESSON STREET.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	OSTROW.127.P.ROPOZYCE.	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 1927.	MICH. DETROIT.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	F/LAW. -DO- SISTER.ALEXANDRA PELTONEN.	MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1923	N.York	HOME. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
16	KORINKA. FINLAND.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	N.York	605.W.162NOT STREET.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	PARENTS.MEILECH & FRADLA TENENBLA.WARSAW-PRAGA. ZABKOWSKA.N.6.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	$15	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.PHILIP WASSERMAN. 249C. EAST 7T. ST.BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
18	COUSIN.ICEK SZFRAN. PULTUSK. POLAND.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE.	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.HORRIS WAINGROD. 967-27TH ST.WILWAUKEE.WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
19	-DO-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	-DO-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	REV.H.MERRIWEATHER. Friend SATYAVANGALAM. INDIA.	IND.	SATYAVANGALAM.	YES	CEYLON & INDIA GEN. LONDON.	YES	YES	217.	N.Y. BRONX	FATHER. ROBERT REA.1538. ROSEDALE AVE.BRONX.N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	DRK	BZL.	NONE
22	MOTHER.MRS. MARIE ROWINS. TOIENGATEN.39.OSLO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$60	YES	1922/ 1927.	N.Y.	HOME.339. EAST 57TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
23	-DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/ 1926.	NY.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
24	DAUGHTER.LILLY BARNETT.84. BIGGULPH RD.CROYDON. MARDA VALE. LONDON.W.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SON EMIL	YES	YES	1919.	N.Y. B'LYN.	DAUGHTER.MRS.N.I.BERMAN. 1426.AVE.J.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
25	Sister. [illegible] Beds.	N.J.	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Miss [illegible] Co. [illegible] York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	None
26	Brother. [illegible] 88 St.Annes Road, Dover.	N.J.	New York.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Menorah Bldg [illegible] York c/o [illegible] Co. [illegible] York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
27		N.Y.	New York.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Drk.	Blue	None.
28	Sister. Mrs. [illegible] Brother. Mr R. Eyre.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L.Edwards Ltd. [illegible] Liverpool.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plaza Hotel. New York. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	10th. Gulestone Rd. Parlet Manor. Mrs Emma Fowler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother.Mr Stanley Tyne. 10 Gr. Parnell Ave. Chicago [illegible]	No	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None.
30	Fern St. Portland, Devon.	Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1922	[illegible]	[illegible] 144 N. Wells St. [illegible]. Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Permanent Admission Granted & File 11/6/27 Bureau File 55518/687C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil. Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the "Aquitania" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of April, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania" Sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number accompanying hereto, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of APRIL, 1927

at NEW YORK

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, either (coastwise) alien or for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	Head-tax status	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Final destination: City or town	State	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	M	M	BRITISH Agent	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	-	F	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	53	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND	POLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	-	F	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	POLAND	POLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	10	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	-	F	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	42	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

16	
No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
Aunt	
9	
Father	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15th APRIL, 1927. 49

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	17 Final Destination: City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such destination	19 By whom was passage paid	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	21 If yes: Year or period of years	21 If yes: Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	25 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of: Hair	35 Color of: Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Friend. MAJOR R.H.WALSH.DSO.MC.																								
1	LESTER ARMS HOTEL.PS.R.F.A. GEORGE'S SQUARE. SOUTH-	ENG.	SWARDESTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.ROBERT F. COOKE.THE BANK.LEESBU G.FLORIDA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BROKEN INDEX FINGER R.H. SCAR BEHIND R. KNEE. SCAR R.SIDE NECK.
	WING COMDR.H.STANLEY TURNER.																								
2	C/O.R.A.F.MIDDLE EAST.	ENG.	SWARDESTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GREY	SCAR TOP NOSE.
	SISTER.MRS.SILVERMAN.102.									B.LAW.J.SILVERMAN.650.															
3	FURLEY RD.STOKE-NEWINGTON.	ENG.	BRIGHTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CROWN ST.BROOKLYN.N.YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
4	S/LAW. -DO-	ENG.	BRIGHTON	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	1913	N.Y.C.		-DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL.	FR.	GREY	NONE
	JAMES BEGG.150.SOUTHAMPTON											IN													
5	ROAD. LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	Farm. Dr J. Roger.											IN													
6	Souther Farm. Farnham. Surrey.	CAN.	PENTICTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT		[illegible]	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Gry	NONE
	F.L. Law do											IN													
7		CAN.	PENTICTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Transit		[illegible]	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry	NONE
	WIFE.VILLIDENT OLSEN.																								
8	ESTHER.EA.MATILDA ROAD.	SCOT.	GLASGOW	NO	SELF	YES	YES	New York		[illegible]															
	FOLLOWSHIELDS.GLASGOW.																								
Aunt	MISS E. OSLER.RADWELL	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS.E. CROWE.52.PARK ST. [illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN.	BRN	NONE
	HOUSE.NR.BALDOCK.HERTS.																								
Father	H.TREVILLION.49.BILLINGTON	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FOR	D.B.	GREY	NONE
	RD.NEW CROSS.LONDON.											IN													
10		CAN.	STREL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FLO.	TRANSIT	[illegible]	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FOR	BR.	GREY	NONE
	WIFE.MRS.ELIZABETH WILLIAMS.				GULF REFINING CO.							IN													
11	15.VESPASIAN ST.S.SHIELDS.	VENEZ.	UELA.LOS PIETRAS	NO	NEW YORK	YES	YES	N.Y.		C/O.VENEZUELA GULF OIL CO. LOS PIEDRAS. VENEZUELA.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
	WIFE. MRS. BROMBY.8.AVONDALE				ALLEN BERRY & CO.LD.																				
12	RD.SOUTH CROYDON.LONDON.	INDIA	CALCUTTA	YES	2.PLAZA RD. CALCUTTA.	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]		9 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PLA	BRN	BRN	CRESCENT SHAPED SCAR BETWEEN KNUCKLES.R.HND.
	WIFE. MRS. MILES.BURLINGTON		NEW																						
13	RICHMOND RD.EAST.NEW BARNET.	ENG.	BARNET.	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]		[illegible]															
	WIFE: MRS EMILIA [illegible]				[illegible]																				SCARRED NAIL
14	49, ADELAIDE RD., LONDON,N.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	TRANSIT	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or who has the unlawful destruction of property as one of its tenets, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNEIL, Master, of the "ANCHITANIA" (Master, First or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of April, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should not show merely the country, if outside the United States, permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Created in England) 16 00

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 9th; 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15th. April, 1927

W.A.S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORSTMIN.	Joseph	24	7	M	S	New Britain. CONN.	2/8/02		225 ..12[illegible]th Street.New York City.N.Y.
2	Mc MILLAN	Clara	47		F	W.	Grenville. [illegible]	1/10/79		Bayminette. Ala.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M			1/5/28.	Glenaive Montana.
4	CASSIDY	Joseph Andrew	23	9	M	S	Boston, MASS.	31/7/03.	Court of Anson County, Florida Montana.	97, Belvidere St., Boston, MASS.
5	COMPTON	Perry Ludwell	72	11	M	M	Washington, D.C.	21/5/87.		1711, Hobart St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
6	LECAY	Jean	37		M	M		P.P. 375921	Superior Court. San Francisco. Cal Sep 19th 1918.	1177 Oak St. S.Francisco Cal.
7	LECAY	Jeanne	36		F	M			Thru Husband.	do do
8	LECAY	Jeannette	8		F	S	San Francisco. Cal.	5/8/18		do do
9	LECAY	Catherine	6	6	F	S	-do-	18/9/11		do do
10	RICHARDS	Frank K.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	20/1 95		5728 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	ZUCKERMAN	Marks	25		M	S	New York. N.Y.	12/1/02		1810 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn NY
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 12 to 30 Blank

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 9TH APRIL. , 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th. APRIL , 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEMBERSON	HENRIETTA	48	-	F	W		P.P. 306614.	CIRCUIT COURT.BOSTON.MASS.1902.	325.RIVERSIDE DR.NEW YORK.
2	MEMBERSON	MORRIS	30	-	M	S	BOSTON.MASS. 5.3.1896.			-DO-
3	ROBERTS	LOUISA JANE	36	-	F	W		P.I. 285437	BY MARRIAGE.	FRIEND.MRS.TAYLOR.894. JEFFERSON AVE.BUFFALO.N.YORK.
4	STONE	AMY.	29	-	F	M		P.P. 3[illegible]1	BY MARRIAGE.	HOME.210. HIGHLAND AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. MICH.
5	YOUNG	ALEXANDER JAMES	37	-	M	M		I.P. 1[illegible]418	District Court. OMAHA. NEBRASKA. 1920.	3704 S. [illegible]th St. Omaha Neb.
6	YOUNG	REGINA GAVIN.	33	-	F	M	Manchester. N.H.	June 20th [illegible]24		-DO-
7	YOUNG	JAMES [illegible]RDAN	-	7	M	S	Omaha. Neb.	Aug. 1st 1926		-DO-
8	MILLER	GEORGE WALLACE.	33	-	M	M	VINITA. OKLAHOMA. DEC.[illegible]/1893.			UNIVERSAL OIL PROD.CO. CHICAGO. ILL.
9	THOMPSON	JOHN F	30	-	M	M	ISHPEMING. MICH.	Aug 18th 1896		M/LAW.MRS.J.A.ROREX. 610. COLUMBIA AVE.SHEFFIELD.ALA.
10	THOMPSON	[illegible]ELLA	28	-	F	M	SHEFFIELD.ALA.	Aug 18th 1898		-DO-
11	THOMPSON	[illegible]MERY	2	-	F	S			BY PARENTAGE.	-DO-
12	WILLIAMS	GLEN	27	-	M	M	FULTON. IND.	Mar 1st 1900		771.WOOD ST.SAGINAW.W.S.MICH.
13	WILLIAMS	IRENE	21	-	F	M	MERRILL. MICH.	May 23rd 1905		-DO-
14	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	3	-	M	S	SAGINAW. MICH.	Feb 11th 1924		-DO-
15	DABNEY	WILLIAM	63	-	M	M	CHAMPION.OHIO. 17/2/1864.			1207 W. Boulevard. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
16	DABNEY	KATHERINE	52	-	F	M	PORT HURON. MICH. 6/12/1874.			-DO-
17	DALY	TIMOTHY	34	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	Nov 10th 1[illegible]		HOME. 559. HUNTERSPOINT AVE LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
18	MC.MANUS	EDWARD F.	42	-	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	Dec 4th 1924		HOME.4805. LAUREL HILL BLVD. LAUREL HILL. LONG ISLAND. NY
19	SCHILLER	JACQUES	33	-	M	S		I.I. [illegible]7304	NEW YORK N.Y. U.S. SUPREME COURT.APRIL 1920.	459.WEST 123RD ST.NEW YORK CITY
20	DE YOUNG	ELIZABETH	32	-	F	S		P.P. 9.	CIRCUIT COURT OF KENT COUNTY. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH. JUNE 17TH.1912.	320.FOUNTAIN STREET. NE. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
21	SHEINMAN	HARRY	32	-	M	M	STANFORD. CONN. 28.1.1895.			103.HAWKSTONE ST.NEW YORK. NY
22	SHEINMANN	CELIA	26	-	F	M	NEW YORK. 18/1/1901.			-DO-
23	VILLAMIL	JOSE	34	-	M	M	ARECIBO. PORTO RICO. MAY 3RD.1893.			CIALES.PORT RICO.
24	VERVILLE	ALFRED VICTOR	36	-	M	M	DETROIT. MICH. NOV.16/90.			3318.TUXEDO AVE.DETROIT. MICH.
25	HOCKEY	ELIZABETH	73	-	F	M		P.P. 28042	CIRCUIT COURT. GRATIOT CO. 1[illegible]8. Mar 16th.	MRS. ANNA TODD. PONTIAC. [illegible]31.
26	BURKART	JOSEPH A.	53	-	M	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. JAN/4/1874.			6311. CONNAVE. CHERY CHASE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
27	RENNER	JACOB	53	-	M	M		P.P. 19318	NEW YORK. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, MARCH 3rd, 1903.	948, 45TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	~~TRAVITSKY~~	~~AARON~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~NEW YORK,~~	~~33RD APRIL,1923. 2258, OCEAN AVE., NEW YORK,N.Y.~~
29	BRIDGES	GEORGE	36	-	M	M		P.P. 320699	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y.	NOVember 1898 124 Denman St. Elmhurst L.I.
30	BRIDGES	Maria	37		F	M			Through Husband.	do do

LINE...28...TRAVITSKY, AARON....Seet sheet 4 line 21.

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 9th April, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 15th. April, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Mayo.	25		M	S	Ill. Chicago Aug.24th 1901	Supreme Court. New York. [illegible] Long Island City. June 7th /23.	Father: Dr. David Anderson 3850 Napoleon Bd Chicago Ill Bronx Boro. Island 42'nd St.
2	[illegible]	Jacob	38		M	M			2145 N. 19th str. Phila Pa.
3	[illegible]	Perry	60		M	M	Penn. Phila 4/20/1866 P.P. 62754	1925. District Court of Massachusetts.	611 Pemberton Bldg Boston Mass N.Y.
4	KARFF	Alfred	26		M	M		July 1st.1913 Supreme Court of New-York	204.E.165 st New York from returning home
5	[illegible]	Michel	41		M	S			
6	PACKER	Louis	34		M	S	U.S.A.		25 Weymouth ave Preston City
7	PFEFFER	Bertha	61		F	M	P.P. 297099	Through marriage Thru Husband.	105 Pearl str. Waterbury City Conn.
8	LEON	Sallee	32		F	W	P.P. 174806.	1926 San Francisco	1.F. Richard Boyer. 861 3rd st ave California San Francisco
9	STADLER	[illegible]	49		F	M	P.P. 279661.	1922 Washington court	3612 12th st.N.E Washington D.C.
10	SCARA	Frank	36		M	S	P.P. 272812.	19th Sept.1919 Supreme court of New-York	160 W. 100th st New-York City N.Y.
11	THEODORAFF	James	40		M	M	P.P. 288164.	Feb.14th 1922 Circuit Court. Pontiac. Mich.	Home: 70 S.st Pontiac Mich
12	O'NEILL	Dennis	53		M	S	Newhaven Conn. June 4th 1873		106 W.87th st. New York N.Y.
13	ROCKER	John	51		M	M	New-York Feb.25.1876 N.Y.		898.a Green ave Brooklyn New-York
14	THOMAS	Peter	43		M	S		New York. 1926 June 11th White Plains Supreme court	16 W 20th str.New-York N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		[illegible]		P.P. 304946.	Federal Court. [illegible] Peoria Ill.	818 N.Madison ave. Peoria Ill.
16	[illegible]	Leo	36		M	M		COURT OF [illegible] Phila. 17/6/1920 Jersey City.	390 Eastern P'way Brooklyn N.Y.
17	CLAIR	[illegible]	55		[illegible]		New-York 3R [illegible] 1.02		1878 [illegible] New-York City N.Y.
18	GOODMAN	[illegible]	42		[illegible]		P.P. 324604.	5/11/1919 Court held County [illegible] Shelbyville Indiana	630 S.Harrison str. Shelbyville Ind.
19	GOODMAN	Martha	35		[illegible]			---do---	---do---
20	[illegible]	Delia	[illegible]		F	M	London City [illegible]		
21	KRITCHPOON	Isidor	30		M	S	8th July 1897 New-York N.Y.		1175 E 12th str.Brooklyn N.Y.
22	GOULLLAMS	Loter	[illegible]		M	S	P.P. 861[illegible]	Supreme Court. 25th June 1926 Brooklyn. N.Y.	567 Mass..ve. Cambridge Mass.
23	FINBERG	Isaac	37		M	M	P.P. 154198.	Brooklyn. New-York Court. 1926.	2301 80th str.Brooklyn N.Y.
24	JAMES	[illegible]rge	35		[illegible]			District Court. 19th Aug.1919 Boston Mass.	12 Commercial str.Boston Mass. 44 S. 2nd Ave. Mt.Vernon N.York N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Madeline	46		[illegible]		P.P. 192617.	Thru Husband.	
26	[illegible] LO	[illegible]eodore	47		[illegible]		P.P. 304578.	18/5/1922 District Court Providence RI	62 Beatty str. Providence R.I.
27	RUBINSKY	Abraham	43		M	M	P.P. 327849.	District Court. Boston 1912.	15 Newland str. Nax Mass.
28	[illegible]	Leo	29		M	S	P.P. 326415.	1919 Cook County Court Chicago Ill.	337 So.Franklin st.Chicago Ill.
29	[illegible]	Marius	36		M	S			46 High str. Clinton Mass.
30	[illegible]	Floyd	51		M	M	Buchanon [illegible].Va. 3rd September 1876		5730/32/34-Lincoln ave. Philadelphia Pa

Line 6. Louis Packer. Did not Sail.
" 20. Delia Clasen Trans Sheet 4 line 14.
" 29. Marius Lantz. Did not Sail.

[illegible]
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 A
53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 9th April, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th. April, 1927
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Elder	54	[illegible]	M	M	P.P. No 322787.	U.S. Court Portland. Maine.	100 Neal str. Portland Me.
2	[illegible]	Frank	37	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	P.P. No 780.	1913 Portland District Court Admitted Supreme Court. New York. N.Y. Sept 21 1918	Admiralty Portland 25, Broadway. c/o Cunard [illegible] N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Frank	42	[illegible]	M	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	Julia	42	[illegible]	F	M	I.P. 280309	Court of Chicago. Ill	[illegible] 50th str. Chicago Ill
5	[illegible]	Pasquale	61	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	P.P. 200	6th July 1910 District Court Brooklyn N.Y.	117 President str. Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	Cynthia	36	[illegible]	F	S	Memphis Tenn. Nov.17th 1900.		1215 Overton Park ave. Memphis Tenn
7	[illegible]	David	47	[illegible]	M	M	P.P. 321467	Through Father's Citizenship. Federal Court. 1918 Philadelphia Pa.	1516 Highland ave. Fall River Mass
8	[illegible]	Margaretha	32	[illegible]	F	S	P.P. 165126		312 S.52nd str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	[illegible]	Herman	37	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	P.P. 316359.	by father's naturalization	957 44th Street. Milwaukee Wisc.
10	[illegible]	Louis	42	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	P.P. 322920	Through Father. 1900 Hartford Conn. Supr. Court	56 Beverley Road. W. Hartford Conn.
11	[illegible]	Estelle	26	F	M		NORWAY		-do-
12	[illegible]	Lucy	26	F	S		New-Jersey 1890 March 10th		129 W. Henrietta St. Wooster Ohio.
13	[illegible]	Albert	29	M	M		Hartford Cnt. 1/1/1901 P.P. [illegible]		543 W North ave. Chicago. Ill.
14	[illegible]	Delia	26	F	M		P.P. 316162.	U.S. District Chicago Ill. Dec. 1926	724, Argyle Bld. Kansas City. Mo.
15	[illegible]	Mit Verna	31	F	M		Brinkley. Arkansas 20th. June 1900		40. Harman Ave. Pelham N.Y?
16	[illegible]	Arnold	6	m	s		P.P.No. 206561	Thru' Husband	Do.
17	[illegible]	William	57	m	m		Do.	Thru' Father	260 Pleasant St. Holyoke. Mass.
18	[illegible]	Morris	55	m	s		P.P.No. 1113	District Court Connecticut. 1891	46. High St. Clinton. Mass.
19	[illegible]	Emma	43	F	S		P.P. 1112.	Central District Court. Worcester Mass 1922.	Viroqua. Wisconsin.
20	[illegible]	Fred	39	M	S		Viroqua Wisc. 19/11/1885.		1316 Park Ave. Baltimore Md.
21	[illegible]	Aaron	34	M	M		Newark N.J. 6/11/1887.		2258 [illegible]man Ave. New York. N.Y.
22							P.P. 214413.	Supreme Court. New York. 13/4/23.	
23	Lines 12 to 30 blank.								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. 31 , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA. SAILING THEREWITH , do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ", as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had this / 54 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in, and under the authority of B. E. G.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 15 in number recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 16 APR 1927 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—In every case, and with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, no matter what charges that may have occurred en route in the meantime, or at the place where requested on the manifest to have the affidavit executed.

In case any vessel with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanean
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

(4-453)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

INITIALED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], April, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
1		[illegible]	Oscar					Confectioner	Yes	Yes								
2		[illegible]	[illegible]					Tailor	Yes	Yes								Elberfeld
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes								
4		[illegible]	[illegible]					Blacksmith										
5		[illegible]	[illegible]					Laborer	Yes	Yes		Flemish	Belgium	Morenrei		[illegible]	6th Jany 1927	U.S.A. Chicago
6		[illegible]	Elsie	32		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
7		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Cameroon					
11		[illegible]	Nuchim	1		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Mexico					
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes								
16		KNOLL	[illegible]	47		M	M	Cook	yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Duisburg	L7215	Cologne	6. April 1927	Germany Cologne
17																		
18																		
19		ELIMINATIONS: LINES 17 to 30 . (inclusive) ..... BLANK.																
20																		
21		W McC Runciman																
22		2nd. Purser																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Insert "Yes" or "No" in this column to indicate whether the passenger has a permanent or intended residence of one year or more in the country whose flag the vessel flies.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 APR 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence									Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether coming as a visitor for pleasure or for business	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for labor for which engaged	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	(Germany)																								
1		N.Y.	New York.	Yes						Karl Spiegelhalder															
2			Germany.							Fiancee:- Andreas Weinmann															
3			Germany																		5	9			
4			Germany																		6	-			
5	Sister; Cecilie Leten 48, Rue Faix, Brusselles			no	self		yes	yes	1927 Chicago		U.S.C.	N								Veriocose veins Right leg					
6	Sister in law:-																								
	- do -																								
7	Wife																				5	8	fair	drk	brn
8	Step brother:-Adile Van Locke, Alsro, West Flane.																								
9	brother in law:-		Belgium.							Son:-											5	11	grey	grey	brn
	- do -																								
10	Business:- Jewish Commission,		Jerome, L.I.																		6	-	fair	fair	blue
11	Business:-		Jerome L.I.																						
12	Business:-		Jerome L.I.																						
13	Business:-		Jerome L.I.																		child				
14										Relatives											child				
15																					5				
16	wife:- Hilda Koester, 17, Lutiane, Cologne		Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	----------	friend.- Hann Wacx. Was, born at. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	none
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 MAY 1927, 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female.)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *this* 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a party other than the master makes affidavit of verification, it shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of the aliens named in said list shall be noted thereon and initialed before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

INITIALLED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 9th. APRIL , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WALDER	EUGENE	22	4	M	S	Clerk	yes	English French German	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer land	Hombrechtikon Zurich	1664	London	1.Mar.1927	Switzer land	Lucerne
2		PORTER	BELLE	34	1	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London Tottenham	4314	London	5. Mar. 1927	England	Southsea
3		PORTER	ERIC GORDAN	6	8	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Southend	4315	London	5. Mar. 1927	England	Southsea
4		PORTER	GERALD BARRETT	--	11	M	S	Infant	----	CHILD -----		England	English	England	Southend	4316	London	5. Mar. 1927	England	Southsea
5		PEARLMAN	GABRIEL	16	4	M	S	Embroidery painter	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	4421	London	15. Mar.1927	England	London
6		HARVEY	THOMAS H	20	-	M	-	motor mechanic	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Darite Lisheard Cornwall	27122	Southampton	8 April 1927	England	Darite Lisheard Cornwall
7		THOMAS	WILLIAM D	30	-	M	M	miner	yes	English	yes	England	Welsh	South Wales	Blaenpaw Glamorgan	13803	Southampton	9. Feby 1927	Wales	Pontycymmer Glamorgan
8		CAMKIN	JOHN ONOIL	22	6	M	-	waiter	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	27808	Southampton	14.Feby1927	England	Southampton
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 9 to 30 (inclusive) ..... BLANK.

W.McKuneman
2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether any money was sent to him by any person, whether such person is connected with the transportation company or not, or whether he had an order for transportation prepaid, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?		Whether entry should be prohibited as likely to become a public charge	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether not coming to perform labor if admitted in any capacity whatsoever								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother:9 EMMA									Aunt:- Eugenia Rudin																
1	Kupferschmid, Greppen, Lucerne, Switzerland.	West N.J.	Caldwell	no	self	yes	no	---		198, Lane Ave. West Caldwell N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk brn	brn	none
2	Father:- Herbert Parker Tottenham. London N.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	---		Husband:- Thomas Porter 272, W. 72nd. St. New York City. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk brn	hazel	none
3	Grandfather:- - do -	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	---	no	---		Father:- - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blue fair	none
4	Grandfather:9 - do -	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	---	no	---		Father:- - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	drk	drk brn	none
5	Mother:- Leah Pearlman 145, Romford St. London. E.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father see 28	yes	no	---		father:- Israel Pearlman 5, Ridge St. New York City. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn grey	none
6	Mother:- Helen Harvey, Darite, Liskeard, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	---		Brother:- Leonard Harvey 442, Pilgrim Ave., Highland Park, Detroit. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn grey	Scars: top of left cheek, & on chin
7	Wife:- Daisy Thomas U.A. Gloucester Buildings Pontypoym er. Wales		Los Angeles	no	self	yes	no	---		brother-in-law:- Robert Harry, 925, South Bread St, Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn blue	none
8	Mother:- Anne Jeskin, 11, College St. Southampton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	yes	no	---		Brother:- Ernest Gassin, 540, 55th St. Brooklyn, New York City. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn grey	none
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil (Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1927 day of 15 AUG 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspector in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. K. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If sworn out and with the vessel the affidavit may be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any clerical errors that may have occurred en route in the completion thereof corrected thereon before the immigrant leaves the affidavit so modified.

It is suggested that with the vessel the affidavit may be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

Post Gm

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

NOT INCLUDED HERE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 9th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground,	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]				F.	W.	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkija	273	Kovno	3/6/27	Lithuania	Vilkija
2	ELIMINATIONS																		
3	Line 1. .....Lipniciene, Vera .... ..did not embark.																		
4	Lines 2 to 30 (inclusive) ..... Blank.																		
5																			
6																			
7	2nd. Purser.																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* [illegible] passengers with [illegible] intending residence of one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends merely temporary sojourn or permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his former home.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether has been in the United States before.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?																
1	~~Father: Israel Borach~~ Kannowsky N Wilbig. Kano apts Ill	Chicago		Yes	Self	$50	No		~~Uncle: Bonis Nowik, 202 E. Main Street, Hooperton, Ill.~~	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. Mc Neil (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST IN[illegible].

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be [illegible] property, or in [illegible] who advocates the United States [illegible] ding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA. SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927 , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Clerk of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the Vessel's affidavit or verification shall be executed before an alien is taken off it at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or status of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

Yu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

INITIALLED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 9TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SCHEILEER	Walka	35		F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lisko	3744	Warsaw	21/3/27.	Poland	Lisko.
2		SCHEILEER	Majein	14		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow	3746	Warsaw	21/3/27	Poland	Lisko.
3		SCHEILEER	Ida	6		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow	3745	Warsaw	21/3/27	Poland	Lisko.
4		SCHEILEER	Juda	12		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rymanow	3744	Warsaw	21/3/27	Poland	Lisko.
5		ADLER	Perla	32		F.	M.	W'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3305	Warsaw	3/3/27	Poland	Kobryn.
6		ADLER	Chaim.	17		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3306	Warsaw	3/3/27	Poland	Kobryn.
7		ADLER	Sonja	12		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3307	Warsaw	3/3/27	Poland	Kobryn.
8		ADLER	Pinckos	10		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3308	Warsaw	3/3/27	Poland	Kobryn.
9		ADLER	Abram	7		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3309	Warsaw	3/3/27	Poland	Kobryn.
10		BRUKARZ	Perla Laja	62		F.	M.	W'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mogielnica	3311	Warsaw	17/3/27	Poland	Warsaw.
11		NIEWIADOMICZ	Hudes.	56		F.	W.	W'wife	No	Joining Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sobole	2812	Warsaw	15/3/27	Poland	Glowina.
12		FRIEDEL	Jukiel	64		M.	W.	Shoemaker	No	Joining Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Buroztyn	3313	Warsaw	15/3/27	Poland	Lwow.
13		SOBEL	Chana Estera.	47		F.	M.	W'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turka	3697	Warsaw	17/3/27	Poland	Turka.
14		SOBEL	Lea	17		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turka	3696	Warsaw	17/3/27	Poland	Turka.
15		SOBEL	Chaim	11		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turka	3697	Warsaw	17/3/27	Poland	Turka.
16		SOBEL	Josef	6	5	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Turka	3698	Warsaw	17/3/27	Poland	Turka.
17		MILECKA	Lucja	17		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn.	3709	Warsaw	18/3/27	Poland	Kobryn.
18		CZARNOWIN	Chaja	33		F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza	3713	Warsaw	18/3/27	Poland	Lowza.
19		CZARNOWIN	Jeckiel	11		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza	3774	Warsaw	21.Mar.1927	Poland	Lowza.
20		CZARNOWIN	Jenka	9		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza	3712	Warsaw	18/3/27	Poland	Lowza.
21		CZARNOWIN	Natah	8		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza	3711	Warsaw	18/3/27	Poland	Lowza.
22		WURIN	Zlatowja	18		F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Domieuicze	2976	Warsaw	18/1/27	Poland	Domieuicze.
23		ROWICKA	Marja	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipnica Wielka	2408.	Warsaw	14/3/27.	Poland	Lipnica Wielka.
24		MILECKA	Pesza	48		F.	M.	W'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	3727	Warsaw	19/3/27.	Poland	Kobryn.
25		MILECKA	Abram	16		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3720	Warsaw	18/3/27.	Poland	Kobryn.
26		MILECKA	Jeckiel	15		M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	3726	Warsaw	18/3/27.	Poland	Kobryn.
27		TJELMELAND	Nils	25		M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand:	Norway.	Flekkoy.	444	Bergen	3/3/27	New York	
28		HAND	Olaf Andreas	49		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	5193	Bergen	10/3/27	Norway.	Stavanger
29		GRUNBAUM	Malka	47		F.	M.	H'wife.	No.	Joining Husband.	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tyszowce	3756	Warsaw	19/3/27	Poland	Tyszowce.
30		GRUNBAUM	Aron Mechel	15		M.	S.	Scholar.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tyszowce.	3757	Warsaw	19/3/27.	Poland	Tyszowce.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 1.....Scheileer, Walka F.....did not embark.
Line 2.....Scheileer, Majein .... - do -
Line 3.....Scheileer, Ida .... - do -
Line 4..... Scheileer, Juda ..... - do -

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

2nd. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial terms will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 15 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father: Mallach Sonnteiner.~~ ~~Unligredzel Miste. Poland~~	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	~~Husband~~	No		~~Father in law: Joseph Sonnteiner.~~ 157½ Stanton Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Mdm	Drk	Brn	None
2	Grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	~~Father~~	No		Grandfather: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Mdm	Drk	Brn	None
3	Grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	~~Father~~	No		Grandfather: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Mdm	Grn	Brn	None
4	Grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	~~Father~~	No		Grandfather: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Mdm	Grn	Blue	None
5	Friend: Mowsza ~~Kowzan~~ Wakrun. Poland	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			~~Friend.~~ Israel Adler. 160 ~~Stanton~~ Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Mdm	Grn	Brn	None
6	Friend: as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Mdm	Drk	Drk	None
7	Friend: as above	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Mdm	Grn	Brn	None
8	Friend: as above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Mdm	Grn	Drk	None
9	Friend: as above	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Mdm	Grn	Brn	None
10	Brother: Wuhla Kowzan. Warsaw, Wisc 46. Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Son.			Father: 1 [illegible] Brooks. [illegible] Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Mdm	Grey	Brn	None
11	Daughter: Sara Niemiadowicz. Olawnia. Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	See 23			Father: [illegible] Sievitz 44 [illegible] St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Mdm	Grey	Brn	None
12	Brother: Wrona Friedel. Isaac Poland	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: [illegible] Second St. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Mdm	Grey	Brn	None
13	Father:- ~~Xxxxxx:~~ Yossel Szterglanz. ~~Turkszxlix~~ Poland	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above. 134 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Mdm	Grey	Brn	None
14	Grandfather:- ~~Grandparents~~: As above	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
15	Grandfather:- ~~Grandparents~~: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Mdm	Brn	Drk	None
16	Grandfather:- ~~Grandparents~~: As above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See 23			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None
17	Mother: Fesza Wilenko. Gobyon. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See 23			Father: Tomas Filipkow, 1631 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Drk	None
18	Father: Pabie Krzewgelski. Lowza Poland	N.Y.	Syracuse.	Yes	See 23			Father: David Lagnoff, 1631 [illegible] Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
19	Grandfather: as above	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Father.			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Grandfather: as above	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See 23			Father: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Grandfather: as above	Ill	Chicago.	Yes	See 23			Father: As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Mother: Maria Jendrzejczak Domienicze B. [illegible] Poland	Mich.	Fordson.	Yes	Husband			Husband, Paul Maria, [illegible] Fordson Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Mother: Maria Lontoska. Lkonica Wielka. Poland	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	See 23			Father: Florian Lokiski, [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Friend: Szwin [illegible]berg. Wiesowa. N.Y. Brooklyn. Yes See 23 Husband. [illegible] Poland							Husband: Samuel Wilen. [illegible] Bedford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Mdm	Grey	Blue	None
25	Friend: As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See 23			Father: as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None
26	Friend: as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See 23			Father: as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn	Green	None
27	Father:- ~~Hermann~~ Mr. A Mrs. Syvert Tjelmeland. Finnoy. Norway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 1925 New York	378, 44th St. Brooklyn New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dair	Blue.	None
28	Wife: ~~Inst~~ Klava S ~~ad~~ Moore. Strucirt. 16A. Stavanger, Norway	Ill.	Morris		Self		Yes 1913 New York	Cousin, Mr. Ole Halvorsen [illegible] Morris Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
29	Father:-Owen Zozel. Lyszowce. Poland	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	See 23 Husband.			Husband: Meyer Tannenbaum. [illegible] Cameron Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Mdm	Brn.	Blue	None
30	Grandfather:- Grandparents: As above	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See 23 Father.		No	Father as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Mdm	Drk	Brn	None

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeal (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 MAR 1927, 19

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA. SAILING THEREWITH , do

solemnly swear that I have had thirty 62

days' experience as a Surgeon on

said vessel; that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of

; and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of

persons numbered 5 to number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927 , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 548
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

INITIALLED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 9th, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		CHLEWIVSKI	Pinka.	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	ul Gostynin		Warsaw	15/3/27	Poland	Gostynin
2		CHLEWIVSKI	Anna	33	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	ul Gostynin		Warsaw	21/3/27	Poland	Gostynin
3		PIORKOWSKI	Wasilyskew	35	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrolyka		Warsaw	15/3/27	Poland	Ostrolyka
4		LITSKYC	Chana	41	F	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzana		Warsaw	18 Feb 1927	Poland	Beresz Kart
5		LITSKYC	Chaim	16	M.	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karbes Zerasz		Warsaw		Poland	Beresz Kart
6		LITSKYC	Sonia	14	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karbes Zerasz		Warsaw		Poland	Beresz Kart
7		LITSKYC	David	13	M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karbes Zerasz		Warsaw		Poland	Beresz Kart
8		LITSKYC	Schmul Zelig	10	M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karbes Zerasz		Warsaw		Poland	Beresz Kart
9		LITSKYC	Liba	11	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karbes Zerasz		Warsaw		Poland	Beresz Kart
10		LITSKYC	Zelig	7	M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Karbes Zerasz		Warsaw		Poland	Beresz Kart
11		SI[illegible]	Frouma	37	F.	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]		Warsaw		Poland	Kobryn.
12		SI[illegible]	Sura	13	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]		Warsaw		Poland	Kobryn.
13		SI[illegible]	Rachel		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	4808	Warsaw		Poland	Kobryn.
14		LANGLEBEN	[illegible]		M.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		Warsaw		Poland	Warsaw.
15		LANGLEBEN	Sura Perla	11	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Warsaw		Poland	Warsaw.
16		LANGLEBEN	Chawa L.	10.	F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	3777	Warsaw	21.Mar.1927	Poland	Warsaw.
17		LANGLEBEN	Chaim.	8 x	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	3778	Warsaw	17. Mar. 1927	Poland	Warsaw.
18		WEINSTEIN	Chaja	60	F.	W.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasbchol Petrz	2180	Warsaw	1.3.27	Poland	Stepan Sepan
19		KAIK	Kasia A.	56.	M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wonnienic Lit	4839	Warsaw	8/1/27	Poland	Lit.
20		WOLWELSKY	Sara.	21	F.	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	4839	Warsaw	1/2/27	Poland	Antopol Antopol
21		WOLWELSKY	Sam.	19	F.	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	4840	Warsaw	1/2/27	Poland	Antopol.
22		[illegible]	Jan	49	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tycow		Warsaw		Poland	Wadowice
23		LEWITAS	Jakob	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Kobrka		Warsaw		Poland	Kobrka.
24		CI[illegible]WSKI	Pesha	32	M	M.	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza		Warsaw		Poland	Lowza.
25		CI[illegible]WSKI	Sara L.	26	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza		Warsaw	1.Feby 1927	Poland	Lowza.
26		CI[illegible]WSKI	Regina R.	3	F.	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza	4820	Warsaw		Poland	Lowza.
27		CI[illegible]WSKI	Hanes L.	7	M	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowza	4841	Warsaw	8.Jan.1927	Poland	Lowza
28		SPIRMAN	Regina	24	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tenik		Warsaw		Poland	Tenik
29		KARCIY	Sara	59	F.	M.	Wife	No	no Joining Husband.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Cwiek		Warsaw	8.3.27	Poland	Cwiek
30		KARCIY	Mechla	21	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Orlowsk		Warsaw	4.3.27	Poland	Cwiek

Total Passengers ... ..
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act is not an intended residence of one day or more. [illegible] will be found on the reverse of this [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 APR 1917, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister: Mielbzaon Zozefa.																								
1	Rybie el Gostyurn Poland	Ill.		Yes	Self					Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Wlm	Fair	Blue	None.
2	Sister in law: as above	Ill.		Yes		---				Cousin: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Brother: Piozkowski Wonitcz. Dtugie d' Ostrolecia Poland	Mass.		Yes	Self	$25				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wlm	Drk	Grey	None
4	Sister: Trop Rasia. Wirizia Kartuzka. Poland	N.Y.	New York City	Yes		$50				Husband: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Drk	None
5	Aunt. As above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes		---				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Drk	None
6	Aunt: As above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes		---				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Wlm	Brn	Blue	None.
7	Aunt. As above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes		---				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wlm	Drk	Drk	None.
8	Aunt. As above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes		---				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Wlm	Drk	Grey	None.
9	Aunt. As above	N.Y.		Yes	Father	---				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Wlm	Drk	Drk	None.
10	Aunt. As above	N.Y.		Yes	Father	---				[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Wlm.	Drk	Brn	None
11	Father in law: Sizeruk Perel Wobryn Ratnianeza 2m. Poland	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$50				Wife: [illegible] N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.
12	Grandfather: as above.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother.	--	No			Uncle: as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
13	Grandfather : as above	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Mother	--	No			Uncle : as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Mdm	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father: Sridsen Isez. 11 Krockwhna. Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 0	No			Husband: [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
15	Grandfather: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father : as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
16	Grandfather : as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Drk	Brn	None
17	Grandfather : as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	--	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None.
18	Son: Friezilskier Meyane. Steyar el Westomol Poland	N.Y.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Daughter: Bertie Gitel Selmer. 186 Newark Avenue. Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None
19	Wife: Wagar Doba. Wamienice Lit. Bratcslocke N.G. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Daughter: Lifsenik Case. 186 Lamar Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mdm	Drk	Brn	None
20	Father: Wolowalski Ewel. el Kobrhin Poland	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father.	$15	No			Uncle: Harry Kantrowitski. 30 West 111 st. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
21	Father : as above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Father	$15	No			Uncle: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
22	Wife: Wolowska Fryc. ks. Glowno el Kaclowice Poland	N.Y.	Manticocke	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Friend: Peter L[illegible] 191 Broad Street. Manticocke N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mdm	Brn	Blue	None.
23	Mother: Mala Lewitas. Podiaskowa Kobrka Poland	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Father: Benjamin Lewitas, City. 186 Vivian Str. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None.
24	Father: Icek Kowalkowski. Lowas Lomzynska 10. Poland	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother: Jewel City council. 174 Clinton St. NEWYORK CITY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Brn	None.
25	Father in law: as Above.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn	Brn	None.
26	Grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Uncle.	--	No			Uncle. as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.
27	Grandfather: as above	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Uncle.	---	No			Uncle. as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
28	Sister: Mania Shuelman. Poland Tenik	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law: Samuel Wasserman 394 Chester Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Mdm	Brn	Brn	None.
29	Nephew: Abram Golomb. Raougzek. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband.	$10	No			Husband: Benjamin Radzil. 241 Hinsdale Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mdm	Brn	Blue.	None.
30	Cousin: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	---	No			Father: as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.

NOTE.-- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 15 [illegible] 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, . Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1927 . 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—In case any one or more of the questions set forth in this Declaration shall be answered before the officer administering the oath by reference to a previous answer to such question, the answer to be so given shall be written in full and not by the use of ditto marks.
In the case of each alien, the oath or affirmation shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 5008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

RE ENTRY PERMIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ACQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , APRIL 9th , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		NESTIUK	Jacob.	38		M M	Labourer	Yes	Russian. English / Yes	Poland	Russian	Poland	Sutki	17077	[illegible]	15.4.26.	Poland	Sutki.	1
2																			2
3		LINES 2 to 30 (inclusive) ....BLANK.																	3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Robt. A. Quinn
2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 15 APR 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence									Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any society, organization, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has ticket through to ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien has a contract to labor in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in any penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																
	Wife: Ewelikia Kestiuk.									friend:- Paul Zajko															
1	Sutki. pow whicryc. POLAND	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1926	N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Gry	None.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeal, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Man in Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SA[illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 SEP 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Note.—Any omission or error in the Certificate shall be corrected before or upon arrival at first port in the United States, or any error as to any alien may be corrected at the port at which such alien is finally inspected before the admission or exclusion of such alien. Any such omission or error may be corrected at the port of departure before the vessel sails, or at any other port at which the vessel may call, by the surgeon making the original certificate, or by any other surgeon designated for the purpose by the Commissioner of Immigration, or by the Supervising Surgeon-in-Chief of the Service. Every such correction shall be noted on the manifest opposite the name of the alien affected thereby, and initialed by the surgeon making the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509S
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 9TH APRIL , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HERBERT	HARRY	32	-	M	M	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	23[illegible]	WASHINGTON	3.2.27.	U S A	NEW YORK.
2		TODD	CATHERINE T.D.	49	-	F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WINTON.	231[illegible]	WASHINGTON	12.2.27.	U S A	POUGHKEEPSIE.
3		SCOTT	WILLIAM	46	-	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH	23125	WASHINGTON	9.2.27.	U S A	EAST ORANGE.
4		HAY	JAMES	29	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KEITH.	23426	WASHINGTON	24.3.27.	U S A	LONSDALE.
5		WELCH	JOHN R.	27	-	M	S	MASON.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.IVES.	210547	WASHINGTON	30.10.26	U S A	CLEVELAND.
6		DARG	GEORGE T.	44	-	M	M	GLAZIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH.	23064[illegible]	WASHINGTON	7.2.27.	U S A	JOHNSTOWN
7		MARTEL	ORIGENE	21	-	M	S	WAREHOUSE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH.	CANADA	MONTREAL.			CANADA	IBERVILLE
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 1..... Herbert, Harry..... ..Did not embark.

Line 7..... Martel. Origene ..... Duplicated Sheet 3, Line 4.

Lines 8 to 30 (inclusive) ..... Blank.

W H C Newman

2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the United States shall be deemed actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 15 APR 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States												Color of-		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~WIFE, MRS. E. MENDEL. 80 LIVINGSTON ISLD. LEEDS~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	~~NO~~ YES	~~15~~ 27	NYORK.	~~2nd MADISON AVE.~~ NEW YORK.	~~HOME.~~ IN TRANSIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	SON JAMES T. TODD. 2 DE GARMO PLACE. POUGHKEEPSIE NY.	N.Y	POUGHKEEPSIE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1927	NYORK.	2 DE GARMO. POUGHKEEPSIE.	HOME. Place	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RDY	GREY	BRN	NONE.
3	Sister:-Isabella Mien, Argyle Forteith Ave. Elgin Scotalnd	N.J.	E.ORANGE.	NO.	SELF.	YES	YES	1927	EAST ORANGE.	HELEN SCOTT. (Wife) 25 WILLIAM ST. EAST ORANGE. N.J.	HOME.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-	DRK.	BRN	NONE.
4	FATHER. MR. WM. HAY. 45 POWIS PLACE. ABERDEEN	PA.	LONSDALE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1927	Lonsdale	Lonsdale, Pa.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	GREY	NONE.
5	~~FATHER. JOHN MILOS.~~ 10. EARLAM ST. ~~CROO. CAMB.~~	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1926	CLEVI LAND.	119 TOMAHAWK AVE. Brother:-Edward Welsh 422 Clement Ave. Cleveland. O.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	Varicose veins left leg
6	~~MOTHER. AGNES A. OAKS.~~ 4 HERMITAGE PLACE. EDINBURGH	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1927	JOHNS TOWN.	WIFE MARGARET DAVO, 12 VLGHTE ST. JOHNSTOWN NY		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BROWN	BLUE	CUT SCAR LEFT THUMB
7	~~FATHER. MR. A. MARTEL~~ IBERVILLE. QUE.	QUE.	IBERVILLE	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			~~HOME.~~ IBERVILLE QUEBEC.	IN TRANSIT	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth on manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in the Cuban, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the Rivers Po and Arno, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po and Arno, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of nationality, existence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien is going*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if abroad, the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If so, whether has present ticket*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case money actual or equiv. the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26 to 29, no alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R. U. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 NOV 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ruthenian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 203
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

VIA LIVERPOOL & ST. JOHN, N.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, whether in transit through the United States or not, or whether destined to the United States or not, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and this list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Each sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		LEWIS	ELIZABETH	45	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	England	English	England	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Llanelly	1
2		LEWIS	ELIZABETH	45	-	F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	Wales	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Llanelly	2
3		MAXWELL	WILLIAM	21	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRANSIT TO CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chamberlain Bridgebourg	3
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	-	M	S	Shop enter warehouse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	24	Belfast	1st.April.1927	Ontario	Iroquois	4
5		[illegible]	BLANK	21	-	M	S	manager	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	French	Canada	Montreal	23	TRANSIT TO CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	5
6																				6
7																				7
8		ELIMINATIONS.																		8
9		LINES 6 to 30 (inclusive) .... BLANK.																		9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

E. McNamara
2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 APR 1927, 19 69

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket (coach) final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister:- Annie Corbey MRS.-CORBEY. SCHOOL HOUSE. WOODLAND ROAD. NORWOOD.	ENG.	NORWICH	NO																				
1	n.- [illegible] Lewis, [illegible]								UNCLE. EDWARD PAGE. HIGHLAND PARK. NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.	NO	6 MSths	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	College [illegible] are, Llanelly. Brother:- James Mansel Lewis, [illegible]	Wales.	Llanelly	yes	self	yes	no																	
3	Perth Rd. Barking, England Mother:- Margaret Gibson	Canada	Sask.	Chamberlain	yes	self	yes	yes	Wife ton Home:-	Chamberlain, Sask. Canada	no 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Sally Swan, Belfast. Ireland Friend:- Booth Horrocks,	Canada	Cand.	Fridleburg	no	self	yes	yes	In transit	In Transit to Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	none
5	Oak St. Northampton	Canada	Queb.	Iberville	yes	self	yes	no	Box 166, Fridleburg Ont. Can. In Transit to Canada. Home:- Iberville, Quebec. Canada	In Transit	no	no	none	no	no	nom	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn drk	blue	none
6										In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	blue	none
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who advocates or disbelieves in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this Sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country in which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian often by birth must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who shall come from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the Rivers Po and Reno, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Aliens of this race or country should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Reno, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in all cases show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17.—Name, complete address, and relationship (if any) of person in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended residence, not visit. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if out in the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket reads to a point in the United States, show such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "brother," "father," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case an affirmative or negative, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1894-1897, Philadelphia."

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all facts on the manifest, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor, the controlling law, to reapply for admission, the authority for said reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 70 to number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—In case any one or more of the above questions is answered in the negative, the word "No" should be inserted opposite the name of each person concerned. If any of the questions is not applicable to any person, a line should be drawn in front of the name. The alien will be required to land at the proper time and place before the physician of the port of arrival, and at such other time and place as may be directed by the Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

70

Form 3008
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INITIALLED VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 9TH APRIL 27. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SMITH	THOMAS P.	48	-	M	D	TINSMITH LABORER	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER.	954	LONDON.	2.3.27.	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO
2		CAPEL	MARY	37	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUNCORN.	447	LIVERPOOL.	2.3.27.	U S A	ARCADIA.
3		BARTON	FLORENCE N.	35	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYDNEY.	448.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1.3.27.	U S A	SALTSBURG
4		HARRIES	JANE	66	-	F	M	HHOLD	YES	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	MERTHYR.	282	Southampton	4 April 1927	U S A	WEST ORANGE
5		HARRIES	EDITH	39	-	F	S	HHOLD.	YES	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	KIDWELLY.	290	Southampton	4 April 1927	U S A	WEST ORANGE
6		PORTER	JOHN G.	50	-	M	M	FOREMAN	YES	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	1051.	LONDON.	1.4.27.	U S A	CLEVELAND.
7		LINES 7 to 30 (inclusive) .... BLANK.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. McKenzie
2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* [illegible] within the United States for the remainder of the immediately [illegible] or intends to reside abroad one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 15 APR 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative mentioned, by any responsible person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER:-MRS. ELIZABETH SMITH. 22 AVENUE ROAD. DOVER.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF.		YES	1912 1926	LOS ANGELES.	FRIEND. FRANK. LOUGHLIN 284 12TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	MIDDLF. FGR. RGHT.HAND CRIPPLED
2	ELIZABETH RUSHTON:-Mother 14 GREENMAY RD. RUNC R. CHESHIRE.	R.I.	ARCADIA.	NO	See 23 HUSBAND See 23	YES	YES	1919 1923	Arcadia R.I.	HUSBAND. ANGELO CAPEL BOX 47. ARCADIA. R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	CRIPPLED
3	SISTER:-EVA HORNE 73 PUTNALLS. LYDNEY GLOS.	PA.	SALTSBURG.	NO	HUSBAND See 23	YES	YES	1927	SALTS BURG.	HUSBAND. Ernest Barton BOX 33, SALTSBURG. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
4	Sister:-Elizabeth Alexander 2, Arthur St Llanelly. Wales	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY	YES	SELF.		YES	1925	New Jersey	England:-Junior ies, 1, Mt. Pleasant Ave. West Orange New Jersey.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	Aunt:- - do-	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY	YES	SELF.		YES	1930 1926	DO.	Father:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
6	BROTHER IN LAW. BOB WILCOX. 11 FLORANCE RD. ACTON LON.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF.		YES	1922 1926	CLEVE LAND.	1678 DELMONT AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO. (Wife:-Harriet Porter)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SLIGHT RUPTURE	5	6	MED.	BRN	DRK	NONE.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S McNeil (Name of Master) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" or race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born in Prussia properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than negroes or people of Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever may be their nationality, whether Italian or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Land—country of residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in years. The entries in column 15 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important that definite data be furnished by steamship companies as to exactly what country of last permanent residence is understood, country of foreign residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, mere transportation companies are not supposed to intend to become residents. The entry should show definitely the name city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if it remains in the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (relative) or No (no relative).

Column 20 (*Ticket*).—Steamship companies should enter here whether passage was paid for by the alien himself or by other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien is a visitor or not to the United States before, and if so the year or period of years (say, since 1894-1896, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, it is suggested that care be taken that those found or reported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized one, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of S , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ Arrived at _____, 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	WALES.	CARDIFF.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1927	WALES	CARDIFF.
2		[illegible]	ELIZABETH L.	36	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WALES	CARDIFF.
3		[illegible]	[illegible] F.	38	-	M	M	SONGSTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WALES	CARDIFF.
4		[illegible]	[illegible] L.	1	-	F	S	SONGSTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	WALES.	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1927	WALES	CARDIFF.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	F	S	CHILD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1927	WALES	CARDIFF.
6		HERTZ	[illegible]	19	-	F	S	KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	6.1.	LONDON.	14.3.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	F	S	MILLINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	[illegible]	LONDON.	14.3.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	LONDON.	14.3.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		[illegible]	[illegible] W.	17	-	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURGESS	[illegible]	Southampton	8th April 27	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	IRELAND	TOWNLAND.	[illegible]	LONDON.	15.3.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
11		[illegible]	THOMAS L.	20	-	M	S	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	WALES	ABERBARGOED.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON.	10.3.27.	ENGLAND	ARGOED.
12		[illegible]	WILLIAM L.	20	-	M	S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	7.3.27.	WALES	BARGOED.
13		[illegible]	[illegible] W.	17	-	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	7.3.27.	WALES	BARGOED.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	M	M	GENTLEMEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON.	27.1.27.	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON.	8.2.27.	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	-	M	S	COAL MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	WALES	TIRPHIL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	6.4.27.	WALES	BARGOED
17		[illegible]	ELIZABETH G.	34	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	WALES	GOWERTON.	[illegible]	[illegible]ton	4.April.1927	WALES	SWANSEA.
18		[illegible]	MARGARET D.	4	-	F	S	CHILD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	WALES	SWANSEA.	[illegible]	[illegible]ton	4.April 1927	WALES	SWANSEA.
19		[illegible]	WILLIAM	31	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON.	1.4.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
20		[illegible]	ADA	5	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON.	1.4.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
21		[illegible]	[illegible] A.	-	9	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	1.4.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
22	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	-	M	M	BOXER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WELSH.	WALES	ABERAVON	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	28.Feb.1927	WALES	ABERAVON.
23		[illegible]	HAROLD J.	17	-	M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH MANX.	I.O.M.	RAMSAY	[illegible]	LIVERPOOL.	4.4.27.	I.O.M.	RAMSAY
24		[illegible]	[illegible] M.	27	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHATHAM.	[illegible]	LONDON.	3.2.27.	ENGLAND	CROYDON.
25		[illegible]	RONALD O	5	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	[illegible]	LONDON.	3.2.27.	ENGLAND	CROYDON.
26		REED	WALTER	32	-	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
27		REED	LILIAN E.	28	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
28		REED	EDNA L.	7	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
29		REED	JACK W.	3	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON.	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
30		REED	[illegible] J.	1	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 15 APR 1927 , 19 73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					If yes				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whose name is given in connection therewith, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of ticket to country whence he came or to some foreign country specified by destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien has ever been in an insane asylum or institution for the care of insane persons	Whether alien has ever been a beggar or vagrant	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER. HANNAH ERNEST. 34 MARIA STREET,																								
1	DOCKS. CARDIFF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	COUSIN.	YES	-	-		COUSIN. Herman MICH 371 WEST FORD ST. NEW YORK City N.Y?	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
2	SISTER. Sarah MATHEWS 4 VAUGHAN ST. DOWLAIS.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN, KEARDON 1080 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
3	AUNT. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	Aunt:- -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	father:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
5	Aunt:- -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	father:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	TWO DENTS NEAR EYE OWING TO ACCIDENT.
6	MOTHER. REBECCA HERTZ. 36 SPURSTOWE RD. HACKNEY E8.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. SARAH . . HERTZ. 1415 FULTON AVE. BRONX / NEW YORK City N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
7	Mother:- -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Sister:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
8	Grandmother:- -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	self MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	Aunt:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	Father:- William Lane. ROLLWORTHY HOUSE. NR. CAMBORNE.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Friend:Sydney Thomas 1684 HAMILTON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT MICH.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
10	COUSIN. FRANCIS FINNERTY. THE NEW PARK TAVERN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JOSEPH CONNELLY. 907 NORTH REDWALL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE.
11	BRIDGE ROAD. BATTERSEA,) (LON)FATHER. DAVID JENKINS.			NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. Willie Jenkins 555 FAIRVIEW AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
12	RHOSWEN FARM, ARGOED. MON. Father:- George. ARCHARD.	MICH.	DETROIT....							UNCLE. Edward Jenkins 95 SUMMIT ST. EDWARDSVILLE (PA.)																	
13	16 AVEON PLACE. GILFACH BARGOED. GLAM. Father:- -DO-	PA.	EDWARDSVILLE	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
14	WIFE. MRS. ETHEL I. KNOTT. 41 KEAT ST. DEVONPORT.	VA.	MAITLAND.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. William. LEE.20TH DISTRICT MAITLAND W.VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
15	SON. DAVID E. COLLINS. 4 MOUNT ST. THE QUAY. MERTHYR TYDFIL.	PA.	EDWARDSVILLE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND DAVID COLLINS. 88 GREEN ST. EDWARDSVILLE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
16	FATHER. TOM H. HARDING. 4 CRAIG TERRACE BARGOED.	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	AUNT.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT Ruth. HARDING.9204 BROAD ST. DETROIT. MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRH	WHTE	HZL.	NONE.
17	MOTHER. Charlotte . HILL. 6 PROSPECT TCE. NARTON WEST CROSS. SWANSEA.	PA.	Hermanie ONEENDURS	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. Bernard JONES. BOX 475. HERMANIE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
18	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	PA.	Hermanie GREENBURG.	YES	MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE.
19	Father: Richard May 89 BARROW RD. LAWRENCE HILL. BRISTOL.	PA.	ERIE.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. WILLIAM SMITH. 729 18TH ST. ERIE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DK.	BR.	NONE.
20	Father IN LAW. -DO-	PA.	ERIE.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DK.	BLUE	NONE.
21	Grandfather:- -DO-	PA.	ERIE.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-C	-H-	I-	L-	D	NONE.
22	WIFE. MRS. MARY JONES. 4 Lillian Road. Aberavon. Wales	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. Dennis Crawley N.Y. 3715.6 4TH ST. NEW YORK City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
23	Father:- Alfred Miller, QUEENS DRIVE. RAMSEY. Isle of Man.	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. Mr James . KERRUISH WELDON KERN COUNTY. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
24	SISTER. Eva . MENAGE. 51 VICARAGE RD. GILLINGHAM KENT.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.:- Samuel, SUNDERLAND. 421-60TH ST. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE.
25	AUNT -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE.
26	BROTHER. Percy . RLED. THE BAKERY. EASTLEIGH. LITCHLADE. GLOS.	PA.	ERIE.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. William H. SMITH 729 EAST 18TH ST. ERIE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
27	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	PA.	ERIE.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	2nd. Cousin:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE.
28	UNCLE. -DO-	PA.	ERIE.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	2nd.Cousin:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	8 -	DRK	DRK	BRN	Fracture of Right Elbow
29	Uncle: -DO-	PA.	ERIE.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- 2nd. Cousin:-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	3 6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
30	Uncle:- -DO-	PA.	ERIE.	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	2nd. Cousin:- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE.

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrine in, of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 [illegible] 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon and Purser, employed
solely as the Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheet 74 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 1927, at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 508-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN.
& CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] April [illegible], 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		[illegible]	Yvonne	24		F	M	U. life	yes	French	yes	France	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.Dec'26.	U. S. C.	Washington P.P.116.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	1
2	U.S.	BROWN	Jacqueline	4	4	F	S	child	yes	[illegible]	no	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22.May 1925	U. S. C.	Washington P.P.116.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	2
3	U.S.	BROWN	Antoinette	1	11	F	S	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. C.	P.P.116.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	3
4																							4
5		LINES 4 to 30 (inclusive) .....BLANK.																					5
6																							6
7		W.H.C. Kincaman																					7
8		2nd. Purser																					8
9																							9
10																							10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the United States unless otherwise stated or intended residence if not a resident.
† Race or people to be stated in accordance with the census classification.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 April 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years; Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Augusta Mother-Mrs. Juval-74 l'aisle str. La Garenne Colombe Seine	Ill.	Chicago		Husband	yes	yes		Ralph 1 [illegible] Fullerton ave. Chicago Ill.								good		4	11	fr.	br.	br.	
2	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]		father	yes	yes		[illegible] Chicago [illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]		father	yes	yes		[illegible] Chicago [illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]					
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel forger, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry boards having the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Can you read? Can you write? What language or dialect?" Under ordinary circumstances, the answer to this question should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, explain. Such as "Under 16 years of age," "Blind," "Deaf and dumb," "Illiterate," "Can read but not write," "Can write but not read," "Can read and write Hebrew only," "Can read and write Arabic only," "Can read and write Bohemian only," "Can read and write Spanish only," "Can read and write Italian only," "Can read and write Polish only," "Can read and write Russian only," "Can read and write Greek only," "Can read and write Armenian only," "Can read and write Syrian only," "Can read and write Turkish only," "Can read and write Roumanian only," "Can read and write Croatian only," "Can read and write Slovak only," "Can read and write Lithuanian only," "Can read and write Magyar only," "Can read and write Portuguese only," "Can read and write Dutch only," "Can read and write Flemish only," "Can read and write Finnish only," "Can read and write Swedish only," "Can read and write Norwegian only," "Can read and write Danish only," "Can read and write Icelandic only," "Can read and write Japanese only," "Can read and write Chinese only," "Can read and write Hindustani only," "Can read and write Persian only," "Can read and write Afghan only," "Can read and write Negro dialect only," "Can read and write Ethiopian only," "Can read and write Abyssinian only," "Can read and write Liberian only," "Can read and write Hottentot only," "Can read and write Kaffir only," "Can read and write Zulu only," "Can read and write Basuto only," "Can read and write Bechuana only," "Can read and write Matabele only," "Can read and write Mashona only," "Can read and write Swahili only," "Can read and write Bantu only," "Can read and write Fanti only," "Can read and write Ashanti only," "Can read and write Ewe only," "Can read and write Yoruba only," "Can read and write Hausa only," "Can read and write Fulah only," "Can read and write Mandingo only," "Can read and write Wolof only," "Can read and write Kru only," "Can read and write Grebo only," "Can read and write Bassa only," "Can read and write Gallinas only," "Can read and write Vai only," "Can read and write Mende only," "Can read and write Temne only," "Can read and write Susu only," "Can read and write Timani only," "Can read and write Bullom only," "Can read and write Kissi only," "Can read and write Gola only," "Can read and write Dey only," "Can read and write Kroo only," "Can read and write Sherbro only," "Can read and write Akan only," "Can read and write Ga only," "Can read and write Ibo only," "Can read and write Efik only," "Can read and write Ijaw only," "Can read and write Nupe only," "Can read and write Kanuri only," "Can read and write Shuwa only," "Can read and write Tibbu only," "Can read and write Fezzan only," "Can read and write Ghadames only," "Can read and write Tuareg only," "Can read and write Berber only," "Can read and write Arabic only," "Can read and write Hebrew only," "Can read and write Aramaic only," "Can read and write Ethiopic only," "Can read and write Amharic only," "Can read and write Tigrean only," "Can read and write Galla only," "Can read and write Somali only," "Can read and write Nubian only," "Can read and write Kabyle only," "Can read and write Coptic only," "Can read and write Syriac only," "Can read and write Armenian only," "Can read and write Georgian only," "Can read and write Mingrelian only," "Can read and write Circassian only," "Can read and write Ossetic only," "Can read and write Lesghian only," "Can read and write Avar only," "Can read and write Lak only," "Can read and write Dargwa only," "Can read and write Kubachi only," "Can read and write Andi only," "Can read and write Bodukh only," "Can read and write Tsez only," "Can read and write Kasikumuk only," "Can read and write Kuri only," "Can read and write Tabasaran only," "Can read and write Agul only," "Can read and write Rutul only," "Can read and write Tat only," "Can read and write Kurdish only," "Can read and write Talish only," "Can read and write Baluchi only," "Can read and write Pushtu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Surgeon and that I am entirely familiar with the practice as now followed by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service in the examination of aliens; that I have made a careful examination of each and every alien included in the foregoing List or Manifest (No. 76) numbering 1 (one) and that my findings, as noted in said List or Manifest, are full, correct, and true with respect to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

76

C.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came to the United States. The original stock or blood shall be the basis for the classification, and not the country from which last migrated or sailed, or determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish, and Icelander)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Servian
Cantonese	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban (white)	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Hebrew	Portuguese	

Form 508B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN ENTRY PERMITS
& CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 9th. April. , 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
											Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		[illegible]	Anna	34		F	M	H. Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD OF U. S. C.		20.Jan.1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	7		M	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHILD OF U. S. C.			[illegible]	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	H. Wife yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	9	1	M	S	Child	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S. C.		18.Feb.1919 Washington P.P. 238256	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6																				6
7		LINES 6 TO 30 (Inclusive). .....BLANK.																		7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

W.H.C. Lancaster
2nd. Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Listed aliens will be found on the ... of the ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

Arriving at Port of CHERBOURG , 15 APR 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of-		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Marianna Hosinec-Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	yes	Yes 3/10/1911																		
2	Grand mother -do-	N.Y.	Newark	yes	Mother	yes	1/1/4																		
3	Father:- -do-	N.Y.	Newark	yes	Mother	yes	8/5/1925		Newark	Mother	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	none
4	Triantis-Jura; Towlaw-Herrina XX Czechosl.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	husband	yes	3/5/1926		Detroit Mich.																
5	Grandfather:- -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Father	yes	10/2/1925	Monas-																	
6					see col.23		x.12/5/1925	Mona-	Detroit	Father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	none
7					see col.23		x.12/5/1925	Mona-	Detroit	Father	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		child	----	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who practices or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. MCA[illegible] MASTER of the [illegible]ANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X [illegible] COMMANDING [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew as such may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visitor or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or race or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely as to place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticket is paid to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Person to pay passage paid*).—The entry should show accurately by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the laws of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

C.3

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon will insert immigration or other duties to be administered under oath.

NOTE.—If any alien arrives with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival on arrival of vessel, and if any alien is detained by the surgeon for further observation, the affidavit shall be executed before the medical officer in charge.

The surgeon, as such, or, if all aliens shall be examined at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—			Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Passed / Exempt / Not examinable)	Family name	Given name	Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	read	write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1								Restaurant proprietor											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5								Farmer											
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers
U S. citizens
Aliens

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arri

16	
No. on List	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 APR 1927 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, or by prepaid ticket, whether by himself, by relative, employer, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or governmental	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife-Pavelcl Dalmatia Kostanjica Dmitris Dreza	[illegible]																						
2	Wife-Antonia Vrajic-Baka Mom Yugoslavia	N.Y.	[illegible]		self																			
3	Wife-Bari Brenji-Kostanic Drnje Yugoslavia	N.Y.	[illegible]		self																			
4	Wife-Mary Cherkinsch-Spehlaz Jud.Timis Romania	St.Louis	Mo.		self		30/10/1925	Local	[illegible] St. St Louis.Mo.															
5	Wife-Pietrowski Casimire Judy Osseckie Poland	Ch. Martens Ferry			friend	yes	17/4/1923	Visiting	Zoo-Pawlenok-Martin [illegible]															
6	Mother-Mr. Vitini, Octavio. Yugoslavia	N.Y.	[illegible]		self		23/11/1923	Visiting	[illegible] Martin (Mr.)															
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. S. MCNAIL (MASTER) of the ARTIGAS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(MASTER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in year or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence or domicile*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies merely show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, not a cowboy, whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state the fact.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence. The entry should not be "New York," "country, if outside the United States," "permanent residence, if within the United States," or "not definitely decided as to such final destination." The answer should be either Yes (to-day) or No (to-day).

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, by head of family, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in all cases coming from a land, (or, been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SA[illegible]SMITH, do
(Name whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon) (Name of vessel)
sincerely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty
(Affirm)
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel the affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival. Before any alterations are made in the list the affidavit must be corrected.
If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oath.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4-543

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.
& U.S. CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 9th. April , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		KLEPFISZ	Szmerel	20		M	S	Student	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sluczol	N.-3248-Warsaw-18/2/27-Student			Poland	Sniadow	1
2		BOUROS	Gregorios	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kokolata	N.-225-SALONIKA-29/3/27-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Youngstown	2
3	U.S.Cit.	DRAKOULAS	Eleftherios	31		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S. citizen	Greek	Turkey	Ida Saint	American Passport No. 3[illegible]471	issued at Washington 25/1/27		U.S.A.	Boston	3
4		DRAKOULAS	Evangelia	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	N.-1760-ATHENS-28/3/27-Wife of USC.			Greece	Mitylene	4
5		[illegible]	Hercules	36		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S. citizen	Greek	Turkey	Ida Saint	American Passport No. 3[illegible]054	issued at Washington 25/1/27		U.S.A.	Cambridge	5
6		[illegible]	Helene	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	N.-1747-ATHENS-28-28/3/27-Wife of USC			Greece	Mitylene	6
7		MITSIS	John A.	29		M	S	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S. citizen	Greek	Greece	Mantoudi	American Passport No. 146347	issued at Washington 21/12/26		U.S.A.	Detroit	7
8		MITSIS	Spiridoula	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mantoudi	N.-1760-ATHENS-31/3/27- ife of USC			Greece	Kastaniani	8
9	on USC	LOMITAWITS	Frank	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neuhaus	American Passport No. 83	issued At Vienna-5/4/27		U.S.A.	Northampton	9
10		LOMITAWITS	Robert	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neuhaus	N.-1[illegible]-VIENNA-15/[illegible]/27-Child of U.S.C.			Austria	Ehrenberg	10
11		HEMLICH	Geza	16		M	S	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Szentgal	N.-[illegible]-VIENNA-4/5/27-Son of [illegible]			Hungary	Satoral	11
12		[illegible]	Marija	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Virje	N.-[illegible]-/-/3/27-Wife of U.S.			Yugoslavia	Virje	12
13		[illegible]	Ivica	25		M	M	H.Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Virje	N.-[illegible]-23-/-/3/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Yugoslavia	Virje	13
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Virje	N.-[illegible]-/-/3/27-Child of U.S.C.			Yugoslavia	Virje	14
15		[illegible]	Marija	1		F	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Virje	N.-[illegible]-/-/3/27-Child of U.S.C.			Yugoslavia	Virje	15
16		[illegible]	Maria	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Virje	N.-[illegible]-/-/3/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Yugoslavia	Zaska	16
17		[illegible]	Edward	6		M	S	Child	no	[illegible]	no	~~YUGOSLAVIA~~	~~Croatian~~	Yugoslavia	Virje	N.-[illegible]-/-/3/27-Child of U.S.C.			Yugoslavia	Zaska	17
18		[illegible]	Filip	36		M	M	Lawyer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	N.-[illegible]-BUDAPEST-31/3/27-return.alien			U.S.A.	Canton	18
19		[illegible]	Rosa	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	N.-[illegible]-BUDAPEST-9/3/27-Return.Alien			U.S.A.	Rossford	19
20		[illegible]	Fulman	18		M	S	Student	yes	Arabian	yes	U.S. citizen	Syrian	born	10.Oct.1908	Washington ~~10th Oct. 1908~~		P.P.No.303395	U.S.A.	Rossford	20
21		[illegible]	Anna	16		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S. citizen	Syrian	born	3rd.Feb.1911	Washington ~~3rd. Feb 1911~~		P.P.No.303395	U.S.A.	Rossford	21
22		[illegible]	Andrew	14		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S. citizen	Syrian	born	4.Jul.1912	Washington		P.P.303395	U.S.A.	Rossford	22
23		[illegible]	Mary	13		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S. citizen	Syrian	born	14.Apl.1914	Washington		P.P.303395	U.S.A.	Rossford	23
24		[illegible]	Marie	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Budapest	N.-937-PARIS-3/4/27-~~Returning alien~~			U.S.A.	Chatham	24
25		[illegible]	John	51		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Mylava	N.-931-PARIS-3/4/27-Returning alien			U.S.A.	Little Falls	25
26		[illegible]	Zsuzsanna	50		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Galusi	N.-934-PARIS-3/4/27-Wife of U.S.C.			Czechoslovakia	Jelsava	26
27		[illegible]	Mihal	19		M	S	Jeweler	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Jelsava	N.-[illegible]-PARIS-3/4/27-Son of U.S.C.			Czechoslovakia	Jelsava	27
28		[illegible]	Anna	0		F	S	[illegible]	no	Slovak	no	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Jelsava	N.-934-PARIS-3/4/27-Daughter of USC			Czechoslovakia	Jelsava	28
29		[illegible]	Juliette	18		F	S	H.[illegible]	yes	French	yes	France	Latin	France	Paris	N.-817-PARIS-7/4/27-Daughter of USC			France	Paris	29
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	Chem.	yes	English	yes	England	Anglo Saxon	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.-918-PARIS-10/4/27-Return. alien			U.S.A.	New York	30

except #1 Diplomat, disp. 4-16-27. 12 [illegible]

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
• List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 MAY 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative mentioned in 17, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether engaged in any skilled manual labor; Length of last prior visit to United States; Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States; Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in a foreign country		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to practice any kind of immorality; Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and is coming to the United States to perform the same or another kind of unskilled labor, unless such person is not included in any of the foregoing classes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Alexandr Anna Sniadow Kazan Tatars	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle- Yusuf Ismail-4446 Broadway Ave. Gary Ind.								good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	r.	vision defectuous
2	Cousin- Postal Antonio Maria Angelica	Mass.	Lynn	yes	self	yes	yes	1912- Madison Square Garden N.Y.	Friend- Peter Papadopoulos								good	no	5	9	dr.	br.	br.	none
3	Mother in law- Theodora Eutykia Kazan	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	15/5/1917 tan Liverpool	tr. Boston Mass.								good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	br.	none
4	Mother -do-	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	no		-do-								good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	bl.	none
5	Father in law- Palestina Michel Skamnia Mitylene Greece	Mass.	Somerville	yes	self	yes	yes	15/5/1917 ariana Greek	tr. Somerville Mass.								good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	br.	none
6	Mother -do-	Mass.	Somerville	yes	self	yes	no		-do-								good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	r.	none
7	Mother in law- Eustathia Theodore Chiona	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	12/1/1916 tan Detroit	Mich.								good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	r.	none
8	Mother -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no		-do-								good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none
9	Grand Father- Athanasios Kyriakou Thrasydr 43 Iran	N.	Northampton	yes	self	yes	yes	9/5/1923 Northampton 7/4/1911 ptan	Mass.								good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none
10	Grand Father -do-	N.	Northampton	yes	self	yes	no		-do-								good	no	4	3	fr.	fr.	r.	none
11	Father- Kalbely Makoni 46 Hagialen	N.Y.	New York	yes	FATHER see sol.	yes	no		Brother- Mihail Makoni-6 Hester St. New York N.Y.								good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gray	none
12	Aunt-Antonia Iakovakis Kazan Iran Tyrnavi.	Pa	Stealton	yes	HUSBAND see sol.	yes	no		Husband- Dimitrios Dimitriou Stealton Pa.								good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	gr.	none
13	Mother-Maria Loucia Baska Mrk Yugoslavia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	husband see sol.	yes	no		Husband- Marko Mirko-17 7- Beach tr. Indiana Harbor Ind.								good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	gray	none
14	Grand Mother -do-	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	Father see sol.	yes	no		-do-								good	no	-----	child	------		none
15	Grand Father -do-	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	father see sol.	yes	no		-do-								good	no	-----	child	------		none
16	Father-Mranic Mate Baska Mrk Yugoslavia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	yes	no		Husband- Antonia Mathew-7814 Elder tr. Indiana Harbor Ind.								good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none
17	Grand Father -do-	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	self	yes	no		-do-								good	no	-----	child	------		none
18	Wife-Wanda Supan Tirnik 204 Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Canton	yes	self	yes	yes 1/1/1925 tan Hull		-171b								good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	oeeite de l'oeil gauche
19	Farmatelek Hewes Hungary Father- Josef Kaliatz	Ohio.	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes 8/5/1927 tan Liverpool 25/12/1925 ford		-14 Ga-								good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blu.	none
20	Grand Father -do-	Ohio.	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes 19/10/1908-Rosa- 25/12/1925 ford	Uncle	-do-								good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
21	Grand Father -do-	Ohio.	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes 7/6/1911 25/12/1925 ford	Uncle	-do-								good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
22	Grand Father -do-	Ohio.	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes 4/7/1912 25/12/1925 ford	Uncle	-do-								good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	Varicose Veins Right Leg
23	Grand Father -do-	Ohio.	Toledo	yes	self	yes	yes 11/4/1914 25/12/1925 ford	Uncle	-do-								good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	gr.	none
24	Mother-Helena Mitch Hasin XX Yugoslavia	Pa.	Clairton	yes	self	yes	yes 21/11/1911 tan		Husband- Mike Mitch- 3ex 829- Clairton Pa.								good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	lt.	none
25	Father- Jan Sopan Kafara 150 XX Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Little Falls	yes	self	yes	yes 15/1/1913 Ellis		Uncle- Frank Sopan-570 Jefferson Str. Little Falls N.Y.								good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	gr.	Hernia Right Inguinal. Acne of face
26	Father- Kerem Jacob Selmeice XX Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Scranton	yes	Husband see sol.	yes	no		Husband- Joseph Michal-510 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.								good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
27	Grand Father -do-	Pa.	Scranton	yes	father see sol.	yes	no		-do-								good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
28	Grand Father -do-	Pa.	Carbon	yes	Father see sol.	yes	no		-do-								good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
29	Father- Charles Agrotis-Zoi Jules Antonia-73-75-Rd.	Mont.	Red Lodge	yes	step father see col.	yes	no		Step father- Theophilos-4 Mother Anne Hester St.	ELI							good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none
30	Father:- Alexander Richara & Aharia El Fadl,	Cairo, Egypt.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	1924 2/1/1925 York. Fifth Ave. New York City								good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none

Married 1924. Petition 40/5 2
Petition approved April 12/21 # 12 44345 Common Pleas Court Canton O.
Petition approved 1/15/27
Petition 10215 Dist. Director
Married Sept. 26/26
Married March 1926
Married March 1926
Petition # 53644
Married March 1926
Married 1924
Married 1924
Married 1924

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens and any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the ADJUTANT, [illegible] USN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 15 APR 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon and/or the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, no matter if the same may have occurred or been made at the time of the alien's examination by the surgeon at the initial boarding station. The affidavit is essential.

If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2(a)III
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 9TH APRIL , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		HECHT	ZAWEL	30	M	M	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Podlaski	4583	WARSAW	3/I/27	Poland	Podlaski
2		WEBER	Georges	33	M	M	farmer	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Winten	733	WIENNA	I/4/27	Austria	Winten
3		WEBER	Johanna	23	F	M	H. wife	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	d. Ehrensdorf	734	WIENNA	I/4/27	Austria	Winten
4		LEGATH	Anna	38	F	M	H. wife	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Moschardorf	751	WIENNA	5/4/27	Austria	Ehrensdorf
5		LEGATH	Stefan	17	M	S	student	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrensdorf	753	WIENNA	5/4/27	Austria	Ehrensdorf
6		LEGATH	Gisella	15	F	S	student	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrensdorf	752	WIENNA	5/4/27	Austria	Ehrensdorf
7		CINI	PAOLO	35	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Maltese	British	Malta	Birchircara	3338	TUNIS	23/2/27	Tunisie	Tunis
8		BARNA	Pal,	30	M	M	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vilmany	I68	BUDAPEST	I/4/27	Hungary	Vilmany
9		OBREZA	Alois	32	M	S	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	Selsek	640	VIENNA	II/I/27	Austria	Graz
10		ZANLOVSKI	Johann	23	M	S	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weitmar	3381	PRAGUE	4/4/27	Czechoslovakia	NEMYSLOVICE
11		CIURIDAS	Ephraim	26	M	M	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Vilna	5429	PARIS	I/4/27	France	Paris
12		ANDO	Juraj	32	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Markovce	2964	PRAGUE	4/4/27	Czechoslovakia	Eutkovice
13		BENCIK	Ondrej	26	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Tocnica	3011	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	Tocnica
14		CHAL	Michael	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	H. Rokytov	3019	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	H. Rokytov
15		TYAKO	Zuzanna	70	F	W	H. hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Matiasovce	I362	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	Matiasovce
16		LACKO	Pavel	46	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Podrecany	3014	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	Gregorova Vieska
17		NEMETH	Lajos	43	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Vel Dravce	3017	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	V. Dravce
18		NEMET	Barnabas	32	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Velke Dravce	3013	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	V. Dravce
19		ADAMS	Alexander	32	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Velke Dravce	3015	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	V. Dravce
20		CIRJAK	Stefan	39	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Velke Dravce	3016	PRAGUE	6/4/27	Czechoslovakia	V. Dravce
21		LINES 21 to 30 (inclusive)..... BLANK.																	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—291

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 15 FEB 1927 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has money, or has passage ticket purchased by himself, by corporation, company, individual, society, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife: Necht Leja Rasia Nowogroden								Uncle: Maszko Necht 162nd East															
1	Nickiewicza 8 Poland	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	no		Broadway street New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
2	Father: Georges Weber Winten N& 6 Burgenland Austria	Pa.	Northampton	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin: Pino Frants 9 2th Lincoln Ave Northampton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
3	Father-in-law: -do-	Pa.	Northampton	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	br	br	none
4	Father: Peter Gratzl Moschendorf 97 Post Stron Burgenland Austria	Pa.	Coplay	yes	self	yes	yes I8/I/I903 Pa. I5/I0/09 Coplay		Husband: Albert Legath Box 443th Coplay Pa;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
5	Grand Father: -do-	Pa.	Coplay	yes	self	yes	no		Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
6	Grand Father: -do-	Pa.	Coplay	yes	self	yes	no		Father: -do-.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
7	Wife: Cigr. Cini Rue du Fort IO Tunis Tunisie	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes I9I9-I922	New York	Friend:- Relative: John Farrugia 325th East 23rd street New York NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
8	Wife: Barna Rosalia Valmany County Abany Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	see col.23	yes	yes I900-I9I3	Bridge-port	Son: Barna Pal 96th Prince street Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
9	Friend: Karl Wichkuling Graz Leitnergasse 2I Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Cousin see col.23	yes	no		15320, Lucknow Ave. Cousin: John Spesar 216th Society Bank Building Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
10	Friend: Ferna Kubecare Nemsslovice Czechoslowakia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Step-brother see col.23	yes	no		Step-brother Felix Dombroski I1344 W. Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	ectopie testiculaire
11	Friend:- Leon L. Kaminski 43 rue de la Roquette Paris France	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no		Wife: Is Cmudas 2439 South Fairhill str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
12	Wife: Ando Maria Futkovics XX Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Bootstown	yes	self	yes	no		Brother; Niko Ando Spisske street 668 Bottstown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
13	Wife: Maria Bencik Tecima IC F. Tomasovce Slovakia	Pa.	Greenwald	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law: Michal Tko Box 96 Greenwald Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
14	Wife: Helena Chal Humensky Rokytov F. Kosovce XX Lupca Ozbl.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Vasil Chal street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
15	Friend:- Josef Rebko Relative: Matisovce XX Slovakia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no		Son: Paul Tinko 202th Java Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
16	Wife: Lauko Mary Gregorova Viaska Tomasovce XVIII Slovakia	Pa.	Hannastown	yes	self	yes	yes November I904 Pal-merton 12/4/1908		Nephew: Paul Sirlay Box I33 Hannastown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
17	Wife: Erzebet Nemeth Velke Dravce XVII Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Sharpsville	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-in-law: Frank Nem th Sharpsville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
18	Wife: Ac Nemeth Velke Dravce Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Port Clinton	yes	self	yes	no		Cousin: Varga John Port Clinton Ohio Uncle: Kenon Selva, 2630 Missouri Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
19	Wife: Agocs Margita Velke Dravce Czechoslovakia	Ill.	EastSt.Louis	yes	self	yes	no			no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	br	br	none
20	Wife: Cirjak Alzbeta Velke Dravce Zvolen Czechoslovakia	Ind.	EastChicago	yes	self	yes	no		Grand Father: 34 lay Frank Vernon street 44Ith East Chicago Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence declared by aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 81 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	MADARASZ	MIKOLAJ							Brother:- Michael Madarasz
1	~~MADARASZ~~	~~[illegible]~~	23		M.	S.	Yonkers, New York.		~~Michael Madarasz~~, Municipal Hospital Yonkers, N.Y.
2	OSR DNA ~~OSCORA~~	Anna	17		F.	S.	Mt. Pleasant ~~Pleasant~~, PA.	6th Mar.1903 ~~[illegible]~~ 21st.Jan.1910 ~~[illegible]~~	Father:- Jan Ozrodna. 7116 Harrison Street. Mary ~~[illegible]~~ Ind.
3	OSR DNA ~~OSCORA~~	Marja	16		F.	S.	Mt. Pleasant. ~~Mt.~~ PA.	31st.Aug.1911 ~~[illegible]~~	Jan Ozrodna. As above.
4	~~MARSKI~~	Franciszek	16		M.	S.	New York ~~[illegible]~~.	20th.Feby.1910 ~~[illegible]~~	Joseph Blahitka. 70 Sylvan Avenue ~~[illegible]~~ New Haven Conn
5	MULIER	Valere	42		M.	M.		Circuit Naturalised American, Court de Detroit, Mich. Wayne City, 16.2.1922.	Joni 17495, Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	MULIER	Julianne	9		F.	S.	Detroit Mich	21. Feby 1918	As above.
7	LAMS	Henry	40		M.	M.		~~[illegible]~~ District Court, Kansas City, Missouri. 25th September, 1916.	HOME:- 10039, Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	LAMS	Irma	41		F.	M.		P.P.299868	home:- ~~[illegible]~~ As above.
9	LAMS	Mary	19		F.	S.	Kansas City. MO.	4th. Mar.1908 ~~[illegible]~~ As Above.	home:- ~~[illegible]~~ As above.
10	LAMS	Victor	16		M.	S.	Kansas City, MO.	1st. Jan.1911 ~~[illegible]~~	home:- ~~[illegible]~~ As above.
11	LAMS	Edmond	14		M.	S.	Kansas City, MO.	27th. Aprl.1912 ~~[illegible]~~	home:- ~~[illegible]~~ As above.
12	LAMS	Augusta	13		F.	S.	Kansas City, MO.	31st. Dec.1913 31.12.13.	home:- ~~[illegible]~~ As above.
13	DE KEYSER	Camiel	43		M.	M.		Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 13th November, 1916.	Home: 2906, Maclean Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
14	DE KEYSER	Juliene	39		F.	M.		P.P.130831 BY MARRIAGE ~~[illegible]~~.	Home: As above.
15	LAGAE	Thomas	36		M.	M.		Circuit Court of Calhoun County, Battle Creek, Mich. 6th September, 1918.	Home: 4416, Marlborough Ave., Detroit, Mich.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 16 to 30 (inclusive) .... Blank.

W. H. C. Rummer
2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

5

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 9TH APRIL, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

W & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CYRUS	OLIVER A.	47	-	M	M		Superior Court Worcester Mass. April 11th 1921.	Home:- 45 GROVE ST. WINCHENDON. MASS.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	S		County Court [illegible] 13.Dec.1897	[illegible] Home:- [illegible] Connecticut.
3	GALAZIN	JUAN	37	-	F	M	P.P. 305623	BY MARRIAGE	8811, Detroit Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
4	GALAZIN	GERTRUDE ANNA AMELIA	4	6	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. 4th Sept.1922		home:- - do -
5	WOOD	ARELIA	19	[illegible]	F	M	Mechanicville.N.Y. 15.Sept.1908		862, Eastern Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.
6	WOOD	DAISY	---	8	F	S	Schenectady.N.Y. 4th.July.1926		home:- - do -
7	[illegible]NEY	JOHN	64	-	M	M	P.P.1454	Boston Mass. 1896	home:- [illegible], Hill St Charleston Mass.
8									
9		ELIMINATIONS.							
10	LINES 8 to 30 (inclusive) .....Blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 86

S.S. [illegible]ANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 9TH APRIL , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 [illegible] 1927 , 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARBERO	Bartolomeo	52		M	W		High Court of New York. N.Y. N.Y. Buffalo [illegible] 27th. Dec 1913	55, Momdan St. Home: Buffalo N.Y.
2	KURYS	Josef	29		M	M	Mass. Haverhill 28th December 1898		Sister: Borowska Sofia 376th Washington street Haverhill Mass.
~~3~~	~~HOFFMAN~~	~~Harry~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~New York July 1916~~	~~Home: 1080 Simpson St., Bronx N.Y.~~
4	FERZIO	Valentino	50		M	M		N.Y. Supreme Court 26th June 1926	Home; 7, 3rd street Woodside L.I. New York
5	HERO	Georg e	27		M	M		Superior Court of Ind. Hammond 12nd May 1926	Home: 56[illegible] Frangis str. Steelton Pa.
6	~~HERO~~	Francesca	19		F	M	Pa. Bettford 28th April 1908		Home: -do-
7	PISTRITTO	Concetto ~~Carcetto~~	25		M	M		District Court of Conn/ Waterbury 15th September 1926	Home: 43 Meodow street Waterbury Conn.
8	SARRIOLIS	John	37		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Ohio Youngstown 6th November 1925	Home: 7[illegible] W. Market street Akron Ohio
9	RUBENHEIMER	John	49		M	M		Circuit Court of Pa. Pittsburgh 28th September 1910	Home: 30Ith Locust street Ambridge Pa.
10	RUBENHEIMER	Theresia	37		F	M	P.P.277198	by marriage 1st December 1903	Home: -do-
11	RUBENHEIMER	Mary	17		F	S	Pa. Leetsdale 3rd January 1910		Home: -do-
12	BARBIR	Peter	32		M	M		Superior Court of Wash. Montesano 17th September 1921	Home: 122 W. Curtis street Aberdeen Wash.
13	RAK	Susanna	30		F	M	P.P.320461	BY. Marriage. ~~N.Y. New York 15th September 1920~~	Home: Mariner Harbor N.J.
14	RAK	Mary	6	4	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. 11th December 1921		Home: -do-
15	RAK	Kate	5	--	F	S	N.J. Elizabeth 14th November 1922		Home: -do-
16	PISPEK	Maria	17		F	S	Ohio Youngstown 27th June 1910		Uncle: Victor Horvath 102th, 7th street Woodwalle Pa.
17	WUKMAN	Miko	20		M	M	Pa. Belairsville 2nd September 1906		FATHER:- DOMR RADAKOVIC. Pa. 401. 3rd. Ave.. Steep, Belairsville
18	BALTORINIC	Mara	57		F	M	P.P.322692	by marriage 15 January 1890	Home: Box 158 Lemont Furnace Pa.
19	MATIJEVAC V-293	Nikola	23		M	M	Pa. Pittsburgh 27th October 1904		Home: 1526th Pago street Pittsburgh Pa.
20	KASASH	Julia	30		F	M	P.P.322685	BY MARRIAGE. N.J. Chrome 27th November 1915	Husband: Charles Kasash 318th West River street Elyria Ohio
21	KASASH	Charles	8	1	M	S	N.J. Kenmore 23rd February 1921		Father: -do-
22	KASASH	Julia	6	2	F	S	N.J. Kenmore 21st April 1919		Father: - do
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~N.J. Passaic 24th March 1908~~		~~Husband: Steve Lesko 1000th Walnut street Yonkers N.Y.~~
24	GRINNELL	Leroy	27		M	S	R.I. Little Compton 28th October 1898		Home: Little Compton R.I.
25	BROWNELL	Georges	23		M	S	R.I. Providence 2nd April 1903		Home: 125 Prospect street Providence R.I.
26	SZILI	Frank	18		M	S	Ohio Crescent 1st January 1909		Home: 4202 Barbey Ave Cleveland Ohio
27	ASTA GIACOMETTI	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Pa. Freeport 20th February 1905		Home: Box 31 Appollo Pa.
28	GIANOTTI	Aniceto	37		M	S		District Court of Pa. Scranton 18th May 1922	Home: 410th Dood street Union City NJ.
29	VEZZETTI	John	34		M	M	Pa.	Court of Common Pleas Pa. Greensburg September 1921	Home: 317 1/2 Division str. Jeannette Pa.
30	PISTONO	Josef	19		M	S	Pa. Irwin 15th January 1908		Home: 701, 24th street ~~Clay~~ Central Ave Union City NJ.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 3..... Hoffman, Harry..... did not embark
Line 23.....Jesko, Maria ..... - do -

W.H.C. Runcorn 2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place ~~on~~ this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 9TH APRIL, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MICHELA	John	19		M	S	Wyo. Frontier 5th November 1908		Home: 3171/2 Divisbn str. Jeannette Pa.
2	DE LAURENTI	Peter	19		M	S	Wash. Newcastle 20th April 1908		Uncle: John De Laurenti Tacoma French Bakery 1205 Center str. Tacoma Wash.
3	FONNERO	Amedeo	38		M	M		District Court of Newark Co. Essex. 15th. Sept. 1915 BY PARENTAGE	Home: 557 Walley street Orange N.Y.
4	JANUTOLO	John	40		M	M	P.P.154[illegible]6	Naturalized by father.	Home: Fair Station Road Fayetteville W.Va.
5	BONDE	Jules	35		M	S		New York Supreme Court 19th March 1923	Home: 66 Ave D. New York NY
6	BEAUDRIAS	Jerome	22		M	S	N.Y. Yonkers 18th May 1904		Home: 323 Palisade Ave Yonkers N.Y.
7	SILVERSTEIN	LOUIS	12	-	M	M	New York City.N.Y. 18th Sept. 1895		home:- 272, Belmont Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	WILSON	JEANIE RUTH	19	6	F	S	Hartford, Conn. 1st. May. 1907		home:- 2003 , Walton Ave. New York City. N.Y.
9	LINES 9 to 30 (inclusive) .....BLANK.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lnd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived , 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1					1								
2					1								
3					1								
4	Jann				1								
5					1								
6					1								
7					1								
8					1								
9					1								
10					1								
11					1								
12					1								

L.D. [illegible] 4/21/27

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., , from 89

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
													4/16	17	48	4									5
													4/15	103	SE	21									2 2
													4/16	64	SB	15									1
																			Ltr from Insp in Charge			Landed 4/23/17			7 7
													4/12	56	811	50									
													4/6	53	Jack	12	50								1
													4/6	39	481	35	Bond 3								1 4
													4/6	51	483	00									2 4
																									4
													4/19	119	SB	23	40								3 3 3 4
													4/16	7	85	4	00								1 4
572	11	Slovak											4/9	90	Jack	3	00								7 1 9 4
																									4
																									4
16	M	W	Hindich			Cr 11							4/12	6	KB	11	35								1 1 4
5	M	12	Zeman,	John		Cr 25	CS	Lpc.	Phx				4/24	40	MV	1	15								1 4

) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars to.

RECEIVED
APR 26 1927
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

19th April 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "AQUITANIA"

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 958 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 956

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th April, 1927, consigned to The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd.,New York; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 19th April, 1927, for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

90

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joshua Lavia (WAITER)	38	British	8th April 1927 Southampton
ALFRED W. RUSNA (TRIMMER)	37	— " —	— " —

[CONTINUED OVER]

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 688
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ter by the representatives of any vessel having such ...tates.

...om the port of SOUTHAMPTON on

91

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	Name in full	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less
1	Joshua Lavia	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None	Southampton	Southampton	Yes	Yes
2	ALFRED W. RUSNA	Male	English	British	5.7	146	None	Southampton	Southampton	Yes	Yes
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 586.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION, OR DUTIES COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether a citizen of the United States
1	~~GRIEG~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~MASTER~~	~~9/4 27~~	~~SOTON~~	~~NO~~
2			STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO
3	HOWE	KINGSLEY	CHIEF OFFICER	9/4 27	SOTON	PA
4	WILSON	JOHN	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	DO
5	SMART	THOMAS P	JUN DO DO			
6	THELWELL	ROBERT T	SEN 2ND DO			
7	CROMWELL	JOHN L	JUN DO DO			
8	LOCKE	JOHN V	SEN 3RD DO			
9	MACLEAN	DONALD M.	JUN DO DO			
10			PURSER			
11	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM PIC	2ND DO	9/4 27	SOTON	PA
12	GRAY	WILLIAM H	SENR H/SST DO	DO	DO	DO
13			DO DO			
14			DO DO			
15			DO DO			
16	TAYLOR	HENRY	JUNR ASST PURSER	9/4 27	SOTON	NO
17	JONES	ARTHUR J	DO DO DO	DO	DO	PA
18	BAKER	JOHN H	TOURIST DIRECTOR	DO	DO	PA
19	ORMISTON	GEORGE	ASST SURGEON	DO	DO	PA
20			ASST DO			
21			HOSPITAL ATTDT			
22			DO DO			
23	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER	9/4 27	SOTON	PA
24	JONES	CLAUDE E	DO DO	DO	DO	DO
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPTR			
26	CHLETT	RALPH H J	2ND DO DO			
27	JACKSON	ROBERT H	3RD DO DO			
28	MACK	GEORGE T	4TH DO DO			
29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER			
30	RUDGE	EDMUND	DO			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

[1426]

Form 6
(Specimen Form 620.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~CHIEF~~ ~~STEWARD~~		~~MASTER~~	~~9/4/27~~	~~SOTON~~	~~NO~~	~~47~~	~~MALE~~		~~SCOTCH BRITISH~~			~~NONE~~
2			STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO		DO					DO
3	HOWE	H KINGSLEY	CHIEF OFFICER	9/4/27	1 SOTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	11 STS	NONE
4	WILSON	JOHN	SEN 1ST	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	15 STS	DO
5	SMAILMAN	THOMAS F	JUN	DO	DO		42		DO		5' 11"	15	
6	THELWELL	ROBERT F	SEN 2ND	DO			30		DO		5' 8"	160	
7	CROMBIE	JOHN L	JUN	DO	DO		32		DO		5' 10"	160	
8	LOCKE	JOHN N	SEN 3RD	DO			31		DO		6' 0"	150	
9	MACLEAN	DONALD M	JUN	DO	DO		24		SCOTCH		6' 0"	158	
10			PURSER										
11	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM MC	2ND	9/4/27	1 SOTON	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 0"	150	NONE
12	GRAY	WILLIAM H	SENR ASST	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5' 7"	146	DO
13			DO	DO									
14			DO	DO									
15			DO	DO									
16	TAYLOR	HENRY	JUNR ASST PURSER	9/4/27	1 SOTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 0"	176	NONE
17	JONES	ARTHUR J	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	149	DO
18	BAKER	JOHN H	TOURIST DIRECTOR	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5' 8"	176	DO
19	ORMISTON	GEORGE	ASST SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6' 2"	159	DO
20			ASST DO										
21			HOSPITAL ATTDT										
22			DO	DO									
23	WATTERTON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER	9/4/27	1 SOTON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	150	NONE
24	JONES	CLAUDE E	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	140	DO
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPTR				27		DO		5' 11"	16	
26	OMLETT	RALPH H J	2ND DO	DO			35		DO		5' 10"	158	
27	JACKSON	ROBERT H	3RD DO	DO			21		DO		5' 9"	159	
28	MACK	GEORGE H	4TH DO	DO			21		DO		6' 1"	166	
29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER				42		DO		5' 9"	153	
30	RUDGE	EDMOND	DO				26		DO		5' 8"		

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Name | Age. | Nationality

ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] **MASTER**, of the AQUITANI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
TMENT
ATION Form 686.
ARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Re

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ve

92

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARLEY	HARRY	PRINTER	9/4/27	S'TON	NO	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	141	NONE
2	HAYWOOD	ALBERT E.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5' 6"	145	DO
FIRST PE 3	NICHOLSON	WALTER L.	INSPECTOR				58		D		5'10"	189	
FIRST PE 4	ELLIOTT	ANDREW	CHIEF ASST	DO			52		IRISH		6'0"	179	
FIRST 5	KENT	BERTIE	ASST INSPECTOR				39		ENGLISH		6'0"	176	
FIRST PE 6	OAKLEY	CHARLES T	DO	DO			47		D		6'0"	190	
FIRST 7	HOLDAWAY	FRANK	DO	DO			37		D		5'10"	175	
8	DIMMICK	GILBERT E	DO	DO			41		IRISH		6'0"	176	
FIRST 9	ELLIS	HERBERT H	DO	DO			32		ENGLISH		5'9"	157	
APR FIRST PE 10	WATSON	SYDNEY E.	MUSICIAN				21		D		5'8"	150	
11	PRICE	VICTOR H	DO				26				5'9"	141	
12	MILLS	DENIS H					23				5'10"	160	
13	AMOS	FRANK B					44				5'10"	176	
14	EDWARDS	CHARLES					41				5'7"	145	
15	TATLOCK	FREDERICK					34				5'8"	160	
16	GREENE	CHARLES FT					29				6'0"	150	
FIRST PE 17	FINLOW	GILBERT					34				5'9"	150	
FIRST PE 18	JAY	GEORGE J					19		WELSH		5'9"	159	
19	GLORENSHAW	ARTHUR J					33		ENGLISH		5'1"	150	
20	GUNN	WILLIAM W					28		D		5'6"	145	
FIRST PE 21	EASTWOOD	JOHN W					26		D		5'10"	141	
22	LOVELAND	WILLIAM H	LINOTYPE OPERATOR				21		D		5'9"	150	
23	POSNER	MORRIS	INTERPRETER				32		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN		5'10"	141	
24	PERRY	WILLIAM H	DISPENSER				50		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'7"	150	
25	MC NIE	ERNEST	— D —				42		D	D	5'7"	150	
FIRST 26	BEARD	THOMAS	HOSPITAL ATTDT				43		D	D	5'9"	160	
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[redacted]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [redacted] 192[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN	CHIEF ENGINEER	9/4/1	SOTON	NO	46	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'11½"	190	NONE
2	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	STAFF DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'5½"	150	DO
3	CAMPBELL	JOHN	1ST SEN 2ND	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11"	156	DO
FIRST HE 4	LITTLE	GEORGE	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'10"	160	DO
5	WHITTLE	JOHN	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11"	152	DO
6	SHORE	CLAUDE	1ST JUN	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	156	DO
7	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	2ND	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	WELSH	DO	5'9"	176	DO
8	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	3RD	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	156	DO
9	MELLUISH	ALEXANDER	1ST	SEN	3RD	DO	41	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8"	150	DO
10	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	2ND	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10"	184	DO
11	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	3RD	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	149	DO
12	SIMPSON	ARTHUR	1ST	JUN	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	142	DO
13	WILSON	JAMES	2ND	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'7"	141	DO
14	MOFFAT	JOHN	3RD	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	176	DO
15	EVANS	ALUN M	1ST	SEN	4TH	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'6"	150	DO
16	ILLAN	HERBERT	2ND	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	141	DO
FIRST HE 17	BAIN	JOHN W	3RD	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	157	DO
18	DAWSON	ROBERT	1ST	JUN	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	145	DO
19	OWEN	JOHN E	2ND	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	146	DO
20	JOHNSTON	JAMES B	3RD	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'8"	160	DO
21	QUINN	CHARLES W	1ST	SEN	5TH	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	150	DO
22	GREAVES	ALBERT E	2ND	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'7"	145	DO
23	HUGHES	CHARLES	3RD	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	WELSH	DO	5'10"	176	DO
24	PLATT	THOMAS H	1ST	JUN	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	170	DO
25	BARNETSON	GEORGE W	2ND	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'8"	145	DO
26	MCGLASHAN	ALEXANDER	3RD	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	156	DO
27	BALLYM	THOMAS	1ST	SEN	6TH	DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5'5"	150	DO
28	STRETCH	REGINALD	2ND	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'7"	151	DO
29	MAJOR	ALBERT	3RD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9"	145	DO
30	CHAMBERS	NORMAN	1ST	DO	7TH	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'11"	150	DO

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3600—16-3468

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELSON	WILLIAM	2ND	SEN 7TH ENG'R	9/4/27	SO'TON	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	145	NONE
2	SALT	JAMES H.	3RD	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	WELSH	DO	5 5	143	DO
FIRST 3	JOHNSON	STEPHEN	1ST	DO 8TH DO				21		ENGLISH		5 9	151	
4	MCKIBBIN	ROLAND	1ST	ELECTRICIAN				27		DO		5 7	155	
5	MCHARDY	JOHN L.	2ND	DO				25		DO		5 10	150	
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD	DO				29		DO		5 9	156	
7	JAMES	LEWIS B	4TH	DO				31		DO		5 6	150	
8	SLATER	JAMES	5TH	DO				21		SCOTCH		5 9	156	
9	VEAL	EDWARD	6TH	DO				23		ENGLISH		5 9	160	
10	MACINTYRE	GILBERT	1ST	BOILERMAKER				40		SCOTCH		5 10	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT W.	2ND	DO				42		WELSH		5 5	155	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* April 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELDER	[illegible]	CARPENTER	7/4/1	SOTON	NO	35	MALE	[illegible]	BRITISH	[illegible]	5160	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible] M	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO
3	[illegible]	[illegible] H	DO DO				40		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO DO				24		[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BOATSWAIN				41		IRISH		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO MATE				42		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO DO				41		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASTER AT ARMS				44		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO DO DO				41		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	STOREKEEPER				51		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	LAMPTRIMMER				21		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	SUTER	[illegible]	QM				41		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				42		IRISH		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				48		ENGLISH		[illegible]	5160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				44		[illegible]		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				43		[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				44		IRISH		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.				41		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				42		[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					45		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					32		[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					36		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					44		[illegible]		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	WILLIAM H					45		[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H					41		[illegible]		[illegible]	5160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					43		[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					44		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					44		[illegible]		[illegible]	5 3 14	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					46		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					51		[illegible]		[illegible]		

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE—Each [illegible] who [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1924

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be part of or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	9/4/27	SOTON	No	[illegible]	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
5													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	9/4/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
FIRST 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	9/4/27	SOTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEAMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30													

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

15 APR 1927

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B	9/4/24		No.	[illegible]	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do				16		[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				16		[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DECK BOY				16		[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				15		[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DECK BOY				15		[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do		17		[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do		18		[illegible]				
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR. 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 98

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	[illegible]	1ST PLUMBER	9/11/26	SOTON	NO	[illegible]	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
FIRST PE 2	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	[illegible]	5' 8"	145	DO
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	ELECTRICAL ATTDT				41		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO			51				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO			50				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	REFRIGERATOR	DO			31				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO			43				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO			42				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	STOKEKEEPER				41				[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				23		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	DONKEYMAN				34				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				41				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	GREASER				[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	FERRY	[illegible]					34				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					49				[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					44				[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5' 2"	147	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					43				5' 6"	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					36				5' [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5' 6"	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					58				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					54				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					44				[illegible]		

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LONG	[illegible]	GREASER	11/4/1	SOTON	NO	46	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					48		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					45		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					42		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					23		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					41		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					46		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		IRISH		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					44		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					42		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					26		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
IRTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be passed on or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	9/4/27		NO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½"		NONE
FIRST 2	RALPH	WHITE	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6"		Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					31		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
4	HOLBURN	WILLIAM					41		SCOTCH		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	GEORGE F					22		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					25		[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	WHETHEY	WILLIAM H					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	BOYS	[illegible]					50		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					40		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	STANLEY					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
RE-FIRST 14	[illegible]	WILLIAM					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
16	BRAZIER	WILLIAM					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	MULLINS	LAWRENCE	TRIMMER				28		[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do				[illegible]		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					22		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
FIRST 22	HENLEY	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS					[illegible]		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
24	SHERMAN	HENRY					31		[illegible]		[illegible]		
25	PARKER	HENRY S					41		[illegible]		[illegible]		
26	ROBERTS	SIDNEY T					21		[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	EDWARD J					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	SUTTON	GEORGE					26		IRISH		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	JOHN					50		IRISH		[illegible]		
30	HARDING	ALBERT					22		ENGLISH		[illegible]		

M. M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] S, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* APR 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FITCH	[illegible]	TRIMMER	9/41	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	MERRY	HARRY WM	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
3	HULL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PE FIRST	4 MALLIN	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
D	5 MAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 GIBBONS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PE CHIEF	7 RUSSELL	FREDERICK G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8 CUNNINGHAM	JOHN T	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9 STAFFORD	EDWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PE FIRST	10 HALL	WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11 TRIGG	CHARLES H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12 TEETER	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	13 PAYNE	HENRY E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	14 PENNEY	WILLIAM E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	~~15 WHITE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16 VALLEY	BENJAMIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17 CHURCH	FREDERICK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18 RUSHA	ALFRED WM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
C	19 MILTON	ALFRED J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20 HANCOCK	JOHN T	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21 HITCHCOCK	HERRICK H	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22 STAFFORD	ERNEST J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23 SMITH	THOMAS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24 CAMPBELL	ROBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

N. N. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1927

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	EX CHIEF STEW'D	11/41 y		No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/0	160	NONE
2	WARD	CHARLES	2ND STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 8	142	Do
3	MURRAY	WILLIAM	EX 2ND Do				38		SCOTCH		5 8	140	
4	[illegible]	NITHON	WAITER				31		ENGLISH		5 4	126	
5	MIRNE	LEONARD	ASST Do				26		Do		5 11	176	
6	[illegible]	WILLIAM	1ST BARKEEPER				50				5 10	216	
7	SILVERSON	HERBERT	SMOKEROOM BARKEEPER				40				5 10	142	
8	DUFF	ROBERT	ASST BARKEEPER				43				5 8	173	
9	HASKE	HERBERT	Do	Do			32				5 6	164	
10	MCCLENNIE	JOHN	Do	Do			30				5 11	145	
11	RODEN	ALFRED	STOREKEEPER				41				5 9	162	
12	MCCANN	THOMAS	ASST Do				37		IRISH		6	154	
13	SAPP	THOMAS	Do Do				26		ENGLISH		6	170	
14	DORRE	JAMES	CHIEF HEAD WAITER				60		Do		5 6	160	
15	BARON	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER				38				5 9	170	
16	COLE	THOMAS	Do Do				36				5 9	168	
17	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	Do Do				32				5 7	135	
18	FLETT	WILLIAM	SALOON STEW'D				44				5 9	134	
19	GREEN	CHARLES	2ND Do Do				42				5 5	152	
20	COLE	GEORGE	Do Do Do				38				5 5	135	
21	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	LINENKEEPER				37				5 5	140	
22	BROWNE	THOMAS	ASSIST Do				32				5 1	162	
23	EASTON	NORMAN	Do Do				29			N.B.S.	5 7	143	
24	MAIER	CARL	GARDENER				61		SWISS		5 6	140	
25	ARCHER	LESLIE	ASSIST BARKEEP'R				28		ENGLISH		5 7	148	
26	TITTOCK	JASPER	SAL PANTRY STEW'D				50		Do		5 11	218	
27	WRIGHT	JOHN	2ND SAL Do	Do			34				5 7	180	
28	HAYES	[illegible]	Do Do Do	Do			22				5 8	163	
29	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	DECK	Do			48				5 5	150	
30	HEALEY	JOHN	ASST Do	Do			35				5 8	165	

N. M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in all columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible]STER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel ...ANIA, arriving at ..., ...APR 1927, 19 , from the port of ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	ASST DECK STWD.	9/4/27	...ik.	No	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	160	NONE
2	POTTER	HENRY	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5 6	145	Do
3	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKE ROOM Do				32				5 8	154	
4	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASST Do Do				38				5 9	190	
5	FOWLER	FREDERICK	Do Do Do				43				5 7	170	
6	FOUND	CHARLES	Do LONG GALLY Do				36				5 8	140	
7	McINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN				58	IRISH			5 1	186	
8	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STEWD				25	ENGLISH			5 10	163	
9	TIZARD	FREDERICK	ASST Do Do				35	Do			5 7	141	
10	PEMBERTON	FRANK	LONG GALLY Do				41				5 11	160	
11	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE Do				48				5 8	154	
12	~~JOHNSON~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~Do Do Do~~				~~37~~				~~5 5~~	~~126~~	
13	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYMNASIUM ATTDT				28				5 7	143	
14	PLOMER	CHARLES	SWIMG BATH Do				21				5 7	143	
15	D'ARCY	HARRY	CHIEF BEDROOM STWD				61				5 8	150	
16	SMITH	ROBERT	DECK Do Do				49				5 6	140	
17	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY	1ST CL BEDROOM STD				25				5 9	14[illegible]	
18	LOVETT	ALBERT	— Do —				57				5 7	168	
19	DEAR	CHARLES					46				5 7	154	
20	McENTEGART	JOSEPH					48				5 10	17[illegible]	
21	COOKE	WILLIAM					45				5 10	170	
22	JAMESON	SAMUEL					53	IRISH			6'	144	
23	BENNETT	FRANK					40	ENGLISH			5 6	140	
24	FRITH	DOUGLAS					35	Do			5 3	140	
25	HEWITT	ROBERT					50				5 5	134	
26	FORD	ARTHUR					52				5 8	160	
27	DAGNALL	DANIEL					46				5 6	136	
28	HEWLETT	ALFRED					30				5 11	143	
29	HEDEN	WALTER					60				5 7	145	
30	ATCHESON	THOMAS					37				5 8	145	

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR. 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALSATIA, arriving at [illegible], 9 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	WILLIAM	1ST CL BEDRMSTND	9/4/21	[illegible]	No	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	NONE
2	BEATTIE	DAVID	— DO —	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5 8	180	Do
3	RUMBOLD	FRANK					50				5 11	130	
4	MAIDMAN	HERBERT					60				5.7	140	
5	ASHFORD	FRANK					45				5 9	164	
6	JACOBS	THOMAS					41				5.7	155	
7	O'DONNELL	HUGH					39				5 6	140	
RE. FIRST 8	BARRON	RICHARD					41				5 9	140	
9	BAKEWELL	EDWARD					54		SCOTCH		5 7	160	
10	SMITH	ARTHUR					58		ENGLISH		5.7	155	
11	DONNEVEY	JOHN					33		Do		5 10	160	
12	PENNY	PERCY					43		Do		5 11	160	
13	LEATHAM	WILLIAM					50		Do		5 4	170	
14	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS					37		SCOTCH		5.5	140	
15	BAILEY	JOHN					38		ENGLISH		5.5	170	
16	DODRIDGE	ARTHUR					53		Do		5 8	170	
17	GRANT	JOHN					38				5 9	140	
18	BISHOP	EDWARD					38				5 5	140	
19	HONOUR	GEORGE	MASSEUR				37				5 7	140	
20	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS				51				5 4	148	
21	WILKIE	RICHARD	ASST Do				36		IRISH		5 7	130	
22	PALMER	ROBERT	Do Do				30		ENGLISH		5 7	140	
23	LARKIN	JAMES	Do Do				27		IRISH		5 10	160	
24	STRUANELL	FREDERICK	Do ENGRSSTND				29		ENGLISH		5 7	137	
25	BUTCHIER	HARRY	SERVANTS HALL Do				24		Do		5 10	144	
26	YOUNG	CHARLES	Do Do Do				21				5 5	135	
27	EVANS	WILLIAM	BUGLER				64				5 7	156	
28	SHIPTON	JAMES	CAPTAINS STEWD				40				5 7	149	
29	BERNARD	ARTHUR	STAFF Do Do				24				5 10	170	
30	MAGEE	JAMES	PURSER'S Do				38		IRISH		5 [illegible]	143	

N.M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jul 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel [illegible]ONIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , [illegible]R 1927 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be pas. officer discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1.	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER'S STWD	9/11/26	[illegible]	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	150	NONE
2	COUTTS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5 5	140	Do
3	JONES	DAVID	DOCTOR'S STWD				23		WELSH		5 7	149	
4	KNIGHT	ERNEST	ASST Do	Do			41		ENGLISH		5 7	146	
5	BROUGH	ALBERT	OFFICER'S Do				21		WELSH		5 4	132	
6	SHORT	EVERARD	ASST Do	Do			22		ENGLISH		5 7	142	
7	COLES	CLIFFORD	ENGR'S MESSM STD				29		Do		5 8	149	
8	JUDGE	RICHARD	CHF ENGR'S STWD				33				5 9	150	
9	COLWILL	ALBERT	ASST ENGRS. Do				25				5 9	154	
10	COLEMAN	JAMES	— Do —				46				5 10	162	
11	HALL	ROWLAND					31				5 8	140	
12	BIRKETT	RICHARD					22				5'	127	
13	BENNETT	ALBERT					20				5 7	150	
14	STEVENS	FREDERICK	CHF. STWD'S STEWD				34				5 10	147	
15	WHEELER	FRANK	SILVERMAN				54				5 11	275	
16	BROWN	GEORGE	CROCKERYMAN				33				5 8	170	
17	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN				36				5 7	147	
18	PRESTON	WILLIAM	1ST. CL. BEDRM STWD				40				5 3	133	
19	JORDAN	WILLIAM	FRUITMAN				37				5 4	140	
20	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LIFT ATTDT				36				5 4	130	
21	FEIGEHEN	CHARLES	Do	Do			67				5 8	173	
22	JONES	ROBERT	Do	Do			53				5 9	156	
23	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	Do	Do			50				5 7	137	
24	POWIDS	JOHN	1ST. CLASS WAITER				31				5 8	173	
25	THURSTON	FREDERICK	— Do —				33				5 10	152	
26	WILSON	JOHN					47				5 10	176	
27	TATCHELL	FRANCIS					48				5 10	200	
28	DIBBENS	HARRY					43				5 5	147	
29	JUDD	EDWARD					32				6'	165	
30	CROWTHER	HENRY					59				5 7	156	

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTH[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BANKS	GORDON	1st CL WAITER	9/11/27	[illegible]	No	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	140	NONE
2	SEARLES	WALTER	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 9	140	Do
3	WILLAMONT	WILFREL					31				5 11	168	
4	NEWMAN	LEWIS					56				5 3	150	
5	WATERMAN	CHARLES					42				5 9	140	
6	COCK	WILLIAM					28				5 8	136	
7	PHILLIPS	HAROLD					28				5 7	141	
8	HUBBARD	JOHN					30				5 10	150	
9	BOULTON	WILLIAM					30				5 11	143	
10	SMITHSON	HAROLD					34				5 7	142	
11	GREEN	ARTHUR	HEAD WAITER				26				5 11	140	
12	TUNSTALL	RAYMOND	1st CL WAITER				25				5 11	152	
13	BENHAM	HAROLD	Do				28				5 7	148	
14	WELLS	JAMES					45				5 8	145	
15	HENNEY	JAMES					33				5 8	148	
16	BLYTHYN	ROBERT					25				5 6	143	
17	BRADSHAW	HARRY					32				5 9	149	
18	FEARNLEY	EDWARD					49				5 6	144	
19	HATCHER	ROY					31				5 6	164	
20	DOBSON	REGINALD					35				5 9	142	
21	DAVIS	LEONARD					30				5 8	140	
22	BRERETON	ALFRED					31				5 6	149	
23	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD					38				5 5	134	
24	WATKINS	JOHN					31				5 7	140	
25	FLYNN	JOHN					30				5 10	156	
26	FELLINGHAM	JOHN					27				5 11	174	
27	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH					31				5 6	154	
28	PHILP	REGINALD					21				5 7	145	
29	DRYSDALE	JAMES					39				5 6	154	
30	SMITH	HILARY					19				5 4	120	

I.E. FIRST

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See [illegible] of back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information for columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[redacted] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare

[redacted] is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as to the case of the United States statute which appears below.

[redacted]
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , APRIL 1927 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL	FEARNLEY	1ST CL WAITER	9/4/27	SOTON	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	165	NONE
2	JARVIS	HENRY	—DO—	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 6	120	Do
3	JONES	SYDNEY					29				5 4	153	
4	CAMERON	DUGALD					65				5 7	166	
5	PEART	CECIL					23				5 10	150	
6	BATTELL	GERALD					27				5 3	120	
7	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER					29				5 3	130	
8	WOOD	ALBERT					23				5 8	134	
9	TURNER	ALEXANDER					37				5 10	140	
10	BURBERY	GEORGE					22				5 9	140	
11	CROXSON	SYDNEY					22				5 8	148	
12	PROWSE	LAWRENCE					20				5 9	154	
13	PAULL	EDGAR									5 8	140	
14	ROGERS	GEORGE					42				5 8	145	
15	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN					30				5 3	119	
16	LEAVEY	RUEBEN					23				5 9	152	
17	BIBBY	JOHN					35				5 4	130	
18	CHISWELL	REGINALD					44				5 10	140	
19	SHIFTON	ALBERT					55				5 9	143	
20	ARTHUR	GEOFFREY					28				5 7	163	
21	WILLIS	WILLIAM					31				5 11	168	
22	OSLER	ARTHUR					38				5 4	120	
23	CULLEN	HENRY					23				5 5	130	
24	COOPER	ARTHUR					35				6	168	
25	STEELE	NATHANIEL					27		SCOTCH		5 8	145	
26	FIRST WESTON	WILLIAM					23		ENGLISH		5 10	150	
27	F.RST POLLARD	ALBERT					31		Do		5 11	140	
28	FOOTE	JOHN					30		Do		5 10	168	
29	SAWYER	PERCY					34		Do		5 4	124	
30	O'CONNOR	ROBERT					42		IRISH		5 5	130	

N.M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* Specify races as white, black, etc.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15 APR 1927

108

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCORMICK	JOHN	1ST. CL. WAITER	9/4/27	SOTEN	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	130	1 MOLE
2	STRATTA	BERTAM ✓	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 8	150	Do
3	GEORGE	HEYRICK ✓					27				5 11	140	
4	WATSON	JOHN ✓					21				5 6	129	
5	COOMBES	REGINALD					40				5 1	145	
6	LOCK	HAROLD ✓					26				5 10	148	
7	GREGORY	FRANK					23				6 1	175	
8	CUELL	HENRY ✓					51				5 7	154	
9	RADMORE	LIONEL ✓					28				5 6	143	
10	LOCK	ERNEST ✓					40				5 6	150	
11	WHITING	LEONARD ✓					51				6 1	190	
12	NORRIS	HERBERT					33				5 8	154	
13	VONDEN	BERTRAM					36				5 10	164	
14	CAINDY	HARRY ✓					25				5 10	163	
15	STEMP	FREDERICK					37		WELSH		5 9	165	
16	GALLOWAY	ARTHUR ✓					26		ENGLISH		5 5	140	
17	SLACK	CHARLES ✓					25		Do		5 5	143	
18	RYDER	JAMES ✓					20				5 8	156	
19	LATCY	GEORGE					25				5 4	160	
20	HILL	WILFRED ✓					20				5 6	140	
21	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD					35				5 6	142	
22	BELSHAW	ERNEST ✓					20				5 5	146	
23	SELF	WILLIAM ✓					20				5 4	138	
24	KINTON	BERNARD ✓					21				5 11	150	
25	HARPER	JOHN ✓					38				5 8	176	
26	FEY	ALFRED ✓					23				5 11	153	
27	KAY	ALBERT					45				5 7	150	
28	LAW	JAMES					45				5 9	154	
29	RUBIDGE	LEONARD ✓					22				5 7	149	
30	ETTE	FRANK ✓					30				5 11	140	

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See instructions as to race, hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 1927

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 C FIRST	LAW	FREDERICK	1ST. CL. WAITER	9/4/27	SOTON	N/O	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2 C FIRST	TUCKER	EDWARD	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 7	143	Do
3 C FIRST	BEATTIE	WALTER	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 9	151	Do
4 FIRST	JESKI	MORRIS	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	HEBREW	Do	5 7	147	Do
5 C FIRST	BURKE	PHILIP	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 7	154	Do
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] ...TER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

15 APR 1927

Vessel [illegible] **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** [illegible] **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	KIRK	HAROLD	1ST CL WAITER	9/4/24	[illegible]	No	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	163	NONE
PE FIRST 2	CASSELDEN	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 9	146	Do
PE FIRST 3	FINDLAY	ANDREW	Do	Do	Do	Do	32				5 8	170	
FIRST 4	MOSS	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	20				5 11	141	
5	WHITE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	SCOTCH			5 6	174	
6	CIAPESSONI	AUGUSTO	RESTAURANT MANAGER				46	ITALIAN			5 8	141	
7	WILKERSON	HENRY	ASST ENGINEER				41	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5 10	153	
FIRST 8	PARKER	[illegible]	1ST CL WAITER				34	Do	Do		5 6	149	
9	MAHY	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER				26	Do	Do		5 8	168	
10	TAVELLA	BARTHOLOMEW	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	ITALIAN			5 7	140	
11	RYAN	EDMUND	ASST STOREKEEPER				48	ENGLISH	BRITISH		5 8	162	
12	KEIG	THOMAS	2ND SALTING MAN				44	Do	Do		5 10	183	
13	LIMONT	[illegible]	ASST TINSMITH				39	SCOTCH			5 7	144	
14	WEAVER	[illegible]	[illegible]				21	ENGLISH			5 8	144	
15	DODSON	CHARLES					24	Do			5 6	142	
16	HOTSON	JAMES					33	Do			5 8	138	
17	HARRIS	ALFRED					45				5 8	147	
18	TWINE	HENRY					36				5 2	129	
19	CHARD	[illegible]					20				5 5	141	
20	LEMASURIER	LOUIS					46				5 6	144	
21	OSBORNE	RICHARD					64	IRISH			5 7	142	
22	ROBINSON	CHARLES					35	ENGLISH			5 9	150	
PE FIRST 23	POWELL	CHARLES					29	Do			5 5	142	
24	TOMS	CLERGE					21				5 5	140	
25	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM					21				5 8	146	
26	HAMILTON	MONCRIEF					51				5 10	150	
27	HOUGHTON	EDWARD					20				5 4	142	
28	COCIER	HERBERT					24				5 8	152	
29	TIMMINS	[illegible]					26				5 4	136	
30	ATKEY	[illegible]					26				5 6	152	

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] TER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON 111

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SULLIVAN	DENNIS	ASST. ITY. STD	9/4/21		No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	141	NONE
2	ROBBINS	FREDERICK	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	"	"	5' 5"	129	Do
3	MATHIAS	MARCUS					19				5' 3"	126	
4	JENKINS	NORMAN					16				5' 6"	131	
5	KING	LESLIE					18				5' 7"	141	
6	NIXON	HENRY					19				5' 4"	138	
7	LEAH	DOUGLAS					18				5' 6"	136	
8	LEWIN	JACK					16				5' 5"	128	
9	WHITLOCK	JACK					18				5' 6"	131	
10	MOONEY	MATTHEW					16				5' 4"	140	
11	STOTE	FREDERICK					17				5' 5"	130	
12	TAYLOR	CYRIL					19				5' 4"	129	
13	FOYES	NORMAN					18				5' 6"	130	
14	CAVE	ARTHUR					18				5' 5"	128	
15	CHIPPLE	ALFRED					18				5' 5"	130	
16	LEMARECHAL	WILLIAM					19				5' 3"	124	
17	GARDNER	JAMES					18				5' 3"	125	
18	JOHNSON	GEORGE					16				5' 4"	128	
19	ENGLAND	FREDERICK					18				5' 7"	141	
20	MCNISH	EARL	STEWARDS BOY				17				5' 5"	129	
21	RENE	CLAUDE	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				5' 4"	124	
22	HILL	SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				5' 4"	129	
23	WILSON	LEONARD	COMMIS WAITER				18				5' 4"	130	
24	GIRLING	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	17				4' 11"	112	
25	JOYNSON	JOHN	NIGHT STD				47				5' 4"	168	
26	GREY	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	57				5' 4"	132	
27	BAKER	WILLIAM					58				5' 5"	112	
28	JONES	JOHN					54				5' 4"	16[illegible]	
29	LOADEN	FREDERICK					44				5' 11"	171	
30	DOBSON	ALFRED	CLOTHES PRESSER				57				5' 9"	152	

M. M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] ER, of the [illegible]SCOTTSMIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOMS	CHARLES	CLOTHES PRESSER	9/4/27	SOUTHN	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
2	MARLOW	WILLIAM	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
3	IVES	JAMES	BELLBOY	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
4	WINICK	GEORGE	DO DO	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
5	SHAFFICK	GEORGE	DO DO	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	134	"
6	TOOK	NORMAN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	141	"
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] TER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jul 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	HERBERT	CHF 2ND CLASS STEWD	9/4/27		NO	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
2	METCALF	LESLIE	2ND DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	"	5.9	170	DO
3	MCALPINE	KENNETH	ASST BAKKEEPER				40		IRISH		5.5	145	
4	STILES	EDGAR	2ND CL SALOON STWD				34		ENGLISH		5.3	140	
5	HAMILTON	HERBERT	DO DO 2ND DO DO				38		DO		5.8	160	
6	PENNY	FRANK R	DO DO DECK DO				37				5.11	170	
7	MULLARKEY	JAMES	DO DO SMOKEROOM DO				42				5.6	140	
8	BARK	THOMAS	DO DO ASST DO DO				23				5.6	145	
9	WALLIS	JAMES	DO DO LIBRARY DO				27				5.6	142	
10	WOOD	RICHARD	DO DO LOUNGE DO				22				5.7	140	
11	SCEVITY	THOMAS	DO DO PANTRY DO				42				5.8	135	
12	WHITE	WALTER	ASST DO DO				37				5.5	140	
13	HUBBARD	HARRY	DO DO DO				33				5.9	148	
14	FRANCE	FREDERICK	DO DO DO				31				5.11	160	
15	KETTLE	WILLIAM J	DO DO DO				41				5.6	145	
16	STANTON	WILLIAM	2ND CLASS P.A. STWD				33				5.7	145	
17	LOONEY	ROBERT	DO DO DO DO DO				31				5.10	150	
18	BUNTING	HERBERT					50				5.6	160	
19	ENGLAND	MAURICE					35				5.9	150	
20	BUSHER	JOHN					37				5.10	158	
21	HUSTON	ANDREW					50				5.5	140	
22	HUNTER	WILLIAM					51				5.7	145	
23	HAINES	JAMES					51				5.4	143	
24	GRAY	HAROLD					36				5.8	155	
25	ELLERTON	GEORGE					37				5.7	140	
26	WEBB	HILBERT					33				5.7	150	
27	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN					52				5.1	80	
28	ROBERTS	LEWIS					37				6.0	170	
29	INES	VALENTINE J					32				5.6	145	
30	YEALE	ARTHUR					35				5.6	150	

2 3

M.N. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See reverse for races to be inserted.

Note.—Any [illegible] or incorrect statement in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] —STER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

15 APR 1927

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[redacted]	CHARLES	2ND CLASS B.K. STEWD	1/4/27	[redacted]	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE
2	[illegible]	THOMAS	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	50	DO
DE FIRST 3	CLINT	STANLEY	DO DO DO DO				35				5.6	155	
4	MAGGS	ALBERT	SCOTS				32				5.10	58	
5	~~RAINSBURY~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~3RD ENGINEER~~				~~37~~				~~5.7~~	~~135~~	
6	JOLLIFFE	ALBERT	2ND CLASS DECK DO				21				5.8	140	
7	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	DO DO WAITER				23				5.8	140	
8	LADD	WILLIAM	DO DO ASST STEWD				47				5.8	145	
9	TOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	DO DO DO DO				55				5.6	130	
10	HILLS	BENJAMIN	WIRELESS STEWD				20				5.8	38	
DE FIRST 11	SHORTMAN	ARTHUR W	2ND CLASS WAITER				32				5.11	164	
12	WRIGHT	ENOCH	DO DO DO				20				5.5	135	
13	SIMPSON	ERNEST					24				5.5	140	
14	BETTLEY	ERNEST					25				5.8	135	
15	VELLA	ARTHUR					34				5.8	170	
16	BATH	HENRY T					37				5.7	152	
17	PACE	HERBERT					41				5.2	130	
18	MORRIS	CYRIL					24				5.10	148	
19	HUNT	JOHN. J					30				5.7	155	
20	EASTON	GORDON					23				5.6	148	
DE FIRST 21	SMITH	HERBERT					21				5.7	146	
22	COUGHTREY	ALBERT					24				5.7	150	
23	PATRICK	JOHN					21				5.8	140	
24	DORKIN	ERNEST					46				5.8	160	
25	GOULDER	SIDNEY					23				5.6	145	
26	LEACH	CHARLES					24				5.6	140	
27	FENN	CHARLES					19				5.1	40	
28	HALL	HARRY					20				5.7	66	
29	NEALE	ARTHUR					23				5.6	145	
30	KIRWIN	WILLIAM					28				5.6	130	

24

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel W[illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ISARCS	RALPH F.	2D CLASS WAITER	14 '27		NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	150	NONE
CK FIRST 2	PRENTICE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	N	5:9	140	DO
3	ANDREWS	BERT					19				5:8	150	
4	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM					22				5:8	155	
5	HILL	EDWARD					50				5:11	160	
6	BAILEY	WILLIAM					22				5:8	145	
7	DAVIS	JACK					20				5:7	130	
8	HOLLIDAY	HENRY					21				5:7	143	
9	LE ROY	LOUIS					42				5:6	160	
10	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH					24		WELSH		5:8	145	
11	SORROW	WILLIAM					21		ENGLISH		5:6	140	
12	DRYER	FREDERICK					30		NORWEGIAN		5:7	145	
13	SHAVE	HARRY					56		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:7	148	
OE FIRST 14	BROADBENT	JOSEPH					20		DO	DO	5:3	132	
15	DURRAN-	HORACE					37		DO		5:10	160	
16	NEWMAN	WILLIAM					22		DO		5:4	50	
F. FIRST 17	PAYNE	CHARLES					37		DO		5:7	148	
18	SEHAN	JAMES					33		DO		5:6	145	
19	TROWER	CHARLES					34		IRISH		5:6	150	
OE FIRST 20	JOHNSON	SYDNEY					42		ENGLISH		5:6	40	
FIRST 21	HEDLEY	ALBERT	✓ COMMIS WAITER				18		DO		5:9	145	
22	TOMKINS	HAROLD	✓ DO	DO			18				5:6	140	
23	GAGE	HARRY V					18				5:10	35	
24	~~HAWKINGS~~	~~ERNEST E~~					~~18~~				~~5:8 LEFT~~		
25	HOUSE	LESLIE					16				5:7	130	
26	HOGG	STANLEY					17				5:6	137	
27	KINGSNORTH	CYRIL					16				5:3	20	
28	TOMBS	DOUGLAS	✓				18				5:3	120	
FIRST 29	BALLINGER	RALPH	✓ ASST PANTRY STEWD				24				5:9	140	
30	MUMFORD	TOM	DO	DO	DO		21				5:6	140	

M. M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927

* See top of page 1 of back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish any of the foregoing information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2f

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of CHERBOURG 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATCHETT	ANDREW	1ST PANTRY STEWD	1/4/27	"	NO	55	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE
1C-FIRST 2	SULLIVAN	DENNIS	STEWARDS BOY	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	128	Do
3	DORE	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	17		ENGLISH		5.2	120	
4	HART	THOMAS	✓	Do	Do		17		Do		5.2	126	
5	HELLY	JOHN		Do	Do		16				5.0	111	
6	JACKWAY	JOHN		Do	Do		15				5.1	112	
2C-FIRST 7	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	COMMIS	WAITER			18				5.6	120	
8	SALSDON	CHARLES E	NIGHT	STEWARD			60				5.4	130	
9	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	Do	Do			65				5.6	132	
10	DAWICK	WILLIAM	Do	Do			62				5.7	200	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See top of page on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish or to correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1917

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15 APR 1927

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON **117**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	SYDNEY	CHIEF 3RD CLASS STEWD	9/4/27	SO'TON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	162	NONE
2	BERTRAND	EDMOND	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
3	MANSFIELD	JACK	ASST BARKEEPER				36				5.11	172	
4	SHEPPARD	HARRY	3RD CLASS PANTRY STD				55				5.4	168	
5	BUSHELL	JOHN	DO	DO	WAITER		23				6.0	150	
6	PERCOTT	WALTER	DO	DO	DO		34				5.6	140	
FIRST 7	JACQUES	FREDERICK					20				5.6	135	
8	BENNETT	HARRY					30				5.7	143	
9	BADLEY	CHARLES					32				5.6	150	
10	LEVINE	WILLIAM					27				5.8	140	
11	SANDERS	CHARLES					20				5.6	40	
12	HABENS	FRANK					28				5.6	145	
13	PITCHER	ISAAC					27				6.1	170	
14	ROWE	WILLIAM					21				5.6	145	
15	LEVY	WILLIAM					44				5.4	146	
16	TWIGG	HARRY					22				5.11	150	
17	NICHOLL	FREDERICK					49				5.8	152	
1ST FIRST 18	JONES	FREDERICK					20		WELSH		5.8	40	
19	HYDE	STEWART					23		ENGLISH		5.4	40	
20	FRY	ALBERT					18		DO		5.8	40	
21	LIFMAN	GEORGE					25		DO		5.0	150	
22	JOHNSON	HENRY					44		DO		5.4	35	
23	DONNELL	CHRISTOPHER					31		WELSH		5.7	44	
24	BROOKS	BERTIE					23		ENGLISH		5.11	60	
25	DEVINE	EDWARD					23		DO		5.8	150	
26	ROBERTS	CHARLES					30				5.8	40	
1ST FIRST 27	HYDE	WILLIAM					22				5.11	42	
28	COOK	JOHN					30				5.0	165	
29	LOCK	FRANK					30				5.7	47	
1 1ST 30	PLATT	ALFRED					20				5.7	45	

21

M. NAL. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 9 APR 1927 **, 19 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON **118**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be pro- ceed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GODFROY	ROBERT	✓ 3RD CLASS WAITER	9/4/27	S'TON	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE
2	COLES	WILLIAM	✓ Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
FIRST 3	HUTTON	HARRY	✓ Do Do Do				47				5'8	140	
4	NEWMAN	EDWARD	✓ Do Do Do				21				5.2	112	
5	WILCOX	HENRY	✓ Do Do Do				38				5.10	172	
6	BANNISTER	DAVID	✓ Do Do Do				19				6.0	180	
7	ASHBROOK	ERNEST	✓ ASST PANTRY STWD				40				5.7	140	
8	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ Do Do Do				51				5.4	140	
FIRST 9	CHRISTOPHER	ALBERT	✓ Do Do Do				21				5.11	154	
10	CREWYS	THEODORE	✓ CHIEF G.H. STEWARD				28				5.8	168	
11	TOLLIEFE	WILLIAM	✓ G.H. Do				41				5.5	135	
12	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ Do Do				60				5.7	140	
13	JAMES	GILBERT	✓				25				5.10	140	
14	MAJOR	FREDERICK	✓				28				6.11	183	
FIRST 15	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓				41				5.11	156	
16	BAILEY	RAYMOND	✓				25				5.9	150	
17	HENRY	WILLIAM	✓				38				5.10	120	
18	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓				45				5.10	140	
19	MANUEL	ARTHUR	✓ ~~HOSPITAL STEWARD~~ PANTRY MAN				21				5.6	136	
20	FIFFARD	EDWARD	✓ ~~Do~~ ~~Do~~				52				5.9	134	
21	SUTTON	HENRY	✓ NIGHT Do				50				5.7	140	
22	BURTON	REGINALD	✓ 3RD. CLASS SALOON STD				24				5.—	40	
FIRST 23	SHAW	JOHN E	✓ 3RD CLASS WAITER				27				5.9	140	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIRD WAITERS

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish any of correct information called for in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] ...TER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 24

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 9 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pass'd or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	4/4/27	LON.	No	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE
2	WIHLER	CHARLES	EX	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	SWISS.		5.7	190	Do.
FIRST 3	NOUHEN	GEORGE	SAUCE COOK				27		FRENCH.		5.8	148	
4	REDDING	ALBERT	EX.	Do.	Do.		33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
5	LEIGH	ALBERT	ASST.	Do.	Do.		24		Do.	Do.	5.6	141	
FIRST 6	AGUADO	DAVID	SOUP	Do.	Do.		32		SPANISH.		5.7	149	
7	JEROME	HENRY	ASST.	Do.	Do.		22		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	
8	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH	Do.	Do.		35		Do.	Do.	6.4	130	
9	THOMAS	GEORGE	1ST ASST.	Do.	Do.		24				5.6	137	
10	CLARKE	ALBERT	2ND	Do.	Do.	Do.	22				6.4	120	
11	GORE	BENJIMAN	VEG. COOK & ENTREMETIERE				27				5.7	140	
12	FRECKLETON	JOHN	EX. VEG. COOK.				26				5.8	145	
13	PERDUE	REGINALD	2ND CL.	Do.	Do.		29				5.7	136	
14	JONES	HARRY	1ST ASST.	Do.	Do.		27				5.10	149	
15	FINN	HAROLD	2ND	Do.	Do.	Do.	34				5.7	138	
16	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST	Do.	Do.		38				5.6	156	
17	JORDAN	HOMER	EX.	Do.	Do.		31				5.7	123	
18	GREGORY	JAMES	ASST.	Do.	Do.		22				5.8	125	
19	DE LUCA	ALFREDO	LARDER	Do.	Do.		55		ITALIAN		5.6	136	
20	POTTER	HENRY	1ST ASST.	Do.	Do.		26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	158	
21	LUTMAN	ROBERT	2ND	Do.	Do.	Do.	46		Do.	Do.	5.6	114	
22	DESJARDINE	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				24		FRENCH		5.6	131	
23	ARCHER	REGINALD	GRILL COOK				32		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
24	ADGEY	ROBERT	2ND CL.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25		Do.		5.7	142	
25	HENBEST	CHARLES	EX.	Do.	Do.		30				5.4	133	
26	LEAL	ALEXANDER	ASST.	Do.	Do.		23				5.7	125	
27	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CABIN	Do.	Do.		35				5.8	140	
28	BEDFORD	EDWARD	3RD CL. PASS'NGR	Do.	Do.		43				5.7	148	
29	BRIDLE	SIDNEY	EX 3RD CL.	Do.	Do.		25				5.10	145	
30	WHELAN	JAMES	SHIP	Do.	Do.		32				5.9	1[illegible]0	

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel MONTANA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIBSON	HENRY	ASST. SHIPS COOK	9/4/27		No	27	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	148.	NONE
2	COSTA	FRANCIES	ITALIAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	SPANISH		5.6	137	Do.
3	ADAMS.	GEORGE	JEW	Do.			49		HEBREW	BRITISH	6.3	158	
4	MARTIN	ARTHUR	KITCHEN CLERK				25		ENGLISH	Do.	6.1	168	
5	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK				29		Do.	Do.	5.6	120	
6	DAVIS	WILLIAM.	Do. PORTER				37				5.8	128	
7	MACNAMARA	PATRICK	2nd COOK				47				5.6	140	
8	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTYMESS	Do.			33				6.2	178	
9	LONG	ARTHUR	ASST Do.	Do.	Do.		31				5.7	140	
10	RUSSELL	FRANK.	EX. LARDER	Do.			27				5.9	142	
11	RUSSELL	ROBERT.	ASST. SAUCE	Do.			30				5.8	156	
12	BEADMAN	LYLE	2nd CL. ROAST	Do.			33				5.6	130	
13	ASTLEY.	HARRY	CONFECTIONER				36				5.6	132	
14	LOCK	HARRY	EX.	Do.			36				5.10	142	
15	JEFFERY	HENRY.	ASST.	Do.			21				5.7	115	
16	FLEET	GEORGE	CHIEF BAKER				35				5.5	140	
17	GRAYER	THOMAS.	2nd	Do.			28				5.5	122	
18	PROUTON	RALPH	EX. EX. 2nd	Do.			30				5.4	141	
19	TAYLOR	GEORGE	3rd	Do.			23				5.4	132	
20	TAYLOR	CHARLES	EX. 3rd	Do.			25				5.2	136	
21	MARSHELL	CHARLES	ASST.	Do.			20				5.11	160	
22	TONKIN	REGINALD	Do	Do.			20				5.4	132	
23	PROCTOR	THOMAS.	Do.	Do.			42				5.6	149	
24	STREET	WILLIAM.	Do.	Do.			32				5.1	142	
25	ROSS	HORACE	Do.	Do.			51				5.7	140	
26	JAMES	FREDERICK	Do. ROAST COOK				21				5.10	140	
27	WAYWELL	ALBERT.	CHIEF BUTCHER				52				5.7	154	
28	SMITH	CHARLES.	2nd	Do.			30				5.6	150	
29	GILLIES	JOHN.	EX. 2nd	Do.			28				5.7	162	
30	LEE	WALTER	3rd	Do.			47				5.8	190	

M. M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to report full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1927

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 APR 1927, 19 , from the port of CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIDDELL	HUGH. ✓	EX. 3RD BUTCHER.	9/4/27.	[illegible]	NO	41.	MALE	SCOTCH.	BRITISH	5.5.	165.	NONE
2	STEWART	WILLIAM. ✓	EX. EX. 3RD	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5	162	DO.
FIRST 3	RASHLEIGH	JAMES. ✓	ASST.	DO.			19		ENGLISH	DO.	5.8	142	
4	CHARLSWORTH	CHARLES.	DO.	DO.			46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8	150	
5	HOLLANDS	GEORGE. ✓	DO.	DO.			23				5.9	156	
6	BUNNEY	WILLIAM. ✓	DO.	DO.			22				5.8	146	
7	COGAN	JAMES ✓	1ST DO.	COOK.			31				5 3	114.	
8	ADAMS	WILLIAMS ✓	ASST.	DO.			52				5.8.	152	
9	MORRIS	HERBERT.	DO.	DO.			18				5.9	140	
10	ELLIS	ALBERT. ✓					29		IRISH.		5.10	154	
11	WEBB	ARTHUR. ✓					31		ENGLISH.		5.7	146	
FIRST 12	CHUN	HENRY ✓					29		DO.		6.7	149	
13	SEDGLEY	FRANK ✓					22				5.6	132	
14	CRANMER	WILLIAM. ✓					24				5.7	130	
15	SHEPPARD	HENRY. ✓					21				6.0	176	
16	CROMPTON	FRED. ✓					37				5.6	150	
17	PICTON	JOHN. ✓					27		WELSH.		5.7	130	
18	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS. ✓					22		ENGLISH.		5.7	142	
19	DUFF	GEORGE. ✓					23		DO.		5.9	142	
BE FIRST 20	LEWIS	WILLIAM. ✓					46				5.7	140	
21	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM. ✓					24				5.9	150	
22	HOBBS	ALBERT. ✓					24				5.9	148	
23	PETTS	ALBERT. ✓					23				5.6	130	
BE FIRST 24	WEBBER	WILLIAM ✓					58.				5.9	168	
BE FIRST 25	MOULTON	WALTER ✓					32				5.5.	130	
BE FIRST 26	EDWARDS	SAMUEL ✓					45				5.4	130	
BE FIRST 27	TOWNSEND	CHARLES. ✓					35				5.9	150	
28	MCKELLAR	HECTOR ✓					22				5.9	150	
FIRST 29	DAVIS	JOSEPH. ✓					38				5.5	148.	
BE FIRST 30	BIRCH	LEWIS. ✓					60.		WELSH		5.7	140.	

M. M. OFFICE 9 APR 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

31

* Specify race or people to which each belongs.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] **MASTER** of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the text of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1927

Immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	Mc NAMEE	JOHN.	ASST. CLOK	9/4/27	SOTON.	No.	29.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	134	NONE
2	JONES.	LEVI.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do	Do.	5.0	112	Do.
FIRST 3	WHALE	JAMES.	Do.	Do.			43	Do	Do.		5.9	140	
FIRST 4	STEVENS	JAMES.	EX. EX CHEF.				31	Do.	Do.		5.5	160	
5	MAHONEY	ANNIE.	LEADING STEWARDESS				57	FEMALE	IRISH		5.6	130	
6	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS.				49	Do.	ENGLISH		5.4	117	
7	PETERKIN	WALTERINA.	Do.				47		SCOTCH.		5.9	132	
8	DAVIES	SARAH.					46		ENGLISH		5.8	139	
9	Mc ARDLE	MARGARET.					44		Do.		5.5	149	
10	Mc NICHOL	JANET.					37		Do.		5.7	140	
11	COCKBAIN	HILDA.					50		Do.		5.8	141	
12	DOOLEY	WINNIFRED					36		Do		5.5	121	
13	COLLIS	ADA.					42		Do.		5.4	141	
14	OSBORNE	HILDA.					38		Do.		5.5	143	
15	KILBURN	MARGARET.					36		Do.		5.5	120	
16	WRIGHT	AGNES					27		WELSH.		5.5	105	
17	HUTTON	MARY					41		SCOTCH.		5.10	137	
18	ALLAN	ALICE					44		ENGLISH		5.8	152	
19	FENN	AMY.					36		Do.		5.5	147	
20	RITCHIE	FLORENCE	SHOPATTEN'DT.				30				5.6	141	
21	STICKLEN	ALICE	STEWARDESS.				33				5.5	130	
22	MARSH	ELIZABETH	Do.				45				5.7	140	
23	MERCER	HANNAH.	Do				42				5.4	145	
24	HILTON	MINNIE.	Do				40				5.6	120	
25	LLOYD	FLORENCE	Do.				31				5.6	125	
26	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH.	Do.				38				5.4	130	
27	LAYTON	MARJORIE	MATRON.				31				5.7	120	
28	MACDONALD	NELLIE	ASST. Do.				41				5.8	146	
RE FIRST 29	FAIRWEATHER	MABEL	Do.	Do.			32				5.9	134	
30	BRUHNS	FREDA.	Do.	Do.			31		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4	130	

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

32

* See "Race or people" at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the [illegible] of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HURST	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS	9/4/27	SOTON.	No.	26	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE.
2	REYNOLDS.	MARY.	KIOSK ATTDT	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	125	Do.
3	BLUMEL	ANNIE.	STEWARDESS.				40				5.1	145	
4	FAIRBROTHER	KATHERINE	Do.				33				6.7	140	
5	BROTHERS	JESSIE.	BATH ATTDT.				45				5.6	130	
6	GRAHAM	ISOBEL	Do.	Do.			26				5.5	134	
7	SCOTT	FLORENCE.	Do	Do.			37				5.6	138	
8	RAPLEY	NORAH.	Do	Do.			30				5.5	128	
9	TURNER	ANNIE					41				5.4	130	
10	WOODHISS.	MARY					42				5.6	126	
11	RODWAY	HANNAH					31				5.5	130	
12	CLARKE	MURIEL					35				5.7	130	
13	DAY	ELIZA.					41				5.5	125	
14	WOOD	CONSTANCE					36				5.8	135	
15	BRIGGS	FRANCIS.					33				5.7	136	
16													
17													
18	33												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
9 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fair or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ MASTER, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWLER	[illegible] W	PURSER	9/4/27	SOTON	No	[illegible]	MALE	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	COOPER	[illegible]	SEN. ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO
3	URQUHART	[illegible]	ASST. PURSER				24		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
4	DOUGHTY	CECIL	DO DO				26		ENGLISH		6.0	152	
5	JONES	[illegible]	STEWARD				60		DO		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.				43		ENGLISH		[illegible]	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	A B				22		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.				42		ENGLISH		[illegible]		
9	POWELL	ROBERT. H	CHIEF STEWARD				43		ENGLISH		6.1	185	
10	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIMMING BATH ATTDT				39	FMALE	DO		5.4	135	
FIRST 11	[illegible]	GEORGE	COMPR. WAITER				11	MALE	DO		[illegible]	112	
12	DAVIES	MILDRED	LADY HAIRDRESSER				26	FMALE	DO		5.1	155	
FIRST 13	HARRISON	[illegible]	MANICURIST				21	DO	DO		5.4	124	
14	HARRISON	ALBERT	BARBER				45	MALE	DO		[illegible]	174	
15	ROBERTS	EDWARD	DO				29	DO	DO		[illegible]	156	
16	WALMSLEY	[illegible]	DO				25	DO	DO		5.5	144	
17	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	DO				24	DO	DO		5.2	124	
18	SMITH	THOMAS	DO				21	DO	DO		5 11	144	
19	LUCY	JAMES	DO				20	DO	DO		5.8	144	
FIRST 20	GENUCCHI	[illegible]	EXECUTIVE				52	DO	SWISS		5.5	145	
FIRST 21	BRISSET	FERNAND	2ND EXCHEF				27	DO	FRENCH		5.7	156	DO
FIRST 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	140	DO
FIRST 23	GRANT	FELIX	TRIMMER				23	DO	IRISH	DO	6.0	170	DO
24	American Consulate,												
25	Southampton, England												
26	April 7 1927												
27	Sir:												
28	Re: this vessel & the United States;												
29	Franklin Kelly												
30	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL												
	SERVICE No. 25.9												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities set forth after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. / They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]

M. M. OFFICE
8 APR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]TANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]

Master, First, or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1927

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Am[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]RY ON SERVICE

LIST OR

[illegible]uired under Act o

Vessel AQUIT[illegible]

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1	McNEIL
2	GREIG
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31

* See p[illegible]
NOTE.—[illegible]

m 688
MENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

essel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 APR 1927, 1927 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNEIL	SAMUEL	MASTER	9/4/27	CHERBOURG	NO	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	187	NONE
2	CREIG	ALEXANDER	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	NO	47	M	SCOTCH	DO	5'10	180	NONE
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 331
at Cherbourg, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Leads
Samuel Harvell Wolf
(Consul).
Date April 9, 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CHERBOURG, FR.

Serial No. 331.
No Fee Prescribed and None Collected -

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...EOPLES.

...n.

...ND.

...ander.

...n.

...n.

... (Russniak).

...vian (Norwegians, ..., and Swedes).

...an (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Hoyt Yelden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hoyt Yelden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at New-York

126

Cancelled 4-16-27

Columbus

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—In the blank column before the word "stock" write the words "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Black," "White," "Ruthenian," "Moravian," "Magyar," "Portuguese," "Slovenian," "Spanish American," "Celtic," "Basque," "Hebrew," "Red-man," "Negro," "Indian," "Other," or whatever race or people each alien belongs to.

Greek.	Roumanian.
Italian.	Russian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English (Northern).	Scotch.
English (Southern).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
Korean.	Slovenian.
Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Magyar.	Spanish American.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Moravian.	Welsh.
Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Polish.	
Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], APRIL 8TH, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1								LEAD-IN - OFFICERS:											1
2		TYLER	MONTE M.	33	M	M	OFFICIAL	Y	Y	AMERICAN	U.S.	[illegible]				7.10?	19??	GERMANY	2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APRIL 10TH , 19 27

127

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Insular possession of United States) State	Final destination (Insular possession of United States) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether cash, express order, or prepaid ticket, and if so, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If yes, Number of years	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether in possession of $50	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether coming for a definite employer	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket to destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1																					
2	MRS. [illegible] ALLEN, Miss S. SAME AS #9.	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	-	Y	1907 N.Y.	U.S.	NEW-YORK	5 DAYS	NO	NO	N.S.	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or manifest sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the [illegible] act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Columbus", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Please read carefully and see that above record has been made from the Eastern page and that the following list has been strictly followed in writing the race or people of each alien, bearing in mind that only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Croatian.	Scottish.
[illegible]	Cuban.	Servian.
[illegible]	Dalmatian.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Dutch.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Dutch or Flemish.	Spanish.
[illegible]	English.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Finnish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	French.	Turkish.
[illegible]	German.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Greek.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Hebrew.	
[illegible]	Irish.	
[illegible]	Italian (North).	
[illegible]	Italian (South).	
[illegible]	Japanese.	
[illegible]	Korean.	
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	
[illegible]	Magyar.	
[illegible]	Mexican.	
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	
[illegible]	Moravian.	
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

List 2 - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except those specifically exempted by law. This (peak) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CLASS passengers.

S.S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19 . Arriving at [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on list	Alien (or U.S. citizen) passport	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last permanent residence			Destination (City and State)	Ticket	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Write			Country	City or town	Identification Card Number		Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	
1		KEUNECKE	FRITZ	42		M	M ATTORNEY	Y	GERMAN	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUSTENSTR 599		KOLN	4.4.27.			1
2		MAYWEG	HUGO	46		M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ALTENA/WESTF. 384		KOLN	29.3.27.			2
3		MAUL	HANS	37		M	M DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	FURTH 337		MUNCHEN	27.3.27.			3
4		WEBER	HANS	61		M	M PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT 2896		BREMEN	2.3.27.			4
5		WEBER	ANNA	59		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK 2975		DO				5
6		SIGLE	ERNST	54		M	WD DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	GERMANY	KORNWESTHEIM 228		STUTTGART	4.2.27.			6
7		SIGLE	MARIA	80		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART 229		DO	DO			7
8		MOLL	PHILIPP	40		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	MAINZ 24884		KOLN	7.1.27.			8
9		MOLL	ELSE	39		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO 24885		DO	DO			9
10		KAUFMANN	ANNA	55		F	WD H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU 7464		BERLIN	11.4.27.			10
11		WITTE	ADDY	48		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD 6356		BERLIN	1.4.27.			11
12		RATH	JULIUS	41		M	S DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	METTERNICH 351		KOLN	14.4.27.			12
13		KNIPPING	HANS	43		M	M DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ALTENA/WESTF. 352		KOLN	14.4.27.			13
14		GERECKE	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG 4907		BERLIN	7.4.27.			14
15		RAMSPECK Dr.	ALFRED	29		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	ALSFELD 4869		BERLIN	7.4.27.			15 SC
16		BEHR	WILHELM	39		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	[illegible]		[illegible]	1.4.27.			16
17		THIELE Dr.	ERNST	25		M	S DR.PHIL.	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	BERLIN 7959		BERLIN	1.4.27.			17
18		KRAUSE	FRIEDRICH	58		M	M MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	LANGEN-SALZA 943		[illegible]	27.[illegible]			18
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												7.4.27.			19
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible] 7951		[illegible]	1.4.27.			20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	1.4.27.			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Persons not in the United States who intend to become residents permanently

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: MARIE KENNECKE, BARMEN																								
1	[illegible] STR. 45.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]			[illegible],	[illegible]	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	ML BL NONE.
2	WIFE: MARTHA MAYNEG, HOLZWICKEDE, WESTFALEN.	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	NO			FRIEND: COLUMBIA [illegible] CORP. WOOLWORTH BLDG. N.Y.C.		Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR [illegible]
3	WIFE: ANNY MAUL, PASSING BAY, KLARASTR.8.	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	NO			FRIEND: [illegible] CO. 1 9 N. [illegible] STR. [illegible],		Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	ML GR [illegible]
4	BROTHER: PASTOR WEBER, [illegible] B.SCHULENBURG, HANN.	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]			SISTER I.L.: [illegible] ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		Y	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL [illegible]
5	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y			[illegible]		Y	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL BL [illegible]
6	BROTHER: GERHIMNAT SIGLE, KORNWESTHEIM, STUTTGARTERSTR.26.	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	1896-1 [illegible]		SIS.: JOHN QUINN, 401 [illegible] STR. EAST BOSTON, MASS.		Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	2.FINGER L HAND BL BL [illegible].
7	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]			AS ABOVE		Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR BR [illegible]
8	FATHER: KARL MOLL, MAINZ BOTTSTR. 44.HESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	[illegible]	25	Y	JUNE 1 [illegible] [illegible] NEW YORK		HOME: 126 W. 73. STR. HOTEL NOBELTON [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR BL [illegible]
9	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	5	NO			HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR GR [illegible]
10	DAUGHTER: ADELA LASSALLY, BERLIN-CHARLTBG.BISMARCKSTR.66.	SEE COL. 15.		NO	[illegible]	6	Y	[illegible]		DAUGHTER: MARY GOELLER, 36 LIBERTY PL. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR BR NONE.
11	MOTHER: MRS.GEH.RAT KEETMANN, ELBERFELD, KATHARINENBERG 160	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	Y	NO			HUSBAND: Dr.B.R.[illegible] OMAHA, NEBR.		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR BR [illegible]
12	FATHER: JULIUS RATH, METTERNICH, TRIERERSTR. RHR.NLD.	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y			PROPRIETOR: LAFAYETTE, 23-25 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY		Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR BR NONE. SCAR ON LEFT
13	WIFE: AMELIE KNIPPING, ALTENA WESTF.LINDENSTR.23.	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]		FRIEND: A. ABOVE		Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL BR CHEEK.
14	FATHER: FRIEDRICH [illegible], HESSEN IN BRAUNSCHWEIG	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	Y	1896 JUNE [illegible]		A [illegible] 1 W. 104TH ST, CHURCH SUP.NEW YORK, N.Y.		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL BR NONE. SCAR ON LEFT
15	FATHER: GUSTAV RAMSBACK, 8 SCHWABENRODER STR. ALTONA	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	Y	N			AS ABOVE		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BL [illegible]
16	BROTHER: HERMANT [illegible] BOMBAY, INDIA	DO								[illegible], NEW YORK CITY		Y	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL GR NONE.
17	FATHER: ERNST THIELE, [illegible] HEIN, ALTENKIRCHEN.	DO								[illegible] BAYER & CO. [illegible], N.Y.		Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BR BR NONE.
18	[illegible] BALKE, [illegible],	DO								ACQ.: [illegible] CHICAGO, ILL.		Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL BR [illegible]
19	WIFE: ANNA [illegible], [illegible] 2, MECKLENBURG.			Y		Y	Y			[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.		Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL BL NONE
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y		Y	[illegible] N.Y.			[illegible]		Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR BL NONE
21	MOTHER: ROSA [illegible] [illegible] STR. [illegible],			Y		Y				[illegible] AVE, [illegible] N.Y.		Y	[illegible]	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL BR NONE
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Commibus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible], Surgeon of the "Columbus", [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] and that the preceding [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
[illegible] and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" [illegible] used by immigrants from which [illegible] race and [illegible] of the original stock or blood. [illegible] determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Irish [illegible].	Russian.
[illegible]	Italian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Servian.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Polish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.	Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST Class passengers.

S.S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN APRIL 6th, 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. in group	Head of family in U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		NEUSSDOERFFER	WILHELM	68	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KULMBACH	810	MUNCHEN	26.2.27.	GERMANY	KULMBACH.	1
2		NEUSSDOERFFER	ELISABETH	33	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	809	MUNCHEN	26.2.27.	DO	DO.	2
3		NEUSSDOERFFER	FRANZ	8	M	S	CHILD	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3
4		ZELLMANN	CARL	41	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG	7995	BERLIN	5.4.27.	DO	BERLIN.	4
5		Dr.STAMM	RUDOLF	30	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	Y	DO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	212	FRANKFURT/M.	29.3.27.	DO	MANNHEIM,	5
6		ELKED	ANTON	54	M	M	BANKER	Y	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	2	BERNE	15.3.27.	JAPAN	TOKIO.	6
7		ELKEL	MITSU	45	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	ENGLISH	DO	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	38	DO	DO	DO	DO	7
8		VOGEL	PETER	24	M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	190	BREMEN	26.3.27	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	8
9		FREYGOLDT	EBERHARD	38	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALDKAPPEL	3854	BREMEN	15.3.27.	DO	BREMEN.	9
10		FREYGOLDT	KAROLINA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA.	3849	DO	DO	DO	DO.	10
11		WNICH	ANDREAS	34	M	S	POLICE-MAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	4402	BREMEN	4.4.27.	DO	BREMEN.	11
12		Dr.STAUCH	ADOLF	51	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	6091	BERLIN	2.3.27.	DO	BERLIN.	12
13		NEUSTETTER	MAX	51	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	3662	BERLIN	4.2.27.	DO	BERLIN.	13
14		KRAMER	EDUARD	44	M	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEDER-MOSCHEL.	484	LEIPZIG	8.2.27.	DO	ZSCHORNE-WITZ.	14
15		POPPER	FRITZ	60	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	CZ.-SL.	BRUNN	15452	BERLIN	28.10.26.	DO	BERLIN.	15
16		FASSNACHT	KARL	34	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	NURNBERG	6863	BERLIN	10.3.27.	DO	KOLN.	16
17		FASSNACHT	INGEBORG	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	17
18		BERNHEIMER	FRITZ	37	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ULM	6812	BERLIN	9.3.27.	DO	BERLIN.	18
19		GOLDSCHMIDT	SELMA	44	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBING	7321	BERLIN	21.3.27.	DO	STETTIN.	19
20		WIELAND	PHILIPP	54	M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ULM	282	STUTTGART	9.3.27.	DO	ULM.	20
21		KLEINHERNZ	WILHELM	28	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	UERDINGEN	517	LEIPZIG	15.3.27.	DO	HALLE	21
22		KLEINHERNZ	CAROLINE	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG UBER-	518	DO	DO	DO	DO.	22
23		[illegible]	KARL	62	M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOSCHEL	190	FRANKFURT	18.III.27	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN.	23
24		HAARMANN	JAKOB	62	M	M	GENERAL-DIRECTOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	342	KOLN	7.3.27.	DO	BRAMBAUER	24
25		HAARMANN	MARIA	53	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WERL.	343	DO	DO	DO	DO.	25
26		HIRSCH	HANS	37	M	S	DIRECTOR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERA-REUSS	338	MUNCHEN	23.3.27.	DO	MUNCHEN.	26
27		~~KUHNHOLZ~~ HUHNHOLZ	GEORG	36	M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	134	GENOA	2.IV.27	DO	GERA.	27
28		FELLMANN	JOHANN	51	M	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORDE/W.	383	KOELN	18.III.27	DO	HORDE/W.	28
29		BASTIAN	OTTO	41	M	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASBECK	393	KOELN	1.IV.27	DO	DUSSELDORF	29
30		HERBST	CARL	63	M	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	373	KOLN	24.3.27.	DO	BARMEN.	30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the United States of the immediate family of the alien whose name appears next above.
† Last foreign residence, if not stated in the blank immediately above.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 15 1927 , 19 27.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE: ELISE NEUSSDOERFFER,						1910		ACQ.: PHILIP BERGLZHEIMER,													
1	KULMBACH,BAYREUTHERSTR.39	SEE COL. 15.		NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK		125 W. 79. STR. NEW YORK,NY	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	W	GR	NONE.
2	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
3	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO		GR.UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
4	WIFE: GERDA ZELLMANN,BERLIN-RIEMEISTERSTR.23.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: PRES.WAGONER,ELLIOTT CO. 342 MADISON AVE.N.Y.C.	Y	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
5	WIFE: CHARLOTTE STAMM,MANNHEIM WALDPARKDAMM 9.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP. 1150 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,NY	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
6	BROTHER: E. ELKED,ZURICH MUHLBACHSTR.150 SWITZLD.	JAPAN TOKIO		Y	SELF	Y	Y 1926 DECR. NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
7	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y DO		AS ABOVE	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BL	BL	NONE.
8	FATHER: FRITZ VOGEL, CHEMNITZ STOLLBERGERSTR.27.SA.	SEE COL. 15.		Y	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND: WALTER SCHUBERT,728 RACINE STR.APT 4.MILWAUKEE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.
9	MOTHER: GEORGINE FREYGOLDT, EISENACH,WERNERSTR.10.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1926 RICHMOND		FIRM: TOBACCO TRADING CORP. MAIN STR. RICHMOND, VA.	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
10	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	Y DO		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
11	FATHER: CHR.WEITH, BREMEN, WENDTSTR.35.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
12	WIFE: MARIA STAUCH,CHARLOTTEN-BURG,KAISERDAMM 113.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: WESTINGHOUSE E & M CO. EAST PITTSBURGH, PA.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE. SCAR ON NECK.
13	WIFE: JOHANNA NEUSTADTER,BERLIN BATHENOWERSTR.75.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: HARRIS FORBES & CO. PINE STR.CORNER WILLIAM,NEW YORK	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	
14	WIFE: CHARLOTTE KOHLER, ZSCHORNEWITZ,VILLA I	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
15	WIFE: GERTRUD POPPER, BERLIN, STUBBENSTR.1.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1926 DECBR. NEW YORK		FIRM: DURLAND AGENCY, 244 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
16	BROTHER: RUDOLF FASSNACHT,KOLN-LINDENTHAL HUMMEL 12.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
17	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
18	BROTHER: MAX BERNHEIMER,ULM A.D.MUNSTERPLATZ	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		BROTHER: CHARLES BERNHEIMER,120 FRANKLIN STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON NECK.
19	SISTER: HANNA BOROWSKI,STETTIN ARNDSTR.31.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: SYLVIUS KETIHAM,61 E. 86. STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	WIFE: LYDIA WIELAND,ULM NEUTORSTR.7. WURTTBG.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: INTERN.ACCEPT.BANK INC. 52 CEDAR STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE.
21	FATHER: WILHELM KLEINHORRE,MAGDE-BURG,SCHONEBECKERSTR.62	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		AUNT: MRS. J. VAN MEETEREN,1 E. 114. STR. CHICAGO,ILL.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
22	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
23	WIFE: ELSE IMMERHEISER,LUDWIGS-HAFEN,RICHARD WAGNERSTR.28	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1899-1900 NEW YORK		FIRM: GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP. 1150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,NY	Y	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
24	SON: Dr.ING.HAAFMANN, DUISBURG FRIEDRICH WILHELMSTR.	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO		BROTHER: DR.CARLSON, 5601 KENMORE AVE,CHICAGO,ILL	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
25	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	SELF	Y	NO		AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	FATHER: GEORG HIRSCH,GERA-REUSS GEORG HIRSCHSTR.THUR.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: OHIO RUBBER ENGINEERING CO.109 E. UNION STR.AKRON,OHIO.	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
27	FATHER: PAUL HUHNHOLZ,CHARLOTTEN-BURG,KANTSTR.19.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1925 NEW YORK		FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	FATHER: JOHANN POLLMANN,HONNEF A.RH. REICHENBERGERSTR.38,	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: PRES.FARRELL,U.S. STEEL CORP. NEW YORK CITY	Y	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE.
29	WIFE: PAULA BASTIAN,DUSSELDORF LINDEMANNSTR.39.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: OTTO WOLFF & CO.149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
30	WIFE: SELMA HERBST,BARMEN MORIKESTR.4.	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1926 NEW YORK		FIRM: JOHN S.CLEMENT CO. 295,8TH.AVE. NEW YORK CITY	Y	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY. (SOUTH).

[illegible]

ITALY. (NORTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Columbus

1332

LIST OF LAWS OR PEOPLES

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Each full sheet (face and back) is to contain not more than 30 names. Every person transported from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, to any port in the United States, and all aliens arriving at any port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Panama Canal Zone, destined to any port in the United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"S.S." Columbus — Passengers sailing from Cherbourg — April 9th 1927

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL (Family name) (Given name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country or dependency of which a citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country)	Last permanent residence (City or town)	Final destination (Whether ticketed beyond) (Country)	Final destination (City or town)	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in addition to the above you have any mental or physical defect of any kind; and if so, what kind or nature of such defect	Whether you have been in the United States before; if so, when and where, and for how long	Whether you have been in the United States before; if so, when and where, and for how long	Whether you have been in the United States before; if so, when and where, and for how long	Last permanent residence (Country)	Last permanent residence (City or town)
1		[illegible]	47	F	M	Maid	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Florshei[illegible]	Permit to transit through U.S.		Oct 20, 1926	S.I.	NEW YORK CITY								
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Brasil	Leopoldina	Non Immigrant		Mar 30/1927	Switzerl.	St.Moritz								
3		[illegible]	47	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	N.Y.	New York	"		"										
4		[illegible]	8	F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	SWITZERLAND	BERN	"		"									Switzerland	St.Moritz
5		[illegible]	36	M	M	General Manager	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	915/2128	Rome	Apr 8/1927	Italy	Milano								
6		[illegible]	30	F	M	Gouvernant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Montreux	2454/2	Mme. [illegible]	NOV.17th.26	Switzerl.	Montreux								
7		[illegible]	30	5	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wald	49	Zurich	Mar 8/1927	Switzerl.	Wald								
8		[illegible]	52	7	M	S	Lawer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wald	950	Zurich	Mar 8/1927	Switzerl.	Wald								
9		[illegible]	31	11	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	60	Zurich	Mar 25/1926	Switzrl.	St. Gallen								
10		[illegible]	44		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	276	Paris	Febr 14/1927	Switzerl.	THUN								
11		[illegible]	34		F	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Wald	280	Zurich	Febr 7/1927	Switzerl.	Wald								
12		[illegible]	43	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zofingen	360	Zurich	Mar 28/1927	Switzerl.	St.Gallen								
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Total Passengers: 12
U.S. citizens: 0
Aliens: 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 8

...ers — ... part of another insular possession, or whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... on the list must be typewritten or printed

133

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , APR 16 1927 , 1927

No. on list	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination: State	18 Final Destination: City or town	19 Whether ticket was prepaid by self or other person or corporation	20 By whom was passage paid	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount in possession	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	22 Year or period of years	22 Where	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled	33 Height	34	35 Color of Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mrs D.M. Hyman Hotel St Regis New York	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	Mrs Hyman Employer	yes	yes	13	N.Y.C.	Mrs D.M. Hyman Hotel St Regis New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none
2	Mr Charles Flach St.Moritz Switzerland	SWITZER-LAND	ST. MORITZ	Y	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Mr Mrs Charles Welsch Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	gr	none
3	-do-	SWITZER-LAND	ST. MORITZ	Y	self	yes	yes	Born in 1879	N.Y.C.	-do-	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	br	none
4	-do-	SWITZER-LAND	ST. MORITZ	Y	self	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	fair	br	none
5	Mrs P. QUINTAVALLE 15 Corso Venegis, Milano	ITALY	MILANO		no self	yes	no			Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	none
6	Mrs O. Granger 100W 79 Str New York	N.Y.	New York		yes self	yes	no			Mrs Granger 100W 79 Str New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
7	Mrs Schaufelberger, Friedau, Wald.	SWITZER-LAND	WALD		yes self	yes	no			Normann, Schutte & Co 1107 Broadway, New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	bl	none
8	-do-	SWITZER-LAND	WALD		yes self	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	bl	none
9	Mr B.Stoffel-Benzinger St.Gallen. Switzerland	SWITZER-LAND	St.Gallen		yes self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Messrs. S.M.Gloor & Co 304 Fourth Ave, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	noo	5	11	fair	br	br	none
10	Mrs Julia Schmitz, Schönegg, THUN, Switzerl.	SWITZER-LAND	Thun		no self	yes	yes	1924	Cleveland	Mr F.W. Jager 140 Liberty Str New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	gr	none
11	Mr Lorenz Surdmann, Bahnhofstr. WALD. Switzerl.	SWITZER-LAND	WALD		yes self	yes	no			Miss Th. Aschbach, Fish Creek, Door County Wisc.	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	none
12	Mrs Marie Widmer Seengen. Aargau. Switzerl.	ARGENTI-NA	B.-Aires		no self	yes	no			Messrs. S.M. Gloor & Co 304 Fourth Ave, New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	br	none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Columbus

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Columbian [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] an immigrant arriving
[illegible] particulars relative to the mental and physical
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON the of APRIL 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to			Place of birth					•Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FEB.15.27.	N.Y.	[illegible]	1
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MAR.3rd.27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	ENGLISH	ITAL	ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			WASHINGTON D.C.	3
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			WASHINGTON D.C.	4
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			WASHINGTON D.C.	5
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	[illegible]	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			WASHINGTON D.C.	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	13	3	F	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7
8		[illegible]	ALICE	40	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM.	VIENNA	MAR.2.27.		[illegible]	8
9		[illegible]	GUSTAV	40	11	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	NON IMM.	VIENNA	MAR.15.27.		[illegible]	9
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKIO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	10
11		[illegible]	TOKIO	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
3																				3

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 3rd OF APRIL APR 16 1927 *19 27*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		Whether in possession of $50 in cash	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket is through to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	ENGL.	LONDON	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	[illegible]	P.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	WASHINGTON D.C.	P.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	WASHINGTON D.C.	P.O.	[illegible]	+	PARENTS	-	[illegible]	1	WASHINGTON.	[illegible]	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	WASHINGTON D.C.	P.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	WASHINGTON.	[illegible]	ALWAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	[illegible]	AUSTR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	SELF	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	5	7	YELLOW	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	JAPANESE CONSUL SWITZERLAND	JAPAN	TOKIO	N	SELF	Y	N	---	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

136

S.S. "Columbus" sailing from Cherbourg, April 9th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York April 16th, 1927

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX M	SEX F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN CONTINENTAL TERRITORY OR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	WHETHER A RESIDENT OF THE U.S. OR ALIEN
1	[illegible]	Sidney J.	54		M		New York CITY N.Y.	Oct 4/1873	1244 67 Str N.Y. N.Y. CITY
2	[illegible]	Laura J.	51	7	F		New York CITY N.Y.	Oct 25/1873	860 Park Ave New YORK CITY N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Helen J.	42	8	F		New York CITY N.Y.	Sept 26/1884	-do-
4	[illegible]	Orrick L.	45		M		PLAINVILLE Conn.	Jan 2/1874	151- 5th Str New YORK CITY N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Angelina C.							
6	[illegible]	Paul A.	41		M		BOSTON Mass.	March 10, 1885	484 25 Street NEW YORK CITY
7	[illegible]	Ernst	39		M	S		Supreme Court of New York April 5/1925	3 E 54 Street NEW YORK CITY
8	[illegible]	Sally	41		F	M	New York CITY N.Y.	April 22, 1880	2250 89 Str New YORK CITY
9	[illegible]	Isidor	65		M	M	NEW HAVEN Conn.	Febr 26/1860	Hotel Tefft NEW HAVEN Conn.
10	[illegible]	Sara	54		F	M	New Haven Conn.	May 6th 1873	-do-
11	[illegible]	Alfred	55	9	M	M	CINCINNATI Ohio	July 5th 1871	Camden Ave CINCINNATI Ohio
12	[illegible]	Gertrude	50		F	M	CINCINNATI Ohio	Oct 17/1877	-do-
13	[illegible]	Peggy	13		F	S	CINCINNATI Ohio	Febr 19/1913	-do-
14	[illegible]	Bertha S.	75		F	W	MILLSBORO Ohio	Mar 24/1852	HOTEL ST.REGIS, 3rd.AVE. 55th STR NEW YORK CITY
15	[illegible]	Belle [illegible]	41		F	M	PORT JERVIS N.Y.	Jan 9th 1886	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Mildred	49	10	F	M	New York CITY N.Y.	May 31/1877	-do-
17	[illegible]	Philip	48		M	S	New York CITY N.Y.	March 16, 1901	225 W 56 Street NEW YORK CITY
18	[illegible]	Jennie L.	59		F	M	CHICAGO Ill.	Aug 4th 1868	Lincoln Ave HIGHLAND PORT Ill.
19	[illegible]	Morris	57		M	M		Supreme Court of New York March 19/1909	LONG BRANCH N.J. 124 Franklin Ave
20	[illegible]	Dora	50		F	M	New YORK CITY N.Y.	Febr 5th 1897	-do-
21	[illegible]	George [illegible]	56	7	M	M	PORTLAND Oregon	Oct 24/1890	HARLETON Pa.
22	[illegible]	Gertrude K.	57		F	M	UPPER LEHIGH Pa.	Oct 8/1889	-do-
23	[illegible]	Harry	65		M	M	NEWARK N.J.	Nov 29th 1877	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 285 Central Park West
24	[illegible]	Estelle	50		F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	March 21/1877	-do-
25	[illegible]	Lewis E.	51		M	M	MATHEWS Virginia	Febr 18/1870	440 Riverside Drive New YORK CITY
26	[illegible]	Ruth	30	10	M	M	New YORK CITY N.Y.	May 10/1876	30 E 42 Street NEW YORK CITY
27	[illegible]	Sydney	57	9	M	S	GETTYSBURG Ill.	Aug 26/1869	CINCINNATI Ohio 101 Union Trust Co.
28	[illegible]	Charlotte	7	2	F	S	CINCINNATI Ohio	Febr 11/1920	3450 Vista Ave CINCINNATI Ohio
29	[illegible]	[illegible] Jack L.	58		M	M	EASTON Pa.	March 14/1869	7347 CLAYTON COURT CHICAGO, ILL.
30	[illegible]	Frederick L.	54		M	M	MILWAUKEE Wisc.	Jan 31/1873	CHICAGO Ill. 137 Str LA SALLE Street

[illegible] No 2, DE BLAI ANGELINA, SEE LIST 7 No 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

137

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from Cherbourg, April 9th 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK April 17 1927

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	WHOLE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND
1	SLUSSER	Beatrice C.	49		F	M	CHICAGO Ill.	July 9th 1878	Chicago Ill. 137 S La Salle Street
2	SLUSSER	Louise C.	24		F	S	CHICAGO Ill.	July 28, 1903	-do-
3	SLUSSER	John George	57		M	M	Baltimore Md.	April 2/1870	10 High Str BOSTON Mass.
4	SLUSSER	John P.	28		M	M		US Passport nº 334639 issued WASHINGTON D.C. March 9th 1927	166W 75 Street NEW YORK CITY
5	SLUSSER	Violet	36	8	F	M	New York CITY N.Y.	Aug 10/1890	-do-
6	SLUSSER	James Hugh	44		M	M	CHICAGO Ill.	Aug 17/1883	625 So Mich.Ave, CHICAGO Ill.
7	WILCOX	Etta C.	38		F	M	CINCINNATI Ohio	April 17/1869	3450 Vista Ave CINCINNATI Ohio
8	ABRAHAMSON	William	42		M	M		US Passport nº 320775 issued Washington D.C. Jan 26/1927	
9	BURGOYNE	Charles F.	38		M	M		US Passport nº 31909 issued Washington D.C. Jan 20/1927	12981 Lake Ave Lakewood Ohio
10	BURGOYNE	Jeanette L.	41		F	M	Grand Traverse Ohio	March 11, 1886	-do-
11	BURGOYNE	Harriet	13	11	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio	April 27/1913	-do-
12	DE FOREST	Mathilda C.	68		F	M		US Passport nº 1943 issued Washington D.C. July 8/1926	NEW YORK CITY 2117 Honeywell Ave
13	BROOKS	Mary	38		F	M		US Passport nº 191010 issued Washington D.C. Sept 19/1925	-do-
14	ROTHSCHILD	Major	44		M	M	Chicago Ill.	Sept 10/1883	612 Joshua Green Building SEATTLE Wash.
15	GRAYSON	Myron	38M		M	M	New York City N.Y.	Sept 9/1888	150 W 79 Str NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	GRAYSON	Minnie	34		F	M	New York City N.Y.	July 17 1893	-do-
17	GRANGER	Kenneth	8	9	M	S	Duluth Minn.	July 30, 1918	-do-
18	GRABOWSKI	Kurt	32		M	M		August 1925 District Court of New York	21 Howards Ave STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		[illegible]		[illegible]		1719 ROSCHER AVE. [illegible], Ill.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.	1887 DECEMBER 24th.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *Arriving at port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	NUMBER AND STREET
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] ST.		[illegible] ST., [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BREMEN, APRIL [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] ROLL	WILLIAM	34	M	M		PASSPORT: 990 SPECIAL 1926 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	[illegible] ROLL	LUTTA	25	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 140917 1925 DECBR. 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 400 MOSHOLM PARKWAY, BRONX, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M			259 S. BURNETT STR. [illegible], N.J.
4	[illegible]ERICK	ROBERT	34	M	M	1892 MAY 6th, FREDRICK CITY,MD.		[illegible] ACHARD AV. [illegible], PA.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M		PASSPORT: 313555 1926 DECBR. 21st, [illegible], D.C.	[illegible] ACHARD AV. [illegible], PA.
6	[illegible]	ALLAN	41	M	M	1[illegible]BR. 5th, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		259 N. HIGHLAND AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	HART	CLARA	46	F	M	1878. SEPTBR.27th, NEW YORK,N.Y.		[illegible] PLAZA PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK,NY.
8	AIRCHILD	[illegible]	6	M	M		PASSPORT: 319470 1927 JANR. 21rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible] LINCOLN R. [illegible],
9	BYLES	[illegible]	36	M	M		PASSPORT: 318239 1927 JANR. 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	32[illegible] - 7. ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	BYLES	MARY	29	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
11	PRIESTER	GODFREY	47	M	M		PASSPORT: 131278 1925 OCTBR. 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WEST CHESTER, MASS.
12	PRIESTER	LOUISE	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
13	ARMS	[illegible]FIELD	8	M	M	1877 MARCH 23rd, NEW YORK,N.Y.		PLAINFIELD, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S		PASSPORT: 305689 1926 NOVBR. 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2930 RATTERMANN AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
15	HALLERON	FRANK	38	M	S	1[illegible] APRIL 19th, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		109 GRANT STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	M		PASSPORT: 339 979 1927 MARCH 15th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	65 TERRACE AVE. HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		PASSPORT: 1[illegible] 1927 MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3802 CENTRAL AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, MD.
18	MASCHKE	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	M	1[illegible] APRIL 26th, BERLIN, GER.		1[illegible] LIFT PARK. [illegible], MD.
19	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	[illegible]	M	M		1908 NOVEMBER 17th. U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.	207 KENNER STR. GILFORD BALTIMORE, MD.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR 16 1927

S. S. COLUMBUS *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9th of APRIL, 19 27. *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, 16th of APRIL, 19 27

WASH

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SIVEN	PAULA	[illegible]	-	F	M	HUSBAND'S PAPER: PASSP: 294299,15.10.26 WASH. NEWYORKCITY	58 W. 72nd STREET NEWYORKCITY
2	NEIMAN	NATHAN G.	[illegible]	-	M	S	[illegible]ER, 3rd.1868 CLEVELAND OHIO	1000 EAST 55th STR.CLEVELAND O.IO
3	STONE	FRANCIS F.	[illegible]	7	M	M	DELAWARE,[illegible].1867 PHILADELPHIA PA.	SOUND BEACH CONN.
4	STONE	ANN E.	49	8	F	M	JULY,7th.1878 NEWYORKCITY	SOUND BEACH CONN.
5	CALDWELL	[illegible]	4	-	M	M	[illegible] 16th.1[illegible] BRISTOL TENN.	199 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL.
6	CALDWELL	IRVIN	47	-	M	M	[illegible] VA. MARCH 16th.1880	199 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL.
7	STEINHART	ROBERT	47	8	M	M	JULY 22nd.1882 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	140 GEARY STREET S.FRANCISCO CAL.
8	STEINHART	JULIAN	37	7	M	M	AUGUST,4th.1889 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	140 GEARY STREET S.FRANCISCO CAL.
9	STEINHART	ARTHUR	33	3	M	S	JAN.3rd. 1893 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	140 GEARY STREET S.FRANCISCO CAL.
10	GOTTLIEB	PAUL M.	43	-	M	M	JAN.7th.1883 PITTSBURG PA.	STRAUSS BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.
11	GOTTLIEB	[illegible]	37	-	F	M	AUG. 3rd. 1891 CHICAGO ILL.	STRAUSS BLDG. CHICAGO ILL.
12	MASCHKE	ALFRED S.	51	-	M	M	OCT.[illegible]1874 CLEVELAND OHIO	1370 LYNN PARK DRIVE CLEVELAND
13	[illegible]	LEWIS [illegible]	51	4	M	M	DEC.[illegible]1875 ROCHESTER N.Y.	16 SIBLEY PLACE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
14	[illegible]	CHARLES [illegible]	40	-	M	M		DEC.[illegible]1912 SUPREME COURT NEWYORK NY. 642 FIFTH AVE NEWYORKCITY
15	SCHNEIDER	[illegible],A.	44	-	M	M	1884 JUNE 14th. [illegible]	1082 GOODRICH AVE ST.PAUL MINN.
16	SCHNEIDER	ALICE	38	-	F	M	1887 JUNE 14th. ST.PAUL,MINN.	1082 GOODRICH AVE ST.PAUL MINN.
17	SLAUGHTER	HAROLD	40	-	M	M	MAR.17th.1[illegible] [illegible]G VA.	60 BEAVER STREET NEWYORKCITY
18	[illegible]	GEORGE E.	41	-	M	M	[illegible].1[illegible].1871 CINCINNATI OHIO	715 PENTON BUILDING, CLEVELAND OHIO
19	HARRIS	JOHN T.	38	-	M	M	XXX.	PASSP: 154 071, 26.I.26 WASHINGTON [illegible] PITTSBURG PA. 1425 DENNISTON AVE PITTSBURG PA.
20	BEYTOUR	[illegible]	40	-	M	M	APRIL [illegible].1887 CHICAGO ILL.	6806 WAYNE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
21	ZIMMAN	ROBERT L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	OCT.[illegible].1896 CHILLICOTHE OHIO	26EAST WALTON STR.CHICAGO ILL.
22	[illegible]	CHARLES D.	40	7	M	M	SEPT.4th.1886 WEST CHICAGO ILL.	15EAST NORTH STR.W.CHICAGO ILL.
23	ANDRUS	[illegible]	42	-	M	S	1884 NOV. 20th. BUFFALO N.Y.	413 BERKSHIRE AV.BUFFALO N.Y.
24	HIGGINS	FRANCIS	34	-	M	M	SEPT.21st.1892 MILWAUKEE WISC.	606 NEWBURRY BO.MILWAUKEE WISC.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible]. N. 14, HIGGINS FRANCIS, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Major Elden, Surgeon of the SS "Columbus", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Th. Elden.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1923

at New-York

(Signature and title of inspection or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original steel or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , April 9th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	14	15		16
								Able to					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language or if can't read, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		ANDRIST	Marie	25		F	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	SPIEZ	1393	BERNE	Mar 4/1927	Switzerl.	Böningen	1
2		BEYERLE	Max	35		M	M	Photograph	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	München	149130	Permit to reenter Washington D.C.	Mar 4/1926	N.Y.	New York	2
3		DOMAT	Arthur	21	10	M	S	Drawer	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Charlendorf	4707	Berlin	Dec 20/1926	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	3
4		GRUENIG	Emil	29		M	S	Dairy Manager	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aeschi	217692	Permit to reenter Washington D.C.	Nov 18/1926	Ohio	Sugarcreek	4
5		SCHWARZENBERG	Maria	20		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Saar	German	Saargebiet	Bergen	1706	Strasbourg	Jan 3/1927	Germany	Erfurt	5
6		SONDEREGGER	Emilie	29		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arth	1109	London	Jan 2L/1927	Switzerland	BERNE	6
7		STALDER	Arnold	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hondrich	1407	Berne	Mar 22/1927	Switzerland	SPIEZ	7
8		STALDER	Robert	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hondrich	1408	Berne	Mar 22/1926	Switzerland	SPIEZ	8
9		TAUBER	Ralph	19	6				yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Java	Batavia	238	Zurich	Febr 10/1927	Switzerland	Zurich	9
10		VILA FLOR PINTO	Augusto A.	21		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	India	BOMBAY	10	Bombay	Mar 9/1927	India	BOMBAY	10
11		Lombardi	GIULIO	31		M	S	Chemical	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	2155/6	Roma	April 5th 1927	Italy	Milano	11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total Passengers	11
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , APR 16 1927 , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether same paid for by person, himself or herself, or by any other person, company, society, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Fritz Andrist böningen. Switzerland	Wisc.	LEBANON	no	self	yes	no			Mr August Roether, LEBANON Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none
2	Mr Paul Beyerle, Mannheim S.i.9.(Germany)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Mr Franz Beyerle 3815 153 Str New York C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairfair	bl		none
3	Mrs Helen DOMAT, Südenstr. Steglitz. -"-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	self	yes	no			Mr Theodor Jaeckle, 1201 Ave K., BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
4	Mrs Wilhelmine Gruenig, Aeschi/Spiez. Switzerland	Ohio	Sugarcreek	Yes	self	yes	yes	1924/27 3	Ohio SUGARCREEK	Mr Emil Gruenig SUGARCREEK. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	none
5	Mr Ludwig Schwarzenberg Schmemlingen. Saargebiet	Kent.	Covington	no	self	yes	no			Rev John J. LAUX COVINGTON. Kentucky	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	black		none
6	Mr Karl Sonderegger. Schwenengasse bern.	Pa.	Altoona	no	self	yes	no			Mr Christian Graf Ave 1815, ALTOONA Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
7	Mrs Rosnia Stalder, Spiez. Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Mrs Susanne Witschi, CHICAGO 1902 North Halstedt Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
8	-do-	Ill.	CHICAGO	no	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair		br	none
9	Mr D.H.Täuber, Frohburgstr. Zurich.6. Switzerland	Wisc.	MADISON	no	Father	yes	no			Mr Oscar Täuber, MADISON Wisc.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl		none
10	Mrs Vila Flor Pinto, Fontainhas, NOVA GOA	New Mexico	Socorro	no	self	yes	no			Going to the New Mexico school of Mines. FRIEND: FRANCESCO MARCALDI,	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7br	bl	br		none
11	Father: Edmondo Lombardi, Chiaravalle,(Ancona)Italy	Italy	Milano	No	Self	Yes	No			25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	Yes	B-6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	none
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Cherbourg, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and every the alien named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1911
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the occupation formerly shown, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should purge this distinction on the manifests, and the agents thereof, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of the aliens at the time of arrival.

Columns 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed upon what grounds. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If such alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as even nearly as possible.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and each should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The nationality of a person speaking under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, born, respectively, in the city of England, Scotland, and, or any other country. In the connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended actual permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the boards of special inquiry in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 it will not be deported without the consent of the Secretary of Labor has ruled that to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, E. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the "S.S. Columbus", sailing herewith, do (State whether Passenger Steamer, Sailing Vessel, or Steerage Passenger)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Hajo Felden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-C

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 8th , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		HINDERER	OTTO	26		M	M LOCKSMITH	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOPPINGEN	45943	STUTTGART	15.3.27.	GERMANY	GOPPINGEN	1
2		HINDERER	BERTHA	23		F	M H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	45944	DO	15.3.27.	DO	DO	2
3		MEYER	LINA	22		F	S COOK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	10149	BREMEN	2.3.27	DO	LEHE	3
4		SPITZLEY	HARMANN	20		M	S TECHN.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUESSELDORF	10275	BREMEN	8.3.27.	DO	BORGLOH	4
5		HARDENBERG	GAETHE	24		F	S SERVANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUELHEIM	17196	COLOGNE	14.2.27.	DO	BOLEN	5
6		TRATMANN	BERNHARD	17		M	S MECHANIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTLEVERN	10300	BREMEN	10.3.27.	DO	FUERSTENAU	6
7		MEYER	FRITZ	16		M	S LOCKSM.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOERDE	21247	COLOGNE	28.3.27.	DO	HOERDE	7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total Passengers	7
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	7

. Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 16th , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence								Purpose of coming to United States														
No on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether entitled to enter United States solely as a bona fide tourist, visitor for pleasure, or visitor on business	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether coming in pursuance of a previous contract or offer to perform labor in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
							Yes or No	Year or period of years											Feet	Inches				
1	FATHER:GEORG HINDERER,FAURNDAAUER=STRASSE GOEPPINGEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO		BR,I.L.:OTTO MAHLE,609 E-83rd STR., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
2	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
3	FATHER:GUSTAV MEYER,93A HAPEN-STR.LEHE,HANN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	DO		SE	NO	UNCLE:JOSEPH KOELLER,175-17th STR.WEST NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	SISTER:HEDWIG PITZLEY, BIGGE,HANN.	MO	ST.LOUIS	Y	SELF		SE	NO	FRIEND:BARN.MEYER, ST.LOUIS,MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER:FRITZ HARDENBERG,BOTEN, MILD.FROHNHAUSENSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SEE C.23		SE	NO	COUSIN HERM.FATHLER,1980 BELVEDERE AVE,DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	FATHER:HEINRICH STRATHMANN, FUERSTENAU,HANN.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DO		SE	NO	FRIEND:JOLF LODENKOETTER, 2020 DAYTON STR.CHICAGO,ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	SISTER:ELIZABETH REUTER,7 BICKESTR.HOERDE,WESTF.	PA.	ALLENTOWN	Y	SELF		SE	NO	BROTHER:AUGUST REUTER,122 ELLSWORTH,ALLENTOWN,PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the person of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe each and none of said aliens now [illegible] belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act of 1907, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in answering each and every question in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein, have answered and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, coal miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the country, which is shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The immigrant inspector should make this distinction on the sly, if need be, and correct the entry, if necessary, by inquiries and interviews during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—The question is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" Each question is to be answered upon actual test by the examining officer, and the fact noted, or if the alien is able to read and write but one language, the fact should be noted and explained, if necessary, in column 9, "Remarks."

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question "9 must be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See pp. 2 of these instructions, back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the passenger is a citizen or subject. Nationality and country of birth are frequently confused by travelers and inquiry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" is frequently given as the race of a native of Wales, and "French" is frequently given as the race of a native of Alsace-Lorraine, although neither Welsh nor Alsatian-Lorrainer is a subject of the British Empire or of France. Likewise, Canadians are frequently entered under the head of race or people as Canadian. Hebrew is not a race, i. e., Caucasian, or Hebrew also, by race or people, may be found among the subjects of Russia, Roumania, Great Britain, and many other countries. Instructions to the following effect must be carefully observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese race, and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, and therefore citizens of Negroes

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from a British colony, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual bona fide unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town (if permanent residence). But regardless for statistical purposes that demand the separate countries of new creation, as Poland, Finland, Bohemia, etc., the name of country of last permanent residence should be absolutely correct.

Country of last permanent residence of Asiatic Turks and permanent residents of the United States and returning from visit abroad cannot be changed. "United States."

Column 17 (*Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address?*)—The entry should give name, address, and relationship of such relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the complete address should be given. If going to join a relative, give name and address of same.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question may show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in or within the United States (country of destination) of the alien.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join husband, wife, parent, or other relative; name and destination of such relative.*)—The answer should be either Yes (plainly) or No (plainly).

Column 20 (*Have you ever been in prison, etc.*)—The entry should be "No" unless the person was prior to the age of 16 years either an inmate of a reformatory, penal, or charitable institution, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be in each case individual to itself. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, for example, not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1895, Pittsburgh.

Column 23 (*If ever before in this country, to what part of it did he go, and how long did he intend to remain?*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors at time of examination of aliens. However in answering question 30, "Have you been supported within the year, and the Secretary of Labor has authority in law to require, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Major Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or appointed subsequently at other port.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

N. W. Felden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 8th , 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to				Place of birth				*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / or occupation	Read	Read what language or on what grounds	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		WOLOWITZ [illegible]	[illegible]		F	H-Keeper	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PUCHOWKEN	674	BERLIN	4.3.27.	GERMANY	PUCHOWKEN	1
2		WOLF [illegible]	[illegible]		M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBER-KAMMBACH/BAY	40103	STUTTGART	24.2.27.	DO	OBER-KAMMBACH	2
3		WEIMER KATHARINA	24		F	S H-KEEP.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHZELL	25603	KOELN	4.3.27.	DO	FRANKFURT	3
4		WIDMANN LUISE	30		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIESELBRONN	45667	STUTTGART	7.III.27	DO	EUTINGEN	4
5	UNDER 16	WIDMANN H. [illegible]	6		M	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	EUTINGEN	45668	STUTTGART	7.III.27	DO	DO	5
6		WISWEDEL GE[illegible]	44		M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOESWARDEN	13050	BREMEN	7.1.27.	DO	W'HAVEN	6
7		WISMEDEL [illegible]	12		F	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BANT/OBG	13051	BREMEN	7-1.27.	DO	DO	7
8		WAIBLINGER [illegible]	19		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERSTETTEN	48010	STUTTGART	17.3.27.	DO	BLAUBEURLN	8
9		WEIL [illegible]	27		F	S BENDORF	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENDORF	14973	KOELN	3.1.27.	DO	BENDORF	9
10		WAGNER [illegible]	30		M	M ART-PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	38275	STUTTGART	1.3.27.	DO	MUENCHEN	10
11		WILDE MAX	18		M	S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	13827	BERLIN	17.1.27.	DO	NEUSTADT	11
12		[illegible] SELMA	47		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM				DO	THALHEIM	12
13		[illegible] RICHARD	14		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO	13
14		ZENGLER ELLI	21		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	[illegible]	BERLIN	6.1.27.	DO	BERLIN	14
15		ZEHNER FRANZISKA	50		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	DO	ZURICH	2362	ZURICH	7.2.27.	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	15
16		ZEHRER ERNST	52		M	M JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	WIETLING	548	ZURICH	4.2.27.	DO	DO	16
17		BITTLINGMAIER FRIEDA	21		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	TUBINGEN	34670	STUTTGART	22.3.27.	GERMANY	TUBINGEN	17
18		CAHN FRANZ	26		M	S CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	3164	STUTTGART	16.3.27.	DO	WORMS	18
19		CHOLEWA WILLY	26		M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LONSCHNIK	13255	BERLIN	2.3.27.	DO	LONSCHNIK	19
20		IFTENKAUF PAULINE	17		F	S H KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DONZDORF	44583	STUTTGART	1.4.27.	DO	SALACH	20
21		LÜNENSCHLOSS HARALD	23		M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	17190	KOELN	14.2.27.	DO	ELBERFELD	21
22		SCHOLZ ANNA	28		F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-EISLINGEN	44677	STUTTGART	2.4.27.	DO	GROSS-EISLINGEN	22
23		SCHROCK MATHILDE	20		F	S FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PITZLING	38238	STUTTGART	1.4.27.	DO	PITZLING	23
24		EBBECH WILLI	19		M	S LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDEN	9775	BREMEN	6.2.27.	DO	LINDEN/HANN.	24
25		DUHME KARL	31		M	S LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOERDE	16372	KOELN	22.12.26.	DO	EFFGHOFEN	25
26		FORSTNER THEODOR	22		M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOBINGEN	40200	STUTTGART	18.2.27.	DO	AUGSBURG.	26
27		HACKER MARTHA	25		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSACH	33264	STUTTGART	24.3.27.	DO	LEONBERG.	27
28		RUHLAND LUDWIG	45		M	M MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROTZINGEN	45536	STUTTGART	3.3.27.	DO	KARLSRUHE	28
29		PETER ALBERT OTTO	34		M	M STOCKING-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORMERS-DORF	22262	BERLIN	1.2.27.	DO	HORMERSDORF	29
30		FISCH NICOLAUS	74		M	WD FARMER	Y	DO	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMANIA	ORCZIFALVA	250	BUCAREST	24.3.27.	ROUMANIA	ORCZIFALVA	30

(*) CANCELLED. Nos. 12, 13, [illegible], DID NOT SAIL.

Total Passengers	28
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* "Permanent residence" as used within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual and intended residence as distinguished from mere temporary visit.

† List of cities will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, or by whom purchased, and whether by himself, parent, other relative, friend, or employer, or by public or private institution, or other agency, and if so, what agency or institution)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches				
1	BROTHER:KARL WOLOWITZ,POST KIEWEN, ORT WEHLAUKEN, OSTPREUSSEN.	PA	NANTICOKE	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				UNCLE:HENRY SCHWIDLR,344 EAST-NOBLE, NANTICOKE/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	BROTHER:JOHANN WOLF,HAUS Nº46 OBERKAMMLACH/BAYERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:GEORG PETER,3025 N-CLIFTON AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER:KONRAD WEIMER, KIRCHZELL/AMORBACH,BAYERN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN:AMANDA NOé,420 WESTEND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER:KARL FR.BISCHOFF,171-A HAUPTSTRASSE,EUTINGEN/BADEN	RI.	PROVIDENCE	Y	SEE C.23	X	NO			HUSBAND:CHRISTIAN WIDMANN,20-HOPSON AVE., NORTH PROVIDENCE/R.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER.ANTON BECKER,FESTUNGSGRABEN OLDENBURG/OBG.	Md	SPARROWSPOINT	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND:WILHELM WISWEDEL,502 E.F. STREET,SPARROWS POINT/Md.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
7	UNCLE.AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER:FRIEDRICH WAIBLINGER,13-ULMERSTRASSE,BLAUBEUREN/WBG	PA	TITUSVILLE	NO	SEE C.23	25-NO				ACQ.:CLARA M.COOGAN,332 E-MAIN STR.,TITUSVILLE/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER:ANNA WEIL,8-LUISENSTR BENDORF/KOBLENZ.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25-NO				BROTHER:HUGO WEIL,7213-LAFAYETTE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	WIFE:HEDWIG WAGNER,12-2/1ks. HESSELOHERSTR,MUENCHEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO	NO				ACQ.:JOHN NORDINGER,1911-SUMMERDALE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER:ANNA WILDE,21-TOPFERSTR NEUSTADT/OB.SCHLESIEN	NYK	COLLEGEPOINT	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				FATHER:AUGUST POLLOG,465-3rd AVE., COLLEGE POINT/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	~~SISTER:ALMA REUTER,STOLL~~ ~~BERGBRSTR.,THALHEIM/SA~~	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	25-NO				~~HUSBAND:~~ WETZEL,248-25th STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
13	~~AUNT.AS ABOVE.~~	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	25-NO				FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
14	FATHER:ALFRED ZENGLER,9-HELMHOTZSTR OBERSCHONEWEIDE/BRDBURG.	WIS	MILWAUKEE	NO	SEE C.23	25-NO				FIANCé:FRITZ LEICHMANN,116-LINCOLN AVE.,MILWAUKEE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
15	BR.I.L.:BENEDIKT ZöHRER,36-PAULSTR.,INNSBRUCK/AUSTRIA	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SON:EDWIN ZöHRER,155-BRONSON AVE.,SCARSDALE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO			SON:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	LEFT THUMB & INDEXFOR ONE JT.MSSG.
17	FATHER:MICHAEL BITTLINGMAIER,2-WEHRSTRASSE,UHINGEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER:FRED BITTLINGMAIER,419-BRONX PARK AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
18	MOTH.:FRAU SAN.RAT DR.CAHN,40-SIEGFRIEDSTR.,WORMS/HESSEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25-NO				ACQ.:DR.FRANK DREIFUSS,139 EAST 57th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	FATHER:DOMINIK CHOLEWA,RINGWITZ bei TILLOWITZ/O.SCHLESIEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.:PAUL LAQUA,3324-ALBANY AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
20	FATHER:EUGEN IRTENKAUF,21-KANALSTRASSE,SALACH/WTTBG	NYK	ROCHESTER	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				AUNT:KATHARINE VOLLMER,170-SANFORD STR.,ROCHESTER/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER:TONI LINENSCHLOSS,OBERGRUENEWALDERSTRASSE Nº27, ELBERFELD/RHPROVINZ	PA	INTERVILLA	Y	DO	Y	NO			COUSIN:ALFRED GERLACH,1937-DERR STREET, INTERVILLA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER.ALOIS SEIBOLD,4-OESCHSTRASSE GROSS-EISLINGEN/WTTBERG.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:A.PETERSEN,1322-ASTOR STREET,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
23	FATHER:FRANZ SCHROCK,PITZLING POST EICHENDORF/BAYERN.	PA	ALTOONA	NO	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:ANTON MüHLBAUER,1314-WALTON AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
24	FATHER:WILHELM EBRECH,6-MARIENWERENSTRASSE HANNOVER-LINDEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-NO				UNCLE:HEINRICH LANGE,143-COLUMBIA AVE.,JERSEY-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER:MARIA DUHME,116-HöRDERSTRASSE BERGHOPEN/WESTFALEN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	25-NO				ACQ.:ADOLF ONKEN,1130-LAFAYETTE AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER:WALBURGA FORSTNER,1-1,WIESENSTRASSE AUGSBURG/BAYERN,	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	40-NO				HALFBROTHER:MICHAEL NERLINGER,105 W-57th STR., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
27	MOTHER:CHRISTINE HAECKER, WIERNSHEIM/WTTBERG.	PA	PHILA	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO				BROTHER:GOTTHILF HäCKER,3824 N-MARSHAL STREET,PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER:CHRISTINE RUHLAND,2-KARLMORGENWEG, GROITZINGEN/SACHSEN.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER:KAROLINE CAIRUS,445-MT.PROSPECT AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
29	WIFE:HILMA PETER, HORMERSDORF/ERZGEBIRGE/SA.	PA	PHILA	NO	DO	25-NO				COUSIN:EDWIN SCHUBERT,1314 E-AIRDRIE STR,PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
30	ACQ.:NICOLAUS EIPERT,435-ORCZIFALVA/RUMANIEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SEE C.23	25-NO				SON I.L.:JOHN HERMAN,1810-HAMMOND STREET,CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I N. Johnson Master of the S.S. Columbus from Bremen do

[illegible] that I have perused the manifest of said vessel subscribed herewith or the corrected [illegible] and that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected to [illegible] and that all of the aliens named in the said manifest or Master's Stocks, 25 in number, and [illegible] report of, and susperintended the making thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said manifest and report contain a full and true statement and account of all the aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and of all the aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place not within the United States, and who are destined to the United States, and of the manner in which each of said aliens has been disposed of on board said vessel, and that there is not on board said vessel, or to my knowledge or belief, any alien who is not mentioned in said manifest or Master's Stocks, and that no information required by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, touching the said aliens or any of them, has been withheld, and that each and all of the statements in said manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein are true and correct in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Last*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general term of description.

A laborer is one who performs rough work requiring little or no skill, as a farm laborer, factory laborer, or day laborer. Laborers, including farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the character of work shown, are as follows:

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who works in a factory for the man who owns it.

A laborer is one who works for the man who employs him by the day, week, month, or year, and who receives his instructions as to the character of work to be performed from his employer or his employer's foreman or agent.

A laborer is one who works for the man who employs him by the day, week, month, or year, and who receives his instructions as to the character of work to be performed from his employer or his employer's foreman or agent.

Column 8 (*Last or final place of abode*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read aloud Paragraph [illegible] of exemptions as claimed upon that question. If upon the time questioned by any alien as to whether this alien is one to whom [illegible] is applicable, he shall answer that he has been [illegible] during examination [illegible] passing [illegible] examination, he [illegible].

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered by naming the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Question 10 should be answered by naming the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: Bohemian or Czech, Bulgarian, Chinese, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people. Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, Canadian-French, Newfoundland, or Provincial, as the case may be. Persons from Central or South America should be described as Central American, Mexican, South American, or West Indian, according to the country from which they come. Persons from Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, or Hebrew, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons from Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, or any other country should be described as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Germany should be described as German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Alsatian, Swiss, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from France should be described as French, Alsatian, Basque, Breton, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Spain should be described as Spanish, Basque, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Italy should be described as Italian (North), Italian (South), Sicilian, Roumanian, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Greece should be described as Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Roumanian, Turkish, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Russia should be described as Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Sweden should be described as Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Norway should be described as Norwegian, Lapp, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Denmark should be described as Danish, Icelandic, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Asia should be described as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Asiatic Russian, Siberian, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Africa should be described as Negro, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Arabian, Berber, Moorish, Egyptian, Abyssinian, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Australia should be described as Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Papuan, Pacific Islander, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from the Pacific Islands should be described as Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Papuan, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from the West Indies should be described as West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Bahamian, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Central America should be described as Central American, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from South America should be described as South American, Indian, Negro, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from Mexico should be described as Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race or people to which they belong. Persons from the United States should be described as American, Indian, Negro, or other race or people to which they belong.

CUBAN

[illegible] Cuban, whether of the Cuban [illegible] and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian, whether of the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, and other Creoles and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American, whether of the Mexican [illegible] Central and South American, Indian, Negro, or mixed.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black), whether of the African Negro, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Abyssinian, or other black race of Africa, or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with a trace of Negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the improvements of the provinces Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as comprehended in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry should be based upon the country of which the alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen, and not upon the country of which he may have been a mere sojourner. Country of last permanent residence may be the same as country of birth, and country of birth may be the same as country of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence should not be entered as the United States unless the alien has resided therein for one year or more immediately prior to sailing for the United States. Country of last permanent residence should not be entered as a country in which the alien has resided for a short time only, as for the purpose of study, travel, or business, or as a country in which he has resided while employed by the United States Government, or by a mercantile establishment or banking house of the United States, or by an international institution of which the United States is a member. Persons who have resided for one year or more in Canada, Newfoundland, or Panama should write the name of the country in which they have resided for one year or more immediately prior to sailing for the United States. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the Republic of Cuba should write the name of that country in answering this question. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the Republic of Haiti should write the name of that country in answering this question. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the Dominican Republic should write the name of that country in answering this question. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the Republic of Panama should write the name of that country in answering this question. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the Republic of Liberia should write the name of that country in answering this question.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (check) or No (cross).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money, if any, in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form. Any amount of money, however small, in the possession of the alien must be reported. Any amount of money, however small, paid to the alien by any person, whether a relative or friend, or by any charitable institution, society, or organization, must be reported. Any amount of money, however small, given to the alien by the master or any officer of the vessel must be reported. Any amount of money, however small, given to the alien by any person in the United States must be reported. Any amount of money, however small, given to the alien by any person in any foreign country must be reported. Any amount of money, however small, given to the alien by any person in any country through which he has passed in coming to the United States must be reported. Any amount of money, however small, given to the alien by any person in any country through which he has passed in coming to the United States must be reported.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No as to whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of visit and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether going to join him or her at the place of destination, and if so, what place*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to verification by the immigrant officials. The examination of aliens in accordance with the answers to questions 24 to 30 may be conducted either at the port of arrival or at the office of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., or at any other office of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization. Any alien who has been admitted to the United States may apply to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for permission to depart temporarily from the United States and return to the United States without being subject to the head tax or the examination at the port of arrival. The application must be made in writing and must state the reasons why the alien desires to depart temporarily from the United States and return to the United States without being subject to the head tax or the examination at the port of arrival. The application must be made in writing and must state the reasons why the alien desires to depart temporarily from the United States and return to the United States without being subject to the head tax or the examination at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the "S.S. Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing herewith or not; if not, when and where sailed) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 10

- 10 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CLASS passengers.

S.S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, March, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language or dialect, on what ground	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
1		KNIEP	ANNA	33		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	GERMANY	LUZERN		LUZERN	1.2.27.	SWITZER-LAND	LUZERN.	1
2		KANFT	ERNA	23		F	S	STENOTYPIST	Y		Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	3922	BERLIN	1.4.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	2
3		SPOELKEN	WILHELM	29		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHNHORST	4774	BREMEN	8.III.27	DO	LEHNHORST	3
4		SPOELKEN	BERTHA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GARDELEGEN	4778	BREMEN	8.III.27	DO	DO.	4
5	X	SIMSON	ANNA	73		F	WI	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAHNSTEIN	33850	STUTTGART	26.3.27.	DO	MUNCHEN.	5
6		SIEMEN	KATHARINA	60		F	DO	H	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	39520	STUTTGART	8.1.27.	DO	MUNCHEN.	6
7		SPECHT	MARIE	49		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GORLITZ	15360	KOLN	6.2.27.	DO	WETZLAR	7
8		STAHLER	IDA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	ITALY	LUGANO	1948	ZURICH	29.1.27.	SWITZER-LAND	WINTERTHUR.	8
9		STIER	AMALIE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINDAU	6736	BERLIN.	2.3.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	9
10		STEINER	OTTO	32		M	W	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ATTNAU	6[illegible]2	BERLIN	6.2.27.	DO	DO	10
11		STAIB	GERTRUD	17		F	S	H-PARLOR M	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENHEIM	47075	STUTTGART	18.2.27.	DO	OFFENBURG	11
12		STEINMULLER	PAUL	41		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAUSA/SA	22911	BERLIN	14.12.26.	DO	PLAUEN	12
13		TRITSCHELER	HEDWIG	27		F	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKEN-THAL	4651	STUTTGART	12.[illegible].27	DO	[illegible]	13
14		FRUTIG	GOTTFRIED	36		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	BASCHIED	2177	BASEL	[illegible].27	SWITZER-LAND	MUNCHEN.	14
15		FRUTIG	SUZANNE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	1179	DO	DO	DO	DO	15
16	X	TRITZSCHLER	EMMA	57		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	21895	BERLIN	13.4.26.	GERMANY	BERLIN	16
17		THOMA	ADOLF	41		M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	MATTWIL.	1983	ZURICH	22.2.27.	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH.	17
18		~~THEUNER~~ THEUNER	HELMUT	5[illegible]		M	S	H-[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GREIFFEN-BERG.	13696	BERLIN	16.12.26.	GERMANY	GREIFFEN-BERG.	18
19		THOSS	LINA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUNAU	1956	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	BERLIN	19
20		THIENEL	MARIE	17		F	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTSTADT	13584	BERLIN	15.2.27.	DO	ALTSTADT	20
21		VOLLMER	KARL	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAUSEN.	4[illegible]3	STUTTGART	5.2.27	DO	[illegible]-BACHEN	21
22		VETTER	EUGEN	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LORCH	45[illegible]4	STUTTGART	14.2.27	DO	LORCH	22
23		WIDEMANN	MARIA	16		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTS-HAUSEN.	3[illegible]46	STUTTGART	15.1.27.	DO	ALTS-HAUSEN.	23
24		WALLE	FRIDA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINBACH	28495	KOLN/RE.	2.3.27.	DO	[illegible]-HAUSEN	24
25		WOLFF	BERTHA	24		F	S	GARMENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIETENHEIM	45962	STUTTGART	16.3.27.	DO	[illegible]	25
26		WILS	GERTRUD	17		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISER-SCHLEUSE	35[illegible]5	BERLIN	[illegible].27	DO	KAISER-SCHLEUSE	26
27		WASMAIER	JOHANN	28		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PUTTING	38155	STUTTGART	[illegible].27	DO	PUTTING	27
28		WOLF	ELISE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	34815	STUTTGART	[illegible].27	DO	NURNBERG.	28
29	X	WIEDENHOFER	ANNA	20		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK	487	ZURICH	11.1.27.	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH.	29
30		~~WALLENTIN~~	~~MARTHE~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~CZECH~~	~~BOHEMIAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BISCHAU.~~	~~13831~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~REICHENBACH~~	30

CANCELLED No. 30, WALLENTIN, DID NOT SAIL.

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 19..

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, etc., or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race, as given by immigrant (for statistical purposes only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by means of a ticket, order, or privilege issued or furnished by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or if so, by what one	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER. BALZ MEIER, ARTH									ACQ,: ALBERT FELCHLIN,1556 [illegible]															
1	A TEE,REGISTR.SWITZLD.	WASH	TACOMA	Y	SELF		Y	NO		JEFFERSON AVE.TACOMA,WASH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
2	FATHER. JOSEF SANFT,CHARLOT-TENBURG,KRUMMESTR.62.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF		Y	NO		FIANCÉ: BERTHOLD VOGT,3635 HANCOCK EAST.DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
3	FATHER: W. SIEGELKEN,DELMEN-HORST, B.BREMEN.	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		Y	NO		BROTHER I.L.:HENRY EHRENS,1102 FT. GREEN PL. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
4	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	SELF		Y	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
5	DAUGHTER: ANNA HUBWIESER, MUNCHEN, FRIEDENSTR 24.	N.Y.	PRINCETON	N	S.COL.	23	25	NO		SON: JOHN SIMSON,R.F.D.2. PRINCETON, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
6	NIECE: ANTONIE BAUER,MUNCHEN GLEMENSSTR.68.	CAL.	L.ANGELES	NO	DO		Y	NO	SPRING	SON: FRED SIEBEN,1049 SPRUCE ST. SON: S.PASADENA,L.ANGELES,CAL.	PERMAN		Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
7	NEPHEW: FRITZ TRAEGER,MENDORF DAUNERSTR.8.HANNOVER	N.Y.	[illegible]	Y	SELF		Y	NO		NEPHEW: ALFRED TRAEGER,54 KINGSWOOD RD. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
8	MOTHER MARIA VECELLIO,MAILAND PASTILO CASTALDI 36,ITALY	N.J	W.NEW Y.	Y	SELF		Y	NO		HUSBAND: EDWIN STAHLER,692 ADAM STR. WEST NEW YORK,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
9	HUSBAND: AMBROSIUS STIER, BERLIN, MULACKSTR.1.	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	S.COL.	23	25	NO		ACQ.: JAKOB GOLKER,1885-48 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
10	FATHER: FRANZ STEINER,BERLIN-FRIEDENAU,SCHUBA[illegible]STR 43	N.Y.	[illegible]	Y	DO		25	NO		AUNT: CHARLOTTE RIETZKE,525 PAGE AVE.LYNDHURST,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
11	MOTHER: BERTHA STAIB,PFORZHEIM-BR. ERGINGERSTR. 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		6	NO		AUNT: LINA OHL,4641 RICHARDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
12	WIFE: FRIEDA SCHWEILER,PLAUEN I.V.MARIENSTR.4.SA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	S.COLL.	23	25	NO		ACQ.: ERNST HEITER,18 W. 123. STR. NEW YORK CITY,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
13	SISTER: MINA REINZ, SCHALK GMUND, WURTTBG.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N	SELF		25	Y	1910-1911 NEW YORK	COUSIN: C. FRANK, 405 E.92.STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
14	FATHER: FRUTIG-MORANOT,GRENCHEN BETTLACHERSTR.156.SWITZLD.	ILL.	ELGIN	Y	SELF		Y	NO		ACQ.: CARLES ADAM, 566 PARK STR. ELGIN, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
15	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	DO	Y	SELF		Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
16	FATHER: EMIL TRATZSCHLER, STENN No.21. SACHSEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25	NO		ACQ.: WILLIAM SCHULDT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
17	BROTHER: EDUARD THOMA,UHLIS-BACH,SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	ROCKAWAY	NO	SELF		Y	NO		COUSIN: JOSEF BAUMBERGER,27-45 MOTT AVE. ROCKAWAY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
18	FATHER: OSWALD THENNER, GRIPPENBERG,BAHNHOFSTR.60.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	Y	S.COL.	23	Y	NO		BROTHER: GEORG THENNER,1306 WINNEMAC CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
19	FATHER: EMIL THOSS, BIRKEN-SCHER,SASANSTALTSTR 9	SA N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		25	NO		UNCLE: EMIL MILLER,536-16.STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
20	FATHER: PAUL THIENEL, ALTSTADT B.ZELZ.	N.Y.	BAYSIDE.	Y	DO		25	NO		UNCLE: CHARLES THIENEL,24 HURD AVE. BAYSIDE, L.I.,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
21	FATHER: CHRISTIAN VOLLMER,OBER-HAUSEN,KIRCHHOPSTR.89.	OHIO	OXFORD.	NO	DO		Y	NO		UNCLE. GEORG BURKHARDT 28 W. WALNUT STR.OXFORD.OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON NECK.
22	FATHER: GUSTAV VETTER,LORCH WURTTBG. AIMERSBACHSTR.319	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	DO		25	NO		FRIEND: ERNST BAREIS,137 GRAND VIEW AVE.PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
23	FATHER: ANDREAS WIEDEMANN, ALETSHAUSEN,BAYERN.	WISC.	ST.NAZIANZ	NO	SELF		25	NO		ACQ.: VIKTORIA WIEDAMANN,ST. NAZIANZ, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
24	BROTHER: JOSEF WALDELE,GILN-HAUSEN, SEESTR. 2.HESS.NASS,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF		Y	NO		UNCLE: DANIEL BRUCK, 1049 WEBSTER AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
25	FATHER: WILHELM WOLFER,METZINGEN REUTLINGERSTR.25.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	S.COL.	23	25	NO		BROTHER: WILHELM WOLFER,1816 SCOOL STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	FATHER: FRIEDRICH WILS,KADER-SCHLEUSE,	PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF		25	NO		BROTHER: FRED WILS,S.E.COR.4.STR. GIRARD AVE.PHILA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	FATHER: JOHANN WASMAIER, PUTTING,NIEDERBAYERN.	PA.	ALTOONA.	NO	S.COL.	23	25	NO		FRIEND: JOSEF GERHARD,1600 BELL AVE. ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
28	FATHER: HEINRICH MEISTER,NURNBERG SIEMENSSTR.15.BAYERN	CONN.	HARTFORD	NO	SELF		25	NO		HUSBAND: JOHANN WOLF,78 HUDSON AVE. NEW HAVEN,CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
29	FATHER: HEINRICH WIEDENHOFER, STEINACH, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	FLEMINGTON	NO	SELF		40	NO		ACQ.: HANS HEISLER, FLEMINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
30	FATHER: CELESTIN WALZEL,REICHEN-BACH,SCHLESIEN.	LANCASTER		NO	S.COL.	23	25	NO		HUSBAND: FRANZ WALLENTIN,2123 CROPSEY AVE.BROOKLYN,NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be stated in full years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 8 (*Can read*) and (*can write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read (what language, or if exemption is claimed under what privilege)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the readers, some one of the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should be stated in terms of people as given in said list.

Separate columns should be used for the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, or last permanent residence and country of birth, and should in no case be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finland" by race or people, and similarly "Irish," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by nationality, as Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly be credited to the country of his birth, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Do not write "Cuban" under the Cuban people, but Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. But in particular for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse it country of birth, any residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are returning resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended bona fide permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be a definite, the place city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (ticket), or N (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 if any has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing Norwegian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Please whether Norwegian, sailing Norwegian, or employed, whether [illegible])

149

E. Hajo Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 3, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (if can read) or on what ground	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	•Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		BÄSSLER	PAULA	21		F	S	H-HELPER	Y	GERMAN		GERMANY		GERMANY	[illegible]	456 5	STUTTGART	[illegible].27	GERMANY	GRIESINGEN WITTGENS-	1
2		RIEMANN	LUISE	42		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO		DO		DO	[illegible]	.1937	BERLIN	4.1.27.	DO	DORF.	2
3		ZEH	HEDWIG	42		F	M	H-WIFE CHILDS-	Y	DO		DO		DO	STAUEN	.1933	DO	15.12.26.	DO	PLAUEN.	3
4		RIETZLER	KATHY	24		F	S	MAID	Y	DO		DO		SWITZERLAND	ST GALLEN	1983	ZURICH	4..12.26.	SWITZER-LAND	VEVEY	4
5		RAUCH	FRANZ	57		M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO		DO		AUSTRIA	SALZ	614	WIEN	7 2.27.	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	5
6		RAUCH	LOUISE	55		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO		DO		AUSTRIA	ZELL-AM-SEE	612	DO	DO	DO	DO.	6
7		RICHTER	ANNEMARIE	33		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO		DO		GERMANY	BERLIN	35394	BERLIN	6.1.27.	GERMANY	KOSTRITZ.	7
8		SEITZ	MARIA	21		F	S	COOK	Y	DO		DO		GERMANY	SCHWARZWALD	39682	STUTTGART	19.3.27	DO	SULZ.	8
9		SCHNEIDER	EUGEN	26		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO		DO		AUSTRIA	HOCHST	196	ZURICH	11.1.27.	AUSTRIA	HOCHST.	9
10		SCHARFF	JOHANNA	54		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO		DO		GERMANY	LIEBLAICKEN	9988	BREMEN	18.2.27.	GERMANY	BREMER-HAVEN.	10
11		SCHRECK	ANNA	18		F	S	STAMPMAKER	Y	DO		DO		DO	MUNCHEN	42812	STUTTGART	18.3.27	DO	MUNCHEN.	11
12		SCHREIBER	AGNES	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO		DO		DO	HAMBURG	42883	STUTTGART	1..12.26.	DO	ANSBACH.	12
13		SCHIEGG	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO		DO		DO	AMMINGEN	5433	STUTTGART	24.1.27.	DO	OBER-AMMINGEN.	13
14		~~SCHMITT~~	~~ROSA~~ ROSALIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO		DO		DO	KARLSTADT	38628	STUTTGART	18.3.27.	DO	KARLSTALT.	14
15		SCHWARZ	WILMA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO		DO		DO	HAMBURG	29603	HAMBURG	31.3.27.	DO	WARNEMUNDE.	15
16		SCHWARZ	URSULA	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO		DO		DO	HAMBURG	29602	DO	DO	DO	DO.	16
17		SCHWARZ	JUTTA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------		DO		DO	HAMBURG	29601	DO	DO	DO	DO.	17
18		SCHMIDT	ANNALUISE	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN		?		DO	HAMBURG	29600	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	18
19		SCHLAGINHAUFEN	EDUARD	26		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO		DO		SWITZER-LAND	ST GALLEN	1882	ZURICH	6..12.26.	SWITZER-LAND	ST.GALLEN.	19
20		SCHMID	THERESE	23		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO		DO		GERMANY	HAMBURG.	39664	STUTTGART	17 1. ..	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.	20
21		SCHNEIDER	KILIAN	25		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO		DO		AUSTRIA	HOCHST	973	ZURICH	6... 7.	AUSTRIA	HOCHST.	21
22		~~SCHMITT~~	~~FRANZ~~	24		M	S	BRICKLAYER	Y	DO		DO		GERMANY	[illegible]	38628	STUTTGART	9..3.27	GERMANY	GERMERS-	22
23		SCHMITT	KARL	23		M	M	LAGNIER	Y	GERMAN		GERMANY		GERMANY	[illegible]	14936	KOLN	3 .. 7.	GERMANY	KOBLENZ.	23
24		~~SCHMIDT~~ SCHMITT	ANNE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO		DO		DO	DUSSELDF	145.7	DO	DO	DO	DUSSDORF.	24
25		SCHWARZ	RICHARD	18		M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO		DO		DO	ARLEN	451.3	STUTTGART	19. .27.	DO	SINGEN.	25
26		SINDRAM	MINNA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO		DO		DO	OHLN	30393	HAMBURG	1.2.27.	DO	OPPELN.	26
27		SCHNCHEN	WALTER	20		M	S	ENGRAVER	Y	DO		DO		DO	SCHLAL-FALDEN	35679	BERLIN	1.. .7.	DO	SCHMAL-KALDEN.	27
28		SIEFERT	BARBARA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO		DO		DO	ULM	40867	STUTTGART	1 3..7	DO	BAILOTEIN	28
29		SIEFERT	GERTRUD	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO		DO		DO	HEILBRONN	40868	DO	..	DO	D	29
30		BAUER	CARL	27		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO		DO		DO	BISCHELS-DORF.	13252	BERLIN	1.3 27.	DO	BISCHELS-DORF.	30

CANCELLED No. 2 SCHMITT, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of [illegible], APRIL 16th, 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?											Feet	Inches				
	WATCH: PAUL H. BELOW.									ATTY: MATHILDE SCHMELT, 2217														
1	G[illegible], LAUENSTR.1.	PA. PHILA.		Y	[illegible]	[illegible]				SYDENHAM STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	HZ	BR	NONE.
2	FATHER: THEODOR RIEMANN, WITTEKIND- [illegible], UNTERE HAUPTSTR.118	N.Y. NEW YORK		NO	[illegible]					COUSIN: ERICH [illegible]ER, 33 MELROSE PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HZ	BL	NONE.
3	FATHER: AUGUST SORGER, PLAUEN.I.V.HAINSTR.20.III.	N.J. PATERSON		NO	[illegible]					HUSBAND: OTTO [illegible], 228 11-LAKE SUMMER STR. PATERSON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK GR	BR	NONE.
4	FATHER: MICHAEL RIETZLER, [illegible]ALLEE, LICHTENSTR.7.	N.Y.UNION CITY		Y	SELF		Y			FRIEND: TOBIAS RUESCH, 327, PALISADE AVE. UNION CITY,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
5	SISTER I.L.: MARIA WORBS, KLOSTER- NEUBURG, MARTINSTR.45.	PA. PHILA.		NO	SELF		Y			SON: FRANK RAUCH, 1352 E. HIGH STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE.
6	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO		NO	SELF		Y			SON: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	W	BR	NONE.
7	FATHER: ARTHUR RICHTER, BERNBURG WOLFGANGSTR 49.ANHALT	N.Y. LAWRENCE		Y	S.COL.23		25	NO		SISTER: HILDEGARD RICHTER, BROADWAY LAWRENCE, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
8	FATHER: ENGELBERT SEITZ, GEISMARKT BAYERN.	N.Y.BROOKLYN		Y	DO		25	NO		ACQ.: JOHANNA RASSMUSSEN, 1522 MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
9	FATHER: GOTTFRIED SCHNEIDER, HOCHST AUSTRIA.	N.J. NORTH BERGEN		Y	SELF		40	NO		UNCLE: FELIX SCHNEIDER, 916 TONNELE ROAD NORTH BERGEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
10	BROTHER: KARL ARNDS, BREMER- HAVEN, MITTELSTR.30.	N.J. HOBOKEN		Y	SELF		100.-	NO		DAUGHTER: THEA SCHMIDT, 905- 1.STR.HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
11	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHRECK, LEICHEN, LANDWEHRSTR.63.	N.Y. NEW YORK		Y	SELF		25	NO		SISTER: BERTHA SCHRECK, 781 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
12	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH SCHREIBER, MARZBURG, NEUBAUSTR.21,	OHIO COLUMBUS		Y	S.COL.23		25	NO		ACQ.: J.F.KIPPHAHN, 907 S. HIGH STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
13	MOTHER: VERONIKA SCHIEGG, OBERAMMINGEN, BAYERN.	WISC. ST. NAZIANZ.		NO	SELF		25	NO		ACQ.: ALBERT MELLMANN, ST. NAZIANZ, WISC	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
14	MOTHER: ROSA SCHMITT, KARL- STADT, BAYERN. HAUPTSTR.460	ILL. CHICAGO		NO	SELF		NO	NO		COUSIN: MARIENCHEN FICKINGER, LANGLEY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	MOTHER: WILHELMINE THIELEMANN, WESERMUNDE-L.2OLLIMLANDSTR.	N.Y FAR ROCKAWAY		Y	S.COL.23		25	NO		HUSBAND: HANS SCHMIDT, 31- FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
16	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO		Y	DO		NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
17	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO		Y	DO		NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
18	FATHER: WILLI SCHMIDT, WARNEMUNDE, JOHN BRINKMANNSTR.5.	DO DO		Y	DO		25	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
19	FATHER: KARL SCHLAGINHAUFEN, KAPPELHOF, ST.GALLEN.SW.	N.Y. UNION CITY		Y	SELF		Y	NO		FRIEND: TOBIAS RUESCH, 327 PALISADE AVE. UNION CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
20	FATHER: ANDREAS SCHMID, NIEDERHUMMEL, No.39.BAYERN.	PERM.NIEDER-HUMMEL		NO	SELF		40	NO		ACQ.: BETTY SCHLETMEYER, BOSTON AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, NY COUSIN: ALBERT BLUM, 843-26. STR	UNKN-OWN Y	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
21	FATHER: WENDOLIN SCHNEIDER, HOCHST, AUSTRIA	N.J. GUTTENBERG		Y	SELF		40	NO		GUTTENBERG, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
22	~~FATHER: MICHAEL SCHON, OBERBAYERN~~	~~PA. ALLENTOWN~~		~~Y~~	~~SELF~~		~~25~~	~~NO~~		~~BROTHER I.L.: JACOB ECK, B.153 ALLENPORT, PA.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE.~~
23	FATHER: WILHELM SCHMITT, KOBLENZ RHEINLAND. LOHNSTRASSE 98	PA. PHILA		NO	SELF		25	NO		UNCLE: MICHAEL KARBACH, 2645 N. 5 STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	2 4	FAIR	DR	GR	NONE.
24	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO		N	SELF		25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	FATHER: JOHANN SCHWARZ, SINGEN HOHENTWIELSTR.14. BADEN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN		Y	S.COL.23		25	NO		BROTHER: OTTO SCHWARZ, 1966- BLOCKER STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
26	FATHER: AUGUST SINDRAM, OPPELN KRS.NEUHAUS/OSTR.	MONTANA MISSOULA		Y	SELF		25	NO		UNCLE: ERNST ALBERS, FARMER MISSOULA, MONTANA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
27	MOTHER: MARGARETHE SCHNEIDER, SCHMALKALDEN, A.ALTENBRAKEN 2.	N.Y. FLUSHING		Y	S.COL.23		25	NO		ACQ.: MRS. PECK, 56 KALMIA STR. FLUSHING, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	MOTHER: CHRISTINE GRONER, BEILSTEIN, BAHNHOFSTR.	ILL. CHICAGO		NO	DO		Y	NO		HUSBAND: KARL SIEFERT, 3133 VALMERS SQUARE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
29	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO		NO	DO		NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
30	MOTHER: JOHANNA SAUER, BUCHELS- BAU, NO.27.	IND. INDIANA-POLIS		Y	SELF		Y	NO		UNCLE: JOHN HEINRICH, 725 E. JA, STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in, or advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I N. Johnson Master of the S.S. Columbus from Bremen do

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have reason to believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in words, not by the letter, and is only to be given under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm, being such who operates it.

[illegible] should show the connection on the manifest, as [illegible] is necessary for inspection and reporting clerks in using the personal [illegible].

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following headings: "Race or people [illegible]," to which exemption is claimed [illegible] above.

[illegible] the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read [illegible]. If [illegible] to read any [illegible] exemption from the literacy [illegible] the words [illegible] exemption [illegible] given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question "Nationality" is construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—See the [illegible] and at head of the sheet. The [illegible] between race and people, [illegible] between race and nationality, and between country of birth and country of last permanent residence, and [illegible] by inspection and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people, "French" [illegible] "Russian" [illegible] "German" [illegible] under the head of race or people [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Polish" [illegible] "Scotch" [illegible] "Irish" [illegible] "Spanish" [illegible] "Italian" [illegible] "Mexican" [illegible] "Chinese" [illegible] "Japanese" [illegible] "Cuban" [illegible] "Porto Rican" [illegible] "Canadian" [illegible] "Indian" [illegible] "Negro" [illegible] "Magyar" [illegible] "Bohemian" [illegible] "Moravian" [illegible] "Dalmatian" [illegible] "Croatian" [illegible] "Slovenian" [illegible] "Ruthenian" [illegible] "Finnish" [illegible] "Dutch" [illegible] "Flemish" [illegible] "Belgian" [illegible] "Swiss" [illegible] "Norwegian" [illegible] "Swedish" [illegible] "Danish" [illegible] "Icelandic" [illegible] "Portuguese" [illegible] "Brazilian" [illegible] "Turkish" [illegible] "Armenian" [illegible] "Greek" [illegible] "Bulgarian" [illegible] "Servian" [illegible] "Montenegrin" [illegible] "Roumanian" [illegible] "Syrian" [illegible] "Arabian" [illegible] "Palestinian" [illegible] "Persian" [illegible] "Hindu" [illegible] "Afghan" [illegible] "Japanese" [illegible] "Korean" [illegible] "Chinese" [illegible] "Filipino" [illegible] "Hawaiian" [illegible] "Indian" [illegible] "Negro" [illegible] "Other Asiatic" [illegible] "Other African" [illegible] "Other Australian" [illegible] "Other Pacific Islander" [illegible] "Other nationalities" [illegible] "Stateless" [illegible] "Refugee" [illegible] "Gypsy" [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Negro" [illegible] "Mixed" [illegible] "Unknown" [illegible] "Other" [illegible] "Other" [illegible] "Other

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Raje Jelden, Surgeon of the U. S. "Columbus", sailing Liverpool &c.
(State whether Master, Surgeon, sailing Owner, Commander, Purser, or Chief Officer of vessel.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Raje Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8 - 8 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, o
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND

S.S. COLUMBUS, *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, APRIL 8th, 19 27 — *Arr*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be completed by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		NEUMANN	HILDA	22	F	S		CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	5400	BERLIN	8.2.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN	1
2		NAGEL	JOHANN	26	M	S		FARMLAB	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	HOCHST	571	ZURICH	5.2.27.	AUSTRIA	HOCHST	2
3		NOLTE	ELSE	24	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KOLN-KALK.	16031	KOLN	16.12.26.	GERMANY	KOLN-KALK	3
4		NOLTE	KLARA	2	F	S		CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16032	DO	DO	DO	DO	4
5		ORTH	GUSTAV	32	M	M		LOCKSM.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKAMMER	25083	KOLN/RH.	1.2.27.	DO	MARKAMMER	5
6		ORTH	KATHARINA	30	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRRWEILER	25084	DO.	DO	DO	DO.	6
7		ORTH	GERTRUD	1	F	S		CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	MARKAMMER	25086	DO.	DO	DO	DO.	7
8		PICHLER	GREGOR	23	M	S		MASON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD-AIBLING.	38563	STUTTGART	12.3.27.	DO	REIT I.WINKEL	8
9		PRECHTEL	JOHANNA	40	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	38467	STUTTGART	10.3.27.	DO	NURNBERG.	9
10		PETER	ANNA	26	F	S		SEAMSTRESS	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STRAUBING	38379	STUTTGART	5.3.27.	DO	MUNCHEN	10
11		POHL	HENRI	53	M	S		MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	7252	BERLIN	12.3.27.	DO	BERLIN	11
12		PUVOGEL	HERMANN	32	M	M		BUTCHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BASSEN	13365	BREMEN	7.3.27.	DO	BREMEN	12
13		PRENZEL	KONRAD	20	M	S		MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTEN-HASSLAU.	25308	KOLN/RH.	7.2.27.	DO	ALTEN-HASSLAU.	13
14		PIEPER	ALBERT	20	M	S		SMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	10064	BREMEN	2,3.27.	DO	LEHE.	14
15		PETER	FRANZISKA	22	F	S		H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURMERS-HEIM.	4[illegible]24	STUTTGART	3.3.27.	DO	KARLSRUHE.	15
16		RENZ	BERTHA	35	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUCHENFELD	33865	STUTTGART	24.III.27	DO	PFORZHEIM	16
17		RENZ	LORE	4	F	S		CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	"	"	"	DO	PFORZHEIM	17
18		ROSSLER	ERNST	42	M	M		WEAVER	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	BURKHARDTS-DORF.	22273	BERLIN	1.2.27.	DO	BURKHARDTS-DORF.	18
19		RUNKEL	ANNA	24	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RENGSDORF	21266	KOLN	28.3.27.	DO	RENGSDORF	19
20		RUNKEL	ILSE	4	F	S		CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21268	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	20
21		RUNKEL	HELGA	2	F	S		DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21267	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	21
22		RUNKEL	ADELE	1	F	S		DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21270	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	22
23		RUNKEL	EUGEN	2	M	S		DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21269	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	23
24		RADEMACHER	JOHANNE	32	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	GEESTE-MUNDE	12926	BREMEN	1.1.27.	DO	LEHE.	24
25		RASKOPF	KATHARINE	35	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GAISBACH	46677	STUTTGART	24.1.27.	DO	HEILBRONN	25
26		RASKOPF	HILDE	6	F	S		CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	46678	DO	DO	DO	DO.	26
27		REINKEN	HANNA	36	F	M		H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	ORCHN	12664-12665	BREMEN	14.12.26.	DO	AUMUND.	27
28		REINKEN	WALTER	8	M	S		CHILD	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	12666	DO	DO	DO	DO.	28
29		~~BOSCHER~~	~~RUDOLF~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~WEAVER~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~ GERMAN	~~DO~~ GERMANY	~~DO~~ GERMAN	~~DO~~ GERMANY	~~THALHEIM~~ MEINERS-DORF.	21555	BERLIN	7.3.27.	~~DO~~ GERMANY DO	~~THALHEIM~~ MEINERSDORF	29
30		BOSCHER	HELENE	18	F	S		H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO							30

CANCELLED No 29: ROS. ZEH (DID NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

- 8 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, or by whom paid, giving name, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a contract laborer coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien's ticket includes passage to a country other than the United States / Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be connected with the business of importing persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER: GUSTAV NEUMANN, BERLIN								ACQ.: WILLI PAULISCH, 503 E.															
1	GOTZKOWSKYSTR.24.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO		83. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
2	FATHER: JOSEF NAGEL, HÖCHST, AUSTRIA	N.J.	W.NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: ALBERT BLUM, 129 16. STR. W.NEW YORK, NJ.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
3	FATHER: WILHELM DRESSLER, KÖLN-KALK, ROLZHOVERSTR.13.	N.Y.	MT.VERNON	NO	SELF	Y	NO		HUSBAND: WILHELM NOLTE, 17 N. TERR. AVE. MONT VERNON, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
4	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	FATHER I.L.: PHIL. BORN, KIRRWEILER, PFALZ.	DO	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AUGUST V.LINDERN, 23 STEPHEN STR.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
6	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
7	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
8	FATHER: GEORG PICHLER, REIT I. WINKL, OBERBAYERN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	S.COL.23	Y	NO		FRIEND: ADOLF WINTERSBERGER, 5908 THORNTON STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
9	BROTHER: JOHANN PRECHTEL, NÜRNBERG JOHANNISSTR.76.BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	NO	NO		UNCLE: GUSTAV SCHROT, 1349 TAYLOR AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
10	MOTHER: MARIE PETER, STRAUBING, HEERSTR. 21. BAYERN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	DO	25	NO		UNCLE: JOSEPH LOEFFLER, 5135 S. SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
11	SISTER: ALICE ABT, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, DELBRUCKSTR.6.	S.COL.	16.	Y	SELF	Y	NO		COUSIN: ALBERT LOWSTON, 103 E. 81. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
12	FATHER: CHRISTIAN PUVOGEL, BASSEN, KRS. ACHIM, HANNOVER.	NY.	WOODHAVEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO		WIFE: MARIE PUVOGEL, 8814-76. STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
13	FATHER: HEINRICH PRENZEL, ALTEN-HASSLAU, SCHULSTR.8.	ILL.	HAZELCREST	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO		UNCLE: HENRY FRISCHKORN, 253 E. 175. STR. HAZELCREST, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
14	FATHER: FRANZ PIEPER, LEHE NEUESTR. 50. HANNOVER	N.Y.	ELMHURST	Y	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER: ERNST PIEPER, 9559 ROOSEVELT AVE. ELMHURST, NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
15	FATHER: DAVID PETER, DURMERSHEIM, BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	S.COL.23	25	NO		AUNT: BERTHA PETER, 212 W. 80. STR., NEW YORK CITY, NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
16	MOTHER: AUGUSTE KURPISS, HUCHENFELD, HAUPTSTR.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	Y	SELF	Y	NO		HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH RENZ, 131 ONTARIO STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
17	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
18	WIFE: ELSA ROSSLER, BURKHARDTS-DORF, OB.HAUPTSTR.74.SA.	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND: RICHARD MEHNER, 5220 MARSHALLSTR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
19	MOTHER: WILHELMINE EHLSCHEID, RENGSDORF, MITTL BORNSWEG	COLO	IDALIA	Y	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: OSKAR RUNKEL, IDALIA, (FARM) COLORADO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
21	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
22	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
23	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
24	MOTHER: CHRISTIANE DIEDERICHS, WESERMUNDE, NEUESTR.64. HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	NO	1905 B.	BROTHER: ALBERT DIEDRICHS, 306 E. 63. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
25	NICE: MRS. OTTENBACHER, BLEICHSTR. 28, HEILBRONN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NO	S.COL.23	Y	NO		HUSBAND E. RASKOPF, 3754 PALMER STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
26	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	FATHER: ARNDT V.LÜBKEN, GROHN, GARTENWEG 83.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND: FRANZ REINKEN, 598-50. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
28	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
29	~~WIFE: ANTONIE ROSCHNR, THALHEIM UNTERD. BAHNHOFSTR.21. SA.~~	~~WASH.~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	Y	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~		~~BROTHER I.L.: ANNO GERNER, 29 BROAD STR. WASHINGTON, WASH.~~	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT FIRST FINGER
30	MOTHER: MARTHA ROSCHER, MEINERSDORF/SA.	HALLBAUERSTR.	NY.	HILLSIDE	Y	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: OTTO KRUMBIEGEL, 28 HURDENSTR. HILLSIDE, NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Said Steerage, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Columns 8 to 13 (*To read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language" (if exception is claimed upon which to read). In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can not read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Column 11 (*Whether a polygamist*).—In order to distinguish between race and the country of which alien is a native or citizen or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and "people" (as the words are used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for the purpose of "Race" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" or "Irish" people are sometimes from it, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be of the people appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions have usually been observed:

CELT.

Electronic Centre, refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies, that is either Celtic or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or either island of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of the law in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, but not to acquire permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth. A residence, country, city, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has not permanent residence in the United States, and who is returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town of intended) where permanent residence is to be within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Both tickets and through transportation to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lajos Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S. „Columbus", sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing therewith or sailing on date given), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lajos Jelden

Sworn to before me this 14. day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of SECOND-CLASS aliens, and the listing of Arriving

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8th, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (To be filled in by the Inspector)	SURNAME (FAMILY NAME)	GIVEN NAME	Age	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Y or N)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	No. on List	The
1		LANGER	LEA	27	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	15292	STUTTGART	17.2.27.	GERMANY	BUCHENBRONN	1	
2		LEHMANN	FRIEDA	18	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASCHAU	21563	BERLIN	10.3.27.	DO	OELSNITZ	2	
3		LIDLE	KURT	14	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPHEIM	45860	STUTTGART	11.3.27.	DO	EBERSBACH	3	
4		LIDLE	FRITZ	12	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]							U. S. CITIZEN				4	
5		LANGER	HEDWIG	22	F	S	H-FRAU	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	ZABERN	3746	KOELN	14.3.27.	GERMANY	HOLZWICKEDE	5	
6		LOMPA	FRANZ	28	M	M	CALESMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SCHONEWITZ	17645	BERLIN	4.3.27.	DO	ZELZ	6	
7		LOMPA	HEDWIG	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTSTADT/ ZUELZ/SA	14644	BERLIN	4.3.27.	DO	DO	7	
8		LOMPA	GERHARD	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	ZUELZ	14648	BERLIN	4.3.27	DO	DO	8	
9		LOMPA	HEINZ	1	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	ZUELZ	14646	BERLIN	4.3.27.	DO	DO	9	
10		[illegible]	KLARA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	BENDORF	10	
11		MILLER	ANNE	13	F	S	CHILD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEMELINGEN	4912	BERLIN	11.1.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN	11	
12		MARKODKO	ANNA	17	M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTSTADT	[illegible]	BERLIN	17.2.27.	DO	ALTSTADT	12	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	LEHE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	LEHE	13	
14		MEYER	LINA	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	MACKENBACH	14	
15		MOLTER	JOHANNA	47	F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	38329	STUTTGART	3.3.27.	DO	MUENCHEN	15	
16		MANNEILLER	NORA ELLENA	23	F	M	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	45608	STUTTGART	4.3.27.	DO	PFORZHEIM	16	
17		MILLER	HELENE	24	F	S	LEHR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENDORF	45852	STUTTGART	11.3.27.	DO	OBERNDORF	17	
18		MAIER	AGNES	44-37	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	46933	STUTTGART	7.2.27.	DO	SCHWETZINGEN	18	
19		MAIER	JOSEPH	33	M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZIN-GEN/BADEN	46934	DO	7.2.27.	DO	DO	19	
20		MAIER	ANNA	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	46935	DO	7.2.27.	DO	DO	20	
21		MAIER	GERTRUD	9	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DC	BENDORF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	BENDORF	21	
22		MAIER	KLARA	19	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MONSCHAU	17398	KOELN	24.2.27.	DO	MONSCHAU	22	
23		MAASSEN	CLEMENS	12	M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	25571	KOELN	4.[illegible].27	DO	OFFENBACH	23	
24		MERKEL	FRIEDERIKE	19	F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	25572	DO	4.3.27.	DO	DO	24	
25		MERKEL	CHARLOTTE	4	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEIN-FURT	[illegible]	STUTTGART	14.2.27.	DO	FURTWANGEN	25	
26		MILLER	LUISE	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMAN	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FURTWANGEN	[illegible]	DO	14.2.27.	DO	DO	26	
27		MILLER	MARGARETE	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	PLAUEN	[illegible]	BERLIN	17.1.27.	DO	PLAUEN	27	
28		[illegible]	HELENE	19	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	BERLIN	17.1.27.	DO	DO	28	
29		MEYER	LUCI	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	40135	STUTTGART	15.2.27.	DO	NUERNBERG	29	
30		MICHEL	FRIEDRICH	37	M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	15856	BERLIN	25.2.27.	DO	ERFURT	30	
31		[illegible]	HEDWIG	16	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	

Total Passengers 25
U.S. Citizens 1
Aliens 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 16th , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or has paid it before coming, or whether it was paid by his parents, or employer, etc.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for business or pleasure; whether in possession of a return ticket; whether ever before in the United States; whether coming to join a relative or friend; whether having a definite job to go to; whether in possession of $50 in cash; whether going to a friend who has purchased his ticket; whether going to friend who has sent for him; whether coming to join husband or parent; whether coming to work for a specific employer; whether coming to an institution; whether coming to study; whether coming as a tourist; whether coming as a settler; whether coming to reside permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has ever been or will probably be a public charge	Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	Whether alien had tuberculosis, a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether alien had any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?											Feet	Inches				
1	FATHER:KARL BACHMAIER,24-SCHULZE-DELITZSCHST-ASSE PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF		25-N		HUSBAND:OTTO LINDNER,% MARGARETHE BACHMEIER, GARDEN COURT, FOREST AVE, RYE/NEWYORK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER:OSKAR WUNDERLICH,48-BASCHAUERSTR,OELSNITZ/SA	N.J;	W-NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-N		HUSBAND:WILLY LEHMANN,21 E-MADISON AVE.,CLIFTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	MOLE ON R.CHEEK
3	GR.FATHER:FRITZ HETZINGER, BACHSTR.,EBERSBACH/WBG	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	DO		25-NO		FATHER:WILLIAM LIDLE,36-WINANS AVE., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LL	BR	NONE
4									FATHER AS ABOVE.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5	FATHER:FAMILIE LANGER,89-JOSEF STRASSE,HOLZWICKEDE,BOERDE MICH		MARLETTE	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO		FIANCÉ:HENRY PRIES,RFD-4 MARLETTE,MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
6	FATHER:FRANZ LOMPA, SCHONOWITZ/ZUELZ/O.S.	WISC	SHEBOYGAN	Y	DO		Y NO		BROTHER JOSEPH LOMPA,1617 S-12th STR., SHEBOYGAN/WISC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y NO		BROTH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		N R		UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		NO NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
~~10~~	~~FATHER:BRUNO MUELL,7-LUCASTH BUDDORF/RHEIN,~~	~~ILLS~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~		~~25-NO~~		~~COUSIN:HUGO WEIL,7213-LAFAYETTE CHICAGO/ILLS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
11	FATHER:MAX MUELLER,15-4,LIEBIGSTR BERLIN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		ACQ.:HANNI TUPPATSCH,940 E-174th STREET, NEW YORK-BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	FATHER:JAKOB MARCOVKO, ALTSTADT,ZUELZ.O.S.	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF		Y NO		COUSIN:PAUL TINSCHERT,422½ 18th STR., MILWAUKEE/WISC	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
~~13~~	~~HARDWARE ASSN,LINE/3,NR.~~ MOTHER:PHILIPPINA MUELLER,17-	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE C.23~~		~~25-NO~~		~~BROTHER-IN-LAW:KOELLER,575-17th-ST-NEW,WEST-NEWYORK/N.J.~~ COUSIN:LINA HERBST,1260-MYRTLE	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
14	HAUPTSTR.,WACHENBACH BAY FATHER:WOLF KOVA,14-SIEGFRIED	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		4 NO		STREET,BROOKLYN/NYK. HUSBAND:BERNHARD MARKMILLER,216-	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15	STRASSE, LUEDENSCHEID	NYK	COLLEGE POINT		SELF		25-Y	1925/26 N.Y.	10th STR.,COLLEGE POINT/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER:MARGARETHE MUELLER,16-7 HOLZSTR.TERSTR,PFORZHEIM	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		FATHER:PHILIPP MILLER,30-FAIRVIEW TERRACE, WEST-NEWYORK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	FATHER:FRIEDOLIN MAIER,13-PFAFFEN-HAUSEN,OBERNDORF/WTTBERG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO		ACQ.:MARIA LAIER,~~168 WEST 86th.~~ STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
18	FATHER:JOSEPH MAIER,6-KRONENSTR: SCHWETZINGEN/BADEN.	NYK	PELHAM MANOR	Y	SELF		25-NO		BR.I.L.:GILBERT E.O.BELL,587-MANOR LANE, PELHAM-MANOR CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
19	FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		25-NO		BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	FATHER		NO NO		UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21	FATHER:BRUNO MAIER,7-BERGSTR BENDORF.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO		COUSIN:HUGO WEIL,7213-LAFAYETTE AVE CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
22	FATHER:WILHELM MAASSEN,67-STARKSTR.,MONSCHAU/RHLD FATHER:LUDWIG PAGEL,[illegible]	MICH	DETROIT	NO	DO		25-NO		HALFUNCLE:JOSEF SPAH,8619-TRAVERSE, DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
23	STRASSE, OPPENHAIN/RHEIN,HESSEN.	BROOKLYN		Y	SELF		Y NO		HUSBAND:CARL MENKEL,2671-ATLANTIC AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
24	GR.FATHER.AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER		NO NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
25	MOTHER ALBERTINE HERMANN,Wwe SCHULASTR,FURTWANGEN/BADEN	CONN	WATERBURY	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO		HUSBAND:ERNST MULLER,~~75~~-ROSE STREET,WATERBURY/CT.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
26	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		NO NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27	FATHER:HERMANN GERSTNER,34-LUTZOWSTR,PLAUEN/SA	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF		Y NO		HUSBAND:PAUL MODE,216 WEST 108th STR., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
28	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER		Y NO		FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
29	FATHER:VALENTIN NICKEL,7-GLOCKEN-GASSE,NUERNBERG	TEX	DALLAS	NO	SELF		25-NO		ACQ.:DAVID HERGET,2633-REAGAN STREET, DALLAS/TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	LEFT INDEX-FINGER SHORTER
30	FATHER:WILHELM NEUGEBAUER,13-1 KIRCHGASSE,SCHWEINFURT/BAY	OHIO	CALDWELL	NO	DO		25-NO		SISTERHOOD OF URSULINES:M.SALESIA 295-REEB AVE., CALDWELL/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly swear that the within and foregoing is a true and perfect manifest of all the persons on board the said vessel, taken on the 15th day of September, 1909, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of the persons named therein, and that no person has been omitted from said manifest to prevent the detection of any person who may be unlawfully entering the United States; that I have caused the said surgeon to certify in the proper column of said manifest the physical and mental condition of each person therein named; that I have caused the said surgeon to examine all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place since the date of the original manifest, and to certify in the proper column of said manifest the physical and mental condition of each of such persons; that I have caused the said surgeon to examine all persons who have been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lafe Elden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Columbus", sailing Havre to New York, (State whether sailing from foreign port or coastwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 15 in number accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. L. Elden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

- 6 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arr

S.S. COLUMBUS, *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, APRIL 8th, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language or dialect or if not, on what ground	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
																		12	RHEINAU-	
1		HAUENSTEIN	MINA	25		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTLUSSHEIM	47023	STUTTGART	9.2.27.	GERMANY	HAFEN.	1
2		HEUSER	FRANZISKA	15		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENDORF	14928	KÖLN	3 1.27	DO	BENDORF	2
3		HENNIG	FRIEDA	20		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VILBEL	25120	KÖLN	2.2 27	DO	VILBEL.	3
4		HOFMANN	ERNA	32		F S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELENAU	22258	BERLIN	1.2.27.	DO	GELENAU.	4
5		JUNGHANNS	KARL	20		M S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTEN-BURG	9976	BREMEN	15 2.27	DO	BREMEN.	5
6		KIENZLER ~~KIENTLER~~	KARL	31		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHONACH	50965	STUTTGART	20 12 26	DO	ESSLINGEN	6
7		KETTIG	OTTILIE	24		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ULM.	25849. ~~25843~~	KOLN	10.3.27.	DO	HÖCHST.	7
8		KOCH	LUDWIG	23 ~~22~~		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONSTANZ	45390	STUTTGART	25.2.27. ~~25.2.27.~~	DO	KONSTANZ.	8
9		KRUSE	ANNA	29		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLEIN-SOTTRUM	10380	BREMEN	10.3.27.	DO	KLEIN-SOTTRUM	9
10		KRUSE	META	25		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	10382	DO	DO	DO	DO.	10
11		KUSTERMANN	BABETTE	29		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	33808	STUTTGART	23.3.27.	DO	GEISLINGEN	11
12		KÖRBER	FRIEDRICH	23		M S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REDNITZ-HEINBACH	38509	STUTTGART	12.3 27	DO	REDNITZ-HEINBACH	12
13		~~KUCHER~~	~~MARIE~~	~~27~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GMUND~~	~~45691~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~8-3.27~~	~~DO~~	~~GMUND~~	13
14		~~KUCHER~~	~~LOTTE~~	~~5~~		~~F S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~45698~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	14
15		KRUMMENACHER	ARNOLD	20		M S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	KAGISWIL	1667	LUZERN	3.3.27	SWITZER-LAND	KAGISWIL	15
16		KRIEG	MARTA	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	45745	STUTTGART	9.III. 27	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	16
17		KIENLE	ANNA	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DEISSLINGEN	46946	STUTTGART	7.2.27.	DO	DEISSLINGEN	17
18		KILLINGER	GERTRUD	18		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TÜBINGEN	46864	STUTTGART	4.2.27.	DO	TÜBINGEN	18
19		KLOHN	MARIA	34		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINFORTH	16377	KÖLN	3.1.27	DO	HAMM	19
20		KIRCHNER	ELFRIEDE	37		F D	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIEGNITZ	13923	BERLIN	7.2.27.	DO	LIEGNITZ.	20
21		LABUCH	FRIEDA	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISDORF	35873	BERLIN	1.3.27	DO	HALLE/S.	21
22		LABUCH	MARGOT	6		F S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	HALLE/S	35874	DO	DO	DO	DO.	22
23		KOMPTER	VALENTIN	19		M S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUSTADT	25840	KÖLN	12 3 27	DO	NEUSTADT.	23
24		KUGEL	GOTTLOB	30		M M	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEMERS-HEIM	34681	STUTTGART	22.3.27.	DO	DITTINGEN	24
25		LORAT	OTTO	26		M S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHILLCHNEN	3323	KOWNO	1.4.27.	DO	SCHMALLE-NINGKEN.	25
26		LAX	LOUISE	25		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDAU	34308	STUTTGART	23.3.27.	DO	LINDAU	26
27		LANGE	BERNHARDINE	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLEHN	17298	KÖLN	16.2.27.	DO	DÜSSEL-DORF.	27
28		LEUENROTH	KARL	19		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WITTKOPS-BOSTEL	8793	BREMEN	4.1.27.	DO	WITTKOPS-BOSTEL	28
29		LINKEL	FRIEDA	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	33899	STUTTGART	24.3.27.	DO	PFORZHEIM	29
30		LINKEL	RUTH	17		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	33290	DO	DO.	DO	DO.	30

CANCELLED Nº13/14: KUCHLER (DID NOT SAIL)

Total Passengers	28
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

- 6 - The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 16 1927 , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, parent, other relative, friend, or transportation company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States	Length of time in the United States previously	Whether ever before a United States immigrant	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER: MAGDALENA HAUENSTEIN CONN.									SISTER: POLLY HAAG, 124															
1	ALTLUSSHEIM, HOHENHEIMERSTR. 3.	NEW YORK	NC	S COL. 23	25 NO					MUNSON STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y								5	2	FAIR	BL	LR	NONE.
2	ACQ PETER BIRK, BENDORF, RHEINLD.	PA. PHILA.	NO	SELF	25 NO					ACQ.: MICHAEL KARBACH, 2645 N. 5 STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y								5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	FATHER. GEORG HENNIG, VILBEL FRIEDBERGERSTR. 25. HESS.	OHIO CLEVELAND	Y	S.COL. 23	25 NO					COUSIN: CLARA BLETSCHER, 18530 KINSMAN RD. CLEVELAND, O.	NO PERMAN	Y								5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: GUIDO HOFMANN, GELENAU No. 68, SACHSEN.	N Y BOONTON	Y	SELF	25 NO					ACQ.: RICHARD SCHULZ, VON RADTE CO, BOONTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y								5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
5	FATHER: HERMANN JUNGHANNS, ALTEN-BURG, ROSSPLAN 23 THUR	IND FRANKFURT	Y	SELF	25 NO					FRIEND: CHRISTOPH ARNKENS, 552 HARVARD TERR FRANKFURT IND.	NO PERMAN	Y								5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	BROTHER AUGUST KIENTLER, GEISLINGEN, ALB. ELEKTRIC WERK.	ILL CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25 NO					FRIEND: GUSTAV BRODBECK, 7765 S. SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y								5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
7	FATHER: FRITZ KETTIG, BERNBURG SOLVAYHALLE No 1	PA PHILA	Y	S COL 23	25 NO					FRIEND: ROSINE ADAMI, 1324 PARISØH STR PHILA, PA	NO PERMAN	Y								5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: VALENTIN KOCH, KONSTANZ SALMANNSWEILERGASSE 6	N Y NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y NO					UNCLE: CARL IDTENSOHN, ~~432~~ E. ~~169~~ STR. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO PERMAN	Y								6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE. MOLE ON
9	FATHER FRANZ KRUSE, KLEIN-SOTTRUM, BEZ BREMEN.	N.Y NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25 NO					ACQ.: G J SOEHLKE, 134 E 235. STR NEW YORK CITY, NY	NO PERMAN	Y								5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NOSE.
10	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y	SELF	25 NO					ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y								5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
11	MOTHER: KATHARINA KUSTERMANN, GEISLINGEN, SCHULSTR. 16. Wu-	ILL CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25 NO					FRIEND: JULIUS SCHALLENMILLER, 12 MADISON STR. OAK PARK, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y								5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER: FRIEDR KORBER, REDNITZ-HEINDACH, SCHWANDERSTR. 59.	N.Y. CORONA	NO	S.COL 23	25 NO					UNCLE: JULIUS MEYER, 101. STR. 37.-55. CORONA, L.I., N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y								5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
13	~~MOTHER: ROSA WAHL, SCHWABACH-BECHERLEHENSTR. 12~~	~~ILL CHICAGO~~	~~NO~~	~~D~~	~~Y NO~~					~~HUSBAND: KARL KUCHER, 4059 GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO, ILL~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~Y~~								~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE.~~
14	~~GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y NO~~					~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE.~~
15	FATHER. WALTER KRUMMENACHER, KEGISWIL, SWITZERLAND	CAL L ANGELOS	Y	SELF	Y NO					BROTHER: WALTER KRUMMENACHER, LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
16	FATHER: WILHELM KRIEG, PFORZHEIM, GRENZSTR. 12	N.J RIDGEFIELD	Y	SELF	Y NO					FRIEND: ANTONI DOSING, 593 HILLSIDE STR RIDGEFIELD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
17	MOTHER: CAROLINE KIENLE, DUSSLINGEN, WURTBG.	N J PRINCETON	NO	SELF	25 NO					ACQ: J. SPATH, 32 EDGEHILL STR PRINCETON, N.J	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER: EMIL KILLINGER, TUBINGEN, RAPPSTR. 2.	MD BALTIMORE	Y	S.COLL 23	25 NO					AUNT. ELISABETH KELLY 925 PATTERSON PARK AVE, BALTIMORE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
19	SISTER I L: JULIANE KLOHN. HAMM I W VORSTERHAUSERWEG 182	IND INDIANAPOLIS	Y	DO	25 NO					BROTHER WILHELM KLOHN, 1826 S. E. STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER: ALWINE NEUMANN, LIEGNITZ, SOPHIENSTR 39	MICH KINGSLEY	NO	DO	25 NO					ACQ. PHILIPP ARNOLD, R 2 B 3. KINGSLEY, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21	FATHER: KARL HIPPE. HALLE /SAALE, BREITESTR. 34	N Y. BRONX	Y	DO	25 NO					HUSBAND: WALTER LABUCH, 3336 DECATUR AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
22	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y	DO	25 NO					FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	FATHER: VALENTIN KOMPTER, NEUSTADT/H POSTSTR. 11.	N.Y BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25 NO					ACQ: OTTO HOFFMANN, 2124 BLEEKERSTR BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
24	WIFE: EMILIE KUGEL, DITTINGEN MUNCHINGER STR 22.	N.J NEWARK.	Y	SELF	25 NO					FRIEND: GOTTFRIED SCHWEITZER 525 HUNDERTON STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	MOTHER: E. LORAT, SCHMALLENINGKEN, MEMELGEBIET	ILL CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y NO					FRIEND: ALBERT SZILLAT, 2419 N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE
26	MOTHER. THERESIA LAX, LINDAU-REUTIN, BAYERN.	WISC. CHILTON	Y	S.COL 23	25 NO					UNCLE: JOHN KUHL, R.4.B.Y. CHILTON, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
27	FATHER: HEINRICH COEMER, GLEHN-NEUSS, SCHLTZENALLEE 40.	[redacted] MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	25 NO					HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH LANGE, 839 - 1. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
28	FATHER: HEINR. ANBAUER, WITTKOPS-BOSTEL, HANNOVER.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	S.COL 23	NO NO					FRIEND: JOHN INTELMANN. 1170 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN. N Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB.
29	FATHER: J. SCHULZ, PFORZHEIM THEATERSTR. 9.	N.J. NEWARK	Y	SELF	Y NO					ACQ: MR. STERN, 112 WILSON AVE. NEWARK, N.J	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
30	GR. FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO DO	Y	SELF	Y NO					ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I N. Johnsen Master of the S/S, Columbia, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith of the surgeon contracted by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest of Aliens, 15 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that said list or manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects full, true, and correct in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the meaning commonly known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, be the same who owns it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections in such cases, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, etc.," if examination as claimed upon which question the immigrant or the inspector should indicate the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write. If able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, "read" should be entered, but no entry should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to read the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The word "race," as used in the immigration law and in the manifest, is to be construed as meaning the ethnological classification of the various peoples as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in their record of examinations. The term "nationality," as used in the immigration law, means the country to which the alien owes allegiance. The term "race" is to be entered under the head of race or people. Thus a Scotchman is a Scot, not a Briton; an Irishman or Hebrew is not a Celt, no matter what may be his religious affiliations, birthplace, or nationality; a Canadian is not a Canadian, or any other nationality, but a Celt. In connection with the following instructions, care should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Celtic people of England, not to the Anglo-Saxon people of the United States.

WELSH (CELTIC).

The term "Welsh" refers to the people of the Welsh-speaking districts of Wales, not to the Anglo-Saxon people of Wales.

SCOTCH (CELTIC).

The term "Scotch" refers to the people of the Celtic-speaking districts of Scotland, not to the Anglo-Saxon people of Scotland.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Africa or the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Anywhere, with a mixture of race of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The Hebrew people are not a race, but are composed of many races. Hebrews should be classified according to the country from which they come, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence does not apply to persons permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be confined to the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in some one of the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 20 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which?*).—The entry should show if connected by whom prepaid, as when husband, parent, mother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1900, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by a second examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paolo Feldeu, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Feldeu.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 -5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8th , 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		GLASS	RUDOLF	24		M	M	STOCKING MAKER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUE/SA	21552	BERLIN	7.2.27	GERMANY	THALHEIM
2		GRUPP	KLARA ELLA	16		F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KANNSTATT	46992	STUTTGART	6.2 27.	DO	STUTTGART
3		GRUPP	FRIEDERIKE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUWETZEN-DORF/BAY	38466	STUTTGART	10.3.27.	DO	NUERNBERG
4		GRIMM	HANNS	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SONTHOFEN	38383	DO	DO.	DO	FURSTEN-FELDBRUECK
5		GALLER	HANS	44		M	M	JEWELLER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	13560	BERLIN	11.2.27.	DO	BRESLAU
6		GEIGER	HEDWIG	21		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	46682	STUTTGART	24.1.27.	DO	KARLSRUHE
7		GERLICH	HILDA	28		F	M	H WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEUTZSCH	3655	BERLIN	4.3 27.	DO	BERLIN
8		GOLD	MARIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERKOCHEN	45704	STUTTGART	8.3.27.	DO	OBERKOCHEN
9		GRAU	HEINRICH	38		M	M	METALWKR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEBEN-HAUSEN	45698	STUTTGART	8.3.27.	DO	PFORZHEIM
10		GREWE	JOHANNA	24		F	S	NURSE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PADERBORN	17865	KOLN	22.3.27.	DO	PADERBORN
11		GUNDLACH	FRIEDA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRIESEN	4789	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	NIEDERSCHLA-HAUSEN
12		GUNDLACH	CHARLOTTE	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	4790	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	DO
13		WENDE	ANNA	68		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSWALDE	4783	BERLIN	3.1.27.	DO	DO
14		HEYDEL	WILLY	28		M	M	MAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SEBNITZ	22337	BERLIN	7.2.27	GERMANY DO	PLAUEN
15		HINGERL	THERESIA	38		F	M	DRESSMKR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORFEN	34831	STUTTGART	25.3.27	DO	MUENCHEN
16		HOLZEMANN	HELENE	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	1463	ROTTERDAM	14.3.27.	HOLLAND	DEN HAAG
17		HINDERER	OTTO	26		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOPPINGEN	45943	STUTTGART	15.3.27	GERMANY	GOPPINGEN
18		HINDERER	BERTA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOPPINGEN	45944	STUTTGART	15.3.27.	GERMANY DO	DO
19		HERZOG	EPICH	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	21961	BERLIN	17.12.26.	GERMANY DO	CHEMNITZ
20		LINDER	OTTO	19		M	S	TINSMITH	Y	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	2 WALLENSTAET-TERBERG.	1921	ZUERICH	17.1.27.	SWITZERLD	WALLENSTADT
21		MALORNY	AUGUST	24		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LOUSCHNIK	13254	BERLIN	2.3.26.	GERMANY	LONSCHNIK
22		HERBURGER	EMIL	22		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	HOCHST	559	ZUERICH	29.1.27.	AUSTRIA	HOCHST
23		HECK	LOUISE	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DURMERS-HEIM	45787	STUTTGART	10.3.27.	GERMANY	DURMERSHEIM
24		HAMM	MARIA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	46103	STUTTGART	18.3.27.	DO	PFORZHEIM
25		HANDGRETINGER	ANNA	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUNDSHEIM	33983	DO	25.3.27.	DO	GRUNDSHEIM
26		HILLER	HILDEGARD	28		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	TAUSA	21486	BERLIN	2.3.27.	DO	LOBAU
27		HOFER	ADOLF	53		M	M	COOPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	45401	STUTTGART	25.2.27.	DO	PFORZHEIM
28		HOFER	EMMA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	45402	STUTTGART	25.2.27.	DO	DO
29		HUPPING	MARTHA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	16903	KOELN	20 1.27.	DO	BARMEN.
30		HUWALD	KLARA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	16900	KOELN	20 1 27.	DO	DORTMUND

CANCELLED: No. 17, HINDERER, OTTO (DID NOT SAIL)
" " 18 DO DO
" " 16 HOLZEMANN DO.

CANCELLED No. 11/12, GUNDLACH, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 12. DO DO

Total Passengers	24
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , APRIL 16th , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, immediately?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE META GLASS,7-BERGSTRASSE								BR.I.L.ERNST DRECHSEL 161-													
1	THALHEIM/SA.	N.J	BOONTON	Y	SELF		25-NO		WILSON STR.,BOONTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER KASPAR GRUPP,5-								UNCLE MATTHEW GRUPP.5520-BALDWIN													
2	STUTTGART	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		AVE., DETROIT/MICHIGAN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	BROTHER JOHANN DRECHTEL,76-JOHANNIS								HUSBAND WILHELM GRUPP 1349-													
3	STRASSE, NUERNBERG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO		TAYLOR AVE.,NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER JUSTIZRAT GRIMM,								ACQ. DR.HEINZ SCHWARTZ,HOSPITAL													
4	FURSTENFELDBRUCH/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SELF		Y NO		MANHATTAN ISLAND/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	WIFE FRAUMARTA GOLLER,10,'11-								BROTHER GUNTHER GALLER.1053-86th													
5	UNIVERSITaTSPLATZ,BRESLAU	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO		STREET BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
	FATHER FRIEDRICH GEIGER,22-ROONSTR								ACQ. EUGEN EHLEITER 251-BELLEVILLE													
6	KARLSRUHE/BADEN.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO		AVE . NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	MOTHER:EMILIE HEIMBRECHT,33-								HUSBAND.PAUL GORLICH,321 E-24th													
7	ROSTOCKERSTR.,BERLIN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO		STREET. NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER:ANTON GOLD,117-KIRCH=								AUNT BERTHA MEYER,1334-2nd													
8	GASSE. OBERKOCHEN/WTTBERG	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO		AVE , NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	MOTHER BARBARA GRAU,								WIFE FRANZISKA GRAU,MARINE TRUST													
9	JEBENHAUSEN.	NYK	BUFFALO	Y	DO		25-NO		BUILDING BUFFALO/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
	FATHER:HERMANN GREWE,31-FURSTENBERG								SISTER:ELISABETH GREWE,2232-PARK=													
10	STRASSE,PADERBORN.	OHIO	TOLEDO	Y	DO		25-NO		WOOD AVE., TOLEDO/OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
11	~~COUSIN:DR.FRITZ WENDE,22-~~ BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG.	N.Y.	GROTON FALLS	Y	SELF		25-NO		~~HUSBAND:KARL GUNDLACH,WESTCHESTER COUNTY~~ GROTON FALLS/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	ACQ. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER		25-NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	ACQ. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		25-NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
	WIFE;ELISE HEYDEL,67-FURSTENSTRASSE								AUNT AUGUSTE HANSEN152-KIRKSIDE													
14	PLAUEN/SA.	N.J.	LINDHURST	NO	SEE C.23		25-NO		AVE., LINDHURST/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	HUSBAND:ALOIS HINGERL,3-4								ACQ. HERMANN LEFKOWITZ,559 S-													
15	VIKTORIASTRASSE,MUENCHEN	N.J.	TRENTON	NO	DO		25-NO		BROAD STREET,TRENTON/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	~~MOTHER:MARIA HOLZEMANN,HASTERAUE-~~								~~ACQ.:CARL MEDER,124-LOCUST STREET -~~													
16	~~REMSCHEID-HASTEN.~~	~~IND~~	~~EVANSVILLE~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~		~~Y NO~~		~~THE EVANSVILLE POST,EVANSVILLE~~	~~PERM~~		~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
	~~FATHER:GEORG HINDERER,FAURNDAUER=~~								~~BR.I.L.:OTTO MAHLE,609 E-83rd =~~													
17	~~STRASSE,GOPPINGEN/WTTBERG~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE C.23~~		~~25-NO~~		~~STREET, NEWYORK-CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DK~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
	~~GRAND-FATHER,BARON,BARONESS,~~								~~ACQ.~~													
18	~~FATH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		~~25-NO~~		~~BROTHER AS ABOVE.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~BONE~~
	FATHER OTTO HERZOG,9-ENZMANNSTRASSE,								UNCLE:RICHARD TAUFFENHAHN501-													
19	CHEMNITZ/SA	FLA	ORLANDO	Y	SELF		25-NO		MAGNOLA AVE., ORLANDO/FLA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER GUSTAV LINDER,PENSION								UNCLE ERNEST BLATTMANN,5602-													
20	STAUFFACHER,WALLENSTaDTERBERG	NEWORLEANS		Y	DO		Y NO		WOODLAWN PLACE,NEWORLEANS/LA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE
	FATHER JOHANN MALORNY.								ACQ. PAUL LAQUA,3324-ALBANY													
21	LONSCHNIK/O.SCHLESIEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	DO		Y NO		AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
	FATHER:JOHANN HERBURGER,399-								ACQ. MR.PESTER CAMPBELL, SHERMAN													
22	HOCHST/VORARLBERG,AUSTRIA	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		40-NO		AVE., BOUND BROOK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
	FATHER:HEINRICH HECK,192-TOMASGASSE,								AUNT BERTHA PETER,212-W-80th 2196 BROADWAY.													
23	DURMERSHEIM/BADEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		~~STREET,~~ NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BLK	NONE
	MOTHER:JOHANNE HAMM,19-ZEHRINGER								FIANCE.ERNST ECKERT,477-4th													
24	ALLEE,PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF		25-NO		STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
	FATHER.ANTON HANDGRaTINGER,								AUNT MISS BEECHAM,													
25	GRUNDSHEIM/EHINGEN/WTTBERG	NYK	OSCAWANNA	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		OSCAWANNA ON HUDSON/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER:ALMA HILLER,1-NEUMARKT								BROTHER:HELLMUT HILLER,8-EAGLE- 102 EAGLE													
26	LoBAU/SA.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		25-NO		STREET,ALBANY/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	BROTHER:FRIEDRICH HOFER,1-								ACQ.:OTTO HOHWEILER,3151-42nd													
27	OBCHSLESTRASSE,PFORZHEIM	NYK	LONG ISLAND	Y	SELF		Y NO		STREET,LONGISLANDCITY/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
28	BROTH.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y NO		ACQ. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
	FATHER:ANTON TRODER,91-OBER=								HUSBAND HANS HUPPING,250-FOSDICK													
29	DOMERSTRASSE,BARMEN/RHLD.	NYK	GLENDALE	Y	SEE C.23		25-NO		AVE.,GLENDALE/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
	FATHER FAMILIE HUWALD,26-OESTERHOLZ								SISTER FRAU MARTHA SANDER,240-27th													
30	STRASSE.DORTMUND/WESTFALEN	N.J.	GUTENBERG	Y	SELF		25-NO		STREET, GUTENBERG/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 as follows: Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
assigned to the same by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to make a careful and personal examination of each and every of the aliens named in the list hereof, to make a like personal and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the
supplemental

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing therewith, (State whether U. S. or contract surgeon.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1924

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CLASS passengers.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8th, 1927. Arr

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	4. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CLAUS	JOHANN	29		M M	BAKER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	PUTLITZ	9943	BERLIN	16.3.27	GERMANY	BREMEN
2		DANNEMANN	ELISABETH	31		F S	DRESSMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HELMSTADT	[illegible]	BERLIN	4.3.27	DO	MAGDEBURG
3		DAVID	ELFRIEDE	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	KOELN	1.3.27	DO	ESSEN
4		DEMMLER	MARGARETHA	25		F S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	PLAUEN	22336	BERLIN	7.3.27	DO	PLAUEN
5		DEYHLE	FRIEDA	25	24	F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BOEBLINGEN	2374	ZUERICH	24.2.27.	SWITZERLD	WADENSWIL
6		DREYER	FRIEDER.	24		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	STUTTGART	46105	STUTTGART	19.3.27.	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
7		~~BROCK~~ DRACK	WERNER	25		M S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	SWITZERLD	BRUGG	109	ZUERICH	7.3.27	SWITZERLD	BRUGG
8		DREYSTEIN	PAULA	26		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	TRAPPSTADT	3271	STUTTGART	1.3.27.	GERMANY	TRAPPSTADT
9		EBINGER	FRIEDA	27		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	UNTER-BOCHINGEN	50[illegible]	STUTTGART	20.1.[illegible]6	[illegible]	UNTER-BOCHINGEN
10		EDER	PETER	25		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	OBERBUCH	38206	STUTTGART	22.3.27.	DO	OBERBUCH
11		EDER	KARL	23		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	RAMSDORF	[illegible]	STUTTGART	1.[illegible].27	[illegible]	RAMSDORF
12		EHLERS	HENRIETTE	28		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GEESTE-MUENDE	10376	BREMEN	19.3.27.	DO	BREMERHAVEN
13		ELLMERS	FRITZ	19		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SCHEESSEL	8878	BREMEN	7.1.27.	DO	SCHEESSEL
14		~~ERNERDER~~	WILHELM	45		M M	GEN LABT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	RENGEN				DO	STUTTGART
15		~~FALENDRDER~~	ANNA	44		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO		NEU-ULM		DO	DO
16		FAATZ	JOHANNA ~~HANNY~~	28		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	NAUHEIM	4790	KOELN	6.1.27.	GERMANY DO	NAUHEIM
17		FRIEDLIN	KARL	22		M S	TECHNOL.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	51086	STUTTGART	27.12.26.	DO	MANNHEIM
18		FOGLEIN	KATHE	26		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSKAROLINEN FELD/BAY	40836	STUTTGART	18.2.27	DO	MUENCHEN
19		FODE	MARIA	35		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMDE	13894	BREMEN	1.4.27.	DO	GEESTEMUNDE
20		FINKE	FRIEDRICH	34		M M	ADVERTISER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	PLAPPE-VILLE	3694	STUTTGART	1.4.27.	DO	NUERNBERG
21		FICKEWIRTH ~~FICKWIRTH~~	HANS	24		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ERNSTRODA	2[illegible]3	BERLIN	20.1.27.	DO	ZITTAU
22		HUBER	FRANZ	20		M S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OTTERS-WEIER	44278	STUTTGART	21.3.27.	DO	OTTERSWEIER
23		FRIESE	OTTO	25		M S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	10463	BREMEN	14.3.27.	DO	HANNOVER
24		~~FLEISCHMANN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	29		F S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	~~ZICH/BAY~~ OBERSCHWAR	40187	STUTTGART	17.3.27.	DO	~~GELDELSBERG~~
25		~~FORSTL~~	~~MARIA~~	30		F S	CASHIER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	5651	BERLIN	14.3.27.	DO	BERLIN
26		FELDICK	ADELE	28		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BARMEN	46[illegible]1	STUTTGART	16.3.27.	GERMANY D	WIESBADEN
27		FISCHER	HEINRICH	44		M M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRANDOBERN-DORF	14777	KOELN	5.1.27.	DO	WETZLAR
28		FISCHER	WILHELMINE	41		F M M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REISKIRCHEN	24778	KOLN	5.1.27.	DO	WETZLAR
29		FREY	LEONHARD	27		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	APPELTRACH	38649	STUTTGART	19.3.27.	D	APPELTRACH
30		FUHR	MARGARETE	30		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDENBACH	46184	STUTTGART	7.1.27.	DO	MANNHEIM

CANCELLED Nos 24/25: FLEISCHMANN & FORSTL (DID NOT SAIL)
" "14/15 ERNERDER, FLD DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers	26
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of nos. will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 16th , 19 27.

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount thereof, and whether in cash, express order, bank draft, or otherwise; or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by others, and if so, by whom and whether such others are relatives, friends, or corporations, societies, or governments)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to the United States (Whether visitor, student, returning resident, or other class specified)	Length of time (if visitor) intended to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1		H-WIFE, LORE LOUISE CLAUS, 39-ABELMUTOBRUNSTRASSE, BERLIN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.O.S.				BR.I.L. HARRY NIEBUR, 1164-CONEY ISLAND AVE															
1		FATHER: ROBERT DANNEMANN, 16-BRUINEN=								BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2		STR., HEIMSTEDT/BRAUNSCHWG	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SELF				SISTER ANNA BARKHAUS 2552-SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2		MOTHER: LUISE DAVID, 3-JAHNPLATZ								UNCLE ANTON LETTKEFEDDER 6376-															
3		ESSEN W.	PA	PHILA	NO	DO				DITTMAN STR. PHILA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4		FATHER: GUSTAV DEHNLER, 63-FURSTENSTRASSE, PLAUEN/SA	N.J.	LINDHURST	NO	SEE C.O.S.				ACQ. HELENE MARASS 17-LIVINGSTON AVE., LINDHURST/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5		FATHER: OTTO DEYHLE, WEINSBERG/WTTBERG.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	DO		Y	NO	FIANCE ALBERT BURKERT PARSON AVE., DETROIT/MICHIGAN	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6		FATHER: WILHELM KOHLMANN, 24-GOTTERSTRASSE, PFORZHEIM	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF				HUSBAND: ARTHUR DREYER, 477-41th STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
7		SISTER: MISS HULDA DRACK, BRUGG/SCHWEIZ	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO		Y	NO	BROTHER: PAUL DRACK, 928-LASALLE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8		FATHER: JOHANN DERSTEIN, TRAFTGAU/BAYERN.	MICH	MT. FLINT	Y	DO				ACQ. HERMANN KREHBIEL, 2113-BONBRIECH STR., MT. FLINT/MICH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9		FATHER: KARL EBINGER, UNTER= BOCHINGEN/WTTBERG.	NYK	LONGISLAND	Y	SEE C.O.S.				COUSIN ANNA MARTIN, 491 - 6th = 491 - 6. AVE., LONGISLAND-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10		FATHER: PETER EDER, OBERBUCH/BAYERN.	ILLS	KIRKLAND	NO	SELF				ACQ. JOHN SNYDER, KIRKLAND/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE
11		FATHER: MAX EDER, HAMSDORF/BAYERN	PA	ALTOONA	NO	DO				ACQ. JOSEF HALLSTEINER, 1606-BELL AVE., ALTOONA/PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12		ST. FATHER: ALBERT LOOF, 26-MITTELSTR., BREMERHAVEN	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO				FIANCE ENRIQUE RODRIGUEZ, 424= WEST STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13		FATHER: HINRICH ELLERS, 242-HEINRICHSTR, SCHESSEL.	NYK	ELMHURST	Y	DO				BR.I.L. ADOLF BOENNEBERG, 41-29, 95th STREET, ELMHURST/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14		~~BROTHER: WILHELM SCHWEIGER, 1082-NYMPHENBURGERSTR., MUENCHEN~~	~~CHIL~~	~~WILLIAMSBURG~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~			1904-1914 NEWYORK	~~UNCLE: CARL SCHUBLER, MAYOR'S OFFICE.~~ WILLIAMSBURG/OHIO	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE
15		~~BR.I.L. AS ABOVE.~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~			1906-1911 NEWYORK	~~ACQ. EDWARD~~ UNCLE GEORGE SCHMIED, 1883= 1134.	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLK~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
16		FATHER: ADAM FAATZ, 15-ASTRASSE, BAD NAUHEIM, HESS.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.O.S.				CARROLL STR., BROOKLYN, NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
17		FATHER: WILHELM FLEDELIN, 6-LANGE STR MANNHEIM.	CT	ROCKVILLE	Y	SELF				AUNT ELIZABETH LANG, SOUTH ST ROCKVILLE/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18		FATHER: ANTON FAGILIN, GROSS-KAPOLINENFELD/BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO				COUSIN: BERTHA SCHOK, 75-WESTEND AVE., NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
19		MOTHER: ~~SOPHIE~~ WILHELMINE, 68-MAHLENTZ WESSERMUENDE-GRESTEMUENDE	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO				HUSBAND: HEINRICH BODE, 79= LAUDENSTREET, BROOKLYN/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20		WIFE: ELISABETH FINKE, 38-KIRCHE CARTENSTRASSE, NUERNBERG.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		Y	NO	ACQ.: LEE R. REVERE, 518 W- 1271 STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
21		FATHER: HERMANN FICKENTH, 125-ERNSTRODA/THUERINGEN	NY	BUFFALO	Y	SEE C.O.S.				SISTER: ELISABETH FICKENRTH, 1255-LINWOOD AVE., BUFFALO/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22		FATHER: ALOIS HUBER, 11-HAUPTSTR OTTERSWEIER/BADEN.	CT	MERIDAN	NO	DO				BROTHER: ALOIS HUBER, 1684 NO-BOAT STREET, MERIDAN/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
23		FATHER: JOSEPH FRIESE, 9-WEBER STRASSE, HANNOVER.	PA	PHILA	Y	SELF				ACQ.: CONRAD HOLMBURG, 6702-THAYER= 1625 N. 6. STR. AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
24		~~ST. FATHER: JOSEPH POST, WIRPELAERG/BAYERN~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE C.O.S.~~				UNCLE FRANK ROST, 488 VAN DUSER STREET, STAPLETON, L.I.	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DK~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
25		~~FATHER: HEINRICH KLEIN, 1-STR., 6-1 WOLMARTSTR., MUELHEIM~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~SISTER: THEA WALTH, 1734-2nd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NOPO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
26		ST. FATHER: GEORG HESS, 11-FARN MOSSE STR., FRANKENTHAL/PFALZ	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO				AUNT MARTHA AIBERT, 217 E-18th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
27		BROTHER: JOHS. FISCHER, 6-BRANDOBERNDORF.	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	Y	SELF		Y	NEWYORK 1907-1922	BROTHER: CHAS. FISCHER, 443-2nd STR., WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
28		BR.I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y	Y NEWYORK 1910-1922	BR.I.L. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
29		WIFE: JOSEFINE FREY, 52-APPELTRACH, BAYERN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO		Y	NO	ACQ.: ENGELBERT THOMK, 1701-EAST-BURN AVE., NEWYORK-CITY BRONX	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
30		FATHER: PHILIPP FUHR, 6-16. [illegible] LAUDENBACH, MITTELSTR. 36	TENN	CHATTANOOGA	NO	DO				ACQ.: GEORGE PILLAUER, 930 EAST 3rd STR, CHATTANOOGA/TENN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Columbas", from Rotterdam, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the authorities aforesaid, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the original List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of New York, and that from the report made to me by said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Identifying statistics*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Last Permanent Residence. Do not abbreviate. Give country of last permanent residence only, as "Germany," "France," "England," etc.

Column 5. Sex. Entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, Ordinary seaman, Locomotive engineer, Surface miner, Stone polisher, Steel polisher, Cabinet maker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A laborer is assumed to be a person who labors with his hands for his support, as a farm laborer, coal miner, etc. Persons who contribute to their own support by their labor, whether for themselves or for others, should not be returned as having no occupation. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any kind of labor for wages or salary, but who do not intend to follow any occupation in the United States.

Column 8 (*Can read? Can write?*). This column is subdivided and contains the inquiries: Can read? Can write? The question is directed to the ability of the alien to read and write his own language, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground exemption from the requirement is claimed. If the alien can read the language or dialect the alien is able to read, write the word "Yes" in the column headed "Can read." If unable to read, write "No" in the column headed "Can read." Questions 9 should be considered to mean the country of which each alien is a native. Write "Yes" or "No" as indicated.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which each alien is a native, as a person may be a native of one country and belong to a race or people which predominates in another country, as a native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew, Polish, or Bohemian race, or a native of England may belong to the Welsh, Irish, Scotch, or Negro race. Persons born in Canada may belong to the English, French, Scotch, Irish, Negro, or Hebrew race, or to any other race. The word "American" is not to be entered under the head of race or people. The word "Negro" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of African nativity or descent, whether born in the United States, Africa, or elsewhere. The word "Mulatto" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of mixed white and Negro blood. The word "Hebrew" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Hebrew race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Slavonian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Slavonian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Spanish" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Spanish race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Spanish-American" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Spanish-American race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Indian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Indian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Mongolian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Mongolian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Chinese" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Chinese race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Japanese" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Japanese race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Malay" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Malay race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Polynesian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Polynesian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Pacific Islander" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Pacific Islander race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Australian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Australian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Arabian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Arabian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Persian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Persian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Turkish" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Turkish race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Armenian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Armenian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Syrian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Syrian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Hindu" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Hindu race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Gypsy" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Gypsy race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Negro" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Negro race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Mulatto" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Mulatto race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Hebrew" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Hebrew race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Slavonian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Slavonian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Spanish" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Spanish race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Spanish-American" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Spanish-American race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Indian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Indian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Mongolian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Mongolian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Chinese" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Chinese race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Japanese" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Japanese race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Malay" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Malay race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Polynesian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Polynesian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Pacific Islander" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Pacific Islander race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Australian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Australian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Arabian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Arabian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Persian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Persian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Turkish" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Turkish race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Armenian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Armenian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Syrian" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Syrian race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Hindu" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Hindu race, no matter what their nationality may be. The word "Gypsy" should be entered under the head of race or people for all persons of the Gypsy race, no matter what their nationality may be.

[illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian. Natives of the islands in the West Indies other than those of Cuba, or Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Africans, or persons of African descent, whether born in Africa, the United States, or elsewhere.

CHINESE (Chinese).

Mongol (Mongol). Refers to the Mongol Negro race, or native Mongolians, or persons of the Mongol race born in the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Not synonymous with Asiatic or Turk. Most of the Asiatic Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing, as Italy Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Italy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person made the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to confer of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' records show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to their former residence. United States.

Column 17 (*Names and complete addresses of nearest relatives or friends entitled to come to*). The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. A transient resident, or one temporarily visiting the United States, is not a resident. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town if possible) where the alien intends to reside, the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Have been in U.S. previously? Ever in prison?*). The answer should be either Yes (the first word) or No (the first).

Column 20 (*Ever in what part of prison?*). The entry should show whether by whom a person was paid for, and if [illegible] another, whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Have you paid your own passage? Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?*). The answer should be given in each case individual or family. If the exact amount of money is shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the name or names of relatives and where, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The answer should be given in each case as to whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by agents of the Department of Justice. Persons in the answering questions 24 to 36 inclusive [illegible] except without the Canal Zone and the Secretary of Labor has authority to [illegible] for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hajo Holden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Norwich, (State whether Master, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon) is solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Holden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 19 ,

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 - 3 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from SECOND-C

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arri

S.S. COLUMBUS . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8th , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		ADAM	MARGARETHE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNHEIM	25470	KÖLN	2.3.27.	GERMANY	HERNHEIM.	1
2		ADAM	ELLA	- 4		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25471	DO	DO	DO	DO.	2
3		AMBERS	HILDEGUNDE	22		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	38287	STUTTGART	2.3.27.	DO	MÜNCHEN.	3
4		ALBUS	KARL	43		M	M	PORTE-FEUILLER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MICHELNEU	24563	KÖLN	3.1.27.	DO	OFFENBACH.	4
5		ALBERS	KATHERINE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD-NAUHEIM.	24848	KÖLN	6.1.27.	DO	BAD-NAUHEIM.	5
6		TUNKER	ERWIN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	----------	DO	DO	DO	24849	DO	DO	DO	DO.	6
7		TUNKER	GERDA	4		F	S	DO	NO	NO	----------	DO	DO	DO	24850	DO	DO	DO	DO.	7
8		APPEL	FRIEDA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	DURMERS-HEIM.	45455	STUTTGART	1.3.27.	DO	KARLSRUHE.	8
9		BEIER	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NETZSCHKAU	22022	BERLIN	4.1.27	DO	NETZSCHKAU	9
10		BÖTTCHER	ERNST	25		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUPFER-DREH.	17733	KÖLN	18 3.27	DO	ESSEN.	10
11		BURKARD	ANNA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WÜRZBURG	38646	STUTTGART	19.3.27.	DO	WÜRZBURG.	11
12		BICKEL	ENGELBERT	31		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	HAID	569	ZÜRICH	5.2.27.	AUSTRIA	HÖCHST.	12
13		BREUNIG	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	Y	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	45746	STUTTGART	9.3.27.	GERMANY	RASTATT.	13
14		BENEDIK	HEDWIG	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFEN-BÜTTEL.	10467	BREMEN	14 3.27.	DO	WOLFEN-BÜTTEL	14
15		BENEDIK	FRANK PETER	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	----------	DO	DO	DO	10468	DO	DO	DO	DO.	15
16		BLECHSCHMIDT	PAUL	48		M	M	STORE-KEEPR	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	ZWICKAU	22199	BERLIN	16.1.27.	DO	ZWICKAU.	16
17		BÜCHEL	FERDINAND	20		M	S	MASON	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BALZERS	22	ZÜRICH	19.2.27.	DO	BALZERS.	17
18		BRÜCKNER	ELISE	16 -15		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRAB	45651	STUTTGART	7.3.27.	DO	GRAB.	18
19		BÜHLER	LINA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	IHRINGEN	45313	STUTTGART	18.2.27.	DO	IHRINGEN.	19
20		BLUM	OLGA	20		F	S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	DO	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	HÖCHST	648	ZÜRICH	22.3.27.	AUSTRIA	HÖCHST.	20
21		AICHER	ANNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	45886	STUTTGART	14.3.27	GERMANY	STUTTGART	21
22		BOLLENBERG	GERHARD	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	THIENE-ALFHAUSEN	8947	BREMEN	1 4.27.	DO	THIENE-ALFHAUSEN	22
23		BOERNER	HANS	31		M	S	CHIEF-COOK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUWARP	3851	BERLIN	2.4.27.	DO	NEUWARP	23
24		BRUNNER	ALBERT	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	DO	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	HÖCHST.	647	ZÜRICH	16 3.27	AUSTRIA	HÖCHST.	24
25		BUSSEMER	EUGEN	23		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	Y	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY	EBERBACH.	45582	STUTTGART	4.3.27.	GERMANY	EBERBACH.	25
26		BÖHM	LUISE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	SABLON	3792	STUTTGART	15.3.27.	DO	HEILBRONN.	26
27		BALLIER	MARIA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SCHELLBRONN	45889	STUTTGART	14.3.27.	DO	PFORZHEIM.	27
28		BALLIER	ELLEN	- 2		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	----------	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	45890	STUTTGART	14.3.27.	DO	DO.	28
29		BOTT	PAULA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	45754	STUTTGART	5.3.27.	DO	DO.	29
30		CORDES	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOORHAUSEN	10436	BREMEN	14.3.27.	DO	MOORHAUSEN.	30

Total Passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 16 1927 , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself, or was by relative, employer, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States (if so, state which); Length of time intended to remain; Whether engaged in any trade or profession in the United States, and, if so, what trade or profession	Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Persons who believe in or advocate the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property	Persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property	Whether under 16 years, whether accompanied by parent or guardian	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER: FRANZ LAURETT,									HUSBAND: JOH. VALTIN ADAM, 3018															
1	HIRNHEIM, RHEINPFALZ	MO.	ST LOUIS	NO	SELF	Y	NO			KECKUCK STR. ST.LOUIS. MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
2	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
3	MOTHER: FLORIANNE ANDERS. MüNCHEN,KEUSLINSTR.11/4	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF		25 NO			FRIEND: FRITZ HEGGTBL, 4714 KIMBARK AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
4	SISTER: EMMA ROMMER, OFFENBACH MITTELSEESTR.36.HESS.	N.Y	L.ISLAND,C.	NO	SELF		25 NO			WIFE: ELISABETH ALBUS,3442 - 12.AVE.L ISLAND CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE.
5	FATHER: PETER HAHN, MANNHEIM BORNSTR, 3.	N.Y.	GREENFIELD	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: LUDWIG ALBERS,1807 LORRIMER STR. GREENPIELD-BROOKLYN,NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
6	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
7	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO			ST.FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
8	BROTHER: ANTON WEINGÄRTNER,DURMERS-HEIM,UNTERE BAHNHOFSTR.365	N.Y.	BUFFALO.	NO	S.COL.23		25 NO			HUSBAND: GUSTAV APPREL, 294 ROAD ISLAND STR.BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
9	SISTER: IDA LOHMANN,NETZSCH-KAU,GARTENSTR.16	N.J	CLIFTON	NO	S.COL 23	Y	NO			HUSBAND: FRANZ BEIER, 25 SEARS PL CLIFTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	WIFE: MARIA BÖTTCHER,ESSEN-WEST, SCHöLERPAD	OHIO	CINCIN	Y	DO		25 NO			FRIEND. FRED RUFFER,1819 PLEASANT STR.CINCINNATI,O	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
11	FATHER: PHILIPP BURKARD, WüRZBURG, WöRTHSTR.9.	MICH	BAY CITY	NO	DO		30 NO			AUNT VEN.SISTER M. RITA, HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY,BAY CITY,MICH,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
12	WIFE. PIA BICKEL, HöCHST, AUSTRIA.	N.J.	W.NEW YORK	Y	SELF		40 NO			ACQ.: ROSA HAGSPIEL, 411 A. 13. STR. W.NEW YORK,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
13	FATHER :AUGUST BREUNIG, RASTATT/BADEN,RHEINTORSTR.	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	Y	S.COL.23		25 NO			UNCLE: HERMANN BREUNIG,KNOLLWOOD RD. WHITE PLAINS,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
14	MOTHER: AMALIE SCHLOSS,WOLFEN-BüTTEL, KALTES TAL I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	DO		Y NO			HUSBAND: ALEXANDER BENEDIK,446 W. 44. STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
15	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO		NO NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
16	WIFE: KAMILLA BLECHSCHMIDT,ZWICKAU PESTALOZZISTR.17 SA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO		25 NO			FRIEND: EDWIN GOESSINGER,1143 DINTON AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE.
17	FATHER: FIDEL BüCHEL,BALZERS 212, LICHTENSTEIN.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY	NO	SELF		25 ¥- NO			ACQ.: PINS HOCH,901 STATE STR, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
18	MOTHER: FRIEDERIKE BRüCKNER, GRAB, WüRTTBG	PA.	PHILA.	Y	SELF		25 NO			AUNT: LOUISA WEBER,4102 N. BRESA STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
19	FATHER: KARL BÜHLER,IHRINGEN SCHULSTR.142.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	S.COL 23		25 NO			UNCLE: ADOLF KOPFMANN,115 POPULAR STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
20	FATHER: HEINRICH BLUM,174 HOCHST, AUSTRIA	N.J.	W.NEW YORK	Y	SELF		25-NO			BROTHER I.L.: ALBERT BLUM,126 - 16. STR.W.NEW YORK,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE.
21	MOTHER:KAROLINE PFITZENMAIER,25-GUTBRODSTR.,STUTTGART	NY	BROOKLYN	Y	DO		25-Y			FRIEND: ELSA GERK, 1917 HARMANN ~~HUSBAND:KARL ALBNER,HOTEL EDELMANN, NEWYORK CITY~~	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
22	FATHER:GERHARD BOLLENBERG, THIENE:ALFHAUSEN/HANN.	VA	MANAKIN	Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO			~~BR.I.L.:FRANK SUDENBERG,BOX 41 MANAKIN/VA, STAR ROUTE.~~	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER:AUGUSTE BOERNER,227-KöNIGSTR,NEUWARP/POMMERN.	ILLS	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926:JULY-AUG.	NEWYORK	UNCLE:HERMAN TRENSCH, KNOWLESVILLE/N Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NOYE
24	ST.FATHER: HEINRICH HELBOCK, HöCHST No.276. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	FAR ROCKAWAY	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: ERNST HELBUCK,FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
25	FATHER: WILH. BUSSEMER, EDERBACH, NEUER WEG 10.BADEN	PA.	PHILA.	Y	S.COL.23		25 NO			COUSIN: RICHARD ZUSSE, 4934 N. 4. STR. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.
26	GR.MOTHER: LUISE SCHATZ, HEILBRONN HOHESTR.7.	N.Y.	FAR ROCKAWAY	NO	SELF		25 NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM KOEHLER,2125 NO CANDEN AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY,NY.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.
27	FATHER: ALFRED SCHALLER, PFORZHEIM,KIRCHENSTR.8	N.J.	IRVINGT N	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: ADOLF WALLIER,27 S. P. STR.IRVINGTON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
28	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.
29	MOTHER: PAULINE SCHöNER, PFORZHEIM, BLEICHSTR.11.	PA.	PHILA	Y	SELF		25 NO			HUSBAND: RUDOLF BOTT, ~~1210~~ 1405 MARKET AVE. 8--ST. PHILA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.
30	FATHER: CONRAD CORDES,MOOR-HAUSEN,B.LILIENTHAL,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	S.COL.23		25 NO			UNCLE: JOHN HOLSTEN,342-47. STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains or teaches a disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and every the aliens named in the passenger list or Manifest hereto, 30 in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or physical defects specified in the immigration act, and that all the statements contained in said list or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge, belief, and information, are true and correct in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The words "Exempt" or "Not exempt" are to be used by officers of Government only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Age answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between learned and form laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

Laborer—one who operates a farm or tills the soil for himself or for other.

Farmer—one who owns or leases a farm for the man who operates it.

Under no circumstances should there be distinction in the records and reports between [illegible] all be entered by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] the persons [illegible] arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following captions: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." Read what language (or if exemption is claimed under what category). In every case the question the answering or cause the alien is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 11 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12, 13, 14 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The word "race" is used as meaning people given in said list.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of [illegible] Hungary, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and [illegible] classed according to race by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, [illegible] "Hebrew" according to the head of country does not mean "French" by [illegible] "Germany" by [illegible] "Hebrew" under the head of race or people [illegible] "Hebrew" by creed.—An Irish Canadian, or Hebrew Irish, [illegible] Irish, Canada, the United States, Australia, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection it is [illegible] especially observed:

CUBAN

[illegible] refer to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian—[illegible] to the people of the West Indies, other than those [illegible] Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American—refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (MEXICO)

Mexican (Negro)—[illegible] the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America or Africa. Any doubt with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people native to that section of Italy north of the line [illegible] River Po, [illegible] compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year or more, shall constitute permanent residence. The only country in which a person could [illegible] the intention of remaining one year or more, should be declared permanent residence, regardless at length of actual residence therein. The entry must be [illegible] the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prospective country of temporary residence (country of [illegible] nationality or race).

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be the United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address*).—*[illegible] name of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended location for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. A person has United States, considers it as such the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—Answer always by the entry "Yes" in fact or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should be according to the [illegible] passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, mother, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in every case and in all cases, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1898, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join [illegible] friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory; and the answers, like all others, to "Yes" or "No," are subject to verification by [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering questions [illegible] 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36, [illegible] one year and the Secretary of Labor may [illegible] apply for information as to the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Holden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Hoboken, (State whether U.S. or foreign vessel, name of vessel, and port from which last sailed.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number (according to the best of my knowledge and belief) are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Holden.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19—

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any illness or defect that may have occurred en route in the meantime must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he will have examination duly made and will execute this affidavit at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. SECOND-C

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arri

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 9th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	2. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		SCHAFER	KARL	25		M M	CARPENTR	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUCHENAU	215869	WASH. PERM.	12.11.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	1
2		BROZINCEVIC	MAX	25		M S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	274	ZUERICH	31.3.27.	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	2
3		EBERLI	MINNA	52		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	GENF	60	ZUERICH	27.12.27.	DO	ZUERICH	3
4		WAGNER	NIKOLAUS	22		M S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	205004	WASH. PERM.	15.X.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	4
5		GRANITZ	KARL	26		M M	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	DEUTSCH-MINIHOF.	222998	WASH. PERM.	11.12.26.	DO	NEWYORK	5
6		GRAESER	RICHARD	32		M M	PHYSICN	Y	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMANIA	MEDIAS	187082	WASH. PERM.	7.8.26.	DO	ST.LOUIS	6
7		GRAESER	CATHERINE	22		F M	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A.:1904 AUG 4th, FOLEY, MISSOURI.												7
8		GERTNER	RUDOLF	22		M S	TECHNOL.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	4803	BREMEN	7.4.27.	GERMANY	HANNOVER	8
9		HERTEL	THEODOR	21		M S	TECHNOL.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	4801	BREMEN	7.4.27.	DO	DO	9
10		KÖHOHMANN	WALTER	21		M S	TECHNOL.	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGDORF	4799	BREMEN	7.4.27.	DO	DO	10
11		MAYLAHN	CHARLOTTE	19		F S	SALESGIRL	Y	Y	DO	DO		WOLLIN	13431	BREMEN	4.4.27.	DO	LEHE.	11
12		KOZNOSKI	WILMA	54		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZINYCVA=RALJA	179164	WASH, PERM.	12.7.26.	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO	12
13		KLOIBER	MARY	21		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOGESDORF	128071	WASH. PERM.	6.2.26.	DO	ELIZABETH	13
14		WAGNER	PETER	28		M S	KNITTER	Y	Y	S.H.S.	DO	S.H.S.	SEKIC BACKA	219106	WASH. PERM.	22.12.26.	DO	BROOKLYN	14
15		REETZ	CARL	63		M WD	FARMLAB	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BROICHSDORF	6732	BERLIN	8.3.27.	GERMANY	BROICHSDORF	15
16		DuGGELIN	WALTER	23		M S	FARMLAB.	Y	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	GALGENEN	1669	LUZERN	3.3.27.	SWITZERLD	GALGENEN	16
17		DuGGELIN	EDUARD	21		M S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1612	LUZERN	24.1.27.	DO	GALGENEN	17
18		FISCHER	ROBERT	23		M S	TECHNOL.	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LINDEN	4805	BREMEN	7.4.27.	GERMANY	HANNOVER.	18
19		ZAJICKOWA	JOSEFA	36		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	STARE-MESTA	170061	WASH. PERM.	25.6.26.	U.S.A.	FRISCO	19
20		KLEBEIS	MARIA	24		F S	H-MAID	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MOSCHENDORF	170456	WASHINGTON	JUNE 26.1926	N.J.	PASSAIC	20
21		TIEFENBACH	KATARINA	59		F WD	H-WIFE	Y	Y	JUGOSL.	DO	JUGOSL.	B.-PALANKA	307	BELGRADE	MARCH 24.27	JUGOSL.	B-PALANKA	21
22		TIEFENBACH	ANNA	26		F S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	196321	WASHINGTON	AUG.20.1926	PA.	TRENTON	22
23		BRUCK	MARIA	66		F WD	H-WIFE	Y	Y	ROUMANIA	DO	ROUMAN.	BILED	240	BUCAREST	MARCH 24.27	ROUMAN.	BILED	23
24		BERMAN	DWEIRA	30		F S	DRUGGIST	Y	Y	LATVIJA	HEBREW	POLAND	DRUJA	5908	RIGA	FEB.1ST.1927	LATVIJA	DWINSK	24
25		ZAKIENE	TAUBE	48		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	JEWSIH	DO	LITUANIA	UTIANY	247	KOWNO	MARCH 2.1927	LITUAN.	UTIANY	25
26		ZAKIENE	CIPE	12		F S	--	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	248	KOWNO	DO	DO	DO	26
27		ZAKIENE	LEISER	3		M S	--	NO	NO	CHILD	DO	DO	DO	249	KOWNO	DO	DO	DO	27
28		JERABEK	EMANUEL	55		M M	HOTEL KEEPER	Y	Y	BOHEMIA	CECHO-SLOVAK.	CECH-SL.	DRNOVICE	1091	PRAGUE	DEC.9TH.1926	CECHO-SLOVAK.	BOSKOVICE	28
29		JERABEK	ALOISIE	54		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUDICE	1092	PRAGUE	DO	DO	DO	29
30		BAUMGART	HANNA	26		F S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILHELMS-HAVEN	9679	BREMEN	FEB.3RD.1927	GERMANY	WILHELMS-HAVEN	30

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

-2-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 16th , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid in this instance, amount, and whether by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Pleasure / Business / Other purpose	Length of time intending to remain	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER:NIKOLAUS SCHAFER, BUCHENAU, HESSEN-NASSAU.	ILLS	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25-Y	1923-1926 CHICAGO		UNCLE:SEBASTIAN SCHAEFER, 8229-MORGAN STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER:FRANZ BROZINCEVIC,22-, ALPENQUAI, ZUERICH/SCHWEIZ	SEE COL.15		Y	DO	Y	NO		FIRM:HERCULES MOTOR CORPORATION CANTON/OHIO.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	BROTHER:AUGUST EBERLI 370-C NORDSTRASSE,ZUERICH-VI.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1919-1926 NEWYORK	HOME:SWISS HOME:35 WEST-67th NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER:IDA WAGNER,27-3 HOLZSTRASSE,MUENCHEN	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1925-1927 BROOKLYN	RESIDENCE:% J.BERGNER,81-RUTLAND ROAD, BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FATHER:KARL GRANITZ,24- DEUTSCH-MINIHOF/BURGENLAND	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-Y		1928-1927 NEWYORK	WIFE:MARY GRANITZ,701 EAST-65th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	FATHER:GUSTAV GRAESER,57-REGINA MARIA HERMANNSTADT/RUMANIEN.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-OCT.1926 ST.LOUIS	UNCLE:ALFRED BOCK,3247-58th STREET,WOODSIDE/L.I.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD
7									ADDRESS:AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8	FATHER:RUDOLF GAESTNER,12-a KOLLENRODTSTR,HANNOVER.	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	APRIL 1926 HOUSTON/TEX	ACQ.:OTTO v.SCHRENCK,50-CHURCH STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	SMALL SCAR ON NOSE.
9	FATHER:ADOLF HERTEL,6-DIWEL STRASSE,HANNOVER.	SEE COL.15.		Y	DO	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	FATHER:WILHELM KUCHMANN,6- SLICKERSTRASSE,HANNOVER.	SEE COL.15.		Y	DO	Y	Y	AS ABOVE.	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
11	FATHER:AUGUST MAYLAHN,11-EBERTSTRASSE WESERMUENDE-LEHE.	NYK	BRONX	Y	SEE C.23	25-NO			ACQ.:PAUL MALEMANN,270 EAST 161st STR.,NEWYORK-BRONX.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	SISTER:PAZONYI JANOSNé, SZINYCVARALJA/ROUMANIA.	CAL	SACRAMENTO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1907-JUNE 1926 SACRAMENTO	HUSBAND:WLADISLAW KOZNOSKI,1416-7th STR., SACRAMENTO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
13	FATHER:FRANZ KLOIBER,20- MOGESDORF/STEIERMARK	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	25-Y		1922-MARCH 1926 ELIZABETH	AUNT:JULIA HOREISI,586-NEWARK AVE., ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER:PETER WAGNER, SEKIC-BACKA/S.H.S.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-DEC.1926 BROOKLYN	SISTER:HELENE WAGNER,1865-GROWE STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	SON:RICHARD REETZ, BROICHSDORF/BRANDENBURG	SEE COL.15.		Y	SEE C.23	Y	Y	1924:JUNE-AUG. PAWTUCKET	BROTHER:ROBERT C.REETZ,200-HIGH STR.,PAWTUCKET/R.I.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLA WH	BL	NONE
16	FATHER:ANTON DAGGELIN, GALGENEN/SCHWEIZ.	CAL	JOLON	Y	SELF	25-NO			BROTHER:ANTON DAGGELIN,900-BRANAN, JOLON/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
17	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	DO	25-NO			BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
18	FATHER:KARL FISCHER,45-KOTHNER-HOZWEG, HANNOVER-LINDEN.	SEE COL.15.		Y	DO	Y	Y	1925-JAN.1927 HOUSTON	ACQ.:OTTO v.SCHRENCK,50-CHURCH STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	10/6	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
19	BROTHER:FRANZ ZAJOCEK,42- BRECLOWA/MAHREN,C.S.R.	CAL	FRISCO	NO	DO	Y	Y	1912-JUNE 1926 FRISCO	SISTER:ROZENA BLAHOVA,242-OAK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
20	FATHER: GREGOR KLEPEIS 124 MOSCHENDORF,AUSTRIA	N.J.	PASSAIC	NO	SELF	70	Y	1921/1926 PASSAIC	SISTER: ANNA KLEPEIS 202 DAITON AVE.PASSAIC	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
21	SON: JOSEF TIEFENBACH 472 B.-PALANKA,JUGOSLAVIA	PA.	READING	NO	SELF	50	NO		SISTER: BARBARA ABEL 113 W.ELM STR.READING,PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
22	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	PA.	DO	NO	SELF	50	Y	1920/1926 TRENTON	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
23	BROTHER: CONRAD PIEK 415 GR.JECSA, ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BRUNSWICK	NO	SELF	50	NO		SON: ALBERT BRUCK NO 234 HAMILTON STR.N-BRUNSWICK	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
24	SISTER: LEJA BORUCHMAN DWINSK, LATVIJA	MASS	BRIGHTON	NO	SELF	50	NO		COUSIN: BENJAMIN ARONOVITSCH 591 WASH.STR.BRIGHTON	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE
25	SISTER: BASSIE KATZEW ONIKSTAI, LITUANIA	MASS.	CHELSEA	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: SIMON SAK 157 CONGRESS AV.CHELSEA	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
26	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	MOTHER	-	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
27	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	NO	DO	-	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLK	GR	NONE
28	BROTHER: AUGUSTIN JERABEK KLOBANKY N/BRNO,C.S.R.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	180	NO		SON: EMAN.HUJO JERABEK 110 WILLIAM STR.NEWYORK	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
29	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO	Y	HUSBAND	-	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER: LUISE BAUMGART 119 ROONSTR.WILHELMSHAVEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25	NO		BRIDEGROOM:GEORG SCHOENBORM GROVE FARM,DEERFIELD.ILL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Columbus" from Bremen do
[illegible] that I have charge of the said vessel and have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and every of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest of Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the personal examination of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration laws, and that no one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is otherwise excluded by said laws from admission to the United States; and that the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the country from which they come, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons who have previously been engaged in agricultural pursuits, but who do not intend to follow agricultural occupations in the United States, should not be returned as farmers or farm laborers, but according to the occupations which they intend to follow in the United States.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, headed respectively "Can read" and "Cannot read." Read what language or dialect he can read. If he can read any language, write the name of that language or dialect in the column headed "Can read." If he cannot read any language, write the word "No" in the column headed "Cannot read." If he can read, write the word "Yes" in the column headed "Can read." If he cannot read, write the word "No" in the column headed "Cannot read."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be stated by country, not by race. Thus, a native of Scotland should be returned as a native of Great Britain, not as a Scot; a native of Ireland as a native of Ireland, not as an Irishman or Irish woman; a native of Germany as a native of Germany, not as a Teuton; a native of France as a native of France, not as a Frenchman or Frenchwoman; a native of Switzerland as a native of Switzerland, not as a Swiss; a native of Norway as a native of Norway, not as a Norwegian; a native of Sweden as a native of Sweden, not as a Swede; a native of Holland as a native of Holland, not as a Dutchman; a native of Mexico as a native of Mexico, not as a Mexican; a native of Cuba as a native of Cuba, not as a Cuban; a native of Porto Rico as a native of Porto Rico, not as a Porto Rican; a native of Scotland as a native of Scotland, not as a Scotchman or Scotchwoman; a native of Wales as a native of Wales, not as a Welshman or Welshwoman; a native of China as a native of China, not as a Chinaman or Chinawoman; a native of Japan as a native of Japan, not as a Japanese; a native of India as a native of India, not as a Hindu or East Indian; a native of Turkey as a native of Turkey, not as a Turk; a native of Arabia as a native of Arabia, not as an Arab or Arabian; a native of Africa as a native of Africa, not as an African; a native of Portugal as a native of Portugal, not as a Portuguese; a native of Italy as a native of Italy, not as an Italian; a native of Austria as a native of Austria, not as an Austrian; a native of Hungary as a native of Hungary, not as a Hungarian; a native of Finland as a native of Finland, not as a Finn; a native of Bohemia as a native of Bohemia, not as a Bohemian; a native of Germany as a native of Germany, not as a German; a native of Turkey in Asia as a native of Turkey in Asia, not as a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, or Arab, unless specifically so desired.

In the case of a native of Poland, Russia, Finland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Africa, Portugal, Italy, Turkey, Scotland, Wales, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Holland, Sweden, Norway, France, Switzerland, Ireland, or Great Britain, specify whether he is a Pole, Finn, Bohemian, German, Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, African, Portuguese, Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Swede, Norwegian, Frenchman, Frenchwoman, Swiss, Irish, Irishman, or Irish woman, as the case may be.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The word "race" is here used to denote the ethnological classification of the people in the country from which they have come to the United States. Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as belonging to the race or people of which they are descended, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from Germany should be returned as Germans, Hebrews, or Poles, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from France should be returned as French, Hebrew, or Basque, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Turk, Hebrew, or Greek, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Holland should be returned as Dutch, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Sweden should be returned as Swedish, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Norway should be returned as Norwegian, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from France should be returned as French, Hebrew, or Basque, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, Irishman, or Irish woman, as the case may be. Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as belonging to the race or people of which they are descended, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, etc. Persons coming from Germany should be returned as Germans, Hebrews, or Poles, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from France should be returned as French, Hebrew, or Basque, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be returned as Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Turk, Hebrew, or Greek, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Spanish, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or mixed, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Holland should be returned as Dutch, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Sweden should be returned as Swedish, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons coming from Norway should be returned as Norwegian, Hebrew, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong.

CUBA.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] the Cuban [illegible] not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

West Indian [illegible] the person is [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

[illegible] Americans [illegible] the people are [illegible] Central America [illegible] record.

TURKS ISLAND.

African Negroes [illegible] Mexico, Negro [illegible] Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, other parts of the West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of African blood [illegible] African Negro stock is classified, under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, north.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien acquired with the intention of residence one year or more. The United States cannot be regarded as last permanent residence therein. The country, province, or locality in which alien has resided for at least one year or more, with intention of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. [illegible] Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus" sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing herewith or sailing thereto) to sail many, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. [illegible] Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any aliens that may have become ill en route in the meantime of any of the items must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1[illegible]5

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	1. NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BAUR	ERNA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDAU			GERMANY HILDEN
2		BAUR	HEINRICH	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILDEN			DO DO
3		BAUR	ERWIN	11		M	S	DO	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO DO
4		BAUR	ENNA	9		F	S	DO	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO DO
5		KLOIBER	MARIE	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y		DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	MOOSDORF	128071	WASH PERM	6.2.27 U.S.A. NEWYORK
6		HEINZ	MARIE	58		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y		GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MARBERG	149686	WASH PERM	1.5.26. DO CINCINNATI
7		JUNG	ERNST	37		M	M	ENGINEER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	159132	WASH.PERM	28 5.26. DO ST LOUIS
8		JUNG	MARTHA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	164262	WASH.PERM.	9.6 26. DO DO
9		KNAPP	WILHELM	54		M	M	LOCKSM	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAMSCHE	221550	WASH.PERM.	12 26 DO PITTSBURG
10		KUHLWETTER	JULIUS	34		M	M	FURRIER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MACKENBACH	196421	WASH PERM.	16 9 26 DO BROOKLYN
11		LEIBSTEIN	JULIUS	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y		DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	G	LEIPZIG	21.3.27. GERMANY LEIPZIG
12		MUND	ARTHUR	28		M	S	ART-HISTORIAN	Y		DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	516	DO	12.3.27. DO HALBERSTADT
13		MISCHELEWITSCH	EUGENIA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	GOMEL	367	MUENCHEN	28.3.27. AUSTRIA WIEN
14		NICKEL	BARETTE	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRESSIG	341	MUENCHEN	28.3.27. GERMANY PRESSIG
15		NICKEL	GEORGE P.	47		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN! PASSPORT 317087 1927 JAN 13th. WASHINGTON D.C.							U. S. CITIZEN				
16		NICKEL	ANNA	44		F	M	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U.S.A. 1282 NOV 17th. BALTIMORE MD							U. S. CITIZEN				
17		PAALHORN	KATHARINA	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RODLITZ	210345	WASH PERM	30.X.26 U.S.A. VERMILION
18		PETER	FRIEDA HILDE	21		F	S	NURSE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANNABERG	147992	WASH PERM	26.4.26. DO NEWYORK
19		ROTH	ILA	32		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BETTINGEN	219267	WASH PERM.	23.11.26 DO PORT HURON
20		SCHAFER	KARL	45		M	M	CARPENTER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUCHENAU	215809	WASH.PERM.	12-11-26. DO SHEBOYGAN
21	TRANSIT	STUCKENBERG	BEDA	50		F	S	SISTER OF REL. ORDER	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIESTE	4077	BALEY	6.4.27. GERMANY THUINE
22	TRANSIT	BRINKMANN	LOYOLA	42		F	S	DO	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WERLTE	4079	DO	6.4.27. DO DO
23		SCHLOSSER	EDUARD	42		M	M	MECHANIC	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	203769	WASH PERM	12 X 26 U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
24		SCHNEIDER	MARGARET	21		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLINSNIG	171714	WASH.PERM.	30 6.26 DO CINCINNATI
25		SIHLER	MARIA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-EISLINGEN	152187	WASH.PERM	7.5.26. DO PHILADELPHIA
26		SIHLER	EUGEN	2		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN! BORN IN U-S-A.?							1924 LATER. 18th. U.S.A. PHILA.			U. S. CITIZEN	
27		WOLKER	ARTHUR	34		M	M	CLERK	Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGEN-SALZA	3513	HAMBURG	23.3.27. GERMANY HAMBURG
28		ZOELLNER	ELISABETH	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	271	BERLIN	17.2.27. DO DRESDEN
29		ZOELLNER	IRENE	--	4	F	C	CHILD	NC		--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	"	"	" DO DO
30		STARKE	ANNA	41		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y		GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE	180	DRESDEN	22.3.27. DO MEERANE

CANCELLED: Nos 1-4: BAUR, No 5: KLOIBER (DID NOT SAIL)
" " 20 SCHAFER, " DO.

Total Passengers	24
U.S. citizens	3
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of cities will be found on the back of the sheet.

List 1

-1-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 16th , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his own possession, or has had remitted to him, money sufficient for his transportation, or has not, and will be assisted by friends or relatives, or by State, society, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Whether in possession of transportation to destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~FATH.I.L.ROBERT BAUR 136-RICHRATHER STRASSE, WILDEN/RHLD.~~	~~PA~~	~~PITTSBURGH~~	NO	SELF	Y	NO		~~HUSBAND:HEINRICH BAUR,% PITTSBURGH STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY,~~ PITTSBURGH/PENNA.	STOCKDALE	Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	~~GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.		Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	~~GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.		Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
4	~~GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	Y	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE.		Y		NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	~~FATHER:FRANZ KLOIBER,20 MOGERSDORF/AUSTRIA~~	~~NYK~~	~~NEWYORK~~	Y	SELF	25-Y	1922-1926	~~NEWYORK~~	~~UNCLE:HOREJSI VENCEL,856-NEWARK AVE.,ELIZABETH/N.J.~~		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	NIECE FRAU JOSEPHINE FREUDENSTEIN,6- GRUENERWEG KASSEL-HESSEN	OHIO	CINCTI	NO	SELF DO	Y	Y	1896-1926 CINCINNATI	ACQ. R.F.ARMSTRONG,1541-DANA AVE., CINCINNATI/OHIO		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	BROTHER KARL JUNG 22-WINDECKSTR MANNHEIM/BADEN.	MO	ST LOUIS	NO	DO	25-Y		1913-1926 ST.LOUIS	BROTHER EUGEN JUNG,1374-SEMPLE STREET, ST.LOUIS/MO.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	BR.I.L AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	NO	DO	25-Y		1912-1926 ST.LOUIS	BR.I.L.AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	WIFE MRS.WILLI KNAPP, PLAMSCHEN/KOESFELD/WFL	PA	PHILA	Y	DO	Y	Y	1915-1927 PITTSBURG	HOME:WILHELM KNAPP,918-MORAVIAN STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
10	WIFE ELSA KUHLWETTER,178- HAUPTSTR, MACKENBACH/BAY.	NYK	BROOKLYN	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1926 BROOKLYN	UNCLE.REINHOLD PFEIFFER,252- GROVE STR.,BROOKLYN/NYK		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
11	MOTHER THERESE LEIBSTEIN 10- HOFMEISTERSTR,LEIPZIG,SA	MEX	VERA CRUZ	Y	DO	Y	NO		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.			NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER JOSEPH MUND.10-MARLINGERSTR HALBERSTADT/SA.	SEE COL.15.		Y	DO	Y	NO		ACQ.: W. SCHMITT, 215 W. 23. STR. NEW YORK CITY,NY		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
13	~~SISTER-IN-LAW MARIE MISCHELEWITSCH 22- SIEMENSGA.38 18. BAUERNMARKT WIEN/AUSTRIA~~	SEE COL.15.		Y	SEE C.23	Y	NO		BR.I.L. ADOLF LAUTER,2757- PINE GROVE CHICAGO/ILL.		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER J B NICKEL 20- PRESSIG/BAYERN	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE GEORG B.NICKEL,HIGHLAND TOWN BALTIMORE/MD.		Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
15									HOME:AS ABOVE.					NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
16									HOME AS ABOVE.					NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
17	FATHER KARL PAALHORN 62-SALZSTR LIEBSCHWITZ/SA.	OHIO	VERMILION	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1926 VERMILION	UNCLE OTTO PAALHORN,PERRY STREET,VERMILION/OHIO		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	FATHER GEORG KURT PETER, PARKSTR,ANNABERG/SA.	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1923-1926 NEWYORK	COUSIN:MISS ILSE SCHNEIDER,801 W-181st STR..NEWYORK-CITY		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	FATHER RICHARD ROTH, PRIORBERG/HOHENZOLLERN.	MICH	PORT HURON	NO	DO	Y	Y	1910-1912 MARSHALL	SISTER FLORA KOTZ,814-ERDE STREET,PORT HURON/MICH.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
20	~~FATHER NIKOLAUS SCHAFER, BUCHENAU/HESS.-NASS.~~	~~ILLS~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~25-Y~~	~~1923-1926 CHICAGO~~		~~UNCLE:SEBASTIAN SCHAFER,3229-MORGAN STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.~~		~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
21	MUTTERHAUS DER FRANZISKANERINNEN THUINE/PREUSS.HANNOVER	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF DO	Y	NO		ST.ANTHONY'S INFIRMARY, ALTON/ILLS.		Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.BL.	GR	NONE
22	AS ABOVE.	SEE COL.15.		Y	DO	Y	NO		AS ABOVE.		Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BL.		NONE
23	SISTER JOHANNA SCHLOSSER 25-WILH TELLSTRASSE, DUESSELDORF	PA	PHILA	NO	DO	25-Y	1913-1927 PHILA		HOME.2039-WILMERS STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	MOLE ON RGHT CHEK
24	FATHER ADOLF SCHNEIDER. PRINSNIG/LIEGNITZ,SCHLESIEN	OHIO	CINCTI	Y	DO	25-Y	1922-JUNE 1926 CINCTI/O		ACQ.:MR.A.K.SCHOEPF,2162-PRANDIN ROAD, CINCINNATI/OHIO.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER LUDWIG BLIND,92-HAUPTSTR., GROSS-EISLINGEN/WTTBG.	PA	PHILA	Y	DO	25-Y	1923-1926 PHILA		HUSBAND:EUGEN SIHLER,311-GURMONT ROAD,PHILA/DREXEL HILL 3		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
26	GR.FATHER;AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	NO	Y	1925-1926 PHILA	FATER AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER MARIE VOLKER,9-MOLTKESTRASSE LEIPZIG/SA.	SEE COL.15.		Y	SELF	25-Y	1924-1927,SEV.TMS. DIFF.PLACES		ACQ.:MR.B.RICKENBACH,405- PRODUCE EXCHGE.,NEWYORK-CITY		Y	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	FATH.I.L FRIEDRICH ZOLLNER STORMSTR,2.DRESDEN-A	NYK	NEWYORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1924-1926 LDNGISLD.	HUSBAND:FRITZ ZOELLNER,312 E-86th STR.,NEWYORK-CITY.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
29	GR.FATHER.AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	Y	MOTHER	25-NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER.AUGUSTE STEYER,18- TALSTRASSE, MEKRANE/SA.	~~PA~~ SEE COL.15!	~~PHILA~~	Y	SELF	1	NO		UNCLE.MAX LEITHOLD,911-ROOSEVELT BLVD.,PHILADELPHIA/PENNA		Y	1 MO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follow. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I N. Johnson Master of the S.S. Columbus from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, a surgeon of the revenue service of the United States, to make a personal and thorough examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the accompanying list or manifest of same, on the 24 day of March, and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, said surgeon and I have not omitted to report, and said surgeon and I have not otherwise disposed of, any of said aliens subject by law to be reported, except the following: [illegible]. I further swear that the answers to the questions stated in said list or manifest, so far as they apply to me, are true in every respect.

J. Johnson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1921

at: [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, author, or artist; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tailoress, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer. [illegible]

A distinction is to be made between a farmer and a farm laborer, a compositor of the printing trade, etc. [illegible]

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible].

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read," "Can write," "Can both read and write." Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon which [illegible]. In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read [illegible]. If given a quality to read and claims exemption from the reading [illegible] of the exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

[illegible] on page [illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The [illegible] in the races or peoples mentioned [illegible].

Note.—Distinction is to be made in Question 9 between race and the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject, as, for example, a native of Scotland is a Scot by race and a British subject by nationality, and a native of Germany is a German by race and a subject of the German Empire by nationality. Immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard [illegible]. Persons [illegible] to the head of country does not mean "French" Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or English, which are to be entered under the head of race or people [illegible]. Persons [illegible] German or Hebrew alien by race might [illegible] Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any other country. In the [illegible] [illegible] especially observed.

CUBAN

[illegible]

FRENCH CANADIAN

West Indian.—Native of the [illegible] of the West Indies other than those called Cuban or Negro.

GREEK RACIAL

Greek.—Native born of the people of Greece, Asia Minor, or the South American or Spanish dominions.

HEBREW (NON-RACIAL)

African (other than Egyptian).—Native of the African Negro colonies, coming from Cape Colony or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native born or of the blood of the inhabitants of the Provinces or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native born or of the blood of the inhabitants of the Provinces or compartments of Leghorn, Umbria, the Marche, Umbria Proper, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more should be considered residence. The last country in which a person has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire [illegible] in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The movement for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of prosperity residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It should not, however, be [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, where the intended permanent residence is within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether having ticket through to such relative or friend, and whether such ticket was paid for by such relative or friend; whether in possession of money sufficient in his own opinion to land, and how much; whether going to join a relative, friend, steamship [illegible] etc.*).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, definitely, or falsely, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join that relative or friend, and also what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspector in the examination of [illegible]. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been reported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

(Form I (Land)) 16-26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1157

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th of APRIL, 1927. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 16th of APRIL, 1927

A. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JUTZI	ALBERT	67	-	M	M		EXT. 1926 MARCH 17th. TILL 1927 APRIL 25th. PASSP: 33461,1925 APRIL 25th. WASH. COOK COUNTY CHICAGO 1894	2137 W 50 Street CHICAGO
2	WRIGHT	ROBERT	24	10	M	S	JUNE 20th 1902 NEWYORK CITY		817 WEST END AVE N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Regulations, 1924 ed.)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8TH., 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK APR 16 1927, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
13.									
1	FRIED	MARIA	67		F	WD		PASSPORT Nº 270705 WASHINGTON JULY 24TH. 1926	HOME: 4928 ST.LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
2	KORTE	CHARLES	53		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEWYORK CITY 1894 OCTOBER 18th.	HOME: EASTON,MD.
3	GUNESCH	JOHN	39		M	M		1914 MAY 20th, COUNTY COURT SALEM/OHIO.	78-DEPOT STREET, SALEM/OHIO.
4	MILLER	FRED	44		M	M		1905 APR 18th, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	207 EAST 54th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
5	MITTELSTAEDT	EDUARD	46		M	M	1880 SEP 24th, NEWYORK-CITY.		RIDGEWOOD/N.J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

=12=

169

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8th 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK APRIL 16th 19 27.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BAUMANN	MARIA	35		F	WD		PASSPORT.297077 1926 OCT 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	915- GERST WAY, PITTSBURGH/PENNA.
2	BRANDT	ADOLF	33		M	M		PASSPORT.329424 1926 FEB 25th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	723-33rd STREET, NORTH BERGEN/N.J
3	DEMPWOLF	ELISABETH	59		F	WD		1890 APRIL 1st CITY COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	38-SECOND AVE., NORTH HAWTHORNE/N.J.
4	EHRHARDT	JOSEF	48		M	M		PASSPORT.74332 1925 JUNE 6th WASHINGTON, D.C.	971-CHANCELLOR AVE., IRVINGTON/N J.
5	EHRHARDT	AUGUSTE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	HEIDER	PAUL	43		M	M		1914 JUNE 29th,BERGEN COUNTY COURT, HACKENSACK/N J	128-BOILINGSPRING AVE., EAST RUTHERFORD/N.J.
7	HEIDER	MARIE	43		F	M	1884 FEB 7th, LITTLE FERRY/N.J.	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	HOROBIN	WALTER	35		M	S	1891 AUG 17th,CORNWALL ON HUDSON/N.Y.		CORNWALL ON HUDSON/N Y.
9	HUTCHINSON	OLIVER	29		M	M	1897 NOV 27th, WATERTOWN/MASS		75-HOWARD STREET. NORWOOD/MASS
10	HUTCHINSON	HAZEL BLANCHARD	26		F	M	1900 SEP 6th. HINGHAM/MASS.		AS ABOVE.
11	KEPPEL	RUDOLPH	50		M	S		PASSPORT.113429 1925 AUG 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	95-MADISON AVE., ROOM 604, NEWYORK-CITY.
12	KOTZ	FLORA	34		F	M		PASSPORT:300136 1926 NOV 8th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	814-ERIE STREET, PORT HURON/MICHIGAN.
13	LANG	WALLY D.	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 296 738 1926 OCTOBER 25th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	622-LEADER BUILDING, CLEVELAND/OHIO.
14	LEPPING	FRANZ	61		M	M		1902 SEP 30th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	582-WESTSIDE AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J.
15	LENZNER	PAUL	34		M	M		PASSPORT:129801 1925 OCT 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5217 N-3rd STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
16	PROTT	BERTA	69		F	WD		PASSPORT:299510 1926 NOV 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	958-WILLIAMS STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.
17	ROHM	CHRISTIAN	75		M	M		1892 OCT 18th, COURT OF ESSEX, NEWARK/N.J.	52-CHESTNUT STREET, BELLEVILLE/N.J.
18	ROMHELD	IRMGARD	20		F	S	1906 OCT 23rd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.		1280-11th STREET, MILWAUKEE/WISC.
19	SCHARHAG	HERMANN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 320806 1927 JAN 27th, WASHINGTON/D.C.	2272-ADAMS AVE., CINCINNATI/OHIO
20	SCHULZ	CARL	49		M	S		1925 JAN 30th, FEDERAL COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	519-BELDEN AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
21	SOHNEN	JACOB	45		M	M		PASSPORT.123471 1925 SEP 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1885-48th STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK.
22	SONNENBURG	EMIL	68		M	WD		1887 SEP 19th, SUPERIOR COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	EAST KEANSBURG/ NEW-JERSEY.
23	HUHNS	HELMUTH	39		M	S		1925 JUNE 12th, COUNTY COURT OAKLAND/CALIFORNIA.	2234-BERKELEY/ CALIFORNIA.
24	RUDOLPH	ANNA	51		F	M		PASSPORT:251718 1926 AUG.9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9308-210th STREET, BELLAIRE/L.I.
25	FEDERMANN	ADOLPH	63		M	M		1885 OCT 15th, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	8216-EXCHANGE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.
26	FEDERMANN	ANNIE	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1925 SEP 9th, SUPERIOR COURT BRIDGEPORT/CONN.	AS ABOVE. 478-BOSTWICK AVE., BRIDGEPORT/CONN.
27	GALL	JOSEPH	23		M	S		1926 MAY 12th, SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	2320-GARNET STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
28	KALIX	JULIA	32		F	S		1891 OCT 1st, COUNTY COURT CHICAGO/ILLS.	SNOW HILL/Md.
29	QUAST	CARL	61		M	M		1881 OCT 15th, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.	2739-CRESTON AVE., NEWYORK-BRONX.
30	KLEEMANN	GEORGE	75		M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 9th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 16th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRUCK	KOL M.	55		M	M		JULY 22nd 1913 SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK, N.Y.	61 EAST 95 STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	STRUCK	PAULINE E.	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-- AS ABOVE --
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, F. Capt Fielden, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Capt. Fielden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination by the examining inspector at port of arrival, noting any changes that may have occurred in respect to the condition of any of the aliens, must be added to the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be modified to read "the surgeon duly appointed to examine aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAG
This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arri

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , APRIL 9th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language? (or if exempt, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
1		BAUMANN	MAX	23		M	M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLD.	BASEL	1218	BASEL	MARCH 1st 1927	SWITZER-LAND	BASEL	1
2		FRANK	JESSY	43		F	D	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	RE-ENTER PERM. 196710	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT.17th 1926	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	2
3		FRANTZ	JUSTINE	26		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	LUXEM-BURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	DUEDELINGEN	50	ANVERS	JAN.4th1927	LUXEMBURG	DUEDELIN-GEN	3
4		KUNZ	FRED	30		M	M	MASON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	RE-ENTER PERM. 221524	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC.3rd 1926	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	4
5		JACOBSON	JACOB	32		M	S	LUMBERMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VILNA	193034	DO	AUGUST 30th 1926	DO	NEW-YORK	5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 16th, APR 16 1927, *19*27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by another person (or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a prospective immigrant coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a profession, or other occupation, and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied agreement with any steamship company or transportation company	Whether alien had a previously approved visitor's visa	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER:FRITZ BAUMANN,46									BROTHER i/L.:MAX WOERLEIN 4625 LIBERTY AVE,														
1	PFEIFFINGERSTR.BASEL,SWITZLD.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	C.23.	NO			PITTSBURGH,PENNA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	SISTER:MRS.EAGAN, 2049									TO JOIN SISTER:MRS.EAGAN,														
2	GLEASON AVE,BRONX,N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920 BORN		2049 GLEASON AVE,BRONX,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER:NIK.FRANTZ,DRILL No									Friend:Mr.E.HAECHER,522														
3	6,DUDDELINGEN,LUXEMBURG	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SEE C.23	25	NO			BUSHMER AVE,PITTSBURGH,PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	BROTHER:KARL KUNZ,6 RICHARD																							
4	WAGNER GASSE,VILLACH	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1926	MILWAUKEE	HOME:420-14th STR.MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	HOME: 566 W.162 STR.									HOME: 566 W. 162 STREET,														SCAR ON
5	NEW-YORK,N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	RIGHT TEMPLE
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Each alien must answer "Yes" or "No" to the following question: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen, Master, of the F. & C. Columbus, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aff. 24 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

N Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Apr, 19 07

at New-York

W W Williams
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or city, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or 0).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in full) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

173

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Signature and title of Immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet opposite the alien's name respectively.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. Columbus . Passengers sailing from Bremen, Germany, April 8, 1927 — Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in United States: when and where. If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years.
1		Sicker	Max	34	M.	M.					German	German	Germany	Wesermunde	Sicker Friedrike Wesermunde Ger.	N.Y.	New York City	1		Came as a member of Crew	30	
2																		2				
3																		3				
4																		4				
5																		5				
6																		6				
7		Mot 1500																7				
8																		8				
9																		9				
10																		10				
11																		11				
12																		12				
13																		13				
14																		14				
15																		15				
16																		16				
17																		17				
18																		18				
19																		19				
20																		20				
21																		21				
22																		22				
23																		23				
24																		24				
25																		25				
26																		26				
27																		27				
28																		28				
29																		29				
30																		30				

4/20/27 John A. M. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

UNITED

ort of continental United
et is for the listing of

, 1927

13

Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

ate. City or town.

y New york city

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., April 6, 1927.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, except as noted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	came as a miner of Crew	30cc	- - -	Friend Otto Croepe 504 west 135th st. ny.	to Remain yes	No	N. U.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 o	Fair	Med	Blue	grey	None	German	Altona.

Q.V. No. 9425. Issued at Bremen ger. March 16. 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Husband or wife.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, chief engineer, mechanical engineer, laborer, stenographer, farmer, housewife, dressmaker, seamstress, servant girl, clerk, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "housework," "dressmaking."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or shares.

Stenographers should not be classified as clerks, but in the interests and correctness should be made, if the occupation and position claimed during the physical examination of aliens applying for admission to the United States and required to be stated in answer to the following question.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column should be used to record the ability of aliens to read and write their own language. In answering this question, the following rules should be observed: Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read. Persons who can write but not read should be returned as able to write. Persons who can read and write should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write. Persons who are unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Also distinction should be made between race and citizenship, as an Italian citizenship may be subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons applying under the preferred by reason of their race in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew applying under the head of Italy, should not be described as an Italian, German, or Russian subject by the head of the race or people does not mean Italian, German, or Russian citizenship, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the races in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian, south." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Answer should be in accordance with the meaning of remaining one year or more. The last permanent residence should be the country of which the alien was a subject, citizen, or denizen. Persons who remain in the United States shall be deemed to have lost their last permanent residence. It is this right for investigation. It should not be construed that the alien's intent to remain permanently in the United States is required, but the alien must remain for a year or more to lose his last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and who have gone abroad for temporary purposes only, intending to return to the United States, should show the United States as their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The alien should give name and address of husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or relative whom he intends to join in the United States. It is useless to write "father," "husband," "brother," "friend," or "cousin" unless the name and address of such relative or friend is also given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a few years, only, is insufficient. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, and State) to which the alien intends to go within the United States, whether it be the State of New York, or elsewhere. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is paid by himself or by whom.* The answer should show by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend," "Steamship company," or "Government."

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* Money belonging to the head of a family should not be credited to the wife or minor children, nor should money belonging to the wife or minor children be credited to the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and address.* The answer should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or relative, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States before and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a penitentiary or jail or other institution.* The answer should show whether going to join a penitentiary or jail or other institution.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examining stations. However, to avoid unnecessary questions, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ , _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

175

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest by the officer before whom executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of each insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____, (April 4, 19)

Arriving at Port of _____

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in United States; and when and where.	If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.
1		Mischke	Albert	42		M	Farmer	Yes		German												
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

port of continental United
eet is for the listing of
5 , 19 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , April 18 , 1927

No. on List.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or by money furnished by another person, or by what other means.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Whether alien advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]		1	Yes	Steerage		Yes	1920	Russia	Aunt Anna Lindsay 1536 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	To join														Russia	
2			2																								
3			3																								
4			4																								
5			5																								
6			6																								
7			7																								
8			8																								
9			9																								
10			10																								
11			11																								
12			12																								
13			13																								
14			14																								
15			15																								
16			16																								
17			17																								
18			18																								
19			19																								
20			20																								
21			21																								
22			22																								
23			23																								
24			24																								
25			25																								
26			26																								
27			27																								
28			28																								
29			29																								
30			30																								

1 Color of Hair. Russian 13118 - Brooklyn 1/10/27 Seaman 1st class U.S.C.G. Eyes. Light Hazel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not.*)—This column requires added and certain other following question: "Read what language?" or if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean that the race or people are, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that one is by country "An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race needs properly to be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the post city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether yes (y) or no (n) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S., Columbus, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1925

at New-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 2811
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, APRIL 9TH., 1927. *Arriv*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	No. on List
		26.																	
1		AKAI / MICHAEL	14 /	M	S	NONE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TISZABER-CZED	BUDAPEST	NQ	11.2.27.	HUNGARY	TISZABER-CZED	1
2		VASILENKO / MARIA	18 /	F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	DOBROSLAVE	PRAGUE	Q	5. 4.27.	CS.-SL.	DOBROSLAVA	2
3		MASA / MARIA	17 /	F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMISH	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	BRUR	PRAGUE	NQ	4. 4.27.	"	BRUS	3
4		TRINKL / CAECILIE	28 /	F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOENIGSDF.	VIENNA	NQ	27.1.27.	AUSTRIA	KOENIGSDORF	4
5	U.S.C.	TRINKL / EMMA	-- 11	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6		JUNGMANN / GEORG	22	M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANCE	STAHLHEIM	STRASSBURG	Q	14.3.27.	GERMANY	VOELKLIN	6
7		STADELMANN / LEO	36 /	M	S	COOK	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	MALTERS	LUZERN	Q	3. 3.27.	SWISS	MALTERS	7
8		SCHLINGER / REGINA	34 /	F	M	H.WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	WITHOUT	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	EISZELLOS	BUCHAREST	NQ	14.12.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	8
9	U.S.C.	SCHLINGER / MARGARETHE	4	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	1922 JULY 13th. U.S.A. NEW YORK		BORN IN U.S.A.			"	"	9
10	U.S.C.	SCHLINGER / MOSES	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923 OCTOBER 31st. U.S.A. NEW YORK		"			"	"	10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total Passengers 10
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										26.															
1	AUNT GEORGINE KANTOR, PISCA-BEROZEL/HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	[illegible]	10	N			FATHER ANDREAS AKAI, 632 E. 93RD.STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	G	NONE
2	FATHER MICHAEL VASILENKO, 1, DOBROSLAVA/CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"		"			AUNT ULA MACZSKANIN, 5029 S. WASHTENAW AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	UNCLE RUDOLF GAERTNER, REK-KOVICE/CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"		"			FATHER EMANUEL MASA, 1630 SC THROOPSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER JOHANN DAUMHOESEN, KOENIGSDORF/AUSTRIA	WISC.	CUDAHY	Y	"		"			HUSBAND FRANK TRINKL, 604 HOLMES AVE, CUDAHY WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER PETER JUNGMANN, VOELKLINGEN/RHPRVZ.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"		"			UNCLE WILHELM HOLZRICHTER, 3237 EVINRUDE, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	BROTHER JOSEF STADELMANN, WETTINGEN/SWISS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF		"			FRIEND CHARLES WEIDMANN, 120 WEST 84TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
8	AUNT TEREZ SCHWARTZ, PATA-LU-MARE/ROUMANIA SALAGIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		20	Y	1913-1925 NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHLINGER, 316 E.93RD.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	GRANDAUNT "	"	"	"	"		"		BORN	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	GRANDAUNT "	"	"	"	"		"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a anarchist; believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the U. S. S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, nobility, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of year and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Note.—Any surgeon who will be found to have omitted to enter on a manifest or report required any of the particulars that have not been entered, such omission will be considered by the Board of Special Inquiry as a grave offence against the regulations governing the admission of aliens, and will be reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the view to the withdrawal of his appointment.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign ports or ports of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, whether they arrive at the seaports or inland ports of entry, shall be listed on this sheet or lists of the form approved by the Secretary of Labor.

No. on List	Head Tax Collected or Exempt	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Immigration visa: Number	Immigration visa: Issued at	Immigration visa: Date	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers
Total Aliens

STAT

States, or a p
STEERAGE P

Arriv

No. on List	The
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APRIL 16th , 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien produces on request money in his possession, and by whom such money was furnished, whether by himself, by relatives, friends, employers, charitable societies, States, governments, etc.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: ERNST NOLTE, 44 HARN-HOPSER. KREIENSEN, HANN.	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	Y	FIRM L.NOLTE KREIENSEN	25	Y	1922-1926 N.Y.	FIRM: HENRY BARTELS 72 CORTLAND STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	Y	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew even by race as well property come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, blank sheets on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lajo Feldes, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing Hercwik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lajo Feldes

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In connection with the foregoing affidavit, it is important that the Surgeon should bear in mind that, in the case of [illegible] the [illegible] of the Surgeon by the [illegible] In such a case the Surgeon should [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS Arriving

S.S. COLUMBUS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 6TH , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		HUEBNER	KONRAD	38	M	S	PAINTER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	25 704	COLOGNE	Q 8. 3.1927	GERMANY	MAINZ	1
2		KERN	FRIEDRICH	23	M	S	ARCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	25 877	COLOGNE	Q 11.3.1927	"	MAINZ	2
3		SEIFERT	EDUARD	40	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	SCHARTAU	35 427	BERLIN	Q 8.1.1927	"	LEIPZIG	3
4																			4
5		DESCH	GEORG	30	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	38 462	STUTTGART	Q 10. 3.27	GERMANY	ASCHAFFEN-BURG	5
6		DOERING	LYDIA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	MURRHARDT	154	STUTTGART	NQ 25. 1.27	"	ULM	6
7		VELYOS	JOSEF	30	M	M	WORKM.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	ZBAROV	220 647	WASHINGTON	P 30.11.26	U.S.A.	DETROIT	7
8		KRSITY	MARGARET	39	F	M	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARISH	"	YUGOSL.	HUNGARISH	YUGOSL.	BUDAPEST	200 145	WASHINGTON	P 29. 9.26	"	CHICAGO	8
9		MALWACHS	JOHANN	25	M	S	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BUCH-SCHACHER	214 424	WASHINGTON	P 9.11.26	"	EDISON	9
10		SCHLIDT	JOHN	40	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	SZAKADAT	221 924	WASHINGTON	P 4.12.26	"	AKRON	10
11		SLASLOVA	EMILIE	26	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	C.-SL.	"	C.-SL.	MICHELS-BERT	209 808	WASHINGTON	P 19.10.26	"	ST.PAUL	11
12		BAUER	HANS	41	M	S	MUSIC.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	237 800	WASHINGTON	P 9. 3.27	"	NEW YORK	12
13		GAJDOS	JOHN	43	M	M	WORKM.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	HRON KRUY	158 012	WASHINGTON	P 25. 5.26	"	BUFFALO	13
14		KACKMANN	RUDOLF	20	M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DEDESDORF	8 999	BREMEN	Q 4. 4.27	GERMANY	LANSTEDT	14
15		TJADEN	HABBO	47	M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORSUM	222 550	WASHINGTON	P 8.12.26	"	EMDEN	15
16		BIRKENKOIF	JULIE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	IDAR	202 263	WASHINGTON	P 5.10.26	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	16
17	U.S.A.	BIRKENKOFF	RUDOLF	5	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	1921 SEPT. 22nd.	BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"	17
18		KERSTHOLD	ALPONS ~~STEPHAN~~	24	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAGEN	15 584	COLOGNE	Q 21. 1.27	GERMANY	HAGEN	18
19		REUTER	FRITZ	26	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIERDE	21 847	COLOGNE	Q ~~20.3.27~~	"	HOBRLD	19
20		HUSCH	EMMA	17	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	10 272	BREMEN	Q 10.3.27.	GERMANY	BURGDAMM	20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

CANCELLED № 19, FRITZ REUTER, TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CLASS-LIST 14 № 7.
CANCELLED № 4, BLANC

PURSER

Total Passengers	18
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be a bona fide intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien has in his possession $50 cash, or less, or more than $50; and if so, how much; whether he has a ticket to such final destination; whether his passage paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or other group; whether he has been assisted financially by any society, association, corporation, individual, or group, and if so, what society, association, corporation, individual, or group*	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	*Whether coming pursuant to contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States*	*Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States*	*Whether coming as a member of a races-excluded class (race specifically excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws)*	*Whether a polygamist*	*Whether an anarchist*	*Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property*	*Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation or immoral practice*	*Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year*	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: MARIA HUEBNER, WAILUFERSTR.131, MAINZ-KOSTHEIM	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.ALEX GEBR, CHICAGO ILL.GEORGENSTR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER: JOHANN KERN, GARTENFELDSTR., MAINZ.RHEINHESSEN	ILL.	"	"	"	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL KERN, 5319 MONTROS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3	WIFE: KLARA SEIFERT, WOERTHSTR.6, LEIPZIG	ILL.	"	"	"	25	NO			BROTHER: R.SEIFERT, 1020 CENTRE STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
4											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER: ADAM DESCH, ASCHAFFENBURG, BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: FRIEDRICH STENGER, CHICAGO ILL.5037 CLARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	AUNT: URSULA MANGOLD, KARLSTR.50, ULM, BAVARIA	VT.	ORLEANS	"	SEE C.23	25	Y	1911-1926	STAMFORD	HOME: ORLEANS, VT.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
7	WIFE: MARIA VELGOS, 37 ZBOROV KOSICKA, C.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT	"	SELF	40	Y	1921-1926	DETROIT	BROTHER I.L.MIKE FELISKA, 8261 MARCUS STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	OTTO KRUMPRECH, BUDAPEST IIX LONGAI UNA 40 1/20	IND.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	Y	1905-1926	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: BOSKO KRSITY, 503 141 STR., CHICAGO IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
9	MOTHER: THERESIE HALBACHS-66 BUCKSCHACHEN, AUSTRIA	IND.	EDISON	"	"	40	Y	1923-1926	EDISON	FRIEND: LOUIS BASWORTH, ILLINOIS STR., EDISON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	WIFE: ELISABETH SCHLIDT, SZAKADAT, HUNGARY	OH.	AKRON	"	"	50	Y	1912-1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND: A.STEHLEN, 616 BAIRD STR, AKRON, OH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
11	FATHER: FRANZ BLAST, 256 MICHELSDORF, C.-SL.	MINN.	ST.PAUL	"	"	100	Y	1921-1926	ST.PAUL	FRIEND: HENRY VAN DER WEYE 416 DALY STR. ST.PAUL, MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
12	MOTHER: MARIE BAUER, SCHELLINGSTR.58, MUENCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	Y	1923-1927	NEW YORK	HOME: 258 W 31 ST STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	WIFE: MARIA GAJDOS, HROU KRIZ, ZVOLEN C.-SL.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	"	"	40	Y	1921-1926	BUFFALO	BROTHER I.L.HENRY VYSIK BUFFALO N.Y.NIAGARA STR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
14	ST.FATHER: CLAS KACKMANN, LAMSTEDT, HANN.HAUS NO.288	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	NO			FRIEND: OTTO ZINKE, QUEENS-VILLAGE 213 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
15	BROTHER: S.TJADEN, OSTERSTR.48, EMDEN, OSTFR.	N.Y.	SPRINGFIELD	"	"	25	Y	1925-1926	SPRINGFIELD	FRIEND: ROAL GRONEWOLD, SPRINGFIELD GARDENS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
16	FATHER: KARL CHRISTMANN, LAYENSTR.26, IDAR A.N.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"	"	25	Y	1913-1926	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: RUDOLF BIRKENKOFF, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	"	MOTHER		Y	1921-1926	BROOKLYN	FATHER: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	FATHER: FERD.KERSTHILD, HAGEN, WESTFL. A.H.GRABEN	N.Y.	S.CEIRO	"	SELF	50	N			FRIEND: CH.SALAY SOUTH CEI NEAR CATSCILL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
19	SISTER: ELISABETH REUTER, BISMARCKSTR.7, MOELDE, WESTFL.PA.	ALLENTOWN		"	"	200	N			BROTHER: AUGUST REUTER, 128 ELLSWORTH, ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
20	UNCLE, NIKOLAUS BUSCH, 56 STADER LANDSTR. BURGDAMM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	NO	SEE C.23.	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL KLINGENOR, 614 SENECA AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [manifest] lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [lists or Manifest] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, or exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negro.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are those descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po, etc., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to establish as impressed that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States; if for the United States, the State.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (or last) or No (or blank).

Column 20 (*Ever in U.S., when, where, and how long, if before this passage*).—The entry should show definitely as to when, where, and how long previous visits to the United States were made.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as to previous visits to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901–1905, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors-in-charge examining aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Kaja Jelden, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1927

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he will deliver at Ellis Island a list containing the names taken, short or part of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in respect to the condition of the aliens as entered on the manifest before the vessel left [illegible].
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] continued on the other.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, Other than Cuban.

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S.S. TRONDHJEM ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 6TH. , 1927. *Arriving*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		HOGRAEFL	MARIA	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GER...	AUSTRIA	WIEN	191087	WASHINGTON	P 26.6.25.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	1
2		KIESENER	ERICH	23		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY-SAARGEN-BOTH	3 462	STUTTGART	11.3.27.	GERMANY		STANGEN-ROTH	2
3		MUEHLICH	ERNST	24		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	GOPPINGEN	44 507	STUTTGART	1. 4.27.	"		GEISLINGEN	3
4		FALLER	EMMA	29		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	OBERRIEL	221426	WASHINGTON	P 3.12.26.	U.S.A.		EASTON	4
5		KLUCKER	MARIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	3 737	BERLIN	Q 1. 4.27.	GERMANY		SPANDAU	5
6		KLUCKER	GERHARD	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 738	"	Q "	"		"	6
7		KREUTZER	KURT	25		M	S	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	BUBLITZ	51 124	STUTTGART	Q 3.1.27.	"		SCHWELM	7
8		WALTER	ARTHUR	36		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	THANZ	205	BREMEN	Q 6.IV.27	U.S.A.		NEW YORK	8
9		WALTER	HEDWIG	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	222 479	WASHINGTON	P. 7.XII.26	"		"	9
10		WEIDEMANN	WALTER	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	BR.HAVEN	13 485	BREMEN	Q 5. 4.27.	GERMANY		PRELSDORF	10
11		KIRSCH	HEINRICH	17		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	JOHANNISBERG	39 093	COLOGNE	Q 1. 2.27.	"		GEISENHEIM	11
12																					12
13		LANGE	THEODOR	21		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PADERBORN	16 163	COLOGNE	Q 17.12.26.	GERMANY	PADERBORN	13
14		~~SEC...~~ JECKEL	ELISE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	25 160	COLOGNE	Q 3. 2.27.	"	KIRCHHEIM	14
15		~~SEC...~~ JECKEL	HANS	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KIRCHHEIM	25 161	"	Q "	"	"	15
16		~~SEC...~~ JECKEL	CHARLOTTE		6	F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	25 162	"	Q "	"	"	16
17		HARTMANN	OTTO	32		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	35 340	BERLIN	15.12.26.	"	MAGDEBURG	17
18		EMMER	FRANZ	29		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFATTER	38 434	STUTTGART	Q 9. 3.27.	"	REGENSBURG	18
19		EISELE	ALOIS	27		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ETTLINGEN	45 740	STUTTGART	Q 9. 3.27.	"	ETTLINGEN	19
20		PRELLER	HERMANN	25		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRESSIG	21 935	BERLIN	Q 18.2.27.	"	LICHTENFELS	20
21		DUMLER	GEORG	37		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDECK	38 434	STUTTGART	Q 9. 3.27.	"	AMBERG	21
22		DULLER	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	INTERROSENTHAL	38 435	"	Q "	"	"	22
23		DUMLER	ANNA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	38 436	"	Q "	"	"	23
24		KIEFER	BERTHA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MESSSTETTEN	45 815	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27.	"	OBERNDORF	24
25		KIEFER	EUGEN	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	45 816	"	Q "	"	"	25
26		KELLER	ERWIN	21		M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LOMERSHEIM	45 680	STUTTGART	Q 7. 3.27.	"	LOMERSHEIM	26
27		LUMPP	HERMANN	19		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKENTAL	25 714	COLOGNE	Q 8. 3.27.	"	FRANKENTHAL	27
28		WALTER	OTTO	33		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	13 817	BERLIN	Q 17.2.27.	"	BRESLAU	28
29		WALTER	ELISABETH	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 818	"	Q "	"	"	29
30		WALTER	CHARLOTTE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	13 819	"	Q "	"	"	30

CANCELLED No 12, BLANC

PURSER

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a usual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *1927.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence* State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage was paid by himself, by relatives, by other individuals, by his employer, by a society, or by the government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether going to join a husband; Legally admissible Immigrant; Whether a visitor for business or pleasure; Whether in transit to another country; Whether a contract laborer; Whether a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister of any religious denomination; Whether a member of the professional class (other than those mentioned above); Whether able to read (or has been required to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
									23.															
1	FATHER JOHANN WOGRAND,MARI-AZELL/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1926 NEW YORK	FRIEND JOSEF WHITZER,289-W.END AVE,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER HANS KIRCHNER,STAN-GENROTH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	"	25	N		AUNT ERNESTINE FOELMANN, 6 SCELLEYSTR.,ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	MOTHER MAGDALENE MUEHLICH, GEISLINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N.	SELF	25	N		UNCLE WILLIAM JESS,2140 DEWEY AVE,ROCHESTER N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER BERATTE FALLER,SOEK-KINGEN/ BREITENEG 16 C	PA.	EASTON	N	"	50	Y	1923-1927 EASTON	BROTHER MAX FALLER,15 WOOD STREET,EASTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER AUGUST KRAUSE,SPAN-DAU/BRDBG.,MITTELSTR.8	W.VA.	RED JACKET	"	SEE C.23	25	N		HUSBAND ADOLF KLUCKER,BOX 14,RED JACKT W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER FRANZ KREUTZER, SCHWELM/WESTFL.,MITTELSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND KURT BUSZ,7511 GRACE AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1908-1926 NEW YORK	HOME: 77 EAST 104TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	" "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"		1924-1926 "	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER WILHELM WEIDEMANN, FRELSDORF/HANNOVER	L.I.	ASTORIA	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1926 NEW YORK	BR.I.L.JOHN GRADY,32-64-48TH.STR.,ASTORIA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER JOHANN KIRSCH,GEI-SENHEIM/H.N.,FELDSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N		BROTHER JOHANN KIRSCH,141 STR.593 E.ST.BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12										NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13	MOTHER EL.SOLT MANN-PADEN-BORN/WESTFL.,GIERSTR.30	MASS.	POPLER	N	SELF	25	No		STEPBROTHER ENGELBERT KOCH. POPLAR ST.FEEDING HILL MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER I.L.JOH.JAECKEL, KIRCHBOLANDEN/RHEPFALZ	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SEE C.23	50	"		HUSBAND FRITZ JECKEL,5416 MARMET AVE,CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER "	"		"	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER E.HARTMANN,MEDDE-BUSG/SAXONIA,	MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	25	"		FRIEND OTTO GUENTHER, DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER JAKOB BAUER,STEIN-WEG/OBERPFALZ,HANNENGASSE	PA.	PHILAD.	N	SELF	25	"		FRIEND PETER ZIEGLMEIER,1232 N.28TH.STR.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER GEORG EISELE,ETTLIN-GEN/BADEN,ALTES SCHLOSS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	"		UNCLE ADOLF EISELE,653 E. 164TH.STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	FATHER GEORG PREILER,LICH-TENFELS/BAVARIA,OBERFERSTR.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN RUDI MUELLER,602 NO. 9TH.STREET,SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER I.L.GEORG MUELLER, OBERKRONAU/OBERPFALZ	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	"	50	"		BR.I.L.FRANZ SIEGL,20 NEL-SONSTREET.ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		"	BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER I.L.JOH.KIEFER, OBERNDORF/WTTBG.,	OKLA.	OKLAHOMA	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND ERNST KIEFER,SHOCK JARDSTREET.OKLAHOMA CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER MINA KELLER,LOMERS-HEIM/WTTBG.,	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	Y	"		"		COUSIN WILLIAM AMOS,NORTH SALINASTR.,SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
27	FATHER WILHELM LUMPP, FRANKENTHAL/PFALZ	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	50	"		AUNT ROSA SCHOENSTEIN,2035 NORTH 9TH.STR.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER MARIE WALTER,BRESLAU/ SCHLESIEN,MICHAELISSTR.50	N.Y.	COLL.POINT	Y	SELF	75	"		FRIEND HERM MIEST,20-21-120 STREET,COLLEGE POINT N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
30	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

Note.—Full name of each person must be given. Whether a polygamist; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"

I, N. Johnson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "S/S" Columbus, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, not dependent of country of temporary residence, country of both nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sent, passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if "yes," how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Hajo Holden, Surgeon of the SS. "Columbus", sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Holden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon signs with the letter "P" after his name, he thereby declares that he has received from the master of the vessel a certificate of medical examination, and that he has no reason to believe that the contents of that certificate are in any material particular incorrect.

If any alien is rejected, the letter "R" must be placed opposite his name, and the words "Certificate delivered" must be written across the face of the certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 2000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S.S. "TECHNICAL ADVISER" "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 20th , 1927.

Arriving at NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		GROTSTUCK	EMMA								GERMANY		GERMANY	OBERSHAGEN	8 896	BREMEN	11.2.27	GERMANY	OBERSHAGEN
2		GROTSTUCK	ROBERT	25		M	S	NONE			"		"	"	8 857	BREMEN	11.2.27.	"	"
3		GROTSTUCK	WERNER	4		M	S	"	Y	CHILD	Y	"	"	"	8 858	"	"	"	"
4		RICHTER	KARL	40		M	M	MERCHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	DUISBURG	12 082	COLOGNE	25.3.27.	"	DUISBURG
5		RICHTER	EMMA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	NEVERGE A	12 083	COLOGNE	25.3.27.	"	"
6		ONSTIAN	NIKOLAUS	26		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	HOSTENBACH	25 847	COLOGNE	11.3.27.	"	ALTRIP
7		BEIL	BENNO	14		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDACH	34 874	STUTTGART	23.3.27.	"	WEIDACH
8		BEIL	AGNES	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	34 873	STUTTGART	23.3.27.	"	"
9		BEIL	ADELHE	23		F	S	FACTORY	"	"	"	"	"	ENSBURG	174756	WASHINGTON	2. 7.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		HOCHREIN	EMIL	21		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHACH	38 545	STUTTGART	16.3.27.	GERMANY	ASCHACH
11		BILOVSKI	IVAN	48		M	M	WORKM.	"	SLOVAK	"	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHOSL.	VLCKOVANY	220707	WASHINGTON	28.10.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		BALOGH	JAN	48		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOBSANY	184940	WASHINGTON	11.5.26.	"	JOHNSTOWN
13		SEITZ	PETER	32		M	S	BROTH.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM.	SAKALHAZA	190215		20.8.26.	"	WILLIAMSTOWN
14		EBERTSHAUSER	WILHELM	32		M	M	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUHLHAUSEN	167419		18.6.26.	"	BROOKLYN
15		STRUNK	MARTHA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDEFELD	16 700	COLOGNE	7. 1.27	"	WEIDSWELD
16	U.S.A.	SCHENK	JAKOB	45		M	M		U.S. CITIZEN COMMON PLEAS COURT, CANTON OHIO SEPTEMBER 22ND.1925					U.S.A.	CANTON				
17		SCHENK	VICTORIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMANY	RUSSIA	M.LEGLUCKA	216796	WASHINGTON	P	20.11.26.		"
18		[illegible]	MAX	28		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ZECHEN	13 569	BERLIN	Q	12.2.27.	GERMANY	SCHARTZ
19		[illegible]	ALFRED	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 56[illegible]	"	Q	11.2.27.	"	G.SAUL
20		[illegible]	THEODOR	25		M	M	MACHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	4 074	STUTTGART	Q	29.3.27.	"	EPPELHEIM
21		[illegible]	GRETCHEN	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	EISERWIND	4 075	"	"	"	"	"
22		BRUENNOLD	PAULA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RICHRAT	17 909	COLOGNE	"	23.3.27.	"	RICHRAT
23		BUECHEL	WERNER	18		M	S	FARML.	"	1/3600	"	LICHTEN-STEIN	"	LIECHTEN-STEIN	BALZERS	25	ZURICH	Q	16.3.27.	LIECHTEN-STEIN	BALZERS
24		VOGEL	MINA	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LENZKIRCH	45 025	STUTTGART	"	17.3.27	GERMANY	B.-BADEN
25		WOLPER	KARL	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSANTHAL-FINGEN	46 061	STUTTGART	Q	15.3.27	"	NEC ANTHAL-FINGEN
26		ASENDORF	ANNA	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGGESTEDT	9 732	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	EGGESTEDT
27		SCHIBE	JOSEF	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTHEIM	44 227	STUTTGART	Q	15.3.27.	"	ALTHEIM
28		DUPPING	BETTY	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHESSLITZ	38 025	STUTTGART	Q	[illegible] 3.27.	"	SCHLOSSLITZ
29		LAVOICH	GUSTAV	26		M	M	MINISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBG.	4 974	BERLIN	Q	[illegible] 4.27.	"	EIBING
30		[illegible]	LUDWIG	25		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRAUSTADT	5 419	BERLIN	Q	8.2.27.	"	FREYSTADT

Total Passengers	30
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, or by whom paid, whether by himself, by relative, by other individual, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	Locate in what State or Territory intending to reside	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
										21.															
1	MOTHER FRIEDERIKE KOBBE, OBERSHAGEN/HANNOVER	IND.	HAMMOND	N	SEE C.23	50	N			HUSBAND AUGUST GHOTSTUKOV, 596 PRICE PLACE, HAMMOND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER ELISABETH SIEBER, DUISBURG/RHLD.,	PA.	BETHLEHEM	N	SELF	50	"			BR. I.L. FRED SAUBER, PAWNEE 707, BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	MOTHAR I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"				BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	WIFE FRANZISKA BASTIAN, ALTRIP/BAVARIA	N.Y.	ATCO	N	SELF	50	"			BR. I.L. HAKOB FEIGEL, ATCO NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	UNCLE HANS REISER, WEIDACH/ OBERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	"			SISTER AGATHE BEIL, RIVERSIDE DRIVE 425, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	UNCLE HANS REISER, WEIDACH/ OVERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100	Y	1913-1926	NEW YORK	HOME: 415 RIVER SIDE DRIVE 425, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	MOTHER MARIE HOCHREIN, ASCHACH/BAVARIA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			FRIEND HILDA KEITEL, 1845 FRANKLIN AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRL.	BL	NONE
11	WIFE MARIA BILOVSKY, UNIN. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100	Y	1914-1926	NEW YORK	BROTHER BERNARD BILOVSKI, 406 E. 119TH. STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12	WIFE NATALIA BAVOLAR, 27 OBISOVCE/CS.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	N	"	70	"	1925-1926 JOHNSTON		FRIEND JAN BREZA, JOHNSTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
13	WIFE MARIE SEITZ, ELISABETHA I./ROUMANIA	N.Y.	WILLIAMSTOWN	Y	"	25	Y	1924-1926 WILLIAMSTON		BR. I.L. JOSEF BERNAUER, 65 T. R. MAINSTR., WILLIAMSTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER JOSEF ESSENBREIS, MICHLHAUSEN/BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25	"	1923-1926 BROOKLYN		FRIEND MICHAEL GEISERT, 1661 SOMERFIELDSTR., BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	SISTER FR. FUCHS, VELDEFELD, I./RUSSVZ.	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER OTTO STRUNK, 673 EDWARDSTREET. KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16										U. S. C I T I Z E N.															
17	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	OHIO	CANTON	N	SEE C.23	35	Y	1921-1926 CANTON OHIO		HUSBAND MIKE SCHENK, R.F.D. NR.3, CANTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18	WIFE ANNA HAHN, SCHARTZ/ M.SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N		25	N			COUSIN LARGRETH BEYER, 567 LA SALLE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	WIFE "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER JAKOB HAFNER, HEIDEL BERG/BADEN, BAHNHOFSTR.53	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	50	"			AUNT ANNA MUELLER, 892 GADES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER MAX GRUENEWALD, RICHRATH/RHLD., BERGHAUSSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SEE C.23	25	"			COUSIN JOHANNA LISKAMM, 2808 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER JOSEF BUECHEL, BALZERS/LICHTENSTEIN	PA.	MC.DONALD	Y	SELF	30	"			UNCLE FRANK J. KRISS, R.D.4, MC. DONALD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER LIOBA VOGEL, MANNHEIM/BADEN, WANGARTENSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			FATHER KASPAR VOGEL, 1336 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
25	FATHER FRIEDRICH WOLFER, NECKARTAILFINGEN/WTTBG,	N.Y.	TRENTON	Y	SEE C.23	20	"			BR. I.L. RUDOLF MILLER, 1216 CHAMBER STR., TRENTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER ERICH ASENDORF, EGGESTEDT/HANOVER NR.1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	"			UNCLE HENRY HUELSEBERG, 441 11TH. STR ET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	P	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER J. SCHAIBLE, ALTHEIM/ WTTBG.	NEBR.	TILDEN	Y	SELF	5	"			FRIEND ALBERT HECHT, TILDEN NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER JAKOB DURING, SCHUSSLITZ/BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF GRAF, 8723 PARNELL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	WIFE ANNA MAYSICH, ELBING/ WESTPR., SCHULSTR.1	GERM.	ELBING	N	"		"			B.R. ROBBINS, 2202 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	5 - 6 YEARS		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER HELENE SCHWALBE, FRAUSTADT/GERMANY	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN D.B. SIMON, 2510 VON NESS AVE, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question "Are you an anarchist, etc.": Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of April, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language," or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

H. Hajo Jelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1922

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since the examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arr

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		EWALD	RUDOLF	27		M	S	BASKETM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINACH	46 059	STUTTGART Q	18.3.27.	GERMANY	SCHWAB.-GMUEND	1
2		ASSENMACHER	JOHANNES	20		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	16 587	COLOGNE Q	14.1.27.	"	ELBERFELD	2
3		HOLTMANN	ERNST	40		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHLHEIM	17 895	COLOGNE Q	23.3.27.	"	DUISBURG	3
4		WERTHER	ANTON	20		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	39 577	STUTTGART Q	12.1.27.	"	MUENCHEN	4
5		REICHEL	WILHELM	35		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROHN	206577	WASHINGTON P	21.10.26.	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	5
6		SARTORIUS	FRIEDA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRETTEN	160459	P	JUNE 1926	"	NEW YORK	6
7		RIPPES	EMIL	49		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	56 533	STUTTGART Q	19.1.27.	GERMANY	RINTHEIM	7
8		RIPPES	PAULINE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 534	Q	"	"	"	8
9		RIPPES	RUDI	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	56 535	Q	"	"	"	9
10		BRUNNENGRAEBER	VALENTIN	19		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LORSCH	25 207	COLOGNE Q	3. 2.27.	"	LORSCH	10
11		FINGER	ELISABETH	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-REMSTEDT	44 605	STUTTGART Q	1. 4.27.	"	HEILBRONN	11
12		HILMER	KAETHE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUENEBURG	12 841	BREMEN Q	1. 1.27.	"	BREMEN	12
13		LENZ	GOTTLOB	25		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUERRMENZ	45 270	STUTTGART Q	17.2.27.	"	BROETZINGEN	13
14		MEISENBACH	WILHELM	30		M	M	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	16 130	COLOGNE Q	17.12.26.	"	OSTERFELD	14
15		MEISENBACH	ALMA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILHEIM	16 131	Q	"	"	"	15
16		NINTZEL	ERNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINAU	9 124	BREMEN Q	16.III.27	"	BEDERKESA	16
17		PEIX	ADOLF	30		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD LAUTERBERG	10 038	BREMEN Q	17.2.27.	"	BAD LAUTERBERG	17
18		BEYER	WILHELM	49		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	KURNIK	251	BERLIN Q	14.12.26.	GERMANY	GRUENBERG	18
19		FICKEN	DIEDRICH	32		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	NEUENHAUSEN	8 919	BREMEN Q	2. 3.27.	"	NEUENHAUSEN	19
20		FICKEN	MARIE	18		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	8 945	Q	"	"	"	20
21		WIELER	VIKTORIA	28		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	10 118	BREMEN Q	1. 3.27.	"	BREMEN	21
22		RENNER	RAIMUND	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAIBACH	45 905	STUTTGART Q	14.3.27.	"	BOEBLINGEN	22
23		QUERBACH	WILHELM	33		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIER	38 591	STUTTGART Q	16.3.27.	"	LICHTENFELS	23
24		SPINDLER	FRITZ	29		M	M	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUESTRINGEN	14 906	COLOGNE Q	13.12.26.	"	TRIER	24
25		SCHMIDT	GEORG	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUCHSSTADT	34 801	STUTTGART Q	29.3.27.	"	FUCHSSTADT	25
26		SCHENK	JOSEF	33		M	M	INSTAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTMANG	217631	WASHINGTON P	18.11.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	26
27		KOCH	MARTHA	32		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	35 240	BERLIN Q	15.12.26.	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	27
28		MAUSER	ANNA	25		F	S	PARIL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ECKELSBERG				"	ECKELSBERG	28
29		FRISCHE	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAMPOHL	15 631	COLOGNE Q	11.3.27.	GERMANY	LANGENBERG	29
30		FRISCHE	EUGEN	25		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARDERSLOH	208250	WASHINGTON P	25.10.26.	U.S.A.	UMBARGEN	30

CANCELLED No 17, PEIX ADOLF, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED No 28, MAUSER ANNA, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence as the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *19* 27. 188

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
									20.															
1	FATHER FRANZ EWALD, STEINACH/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50 N			FRIEND JULIUS WARNECKE, 138 MONTCLAIR AVE, MT. CLAIR N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER WILHELM ASSENMACHER, ELBERFELD/RHLD., BACHSTR.	N.Y.	PATERSON	Y	"	50 "			FRIEND OTTO SPIEKER, R.F.D. NR.3, PATERSON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	WIFE GERTRUD HOLTMANN, DUISBURG/RHLD.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "			FRIEND F. KUEHNEN, 500-11TH. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER KATH. WERTHER, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, BIRKERSTR.	N.Y.	FAR ROCKAWAY	Y	"	50 "			UNCLE CHARLES GEIPEL, 1901 MOTE AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY LI.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER CLEMENS REICHEL, OSNABRUECK/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25 Y	1923-1926	CINCINNATI	FRIEND FRANK PLOEGER, 815, CHESTNUT AVE, CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER AUGUST SARTORIUS, BRETTEN/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	40 "	1922	NEW YORK	BR. I.L. KURT LASKOWSKI, 18 ACKERMANNSTR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	BROTHER LUDWIG BIPPES, RINTHEIM/BADEN, ENSSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	75 N			SON I.L. ERICH SCHADER, 3708 EDDYSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8	BR. I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
9	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	MOTHER MAGDALENE BRUNNEN-GRAEBER, LORSCH/HESSEN	N.Y.	TROY	Y	SEE C.23	50 "			UNCLE VALENTIN SCHEUERMANN, 843 5TH. AVE, TROY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER HERMANN FINGER-DARMSTADT/HESSEN. BECKSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	SELF	50 "			FRIEND JOHN DIETZ. 1190 EDISON RD., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER FRIEDRICH HILMER, LUENEBURG, GRENZSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	"			FRIEND BETA MEYER, 701 WEST 190TH. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
13	WIFE LINA LENZ, PFORZHEIM/BADEN, WESTLICHE 307	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50 "			BR. I.L. HANS ENCK, 2920 ROCKWELLSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER ALBERT MEISENBACH, OSTERFELD/WESTFL. GRENSTR-	PA.	ALTOONA	N	"	1050 "			BROTHER ERWIN MEISENBACH. 2614 MAPLE AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"			BR. I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER WILHELM NINTZEL, BEDERKESA/HANN.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25 "			FRIEND ANNA HERMEL, 952 E. 9TH. STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	~~FATHER ERNST PEIK, BAD LAUTERBERG/HARZ AM. HAUSBERG~~	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	70 "			~~FRIEND HENRY RINGSTMEYER, 2934 NORTH KENNETH AVE.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	WIFE PAULA BEYER, MAGDEBURG, HEILIGE GEISTSTR. 29	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SELF	50 Y	1922-1925	BUFFALO	DAUGHTER MARGARETHE BEYER, 567 LA SALLE AVE, BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	BROTHER HENRY FICKEN, NEUENHAUSEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	125 N			BROTHER THEODOR FICKEN, 356-12TH. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	BR. I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			BR. I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	BROTHER RUDOLF WIELER, BREMEN. REMBRANDTSTR. 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	25 "			BROTHER HANS WIELER, 1772 VYSE AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER LUDWIG RENNER, LAIBACH/WTTBG.	N.Y.	LINVALE	N	"	25 "			BROTHER I.L. OTTO NIED, LINVALE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23	BROTHER PETER QUERBACH, TRIER/HESSEN, BRUECKENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	2500			FRIEND FRITZ LUCHS, 957 WOODGEREST AVE., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	WIFE LYDIA SPINDLER, TRIER/RHPRVZ., KRAHNENUFER 11/13	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO	Y	"	25 "			SISTER FRIEDA GRAALFS, 421-29TH. STR., SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER ANDREAS SCHMIDT, FUERSTADT/BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	SEE C.23	25 "			FRIEND FRED BIENER, 2424 E. FAYETTE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26	WIFE ANNA SCHENK, PENZBERG/OBERBAVARIA, SINDELDORFSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	200 Y	1923-1926	SPRINGFIELD	FRIEND CARL SCHWAB, 1664 AVE "A"., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	MOTHER DOROTHEA-KOCH. MAGDEBURG/SAXONIA, LETZINGERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25 NO			COUSIN OTTO, GUENTHER, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	~~FATHER MICHEL MAUSER, ECKLOBERG/BAVARIA~~	PA.	ALTOONA	N	"	25 "			~~BR. I.L. FRANZ KARTZER, 1607 BELL AVE, ALTOONA PA.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER SIMON JAROSCHEWSKI. STOLZENFELDE/WESTPR.	TEX.	UMBARGEN	"	HUSBAND	NO			HUSBAND EUGEN FRICKE, UMBARGEN TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	Sept 1926	Y	1925-1927	UMBARGEN	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE

Add to Mrs Ekeline Kroger for Wife

Add to Mrs. Kennel

Note.—[illegible] question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or disbelieves the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organization of government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or injuring of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; or, if under 1 year, the number of months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket beyond final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

189

I, H. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the U.S. "Columbus", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hajo Zelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1923

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be executed before the examination begins, and at port of arrival such changes shall be noted as may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the medical certificate shall be executed by the physician who performed the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 522B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8TH. 1927. Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country / City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
		19.													
1		MAERKSTUMPF JOHANN	25	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY TRAGEL-HOCHSTAEDT	38 327	STUTTGART	Q 3. 3.27.	GERMANY FUERTH
2		WIRTH OTTO	34	M	M	FORMER	"	"	"	"	" ULM	13 395	BREMEN	Q 1. 4.27.	" BREMEN
3		WIRTH ALOISIA	27	F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	"	YUGOSL. GRDJEVAC	13 396	"	Q "	" "
4	UNDER 16	WIRTH WALTRAUT	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	GERMANY BREMEN	13 397	"	Q "	" "
5		MIRPAGENKEMPER KONRAD	38	M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	" SELHORST	16 415	COLOGNE	Q 3. 1.27.	" BOTTROP
6		DRACHE WILHELM	48	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	" RUHSDORF	9 752	BREMEN	Q 8. 2.27.	" HOYA
7		ALBERTI WILHELM	48	M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	" SCHALKE	17 063	COLOGNE	Q 10.2.27.	" ESSEN
8		AMRHEIN JOHANN	34	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	" FRAMMERS-BACH	38 781	STUTTGART	Q 2. 4.27.	" FRAMMERS-BACH
9		KUEPER HEINRICH	27	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	" BOCHUM	16 608	COLOGNE	Q 14.1.27.	" BOCHUM
10		KLAUS ELISABETH	16	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	YUGOSL.	"	YUGOSL. PELKETIC	215171	WASHINGTON	P 19.11.26.	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
11		SCHUMACHER GEORG	27	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	" SOT.IVAN	180776	RP	P 16.7.26.	" CLEVELAND
12		SCHUMACHER SUSANNA	26	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	" "	188777	RP	P "	" "
13		RYNGBLE LEONAS	38	M	S	MACHIN.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH. MERKINE	182297		P 7. 5.26.	" LAWRENCE
14		SCHUETZ HEINRICH	19	M	S	ELECTR.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMANY BOCHUM	16 744	COLOGNE	Q 17.1.27.	GERMANY BOCHUM
15		LITTEK LUDWIG	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	" MALDANIETZ	33 928	BERLIN	Q 1. 3.27.	" WALDANIETZ
16		ASAL OTTO	23	M	S	DROGIST	"	"	"	"	" WORMS	25 793	COLOGNE	Q 9. 3.27.	" WORMS
17		BECKER ELISABETH	58	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	" BREMEN	8 926	BREMEN	Q 10.3.27.	" HANNOVER
18		HANSEN GUSTAV	15	M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	" HARBURG	10 361	"	Q "	" "
19		BIELSKIS JURGIS	34	M	S	WORKM.	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH SUNKARIAI	165994	WASHINGTON	P 14.6.26.	U.S.A. CHICAGO
20		STUEMER JOHANNA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMANY MUENCHEN	40 181	STUTTGART	Q 17.3.27.	GERMANY MUENCHEN
21		BUERKLE PAUL	19	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	" DIETLINGEN	33 849	STUTTGART	Q 23.3.27.	" DIETLINGEN
22		RINGEL WALLY	29	F	S	MODIST.	"	"	"	"	" DRESDEN	10 324	BREMEN	Q 9. 3.27.	" BR.HAVEN
23		MUELLER HEDWIG	16	F	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	" FRANKFURT	34 832	STUTTGART	Q 25.3.27.	" MUENCHEN
24		GALLINGER ANNA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	" METTMANN	46 700	STUTTGART	Q 1. 2.27.	" MUENCHEN
25	UNDER 16	GALLINGER MARIANNE	5	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	" D.'DORF	46 701	"	Q "	" "
26		SCHROEDER MARGARETHE	26	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	" MAGDEBURG	35 350	BERLIN	Q 4. 1.27.	" LOBURG
27		SCHROEDER EVA	3	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	" BURG	35 351	"	Q "	" "
28		BOHREN PETER	25	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWISS	SWISS GRINDELWALD	222905	WASHINGTON	P 10.12.26.	U.S.A. MONROE
29		GREN ALBERT	20	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMANY SCHESSLITZ	38 224	STUTTGART	Q 1. 4.27.	GERMANY SCHESSLITZ
30		HACKL ERNA	26	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	" ERLACHHOF	38 547	STUTTGART	Q 15.3.27.	" ERLACHHOF

Jahrgeld Dep 5.20 PM Sept 16/1927

Total Passengers	30
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										19.															
1	FATHER GEORG HABERSTUMPF, TRAGELHOEHSTEDT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER MICHAEK HABERSTUMPF, 401 E.140TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	SISTER DORA KELLER, STUTTGART/WTTBG., LUDWIGSTR.124	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	Y	1926-1927 NEW YORK		FRIEND META REHM, 495 ROGERS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"		N			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	AUNT "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
5	WIFE FRANZISKA MIEPEGEN-KEMPER, BOTTROP/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	30	"			COUSIN WILHELM KOTTKE, 204 KINGSLAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	WIFE W.DRACHE, ELBERFELD/RHLD., AUE 30/I	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			NEPHEW KURT STURSBERG, PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	WIFE LUISE ALBERT, ESSEN/RHLD., BERNSTR.38	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	N	SEE C.23	25	"			BR.I.L.AUG.KALBACH, 323 MAPLESTREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	WIFE AGATHE AMRHEIN, FRAMERSBACH/BAVARIA N.29 C	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER FRANZ AMRHEIN, 122 3RD. STR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER AUGUST KUEPPER, BOCHUM I.WESTFL.,	N.J.	ELIZABETH	Y	SELF	50	"			FRIEND ERNST SINDLER, LIBERTY AVE, HILLSIDE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
10	MOTHER ELISABETH KLAUS, FEKLIC/YOUGOSL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"		Y	1921-1926 BROOKLYN		FATHER LUDWIG KLAUS, 190 MIRKOH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER GEORG SCHUMACHER, SVT.IVEN/YOUGOSL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	500	"	1920-1926 CLEVELAND		UNCLE GEORG KLEMENT, 2166 ST.CLAIRSTR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	MOTHER ZOFIJA RYNGELI MERKINE/LITH., VILNIAUSPOL	MASS.	LAWRENCE	N	SELF	25	"	1907-1926 LAWRENCE		SISTER LEOKADIJA VALKOVIC, 9.BESSFORDSTR., LAWRENCE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER HEINRICH SCHUETH, BOCHUM/WESTFL.,	ILL.	WINNETKA	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			SISTER MIMI SCHUETH.786 FOXDALE AVE, WINNETKA ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER FRIEDRICH LITTEK, MALDANIETZ/EASTPR.	PA.	LAWRENCE	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND FRITZ PANTIUS, 3403 WALNUT AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	R	NONE
16	FATHER OTTO ASAL, WORMS/HESSEN, HEIN ICHSTR.15	VA.	RICHMOND	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN ARTHUR BECK R, 2925 E.MARSHALLSTR., RICHM.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	BROTHER KARL SCHRIEVER, BREMEN,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			SON JOHN BECKER, 312 ELIZABETHSTREET. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER MARIJONA BIELSKIENE. SEMKARIAI/LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N		25	Y	1913-1926 CHICAGO		BROTHER JUOZAS BIELSKIS, 4617 SO.WELLSTR., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER CLEMENS HAUTMANN, MUENCHEN, GEROLDSTR-29/0	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SEE C.23	25	N			HUSBAND PAUL STUEMER, 269 SUMMERSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER CHRISTOPH SCHNEIDER, DIETLINGEN/BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE WILHELM SCHNEIDER, 2251 N.AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER OTTO RINGEL, BREMERHAVEN, LLOYDSTR.17	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	"	"	25	"			COUSIN MARIE SCHNELLINGER, 41 BROADWAYSTREET, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	AUNT KAETHE SCHWEINFURTH, MUENCHEN.GLUECKSTR.19	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	"			FATHER L.SCHALLER, 3256 NO. OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER I.L.WILHELM GALLINGER, SULZBURG/BADEN	MINN.	ST.PAUL	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND ALFRED GALLINGER, 1094 ALBEMARLESTR., ST.PAUL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER ALBERT HOPPE, LOBURG I./SAXONIA, NEUESTR.	ILL.	HIGHLAND PARK	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND UDO SCHROEDER, 306 N.GREEN BAY, HIGHLAND PARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	MOTHER K TH.BOHREN, MUEHLEBACH/SWITZERLAND	WISC.	MONROE	N	SELF		Y	1921-1927 MONROE		BROTHER JOHN BOHREN, RT.3, BLANCHARDVILLE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
29	FATHER PETER GROH, SCHESSLITZ/OBERFRANKEN	N.J.	PAVILLON	Y	"	25	N			COUSIN BAPTIST GRIMS, PAVILLON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER JOSEF HACKL, ERLACHHOF/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	MILLVALE	N	"	25	"			FRIEND FRANZ WAGNER, 643 MARYSTREET. MILVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 (c. 1 Mar. 3, 1903): Whether a polygamist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of any government or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *19* 27. 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the amount of money required by immigration laws, and whether in possession of it himself or herself, or has it in part or in whole in possession of relative, friend, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years												Feet	Inches				
									19.																
1.	FATHER GEORG HABERSTUMPF, TRAGELHOERCHSTEDT/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N		BROTHER MICHAEL HABERSTUMPF, 401 E.140TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
2	SISTER DORA KELLER, STUTTGART/WTTBG., LUDWIGSTR.124	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	Y	1926-1927 NEW YORK	FRIEND META REHM, 495 ROGERS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
3	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		N		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
4	AUNT "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
5.	WIFE FRANZISKA MIEPEGEN-KEMPER, BOTTROP/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	30	"		COUSIN WILHELM KOTTKE, 204 KINGSLAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
6.	WIFE W.DRACHE, ELBERFELD/RHLD., AUE 30/I	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"		NEPHEW KURT STURSBERG, PASSAIC N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
7.	WIFE LUISE ALBERT, ESSEN/RHLD., BERNSTR.38	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	N	SEE C.23	25	"		BR.I.L.AUG.KALBACH, 323 MAPLESTREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
8.	WIFE AGATHE AMRHEIN, FRAMMERSBACH/BAV RIA N.:29 C	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER FRANZ AMRHEIN, 122 3RD. STR., BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
9.	FATHER AUGUST KUEPER, BOCHUM I.WESTFL.,	N.J.	ELIZABETH	Y	SELF	50	"		FRIEND ERNST SINDLER, LIBERTY AVE, MILLSIDE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
10.	MOTHER ELISABETH KLAUS, FEKLIC/YOUGOSL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"		Y	1921-1926 BROOKLYN	FATHER LUDWIG KLAUS, 190 MIRKOH AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
11.	FATHER GEORG SCHUMACHER, SVT.IVEN/YOUGOSL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	500	"	1920-1926 CLEVELAND	UNCLE GEORG KLEMENT, 2166 ST.CLAIRSTR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
12.	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
13.	MOTHER ZOFIJA RYNGELI MERKINE/LITH., VILNIAANSPOL	MASS.	LAWRENCE	N	SELF	25	Y	1907-1926 LAWRENCE	SISTER LEOKADIJA VALKOVIC, 9.BESSFORDSTR., LAWRENCE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
14.	FATHER HEINRICH SCHUETH, BOCHUM/WESTFL.,	ILL	WINNETKA	Y	SEE C.23	25	N		SISTER MIMI SCHUETH.786 FOXDALE AVE, WINNETKA ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
15.	FATHER FRIEDRICH LITTEK, MALDANIETZ/EASTPR.	PA.	LAWRENCE	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND FRITZ PANTIUS, 3403 WALNUT AVE, ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. R	NONE
16.	FATHER OTTO ASAL, WORMS/HESSEN, HEINRICHSTR.15	VA.	RICHMOND	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN ARTHUR BECKER, 2925 E.MARSHALLSTR., RICHM.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
17.	BROTHER KARL SCHRIEVER, BREMEN,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"		SON JOHN BECKER, 312 ELIZABETHSTREET. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
18.	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"		"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
19.	MOTHER MARIJONA BIELSKIENE. SEMKARIAI/LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N		25	Y	1913-1926 CHICAGO	BROTHER JUOZAS BIELSKIS, 4617 SO.WELLSTR., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
20	FATHER CLEMENS MAUTMANN, MUENCHEN, GEROLDSTR-29/0	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SEE C.23	25	N		HUSBAND PAUL STUEMER, 269 SUMMERSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
21	FATHER CHRISTOPH SCHNEIDER, DIETLINGEN/BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE WILHELM SCHNEIDER, 2251 N.AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
22	FATHER OTTO RINGEL, BREMERHAVEN, LLOYDSTR.17	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	"	"	25	"		COUSIN MARIE SCHNELLINGER, 41 BROADWAYSTREET, JERSEY CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
23	AUNT KAETHE SCHWEINFURTH, MUENCHEN.GLUECKSTR.19	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	"		FATHER L.SCHALLER, 3256 NO. OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
24	FATHER I.L.WILHELM GALLINGER, SULZBURG/BADEN	MINN.	ST.PAUL	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND ALFRED GALLINGER, 1094 ALBEMARLESTR., ST.PAUL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
26	FATHER ALBERT HOPPE, LOBURG I./SAXONIA, NEUESTR.	ILL.	HIGHLAND PARK	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND UDO SCHROEDER, 306 N.GREEN BAY, HIGHLAND PARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
28	MOTHER K.TH.BOHREN, MUEHLEBACH/SWITZERLAND	WISC.	MONROE	N	SELF		Y	1921-1927 MONROE	BROTHER JOHN BOHREN, RT.3, BLANCHARDVILLE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
29	FATHER PETER GROH, SCHESSLITZ/OBERFRANKEN	N.J.	PAVILLON	Y	"	25	N		COUSIN BAPTIST GRIMS, PAVILLON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
30	FATHER JOSEF HACKL, ERLACHHOF/NETHERBAVARIA	PA.	MILLVALE	N	"	25	"		FRIEND FRANZ WAGNER, 613 MAIN STREET. MILVALE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, H. Hajo Holden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Holden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it shall have been executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 6TH. , 1927.

States, or
STEERAG
Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	•Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
		18.																		
1		TOEBLER	PAUL	19	M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	W.-EICKEL	16 456	COLOGNE	Q 4. 1.27.	GERMANY	W.-EICKEL	1
2		WIRTZ	MARIA	21	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	17 284	COLOGNE	Q 16.2.27.	"	D 'DORF	2
3		SCHMITZ	ELISABETH	27	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIMMIT-SCHAU	22 285	BERLIN	Q 2 2.27.	"	CRIMMIT-SCHAU	3
4		SCHMITZ	HELMUTH	4	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	22 286	"	Q "	"	"	4
5		SCHMITZ	[illegible]	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURG	36 920	"	Q 16.3.27.	"	"	5
6		FROLL	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	MERCHT.	Y	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	21 507	BERLIN	Q 1. 4.27.	"	PLAUEN	6
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	191165	WASHINGTON	P 3.IX.26	U.S.A.	W HARRE	7
8		KIEM	[illegible]	37	M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	13 409	BREMEN	Q 1.IV.27	"	NEW YORK	8
9		SEIFER	[illegible]	20	M	S	NONE	"	—	"	"	"	"	SCHRIES-HEIM	45 216	STUTTGART	Q 16.2.27.	GERMANY	SCHRIES-HEIM	9
10		SEITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 217	"	Q "	"	"	10
11		KRIMMER	[illegible]	17	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	44 503	STUTTGART	Q 22.3.27.	"	"	11
12		KOHN	[illegible]	19	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	5 [illegible]2	BERLIN	Q 16.2.27.	"	BERLIN	12
13		HIRSCHFELD	[illegible]	31	M	M	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	25 834	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27.	"	MACKENBACH	13
14		GERMANN	[illegible]	32	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZELL	38 477	STUTTGART	Q 11.3.27.	"	ZELL	14
15		GERMANN	[illegible]	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 478	"	Q "	"	"	15
16		ROOS	[illegible]	30	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEININGEN	46 052	STUTTGART	Q 18.3 27.	"	GR.SUESSEN	16
17		ROOS	[illegible]	29	M	S	FIREM N	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	45 295	STUTTGART	Q 8 3.27.	"	"	17
18		[illegible]YER	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BO[illegible]	[illegible]727	BREMEN	Q 9. 3.27.	"	HAGEN	18
19		LITSCHKE	EMIL	34	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORST	[illegible]053	BERLIN	Q 8 1.27.	"	DRESDEN	19
20		LITSCHKE	ELISABETH	32	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	21 082	"	Q "	"	"	20
21		SEIDEL	FRITZ	26	M	S	F.EML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEITZ	13 383	BERLIN	Q 3. 3.27.	"	WEITZ	21
22		BUCHMANN	FRANZ	23	M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 251	BERLIN	Q 19.2.27	"	"	22
23		LEHMANN	LUISE	31	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KATERNBERG	17 023	COLOGNE	Q 9.2.27.	"	KATERNBERG	23
24		O[illegible]BUSSEL	FRITZ	27	M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	4 992	BERLIN	Q 10.1.27.	"	BERLIN	24
25		[illegible]MANN	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTBEVERN	19 360	BREMEN	Q 10.3.27.	"	FARSTEN.D	25
26		MOPPE	CECILIE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	D.'DORF	17 066	COLOGNE	Q 10.2.27.	GERMANY	D.'DORF	26
27	UNDER 16	MOPPE	CECILIE	6	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	17 067	"	Q "	"	"	27
28		ALDERS	HEINRICH	27	M	S	DIPL. FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"		WEHDEL	4112	HAMBURG	Q 5.IV.27	"	WEDEL	28
29		SUTTERICH	KARL	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		ALTENFENG	214	FRANKFURT N.M.	30.III.27	"	GIESSEN	29
30		TRAUTMANN	ERNST	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		ZOPPOT	4053	HAMBURG	Q 4.IV.27	"	HAMBURG	30

CANCELLED № 25, BERNHARD STRATMANN, TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CLASS-LIST 14 № 6.

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

P O R S E R .

a Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a final or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 , 19 27. 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 18..	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person with [illegible]	Whether coming to perform labor [illegible]	Whether coming by reason of [illegible]	Whether [illegible] previously [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER OTTO TOBELER, WAHL. RUDOLFSTPL., [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	25 M				BROTHER OTTO TOBELER, 2937 MACK AVE, DETROIT MICH.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER JOHANN NITTZ, WEST-SELDORF/HLD,	"	"		"	25 "				UNCLE WILLIAM KAPENKE, 6127 SEMINOLE, DETROIT MICH.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER BERNHARD SEIDEL, CRIMMITSCHAU/SAXONIA	"	"		SELF	50 "				HUSBAND HEINZ SCHMITZ, 4135 OLIVERSTR., DETROIT MICH.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"		MOTHER	"				FATHER "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER "	"	"		"	"				FATHER "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6	WIFE DORA KULL FLOYD SAXONIA, MELANCHTHONSTR.	[illegible]	[illegible]		SELF	35 "				COUSIN PAUL WINKLER, 30 WARREN AVE, PALLISADE N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER LUDWIG PILLAT, BAD MENSIED/BAYR.ALLGAU	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"	50 YEARS		1926-1927		ADOLF MUELLER, 254 S. HENRY ST., WILKES BARRE PA.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	WIFE ANNA KLEE.BERNER, GROSSLINGER HERMANN, [illegible]	NEW YORK		N	"				WOODHAVEN	FRIEND HOMER ORTMANN, 8529 [illegible] STR., WOODHAVEN CONN.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	B.	GR	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER ELISABETH BERG, SCHRIESHEIM/BADEN	[illegible]	NEW YORK		SELF	50 M				FATHER RUDOLF SELTER, 1234 BROOK AVE, NEW YORK-BRONX		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		"	"				FATHER "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
11	STEPMOTHER ELISABETH BERG, SCHRIESHEIM, [illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "				FRIEND RUDOLF SELTER, 1234 BROOK AVE, NE YORK BRONX		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER GERTRUDE KOSEL BERLIN, HOLSTEINSTR.	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "				UNCLE JOHN HINSBERG, 12 LEXINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK NY.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	WIFE BERTHA HIRSCHFELD MANNENBACH/PFALZ	N.Y.	[illegible]	Y	"	25 "				BR.I.L.JOHN HOPPE, 206 SNYDAMSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER KONRAD GERMANN, BEL. BAVARIA, N.-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	SELF	150 "				COUSIN RUDOLF FRENTZEN. ST. LOUIS MO		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER I.L. "	"	"		HUSBAND	"				COUSIN "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER JOHANNA ROOS, GROSS SUESSEN/WTTBG.,	[illegible]	DETROIT	Y	SELF C.23	25 "				BROTHER JOHANN ROOS, 6123 GARFIELD AVE, DETROIT MICH.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER JOHANNA ROOS, GROSS SUESSEN/WTTBG.,	"	"		"	25 "				BROTHER "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER DIEDR.DREYER.HAGEN 64 B. BRZ.BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	25 "				BR.I.L.FRED HOYER, 766 FRANKLIN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER JOHANN LITSCHKE, FORST/LAUSITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 "				UNCLE FRIEDRICH ROESSLER, 1525 MAYFLOWERS AVE, N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER I.L. "	"	"		HUSBAND	"				UNCLE "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	MOTHER ANNA SEIDEL, WOITZ/SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50 "				FRIEND PAUL SCHLEGEL, 57 A. PALMETTOSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER JOSEF BUCHMANN, WOITZ/SCHLESIEN	"	"		"	50 "				FRIEND PAUL SCHLEGEL, 57 A, PALMETTOSTR., BROOKLYN		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	MOTHER KAROLINE LEHMANN, KATERNBERG/RHLD.	ONN.	NEW BRITAIN	N	SEE C.23	25 "				COUSIN MARIE KALBACH, 323 MAPLE ST., NEW BRITAIN CONN.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER ALBERT OBERBOSSEL, BLN.-PANKOW/BRDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25 "				FRIEND EMIL NEUBER, 1133 E. 61ST. STR., CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
25	~~FATHER HEINRICH STRATHMANN,~~ [illegible]	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50 "				~~FRIEND JOSEF LODDENKOETTER,~~ 2030 DAYTON STR., CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER CHR. KAISER, NEUMUHLE 76, DUESSELDORF/RHLD	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50 NO				HUSBAND HEINRICH HOPPE, 2907 MILDRED AVE. CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
27	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"		MOTHER	"				FATHER "		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER HEINRICH ALPES, WEHDEL/HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50 "				FRIEND HERBERT KRIPPENDORF, 1009, 347 MADISON AVE, N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	BROTHER PAUL GUENGERICH, GIESSEN/HESSEN LUDWIGSTR,	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	50 "				FRIEND HERBERT KRIPPENDORF, ROOM 347 MADISON AVE.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER O TRAUTMANN, HAMBURG 19, BISMARKSTR. 67	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50 "				FRIEND HERBERT KRIPPENDORF ROOM 1009, MADISON AVE. N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE

File No. 7

Note.—Full and truthful answers to all questions will facilitate the examination and may prevent the detention of the alien. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or which has the unlawful destruction of property as one of its purposes, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(54)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson, Master, of the "G", Columbus, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent future residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future residence. The entry should not be merely the State, country, if outside the United States, permanent residence if within the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, mother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, Dr. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927.

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on its official trip, he must sign the affidavit on board the vessel before the vessel leaves the port of arrival on any voyage that has been completed, and if he fails to do so the master of the vessel must account for the omission to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE Arriv

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
		17.																		
1		STEINER	KARL	30		M	M MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEIN-EISLINGEN	45 909	STUTTGART	Q 19.3.27.	GERMANY	KLEIN-EISLINGEN	1
2		KUSCH	FRITZ	21		M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	13 678	BERLIN	Q 14.12.26.	"	BRESLAU	2
3		PAUSCHERT	REINHARD	32		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEITEFELD	16 785	COLOGNE	Q 18.1.27.	"	WEITEFELD	3
4		TER JUNG	MARIE	50		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.CZY-MOCHEN	16 262	COLOGNE	Q 20.12.26	"	DUISBURG	4
5		TER JUNG	KATHARINA	22		F	S SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	17 382	"	Q 4. 2.27.	"	"	5
6		NEUMANN	IDA	18		F	S SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RANT	9 814	BREMEN	Q 9. 2.27.	"	RUSTRINGEN	6
7		SCHILLINGER	KARL	23		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	IHRINGEN	43 998	STUTTGART	Q 12.1.27.	"	IHRINGEN	7
8		PEHR	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	25 046	COLOGNE	Q 1. 2.27.	"	MAINZ	8
9		FROEHLICH	ALBERT	31		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUELPERODE	9 763	BREMEN	Q 8, 2,27,	"	BR.SCHWEIG	9
10		FROEHLICH	ENGEL	33		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NENNDORF	9 764	"	Q "	"	"	10
11	UNDER 16	FROEHLICH	LOUISE	3		F	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BR. SCHWEIG	9 765	"	Q "	"	"	11
12		SANDER	OTTO	31		M	M JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	9 912	"	Q 14.2.27.	"	"	12
13		BECKER	ERNST	23		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEDEWALD	15 567	COLOGNE	Q 15.12.26.	"	FRIEDEWALD	13
14		FELDMANN	HILDEGARD	20		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTER-STEDE	10 356	BREMEN	Q 10.3.27.	"	WESTER-STEDE	14
15		SCHIMMELPFENNIG	FLORENTINE	27		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINORT	34 492	BERLIN	Q 7. 1.27.	"	STEINORT	15
16		JAUSS	MARGARETHE	31		F	M WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OCHSENBERG	45 155	STUTTGART	Q 14.2.27.	"	OCHSENBERG	16
17		GRAF	SOPHIE	31		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPPENAU	45 751	STUTTGART	Q 9. 3.27.	"	STEINBACH	17
18		GRAF	KARL	4		M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	45 752	"	Q "	"	"	18
19		GRAF	MARIANNA	1		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASTATT	45 753	"	Q "	"	"	19
20		HUG	RUDOLF	28		M	M WATCHM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHRAMBERG	34 598	STUTTGART	Q 21.3.27.	"	SCHARMBERG	20
21		FRIEDRICH	OTTO	24		M	S MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASTATT	46 869	STUTTGART	Q 4. 2.27.	"	RASTATT	21
22		~~STRAEHLE~~ SCHAEHLE	EMILIE	25		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHEIM	46 005	STUTTGART	Q 17.3.27.	"	HOLZHEIM	22
23		WALTER	EDUARD	31		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUEPPLIN-GEN	4 023	BREMEN	Q 2. 2.27.	"	SUEBBLIN-GEN	23
24		BOEHM	ELSA	23		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	15 039	COLOGNE	Q 1. 2.27.	"	GREMHAUSEN	24
25		GRAEWE	ERNST	18		M	S WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	16 880	COLOGNE	Q 20.1.27.	"	BARMEN	25
26		HASKE	HERMANN	23		M	S MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAUENBURG	5 552	BERLIN	Q 14,2.27.	"	LAUENBURG	26
~~27~~		~~HARDENBERG~~	~~KAETHE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S SERVANT~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUELHEIM	17 196	COLOGNE	Q 14.2.27.	"	ESSEN	27
28		OELSCHLAEGEL	MAX	41		M	M WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IPORTEN	22 384	BERLIN	Q 10.2.27.	GERMANY	LIEBSCHWITZ	28
29		OELSCHLAEGEL	MARGARETHE	36		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTLIEBEN-FIEN	22 385	"	Q "	"	"	29
30		OELSCHLAEGEL	MANFRED	4		M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	22 386	"	Q "	"	"	30

CANCELLED Nº 27, KAETHE HARDENBERG, TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CLASS-LIST Nº 14 Nº 5.

PURSER.

Total Passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a usual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-203

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *19* 27. 194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										17.															
1	WIFE EMMA STEINER, KLEIN EISLINGEN/WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			SISTER MARIE STEINER, 1947 DAYTONSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER PAULINE KUSCH, BRESLAU/SCHLES., GROSCHENG.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			AUNT AUGUSTE QUICKERT, 341 PIN AVE, MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
3	WIFE ELISE PAUSCHERT, WEITEFELD/RHPRVZ., DORFSTR. 96	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER EMIL PAUSCHERT, 2117 45TH. STREET, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	BROTHER KARL JORCZIK, DUISBURG-MEIDERICH, WERDERSTR.	IND.	GARY	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND WILHELM, TER JUNG, 756 WKINGTONSTR., GARY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
5	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER FRIEDRICH NEUMANN, RUNSTRINGEN/OKDBG.	IL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"			AUNT KATIE KOERBER, 3909 HARRISONSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHILLINGER, IHRINGEN/BADEN	COLO.	DENVER	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L. JULIUS TOMASI, 1193 W, GFA. PLACE, DENVER COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER MARIA FEHR, MAINZ/RHEINHESSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	25	"			COUSIN HENRY LIPPER, 4249 NO. WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	BR.I.L.W.DOEPKE, BAD MEINDORF/MANN., NR.132	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	75	"			BR.I.L.CONRAD DOEPKE, 678-35TH.STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	B;	NONE
11	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	WIFE FRIEDA SANDER, BRAUNSCHWEIG, WILHELMITORWALL	"	"	"	"	25	"			FRIEDD KONRAD DOEPKE, 678-35TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER GUSTAV BECKER, FRIEDEWALD/RHPRVZ., NR.72	WISC.	KENOSHA	"	"	25	"			AUNT ROSE GERHARD, 5904 34TH. AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER KARL FELDMANN, WESTERSTEDE/OLDBG.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER CARL FELDMANN, 351 CHURCHSTR., SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	SISTER GRETE LUDWIG, CONRADSVITTE/EASTPRUSSIA	OREG.	PORTLAND	Y	"	25	"			SISTER ELISE KUZMANICH, 722 WASCOSTR., PORTLAND OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER GEORG MONOLD, OCHSENBERG/WTTBG., NR.75	PA	PHIL D.	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND EUGEN JAUSS, 1936 E. ATLANTICSTR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER JOSEF HODAPP, OPPENAU/BADEN, RATPLATZ	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND KARL GRAF, 162ND. NORTH EDGEWOOD AVE, PHILADL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
20	WIFE HELENE HUG, SCHRAMBERG/WTTBG., UNTERE SCHILLERSTR.	PA.	PHIL D	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L.ADOLF BIHLMAIER, 25 S. 5TH.STR., READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	MOTHER LUISE FRIEDRICH, RASTATT/WTTBG., JOSEFSTR. 6	PA	PHIL D.	"	"	20	"			FRIEND JOHN KICHEL, 5832 CHEWSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER JOHANNES BORCHEL, HOLZHEIM/WTTBG.,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	30	"			HUSBAND HERMANN STRAEHLER, 522 WEST LOREYSTR., PHILAD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER EDUARD WALTER, SUEPPLINGEN/BR.SCHWEIG	PA.	PHIL D.	Y	"	50	"			BR.I.L.OTTO JELNOW, 801 WEST FIRTHSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER HEINRICH SCHMIDT, GRETZHAUSEN/SAXONIA	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND PETER BOEHM, 921 2 AUBURNSTR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER WILH. GRAEWE, BARMEN/RHLD., SCHLAFLSBG.	"	"	"	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST GRAEWE, 2316 FAIRMONT AVE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER HERMANN HASKE, LAUENBURG/POMMERN, KARLSTR. 9	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE GUSTAV GROENKOWSKI, 5556 SHERIDAN AVE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~27~~	~~FATHER FRITZ HARDENBERG, ESSEN/RHLD., FRONHAUSENSTR.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~B~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~COUSIN HERM. PAENGER, 1280 BELVEDERE AVE, DETROIT~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL.~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~
28	FATHER JOHANN ORLSCHLAEGEL, LIEBSCHITZ/SAXONIA	MICH.	BAY CITY	B	SEE C.23	50	"			FRIEND JULIUS EBSER, R.F.D. NR.1, BAY CITY MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE

Note.—Any alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for certain legal purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket, and whether prepaid or not*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Ellis Island.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the "S. S. Columbus", sailing Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1914

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—In compliance with the law, the alien at the time he shall be examined below must state whether it is his intention to proceed to the final port of arrival, or to any other place, and if so, to what place. A copy of the entry must be given to the alien who is thereby to be examined.

If the surgeon certifies that the record of the alien's examination was not received at the port of departure before sailing, he is not authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a STEERAGE
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN . APRIL 8TH. , 19 27. Arriv

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		WENTZEL	MAX	29		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	12 975	BREMEN Q	4. 1.27.	GERMANY	BREMEN	1
2		WILD	LINA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OETIGHEIM	44 018	STUTTGART Q	17.1.27.	"	OETIGHEIM	2
3		WILD	ANTON	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	44 019	" Q	"	"	"	3
4		WILD	ANNA	3		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 020	" Q	"	"	"	4
5		SCHMALFUSS	EISE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	AUERBACH	12 586	BREMEN Q	10.12.26.	"	HUCHTINGEN	5
6		SCHMALFUSS	HERTHA	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	HUCHTINGEN	12 587	" Q	"	"	"	6
7		SCHMALFUSS	MANFRED	--	6	M	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	12 588	" Q	"	"	"	7
8		UNERTL	ANNA	31		F	S	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	TRACKING	38 141	STUTTGART Q	1. 3.27.	"	TRACKING	8
9		UNERTL	ALOIS	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 142	" Q	=	"	"	9
10		UNERTL	MARIA	18		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOF	38 020	STUTTGART Q	2. 2.27.	"	"	10
11		HAMANN	MARTHA	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEL	[illegible]	HAMBURG Q	[illegible]	"	KIEL	11
12		FAUST	CHARLOTTE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTKIRCH	3 782	STUTTGART Q	2. 3.27.	"	STUTTGART	12
13		KOPP	HILDE	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	38 813	STUTTGART Q	4.IV.27	"	MUENCHEN	13
14		LAUR	BERTHA	31		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MOESSINGEN	[illegible]	STUTTGART Q	1. [illegible]	"	MOESSINGEN	14
15		MENDL	WILHELM	37		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	127603	WASHINGTON P	5.2.26.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	15
16		STADELMANN	LEO	36		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	MALTEN	496	LUZERN Q	3.3.27.	SWISS	MALTEN	16
17		THUMM	ROSA BARBARA	13		F	S	SCOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENBURG	45 76	STUTTGART Q	9. 3.27.	GERMANY	ALTENBURG	17
18		KNIES	HEINRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	17 025	COLOGNE Q	9. 2.27.	"	D.'DORF	18
19		METZGER	FRITZ	35		M	M	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEISENDORF	38 398	STUTTGART Q	7. 3.27.	"	OBERSTDORF	19
20		MUENZINGER	ROSA	39		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAHLA	35 648	BERLIN Q	2. 2.27.	"	ERFURT	20
21		MUENZINGER	ELLSA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 649	BERLIN Q	2. 2.27.	"	BERLIN	21
22		BAUMBACH	MARGARETHE	22		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORNA	35 728	BERLIN Q	8. 2.27.	"	LEIPZIG	22
23		GEISSLER	KARL	35		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	22 397	BERLIN Q	10.2.27.	"	GLOSSA	23
24		RITTER	KURT	29		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	5 662	BERLIN Q	2. 3.27.	"	BERLINW.	24
25		RONGE	OTTILIE	21		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUERR-KAMITZ	13 253	BERLIN Q	1. 3.27.	"	DUERR-KAMITZ	25
26		DENGLER	ELFRIEDE	25		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WANNE-E.	16 167	COLOGNE Q	17.12.26.	"	WANNE-E.	26
27		DENGLER	ELISABETH	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 168	" Q	"	"	"	27
28		ASCHEMEYER	JOHANNA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHAUSEN	[illegible]	COLOGNE Q	[illegible]	"	HOLZHAUSEN	28
29		KNAACK	ANNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAND	158	COLOGNE Q	14.1.27.	"	WELLERODE	29
30	UNDER 16	KNAACK	HILDEGARD	--	7	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	CASSEL	"	" Q	"	"	"	30

CANCELLED Nº 16, STADELMANN LEO, ~~DID NOT SAIL~~ TRANSFERRED TO LIST 26 Nº 7

PURSER

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, *19* 27.

196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?											Feet	Inches				
									16.															
1	FATHER MAX WENTZEL, BREMEN, BUNTENTORSSTRINWEG 234	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C.23	25	N		FRIEND HANS BERGMANN, 143RD EAST 81ST STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER BERTHA WEINGAERTNER, OMTIGHEIM/BADEN, KIRCHSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"			"	HUSBAND WILHELM WILL, 24 DAYTONSTR, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"			"	FATHER "	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"			"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER ERNST EMIL NEUBERT, HUCHTING, AM SEE 6	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"		HUSBAND MAX SCHWALFUSS, 1317 RACESTR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"			"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"			"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	BROTHER JOHANN UNERTL, TRACKING/NETHERBAVARIA	MO.	ST.JOSEPH	Y	"	50	"		BROTHER THOMAS UNERTL, 1721 ST, JOSEPH AVE, ST.JOSEPH MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"			"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN UNERTL, TRACKING/NETHERBAVARIA	MO.	ST.JOSEPH	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE THOMAS UNERTL, 1721 ST.JOSEPH AVE, ST, JOSEPH MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	STEPFATHER E, FIBITZ, KIEL-GARDEN/HOLSTEIN	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND FRIEDEL ALBERT, 2735 CLAYSTREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	MOTHER LINA FAUST, STUTT-GART/WTTBG., SEYFFERSTR. 92	CAL.	L.ANGELOS	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER KURT FAUST. 1607 WIN-FIELDSTR., LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	GR.FATHER MICHAEL KOPP, MUENCHEN, FLIEGENSTR. 2/3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FATHER HANS KOPP, 243 EAST 78TH.STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER MARIE LAUR, MOESSIN-GEN/WTTBG., MITTELGASSE	N.Y.	ALBANY	N	"	25	"		UNCLE GOTTLOB MUELLER, 41 BENJAMINSTR., ALBANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	BROTHER ALOIS WENDL, WIEN/ AUSTRIA, STROBELGASSE 2	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	100	Y 1908-1926 BALTIMORE		FRIEND ARTHUR MAASS, RED-WOODSTR. 5, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	~~BROTHER JOSEF STADELMANN, WETTINGEN/SWITZERLAND~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	N		~~FRIEND CHARLES WEIDMANN, 130 W.84TH.STR., NEW YORK~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	UNCLE MARTIN SCHILLING, ALTENBURG/WTTBG.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON	Y	SEE C.23	20	N		UNCLE SEBASTIAN KUNKEL, 327 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, BINGHAMTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	FATHER JOSEF KNIES, DUESSEL-DORF, KIRCHPLATZ 4	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"		AUNT AUGUSTE CHRISTENSEN, WALWORTH/WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	WIFE WILHELMINE METZGER. OBERSTDORF/SCHWABEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND JOSEF SCHELS, 1810 LARRABEESTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	SISTER MINNA STEIGERWALD, KAHLE/THUERINGEN	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	Y	"	50	"		COUSIN ANDREW PULLER, 424 N.6TH.STR., SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	AUNT "	"	"	"	"			"	COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
22	FATHER HERMANN BAUMBACH, LEIPZIG, LIBERTASTR. 6/I	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25			COUSIN AUGUST MUELLER, 1084 ISLAND AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	WIFE MARTHA GEISSLER, GLOS-SA/SAXONIA, CHEMNITZTHALSTR.	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	Y	"	25	"		BR.I.L.ADOLF DOELKER, 1923 N.13TH.STR., SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
24	BROTHER DR.OTTO EIKITZ, FRANKFURT/BRDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE W.E.POHLMANN, 1401 N. MASSASOIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
25	MOTHER BERTHA RONGE, DUERR-KANITZ/SCHLESIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"		BROTHER JOHANN RONGE, 2819 MICHIAGN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
26	FATHER HEINRICH DENGLER, WANNE-EICKEL/WESTFL.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	"	"	50	"		AUNT MARIE WORTMEYER, 4108 POSTANICAL AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER "	"	"	"	"			"	AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER ERNST ASCHEMEYER, HOLZHAUSEN/WESTFALEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE HENRY ASCHEMEYER, 454 EAST 118TH.STR., CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	FATHER HEINRICH HEITMANN, SAND/BAHNHOFSTR. 172	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	Y 1925.1926 CHICAGO		HUSBAND HENRY KNAACK, ~~305~~ ELGINSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		N		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnson, Master, of the ss "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnson
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 *(Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 *(Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 *(Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 *(Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 *(Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 23 *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. „Columbus", sailing Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of April, 1923

at New-York

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has the certificates of his predecessor, shall be unable to state that he has personally examined any alien, the reason therefor shall be stated in the appropriate column of the list.

If any surgeon fails to furnish the certificates required by law, he shall report the reason therefor in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List
		15.																	12		
1		SICKERT	HELENE	21		F	S WORKL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		GERMANY	DRESDEN	21 986	BERLIN	Q 3. 1.27.	GERMANY	DRESDEN	1
2		DOLT	HEINRICH	27		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		"	GR.VILLARS	6 771	STUTTGART	Q 13.1.27.	"	GR.VILLARS	2
3		LOETZSCH	ELLA	36		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	CUNERSDORF	22 127	BERLIN	Q 12.1.27.	"	CUNERSDORF	3
4	UNDER 16	LOETZSCH	LONA	3		F	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"		"	"	22 128	BERLIN	Q 12.1.27.	"	"	4
5		KLEIN	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"		"	HEILBRONN	1 321	STUTTGART	Q 11.3.27	"	BOECKINGEN	5
6																					6
7		VOLLMER	HUGO	29		M	M WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		GERMANY	BIRKENFELD	45 433	STUTTGART	Q 1. 3.27.	GERMANY	BIRKENFELD	7
8		KNABE	MARTHA	30		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		"	GERA	35 641	BERLIN	Q 2. 2.27.	"	ERFURT	8
9		RIESSBEITER	GRETCHEN	25		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		"	BRAKE	10 127	BREMEN	Q 1. 7.27.	"	BRAKE	9
10		VETTE	PAULINE	33		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	BIRKENFELD	45 311	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27	"	BUCHEN-BRONN	10
11	UNDER 16	VETTER	WALTER	13		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	45 312	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27	"	"	11
12	UNDER 16	VETTER	ERICH	4		M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"		"	PFORZHEIM	45 317	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27	"	"	12
13	UNDER 16	VETTER	MARTHA	11		F	S "	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"		"	BIRKENFELD	45 311	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27	"	"	13
14		KOETHER	ALFRED	19		M	S JOINER	"	"	"	"	"		"	EYLAU	22 313	BERLIN	Q 4. 2.27.	"	METZSCHKAU	14
15		MARTMANN	HEINRICH	19		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		"	FRIEDE-WALDE	15 623	COLOGNE	Q 7. 3.27.	"	FRIEDE-WALDE	15
16		HAERTER	ERNST	31		M	M G.SMITH	"	"	"	"	"		"	ISPRINGEN	45 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q 10.3.27	"	ISPRINGEN	16
17	UNDER 16	HAERTER	ILSE	6		F	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"		"	BIBKENFELD	45 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q 11.3.27	"	"	17
18		GAUS	LUISE	22		F	M WORKL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"		"	"	45 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q 14.3.27	"	BIRKENFELD	18
19		FUNK	ANNA	19		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	LEHE	10 500	BREMEN	Q 15.3.27.	"	BREMEN	19
20		MOHR	CLARA	24		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	LEHE	10 157	BREMEN	Q 15.3.27	"	BREMEN	20
21		TOENJES	HERMINE	20		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	OVERWARFE	10 093	BREMEN	Q 1. 3.27.	"	OVERWARFE	21
22		FISCHER	THERESIA	18		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	OGGELS-BEUREN	45 856	STUTTGART	Q 11.3.27.	"	OGGELS-BEUREN	22
23		LINDER	EMILIE	22		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	BROTZINGEN	33 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q 28.3.27	"	BROETZINGEN	23
24		STAIB	MAGDALENA	51		F	WD H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	HOHENSEN-FELD	33 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q 28.3.27	"	"	24
25		STEPHAN	KURT	42		M	M GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"		"	KAMENZ	5 433	BERLIN	Q 9 2.27.	"	SPANDAU	25
26		SIEMER	LUEDER	22		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"		"	SCHWANE-WEDE	9 714	BREMEN	Q 4. 2.27.	"	SCHWANE-WEDE	26
27		SCHNITTAY	HEDWIG	19		F	S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"		"	ESSEN	13 [illegible]	BERLIN	Q 1.1.27	"	STEINAU	27
28		NIETSCHE	MARTHA	56		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"		"	BAUTZEN	22 [illegible]	BERLIN	Q 1.1.27	"	PLAUEN	28
29		SEIDEL	KURT	7		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	PLAUEN	22 [illegible]	BERLIN	Q 1.1.27	"	"	29
30		SEIDEL	LIANE	4		F	S "	N	CHILD	N	"	"		"	"	22 [illegible]	BERLIN	Q 1.1.27	"	"	30

CANCELLED NO 6, BLANC

PURSER

Total Passengers	29
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 1927. 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					If yes				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or how it was paid, and if not by himself, by whom paid, and if by a relative, what relative)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket reading to a destination in the United States	Whether any person has paid his passage or furnished him the money	Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a procurer or other person imported for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										15.																
1	FATHER JULIUS SICKERT, DRESDEN/SAXONIA,	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			FRIEND NIKLAUS LABANY, 1905 MILLS AVE, NORWOOD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER CHRISTIAN DOLT, GR. VILLARS/WTTBG.	N.Y.	HILTON	N	"	50	"			UNCLE JOHN JAKOBER, 793 PROSPECT STR., HILTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER SELMA HORN, CUNERSDORF/SAXONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND ERNST LOETZSCH, 23 ~~BERRY~~ STR., LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	MOTHER ROSINE KLEIN, BOEKINGEN/WTTBG., GARTACHERSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	50	"			UNCLE JOHN DIETZ, 1190 ADDISON RD., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6											NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	WIFE GERTRUD VOLLMER, BIRKENFELD/WTTBG., HEFLING STR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	[illegible]	25	N			FRIEND WILHELM AYASSE, 1604 LIND. AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER HEINRICH KNABE, GERA/THUERINGEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			AUNT LUISE FREITAG, 1703 AMHURSTSTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER THEODOR RIESEBIETER, BRAKE/OLDBG., BREITESTR. 93	L.I.	DOUGLASTON	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND CHARLOTTE DONALDSON WEST DRIVE, DOUGLAS MANOR	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	FATHER JOHANN BOHNENBERGER, BIRKENFELD/WTTBG., KIRCHSTR.	L.I.	ELMHURST	Y	"	100	"			HUSBAND CARL VETTER, % IDA DENZINGER, ~~8128~~ 8128 DOGAN AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER OTTILIE KORTHER, METZSCHKAU/SAXONIA	N.J.	DUNELLEN	N	"	40	"			FATHER ERNST KORTHER, BOX 280, DUNELLEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	STEPFATHER CHRIST. HARTMANN, FRIEDEWALDE/WESTPL.	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND FRED LOHMEYER, R.D. THREE, AMSTERDAM N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER FRIEDRICH HAERTER, ISPRINGEN/BADEN, HUPTSTR.	L.I.	ELMHURST	Y	"	25	"			WIFE HELENE HAERTER, % IDA DENZINGER, 8128 DOGAN AVE,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	HUSBAND CHRISTIAN GANS, ENGTAL/WTTBG.	N.Y.	ELMHURST	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN IDA DENZINGER, 8120 DOGAN AVE, ELMHURST L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER HEINRICH FUNK, BREMEN, ALTER WINTERWEG 49	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WILHELM FUNK, 1889-1ST. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER FRITZ MOHR, BREMERHAVEN, KAISERSTR. 10	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER FRANZ MOHR, ~~176 MANHATTAN AVE~~, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JOHANN TOENJES, OVERWATE OLDBG.,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE ADOLF TOENJES, 339 BECKERSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER JOSEF FISCHER, OGGELSBEUREN/WTTBG., ORTSTR. 152	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM MAYER, 2643 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
23	UNCLE KARL WATZL, BRETZINGEN BADEN, STERNSTR. 3	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	50	"			HUSBAND HERMANN LINDER, 782 BERGENSTR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
24	BROTHER KARL WETZL, BRETZINGEN/BADEN, STERNSTR. 3	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	50	"			SON FRIEDRICH KARL STAIB, BERGENSTR. 782, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	WIFE MARIE STEPHAN. SPANDAU/BRDBG., WILHELMSTR. 27	N.Y.	HAMBURG	N	"	25	"			FRIEND FRITZ RICKERT, R.F.D. No. 3, HAMBURG N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER JOHANN SIEMER, SCHWANEWEDE/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHN SCHUMACHER, FRESHMEADEN ROAD, FLUSHING	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	COUSIN GOTTLIEB SCHWITTAY, STEINAU/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND ANNA HERMEL, 952 5. 9TH. STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	HUSBAND FRANZ NIETSCHE, PLAUEN/SAXONIA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FATHER I.L. KURT SEIDEL, 304 E. 92ND. STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
29	FATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			~~GRAND~~FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
30	FATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			~~GRAND~~FATHER "												5	4		BL.	BL	

Note.—Full text of questions 24 to 30, inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, a belief in, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the SS "Cajamians", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1912

at New-York

W. F. Fitzsimmons
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such general description.

A distinction ought to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (R. for. and port) and 9 (Race or people). — The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language" and "Race or people." A nationality is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question the inspector will inquire if the alien is able to read, and if so, he will be marked to read; also claims exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, "Nationality." — Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Last or final). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be asked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, Hungary, notwithstanding under the head of country there may appear "Hungarian" or "Magyar," and similarly, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Austria, Germany, or Holland, often by race may be found to be Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, or Dalmatian, and in order to learning if Jew, Irish, Scandinavian, or any other country, the following additional questions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

Cuban — Indicates natives of the Island of Cuba, except negroes and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian — Refers to the people of the West Indies, except those of the Spanish Antilles, or negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American — Refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

GERMAN (JEWISH)

Mosaic (Jewish) — Refers to the Mosaic Negro, sometimes wrongly called Black Dutch, a native of the West Indies, Negro and South American Negroes, or Africa. Any one of such is to be marked as "Jewish" if the Mosaic Negro should be examined under the head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. — These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which she resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In connection for steamship purposes that country of last permanent residence is independent of country of which person is citizen or subject, if citizen of the United States and who has resided for a less period should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have resided for a less period should be recorded "United States."

Column 17, "Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As stated in instructions of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be in the form of the name of city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if going to the United States, and if not to the United States, country.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 21. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case, regardless of sex or money, the actual amount of money shown. Money shall be the lawful money of the United States, and be limited to the several monetary units of any country.

Column 22. Whether ticket is through to destination. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23. Whether the passage paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. The answer should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers are to be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and are to be answered by the examining officer in the manner of the alien.

Column 31. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause. The answer should show whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column 32. Whether blind. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 33. Whether deaf and dumb. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34. Whether idiot. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 35. Whether insane. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 36. Whether epileptic. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37. Whether tuberculosis. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 38. Whether afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name of the disease should be given.

Column 39. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 40. Whether an anarchist. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 41. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the nature of the contract or agreement should be given.

Column 42. Whether a prostitute. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 43. Whether in charge of or coming for any purpose whatever for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 44. Whether previously deported and if so, how often and when. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the number of times and the date of each deportation should be given.

Column 45. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity within one year, and if so, which. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the length of time and the place should be given.

Column 46. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, and if so, which. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the length of time and the place should be given.

Column 47. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, and if so, which. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the length of time and the place should be given.

Column 48. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, and if so, which. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the length of time and the place should be given.

Column 49. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, and if so, which. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the length of time and the place should be given.

Column 50. Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity more than one year, and if so, which. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the length of time and the place should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jolden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Hoerwik do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hajo Jolden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1925.

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an alien immigration officer at port of arrival, or any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PA

Arrivi

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		14.																	
1		TIEDEMANN	HEINRICH	15		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINAU	13 418	[illegible]	Q	1. [illegible].27	GERMANY	FICK-MUEHLEN
2		TIEDEMANN	MARGARETHE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 420	[illegible]	Q	1. [illegible].27	"	"
3		FRANEK	FRIEDA	18		F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	22 422	BERLIN	Q	15.2.27.	"	PLAUEN
4		ZEUCH	ANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KASSEL	25 619	COLOGNE	Q	4. 3.27.	"	KASSEL
5		BROEMANN	ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANGENBERG	15 630	COLOGNE	Q	11.3.27.	"	LANGEN BERG
6		BROEMANN	HENRY	26		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	208241	WASHINGTON	P	25.10.26.	U.S.A.	UMBARGER
7		MELLER	FREDERICK	61		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	38 332	STUTTGART	Q	3. 3.27.	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
8		MELLER	MATHIAS	24		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	38 328	STUTTGART	Q	3. 3.27.	"	AUGSBURG
9		FREITAG	KATHARINA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUBERN	25 826	COLOGNE	Q	10.3.27.	"	HAUBERN
10		STEINBRENNER	THEODOR	23		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROETZINGEN	46 203	STUTTGART	Q	8. 1.27.	"	PFORZHEIM
11		FEHR	FRANZ	20		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	25 562	COLOGNE	Q	3. 3.27.	"	OFFENBACH
12		SCHNEIDER	EMIL	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	IHRINGEN	45 330	STUTTGART	Q	18.2.27.	"	IHRINGEN
13		[illegible]EDER	EMILIE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN	35 667	BERLIN	Q	4. 2.27.	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN
14		GEIGER	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALSCH	44 222	STUTTGART	Q	14.3.27.	"	MALSCH
15		WOLPERT	ERWIN	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOECKINGEN	33 [illegible]14	STUTTGART	Q	23.3.27	"	BOECKINGEN
16		ODENWAELDER	LYDIA	21		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	45 484	STUTTGART	Q	1.3.27	"	WEINHEIM
17		GALLOCKE	OTTO	30		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLOGAU	5 397	BERLIN	Q	8. 2.27.	"	NEUKOELLN
18		GALLOCKE	HANNA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU	5 398	"	Q	"	"	"
19		BAUER	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	30 [illegible]7	STUTTGART	Q	19.3.27	"	MUENCHEN
20		LANINGER	HERMANN	56		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.WIESLOCH	50 972	STUTTGART	Q	20.12.26.	"	WIESLOCH
21		LANINGER	FRANZISKA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 973	"	Q	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	LANINGER	LUDWIG	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 975	"	Q	"	"	"
23		HERD	MAGDALENA	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 974	"	Q	20.12.26.	"	"
24		LUDWIG	ERICH	22		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRIBORN	13 704	BERLIN	1	17.12.26.	"	PRIBORN
25		BECKER	MARIE	17		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	14 741	BERLIN	Q	9.12.26.	"	BRESLAU
26		RETTIG	PAULA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	21 [illegible]24	BERLIN	Q	1.3.27	"	PLAUEN
27		RETTIG	HANS	1		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	21 [illegible]25	BERLIN	Q	1.3.27	"	"
28		LANG	HEINRICH	18		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ORONBERG	25 [illegible]7	COLOGNE	Q	3.3.27	"	NIEDER-WOLMSTADT
29		WAHL	HILDEGARD	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALACH	45 189	STUTTGART	Q	10.3.27.	"	SALACH
30		FAESELER	MARIE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERTRUDSHOF	50719	BERLIN	Q	19.1.27.	"	FRANKFURT

Total Passengers	30
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 , 192 . 230

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether from time to time supported by others	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
									14.															
1	FATHER WILH.TIEDEMANN, BICK-WEIL N/HANN., NR.112	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C.23	25	N		UNCLE GEORG AHRENDT, 1707 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER JOHANN FRANEK, PLAUEN/SAXONIA, KASERNENSTR-29	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER FRANK FRANEK, 2 REPUBLIC N.S., PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER CHRISTINA LUDOPH, KASSEL, PFAFFENSTIEG 6	L.I.	LYNBROOK	Y	"	25	"		BRIDEGROOM ROMAN WOLFF, 33RD FOWLER AVE, LYNBROOK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER ARNOLD WIEDENHAUS, LANGENBERG/WESTFL., NR.42	TEX	UMBURGER	N	HUSBAND	"			WITH HUSBAND: UMBURGER TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. " " "	"		"	SEE		Y	1925-1927 UMBARGER	HOME: "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	SON WILHELM WEINBERG, AUGSBURG/OBERPFALZ, ZUGSPITZSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SEE C.23	25	N		SON JOSEF MELLER, 605 LISBON AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
8	BROTHER " " "	"		"	"	25	"		BROTHER JOSEF MELLER, 605 LISBON AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER CONRAD FREITAG, MAUBERN NR.46/H.N.	OHIO	MASSILLON	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE DANIEL NAUMANN, 1115 WELLMANNSTR., MASSILLON O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER THEODOR STEINBRENNER, PFORZHEIM/BADEN	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE CARL ORTH, 628 SOUTH 12TH. STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER JOHANN PENN, OFFENBACH/H.N., EISENBAHNSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	30	"		COUSIN OTTO LIEBHARDT, 3349 GEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER KARL FRIEDR. SCHNEIDER, IHRINGEN/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE RUDOLF KOPFMANN, 332 E.23RD. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER CHRISTIAN MAEDER, SCHMALKALDEN/H.N.	N.Y.	COLL.POINT	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE GUSTAV KELLERMANN, 405-12TH. STR., COLL.POINT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	FATHER BLASIUS GEIGER, MALSCH/BADEN, BAHNHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER IGNATZ GEIGER, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER PETER WOLPERT, BOEKINGEN/WTTBG., WESTSTR.82	PA.	ETNA	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER OTTO WOLPERT, 38 WILSONSTR., ETNA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER PHILIPP ODENWAELDER, WEINHEIM/BADEN, BAHNSTR.12	N.J.	PATERSON	Y	"	30	"		COUSIN PETER METZ. 11 MILLEYSTR., PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	BROTHER RICHARD GALLOCKE, BERLIN, STRALAUER ALLEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	50	"		BR. I.L. RICHARD BARTELS, 4209 BELLE AVE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18	BR.I.L. " " "	"		"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER ANNA GRUBER, MUENCHEN, KHITLERSTR.1/III.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"				HUSBAND HANS BAUER, ~~243 E. 79TH. STR.~~, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	SON HERMANN LATINGER, WIESLOCH/BADEN, MUEHLGASSE 9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	200	"		DAUGHTER ELISABETH HERD, 560 MACONSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	SON " " "	"		"	"	"			DAUGHTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	BROTHER " " "	"		"	"	"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	BROTHER " " "	"		"	"	"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER HERMANN LUDWIG, PRIBORN/SCHLESIEN	OHIO	DAYTON	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE PAUL SCHOLZ, 3169 HOME AVE, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
25	FATHER PAUL BECKER, BRESLAU/SCHLESIEN, WILHELMSUFER 6	OHIO	DAYTON	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE PAUL SCHOLZ, 3169 HOME AVE, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
26	FATHER EMIL HUETTEL, PLAUEN/SAXONIA, STRASSBURGERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	30	"		HUSBAND PAUL RETTIG, 1614 EAST 14TH. STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER " " "	"		"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER HEINRICH LANG, NIEDER-WOLLSTADT/OBERHESSEN	MD.	BALTIMORE	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE EMIL KREILING, GREEN-SPRING AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29	FATHER ANDREAS WAHL, BALACH/WTTBG., FRIEDRICHSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		~~BROTHER~~ ALBERT WAHL, 1590 2ND. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER BERTHA KRAMM, DORER-SAUL KR. CROSSEN/BRDBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		BR. I.L. ERNST BREDOW, 100 W. 59TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 23 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language," or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nearth, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, etc.), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies endeavor to show country of last permanent residence instead of that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from visits abroad to relatives in the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the post city or town, if intended future permanent residence is in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If holding ticket to country of final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Relative in U.S. paying passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male adult or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year, or period of years, and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are SELF-EXPLANATORY and the answers thereto, as others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fajo Felden, Surgeon of the SS "Columbus", sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Felden

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sets forth that [illegible] the aliens [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List
		13.						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)											
1		BITTLINGMAIER JOHANNES	17		M	S	MONTEUR	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DISCHINGEN 45 729		STUTTGART	8. 3.27.	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN	1
2		HAUSS KARL	34		M	M	MACHIN.	" "	"	"	"	"	MITTELSHEIM 39 193		STUTTGART	25.1.27.	"	AUGSBURG	2
3		HAUSS EMMA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	" "	"	"	"	"	BOESSEN 39 194		STUTTGART	25.1.27.	"	AUGSBURG	3
4		LOTZE ROSALIE	39		F	S	NURSE	" "	"	"	"	"	BORGEN-EREICH 17 291		COLOGNE	16.2.27.	"	BORGEN-THEICH	4
5		PFLUEGER WILLY	26		M	S	BUTCHER	" "	"	"	"	"	RASTATT 34 647		STUTTGART	22.3.27	"	MANNHEIM	5
6		ROECKL WILLY	20		M	S	TURNER	" "	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG 39 314		STUTTGART	3. 1.27.	"	KIESLSTADT	6
7		COSTELLO OTTO	23		M	S	WORKM.	" "	"	ENGLAND	"	"	GOEPPINGEN 45 137		STUTTGART	9. 3.27.	"	GOEPPINGEN	7
8		PULSFORT BERNHARD	24		M	S	FARML.	" "	"	GERMANY	"	"	LUTTEN 6 330		BREMEN	11.3.27	"	LUTTEN	8
9		HOPPE ERICH	31		M	M	WORKM	" "	"	"	"	"	HOHSCHEID 17 525		COLOGNE	1. 3.27	"	SOLINGEN	9
10		HOPPE HERMINA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	" "	"	"	"	"	SOLINGEN 17 526		COLOGNE	1. 3.27	"	"	10
11		HOPPE ERIKA	1		F	S	NONE	N CHILD	N	"	"	"	SOLINGEN 17 527		COLOGNE	1. 3.27	"	"	11
12		TOJEK ✓ MARTHA	19		F	S	NONE	Y GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHIFFDORFERDAMM 10 488		BREMEN	Q 15.III.27	"	GELSTENKIRCHEN	12
13		MUEHLBERGER LEONHARD	28		M	M	LOCKS.	" "	"	"	"	"	LUENSTER 15 [illegible]		STUTTGART	25.2.27	"	MUENSTER	13
14		MUEHLBERGER ANNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	" "	"	"	"	"	GRAFING 15 [illegible]		STUTTGART	25.2.27	"	"	14
15		SCHWARZ BABETTE	20		F	S	SERVANT	" "	"	"	"	"	KUEPS 38 358		STUTTGART	Q 4. 3.27.	"	KUEPS	15
16		HOCHREIN RICHARD	24		M	S	BUTCHER	" "	"	"	"	"	ASCHACH 38 587		STUTTGART	Q 16.3.27.	"	ASCHACH	16
17		SOEDER BABETTE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	" "	"	"	"	"	WALDBERG				"	WALDBERG	17
18		SOEDER RITA	10		F	S	NONE	N INFANT	N	"	"	"	"				"	"	18
19		MUELLER ✓ ERIKA	17		F	S	COOK	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VILLINGEN 45 408		STUTTGART	Q 1. 3.27.	GERMANY	VILLINGEN	19
20		BUCHHOLZ ERICH	24		M	S	MONTEUR	" "	"	"	"	FRANCE	PLANTIERES 3 709		STUTTGART	Q 9. 2.27.	"	ESCHINGEN	20
21		MENZLER GERHARD	22		M	S	DROGIST	" "	"	"	"	GERMANY	BRESLAU 14 747		BERLIN	19.12.26.	"	BRESLAU	21
22		POHLMANN ANNI	23		F	S	SEAMSTR.	" "	"	"	"	"	TORGELOW 6 972		BERLIN	Q 18.1.27.	"	TORGELOW	22
23		PAESELER PAUL	43		M	M	JOINER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREPLIN 5 078		BERLIN	Q 19.1.27.	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	23
24		SCHWER MARIA	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	" "	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN 38 631		STUTTGART	Q 18.3.27.	"	MUENCHEN	24
25		ANSTETT ✓ HUGO	21		M	S	FARML.	" "	"	"	"	"	LEIMEN 25 711		COLOGNE	Q 3. 3.27.	"	LEIMEN	25
26		JORAM CHARLOTTE	17		F	S	SEASMTR.	" "	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN 22 315		BERLIN	Q 4. 2.27.	"	PLAUEN	26
27		MILLER REGINA	26		F	S	SERVANT	" "	"	"	"	"	JENGEN 42 954		STUTTGART	Q 15.12.26.	"	MUENCHEN	27
28		FERN NIKOLAUS	20		M	S	MERCHT.	" "	"	"	"	"	ALBERSWEILER 25 493		COLOGNE	Q 2. 3.27.	"	ALBERSWEILER	28
29		HOBUSS ERWIN	26		M	S	CLERK	" "	"	"	"	"	BERLIN 5 005		BERLIN	Q 15.1.27.	"	BERLIN	29
30		GOOS MORITZ	25		M	S	FARML.	" "	"	"	"	"	BIRKENBRINGHAUSEN 25 490		COLOGNE	Q 2. 3.27.	"	BIRKENBRINGHAUSEN	30

CANCELLED Nº 17/18, SOEDER BABETTE & RITA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 22, POHLMANN ANNI, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers 27
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1-32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has money, amount, and whether in his possession, or not	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										13.															
1	MOTHER MAGDALENE AUGSTEN-BERGER, GOEPPINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT SCHWEITZER, 556 E.82ND.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	SISTER SOPHIE SCHMIDT, WIETERSHEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN FRANZ KASPAR, 261 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	25	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER JOSEF LOTZE, BORGEN-TREICH, STEINWEG 24	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"			BRIDEGROOM JOSEF GOMZE, 1863 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER EUSTACHIUS PFLUEGER, MURGTAL, RAGGENAU/BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND HEINRICH GOETZ, 49 DAVIS PLACE, WILKES BARRE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER KARL HUMES, BIBEL-STADT/BAVARIA NR.230	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN LANG, 125 SHUM-WAYSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER JOHN COSTELLO, GOEP-PINGEN/WTTBG., PFLEGHOFSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			BR.I.L.ALBERT FRICE, 83RD. WOEPPELSTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER FR.PULSFORTH/LUTTEN/OLDBG.,	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"			NIECE BEN OLBERTS, 3970 WA-SHINGTON AVE, CHEVIOT OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	MOTHER EMMA NOPPE, HOEN-SCHEID/RHLD., FELDSTR.13	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	N	"	50	"			UNCLE WALTER BAHNS, 342 BANDSTR., BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
10	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER PETER TOJEK, WESER-MUENDE/HANN., TULPENSTR.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER WILLIAM TOJEK, 328 HUDSONSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER JAKOB MUEHLBERGER, MUENSTER/WTTBG., KOENIGSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	50	"			BROTHER JOHN MUEHLBERGER, 22 GERHARDSTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"				BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER PETER SCHWARZ.KUEPS I./BAVARIA, NR.138	D.C.	WASHINGTON	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE GEORGE DIENER, 619-4TH STREET.WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	MOTHER MARIA HOCHREIN, ASCHACH/BAVARIA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND FRANK J.WOLF, 1785 ANDOVERSTR., COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	~~FATHER JOHANN KLEINHENZ,~~ WALDBERG/BAVARIA, ORTSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	Y	1923-1925	CLEVELAND	~~HUSBAND EDMUND GOBER, 1640~~ E.36TH.STR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	~~NONE~~
18	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	N			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER JOHANNES MUELLER, VILLINGEN/BADEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			SISTER JOHANNA MUELLER, 2009 WENDOVERSTR. PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER WILHELM BUCHHOLZ, LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHPFALZ.	N.Y.	RANSOMVILLE	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED SCHULZE, R.F.D.24 RANSOMVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER JOHANNES MENTZLER, BRESLAU/SCHLES., THERESENSTR.	N.J.	SAYREVILLE	"	"	25	"			COUSIN HENRY MENZLER, 217 MAINSTR., SAYREVILLE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	~~FATHER RICHARD POHLMANN,~~ TORGELOW/POMMERN	N.Y.	AUBURN	Y	"	25	"			~~UNCLE KARL WAOKENHUT,~~ AUBURN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	~~NONE~~
23	WIFE MARIE FAESELER, FRANK-FURT/BRDBG., TIRPITZSTR.11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.23	25	N			BR.I.L.ERNST BREDOW, 100 W. 59TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER JOSEF SCHWER, AUSHL-DORF/OBBERSAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"					BROTHER LUDWIG SCHILLMEIER, 848 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER MARTIN ANNSTETT, N. 21, LEIMEN/RHPFALZ	PA.	WILKES BARRE	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES CRONAUER, 170 DANASTREET, WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER OSCAR JOLAM, PLAUEN/SAXONIA, JAHNSTR 1	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	"	25	"			SISTER GERTRUDE HEILMANN, 177 HOLLENBECKSTR., ROCHESTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
27	BROTHER JOSEF MILLER, BUCH-LOE/SCHWABEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	"				SISTER CRESZENZ MILLER, %. JONAS, WARDON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
28	BROTHER EUGEN FERN, ALBERS-ALBERSWEILER/RHPFALZ	N.J.	LYNDHURST	N	"	25	"			BROTHER ALBERT FERN, 256 RIDGE ROAD, LYNDHURST N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER FRANZ HOBUSS, BERLIN, LUEBECKERSTR.6	OHIO	DAYTON	Y	"	30	"			BROTHER GEORG HOBUSS, 35TH RINGOLDSTR., DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	BROTHER HEINRICH GOOS, BIR-KENBRINGHAUSEN/H.H.	OHIO	TOLEDO	Y	"	25	"			BROTHER AUGUST GOOS, 336 MOSS STR., TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

Note.—[illegible] of question 28 a.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS. Columbus, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1902

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language," or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show precisely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Kap Gilden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kap Gilden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1923

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon is not at the Vessel's side when she arrives at her first port of call in the United States, an affidavit must be made before the nearest examining surgeon at the port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens since the date of the original list. Such affidavit must be attached to the list.

If no surgeon is on board the Vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN APRIL 8TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or dialect) (Examination inquired on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	No. on List
		12.																			
1		HARTIG	ADOLF	29		M	S	MECHN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFBG,	216137	WASHINGTON	P 13.11.26.	U.S.A.	WILMERDING	1
2		RAHESEN	INGWER PETER	29		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	EBUELL	21 341	WASHINGTON	P 20.11.26	"	CLINTON	2
3		NICOLAYSEN	CHRISTIAN	30		M	S	FA-ML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANDE	222538	WASHINGTON	P 7.12.26.	"	CLINTON	3
4		SARASS	CARL	29		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENDEN	213613	WASHINGTON	P 6.11.26	"	NEW YORK	4
5		KROEHLER	WILLIAM	39		M	S	ARCHIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTHOFEN	205942	"	P 19.10.26.	"	BROOKLYN	5
6		RIPPUS	SOFIE	22		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOPFAU	145	STUTTGART	Q 13.1.27.	"	PHILAD.	6
7		MUELLER	CARL	32		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIKE	217 980	WASHINGTON	P 19.11.26	"	NEW YORK	7
8		MUELLER	OLGA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGNEU-STADT	16 194	COLOGNE	Q 1.3.27	GERMANY	BG.NEUSTADT	8
9		BOERNHOEFER	PAUL	23		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRACKER	190	STUTTGART	Q 1. 3.27.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	9
10		MINDER	HEINRICH	53		M	M	BUILDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	224073	WASHINGTON	P 18.12.26.	"	CHICAGO	10
11		INTEMANN	AUGUST	45		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACHIM	12 515	BREMEN	Q 9.12.26	GERMANY	BREMEN	11
12		KAUFFERT	WILHELM	23		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	38 589	STUTTGART	Q 16.3.27.	"	BERLIN	12
13		RICHTER	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	IHRINGS-HAUSEN	25 956	COLOGNE	Q 11.3.27.	"	IHRINGS-HAUSEN	13
14		WILDERMUTH	RICHARD	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSBG.	84 279	STUTTGART	Q 21.3.27.	"	GR.ASPACH	14
15		BUCHHOLZ	OTTO	34		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZMUEHLE	215866	WASHINGTON	P 12.11.26.	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	15
16	ADMD	REUSCHE	ARTHUR	23		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWISSER-LAND	BASEL	1 139	BERLIN	Q 20.1.27.	GERMANY	BERLIN	16
17		CZAPULAK	JOSEF	22		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	RICKEL	16 364	COLOGNE	Q 25.3.27	"	RICKEL	17
18		ASSPALG	BERNHARD	25		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALLESHAUSEN	45861	STUTTGART	Q 11.3.27.	"	ALLESHAUSEN	18
19		BLOESS	WILLY	27		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DELLIGSEN	9 621	BREMEN	Q 1. 2.27.	"	HILDESHEIM	19
20		BLOESS	HENNY	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDESHEIM	9 622	"	Q "	"	"	20
21		JOERG	WILLI	19		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLEISWEILER	25050	COLOGNE	Q 1. 2.27.	"	GLEISWEILER	21
22		KUEBLER	HERMANN	20		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIEGELBRONN	16 240	STUTTGART	Q 16. 2.27	"	MANNHEIM	22
23		KUEBLER	WILHELM	17		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 279	STUTTGART	Q 16.2. 27	"	"	23
24		STEINHOFF	HEINRICH	20		M	S	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENTHAL	9 677	BREMEN	Q 3.2.27	"	BLUMENTHAL	24
25		SPERGER	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPROCK	45 267	STUTTGART	Q 17.2.27.	"	MUENSTER	25
26		DUHM	CARL	31		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORRDE	16 372	COLOGNE	Q 22.12.26	"	BERGHAPEL	26
27		SANDERS	JOHANN	24		M	S	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	9 796	BREMEN	Q 9. 2.27.	GERMANY	BREMEN	27
28		RAU	ROSA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	45 298	STUTTGART	Q 17.2.27.	"	ESSLINGEN	28
29		BETZ	KURT	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEGERBACH	7386	STUTTGART	Q 9.III.27	"	STUTTGART	29
30		SCHLACHT	EMIL	22		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRONN	773	STUTTGART	Q 10.3..7	"	BOECKINGEN	30

CANCELLED Nº 15, BUCHHOLZ OTTO, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 26, DUHM CARL, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence in the United States means the country of last permanent residence for an alien admitted for permanent residence, and the country where he has resided for one year or more for an alien admitted for temporary residence only, except that alien students admitted under section 4(e) may have a permanent residence abroad. The term "United States" as used in the immigration laws includes the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Canal Zone. The term "continental United States" means the United States exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Canal Zone. The term "special inquiry officer" means any officer or employee of the Service designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, whether or not he has been designated by the Secretary of Labor, to conduct hearings under any provision of the immigration laws. The term "immigration officer" means any officer or employee of the Service authorized under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, to perform any or all of the duties of an immigration officer. The term "application for admission" has reference to the application for admission into the United States, whether such application be in person at a port of entry or by presentation of a petition at a place other than a port of entry. The term "Service" means the Immigration Service. The term "United States", when used in the geographical sense, means the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Canal Zone. The term "continental United States" means the United States exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Canal Zone. The term "special inquiry officer" means any officer or employee of the Service designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, whether or not he has been designated by the Secretary of Labor, to conduct hearings under any provision of the immigration laws. The term "immigration officer" means any officer or employee of the Service authorized under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, to perform any or all of the duties of an immigration officer. The term "application for admission" has reference to the application for admission into the United States, whether such application be in person at a port of entry or by presentation of a petition at a place other than a port of entry. The term "Service" means the Immigration Service. The term "United States", when used in the geographical sense, means the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Canal Zone.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *1927.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, amount, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
										12.															
1	FATHER MAX MARTIG, ASCHAF-FENBURG/BAVARIA, DORFSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1926 NEW YORK	HOME: WILLARDING N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER JOHANN BAHNSON, BREDSTEDT/SCHLESWG.-HOLSTEIN	IOWA	CLINTON	N	"	50	"	1923-1926 CLINTON	BROTHER MARTIN BAHNSEN, R.I, CLINTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER DOROTHEA NICOLEYSEN, SANDE/SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	IOWA	"	"	"	50	"	1923-1926 CLINTON	BROTHER JOHANNES NICOLAYSEN, 636-3RD.AVE, CLINTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	MOTHER CHRISTINE SABASS, HILTRUP/WESTFL., HAMMERSTR,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1925-1926 NEW YORK	HOME: 165 88TH. STREET, EAST SIDE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER BARBARA KROEHLER, WESTHOFEN/RHEINHESSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	100	"	1923-1926 BROOKLYN	COUSIN WILLIAM GEHRIG, 77 GLENDALE WOODHAVEN AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER JAMOB BIPPUS, H. PFAU I./WTTBG. O.A. SEITZ	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 COLUMBIS	FRIEND ALFRED HILTINGER, 4122 NO. FAIRHILLSTR., PHILAD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER AUGUSTE MUELLER, BERGNEUSTADT/KOELNERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK	SISTER FRIEDA EICHENAUER, 16856 92 ROAD, JAMAICA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	MOTHER I.L. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER CHRISTIAN BODENHOEFER, ROHRACHER WTTBG.,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 NEW JERSEY	BROTHER MAX BODENHOEFER, Y 123 GREHAMSTR., NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	WIFE META MINDER, BREMEN, RITTERRASCHENPLATZ 4	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"	1923-1927 CHICAGO	SON HENRY MINDER, 3319 NORTH SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
11	WIFE KAETHE INTEMANN, ACHIM/ HANNOVER, AM MUEHLENFELD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	50	N		FRIEND WILLIAM RUCK, 646 E. 7TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER ULLRICH KAUPPERT, NUERNBERG/M.FR., LOEBLEINSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND JOSEPH SCHMITT, 2323 NO. 2ND. STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	SISTER ELISABETH SCHULZ, CASSEL, SCHLACHTHOFSTR. 38	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	30	"		HUSBAND KONRAD RICHTER, 1801 W. ROOSEVELT RD., CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER WILHELM KNOKELMEIER, LUDWIGSBURG/WTTBG.	PA.	BUCKS	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND WILLIAM ZIMMERMANN, LAUPTWISE, BUCKS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	~~WIFE HERMINE BUCHHOLZ, BRE-~~ MEN, GREVESTR. 157	~~MD.~~	BALTIMORE	N	"	25	Y	~~1926~~ BALTIMORE	~~BR. I.L. FR. WEISE, 103 POTO~~ MACSTREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER HERMANN REUSCHE, STETTIN, GURMSTR. 23	PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	ONE C.27	50	N		UNCLE P. ZAPF, 4766 LIBERTY AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	FATHER JOHANN CZAPULAK, WIENECKEL/WESTPL., JARGOSTR.	N.Y.	LIBERTY	Y	"	25	"		BR. I.L. ANDREAS NEUBAUER, BOX 58, LIBERTY CORNER N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER GEORG ASSFALG, ALLES-HAUSEN/WTTBG.,	CONN.	HARTFORD	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND CHARLES HESS, 153RD. ADELAIDE STR., HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER I.L. HEINR. HICKSTEIN, HILDESHEIM/HANN., WIESENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"		FRIEND HELEN RADECK, 765 ST. NICOLAS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11B	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
21	FATHER OSKAR JOERG. GLEISS-WEILER/PFALZ		MAHWA	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE CHARLES L. 2ND. FIRST STR., MAHWA N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22	MOTHER KAROLINE KUEBLER WWE., ZIEGELBRONN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	50	"		BROTHER JOHN KUEBLER, 190 KILLBOFFERSTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
23	MOTHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	MOTHER ELLA SURHOFF, BLUMEN-THAL/RHEIN., MUEHLENSTR. 142	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		UNCLE JOHN SURHOFF, 127 ELM-WOOD AVE, 127TH. AVE, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BP.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER WILHELM SEEGER, SPOECK/WTTBG.	CONN.	WALLINGFORD	Y	"	50	Y		FRIEND BENNI ZEMKE, 147 HALL AVE, WALLING FORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	~~MOTHER MARIA DUMME, BERGHO-~~ PEN/WESTPL., SCHULSTR, 27	~~N.Y.~~	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		~~FRIEND ADOLF OHGEN, 1130~~ LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER HERMANN SAMBERS. BREMEN, KLINGKOPHLENSTR. 22	N.Y.	NEWYORK	N	SELF	25	N		FRIEND BERNHARD PROBST, 1199 BOSTON ROAD, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER JOSEF EGE, ESSLINGEN/ WTTBG., KANALSTR. 31	N.Y.	HAVILAND	N	"	25	"		UNCLE GEORGE KURZ, 2223 HAVI-LAND, HAVILAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
29	MOTHER ROSINE BUTZ, STUTT-GART/WTTBG., BOEHEIMSTR. 29	OHIO	DAYTON	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE HERMANN GERSTNER. 636 DELAWARE AVE, DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER KARL STELLRECHT, BOLCKINGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	LANCASTER	Y	"	50	"		COUSIN SOPHIE HERTMANN, 25 ST. JOSEPH STR., LANCASTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

Note.—Full [illegible] penalties [illegible]. Whether [illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles or who [illegible] or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "U", Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zeldin, Surgeon of the SS "Columbus", sailing Herewith, (the vessel is to be named herewith, or employed by ... as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Zeldin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at New-York

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit executed will be presented before the proper officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit below shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S.S. NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 19 27. Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	No. on List
		11.																		
ADMITTED 1		KOTTMANN	ANNA	27		F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GR.GISLINGEN	2916	LUZERN Q	8. 3.27.	SWISS	MURALT	1
		2 PERINI	GIACOMO	28		M	S	MECHN.	Y	"	"	ITALIA	ITALIAN	ITALIA	SONCINO	3 695	ZUERICH Q	5. 2.27.	"	ZUERICH	2
		3 GMEDI	ERNST	22		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	SWISS	GERMAN	SWISS	ZUERICH	1 949	ZUERICH Q	25.1.27.	"	ZUERICH	3
ADMITTED		4 WALTER	JOHANN	73		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	YOUGOSL.	"	YOUGOSL.	NOVI VERBAS	303	BELGRADE Q	21.3.27.	YOUGOSL.	NOVI VERBAS	4
ADMITTED		5 WALTER	MARIA	66		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	304	" Q	"	"	"	5
		6 DITTRICH	WILHELM	31		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	JAREK	192	BELGRAD NQ	30.12.26.	U.S.A.	CLEVELLAND	6
		7 DITTRICH	ROSINA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDISAVA	190	" NQ	"	"	"	7
	UNDER 16	8 DITTRICH	MARGARETHE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	"	1923 JANUARY 19th. U.S.A. CLEVELAND			BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"	8
	UNDER 16	9 DITTRICH	~~EDA~~ EVA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925 JULY 26th. U.S.A. CLEVELAND			"		"	"	9
	UNDER 16	10 ORTH	JAKOB	13		M	S	SCOLAR	Y	GERMAN	"	YOUGOSL.	"	YOUGOSL.	FEKETIE	247	BELGRAD NQ	8. 3.27.	YOUGOSL.	BROCKLIN	10
		11 KROMUS	MEYERIS	25		M	S	BUTCHER	"	HEBREW	"	LITH.	HEBREW	LITH.	SIMKAIZAI	237	KOVNO Q	2. 3.27.	LITH.	SIMKAIZAI	11
		12 KROMYTE	~~RACHEL~~	26		F	S	MONE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	238	" Q	"	"	"	12
		13 PETRAITIENE	WANDA	18		F	M	H.WIFE	"	LITH.	"	LITH	LITH.	LITH.	NONINNEI	277	KAUNAS NQ	11.1.27.	"	NONINNAI	13
		14 VOELKER	MARGARETHE	38		F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	2 943	BUCAREST Q	17.3.27.	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	14
		15 DUERST	SELMA	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	SAAL	1 867	ZUERICH Q	17.12.26.	SWISS	NAEFNEDORF	15
		16 PIMRT	JOSEF	27		M	S	MASON	"	BOHEMISH	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CS.-SL.	NETKUKY	2 559	PRAGUE Q	31.1.27.	CS.-SL.	TYNEC	16
		17 HORVATICS	JOHANN	46		M	M	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RINATZ	438	VIENNA Q	14.12.26.	AUSTRIA	STINATZ	17
		18 HORVATICS	IRENE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	439	" Q	"	"	"	18
		19 HORVATICS	FRANZ	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	441	" Q	"	"	"	19
	U.S.C.	20 HORVATICS	AGNES	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	1913 FEBRUARY 26th. U.S.A.	BUFFALO		BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"	20
	U.S.C.	21 HORVATICS	IRENE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915 U.S.A.	BUFFALO		"		"	"	21
	U.S.C.	22 HORVATICS	ANNA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	1919 MARCH 30th. U.S.A.	BUFFALO		"		"	"	22
	U.S.C.	23 HO VATICS	ADELHEID	6		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	1921 FEBRUARY 22nd. U.S.A.	BUFFALO		"		"	"	23
	UNDER 16	24 HORVATICS	JOHANN	3		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	STINATZ	440	VIENNA	14, 12.26	0.3	"	24
		25 TILLMANN	LAJOS	15		M	S	SCOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	HOEGYESZ	407	BUDAOEST NQ	24.3.27.	U.S.A.	AKRON	25
		26 EDEL	MARGIT	15		F	S	NONE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	UGOD	409	BUDAPEST NQ	29.3.27.	19	BUDAPEST	26
		27 PARKAS	MIHALYNE	60		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	HUNGARISH	"	"	"	"	KANO	140	" Q	1. 2.27.	HUNGARY	KANO	27
	U.S.C.	28 VARY	ALEX	45		M	M							U. S. C I T I Z E N, DISTRICT COURT, ERIE IN OHIO AUGUST 1927.				U.S.A.	LORAIN	28
		29 VARY	JULIA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ZEG	408	BUDAPEST NQ	25.3.27.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	29
		30 LOHMANN	KRISTINA	32		F	WD		"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	NAGYSZE-KELY	142	BUDAPEST Q	1. 2.27.	"	N.GYSZE-KELY	30

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 , 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
									11 .															
1	FATHER ALOIS KOTTMANN, GR.EISLINGEN/WTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	450	N		COUSIN UGO KELLER, ELGIN ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER ANTONIO PERINI, ZUERICH/SWISS,	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	N	"	50	"		FRIEND ERNST SCHMID, 237 COLLINGWOOD AVE, SYRACUSE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER PETER GHEDI-ZOLLIN-GER, ZU RICH/SWISS, KLUSSTR.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	N	"	50	"		FRIEND R.SCHMID, 237 S.COL-LINGWOOD AVE, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	SON JOHANN WALTER. NOVI VER-BAS/YOUGOSL.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	300	Y	1913-1920 CINCINNATI	SON FREDERICK WALTER, 100 TURKEY BOTTON, CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
5	SON "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	300	N		SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER PHILIPP DITTRICH, NOVI SAD/YOUGOSL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	N	"	500	Y	1921-1926 CLEVELAND	BROTHER GEORG DITTRICH, 3504 W.125TH.STR., CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FARMER	"	BORN		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER GOTTFRIED KIN-GEL, PEKETIC/YOUGOSL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SEE C.23		"	1920-1923 BROOKLYN	MOTHER THERESE ORTH, 568 GRANDVIEW AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER HORZIK KROM, SEMKER-ZAI/LITHUANIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	N		BROTHER MORIS KROMER, 89 MARTHER STR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER ANELE TANGINIENE. ANTANAVAS/LITHUANIA	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	10	"		HUSBAND JOSEPH PETRAITIS. 311 WHORTON STR., PHILAD. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	STEPMOTHER ANNA SCHNEIDER. BERLIN W.REGENSBURGERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	25	"		FRIEND WILLIAM WOLF, 2722 23RD. STR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	MOTHER S.DUERST, WANNEDORF/ SWISS, A.LANDSTR.1/64	OHIO	DAYTON	N	SELF	80	"		UNCLE JAKOB DUERST, 22ND. PHILAD.STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER ALBINA PIHRT, TIJME CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SEE C.23	20	"		UNCLE FRANK VLASAK, BROOKLYN STREET 538, CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	FATHER EMRICH HORVATITS, STINATZ/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SELF	200	Y	1910-1921 BUFFALO	BROTHER EUGEDIUS HORVATITS, 323 MONTEREY, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913-1921	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915-1921	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1918-1921	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1921-1921	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
24	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	N		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER JOSEF TILLMANN, MOEGYSZ/HUNGARY	OHIO	AKRON	Y	SEE C.23	40	"		FATHER FRANK TILLMANN, 803 KLINGSTR., AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER ARKY MIHALY, UGOD/HUNGARY	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	15	"		FATHER GEORGE [illegible], 104 MILI-TARY ROAD, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
27	FRIEND FEED FARKAS, KANO/ HUNGARY N-.32	PA.	STOYASTOWN	N	"	25	"		SON MIKE FARKAS, R.D.2, WIL-BURN, STOGESTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
28										NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29	MOTHER PEILI. BELANE, PETO-FI NECA 18, ZALAOGERSOEG	OHIO	LORAIN	N	SEE C.23	50	N		HUSBAND ALEX VARY, 2156 E. 28TH.STR., LORAIN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	SISTER ANNA HOLD, MAGYSZE-KELY/HUNGARY	OHIO	AKRON		"	25	"		SON KONRAD MEIHEESER, 1130 LOWERS [illegible], AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-2431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, i.e., if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (her) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "Columbus", sailing Rotterdam to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 1927

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be recorded on the manifest by the officer executing the affidavit of verification.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, APRIL 8TH., 192[illegible]. *Arriv*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		10.																	
1		REICHSELGARTNER	JOHANN	28	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTOETTING	40 127	STUTTGART	15.2.27	GERMANY	NEUOETTING
2		WIESNER	ANNA	23	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GISERSDORF	13 632	BERLIN	2. 3.27.		BISCHOFS-WALDE
3		WEISSMANTEL	ALBERT	40	M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GISPENS-LEBEN	217021	WASHINGTON	P 14.11.26.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
4		WALDSCHUETZ	MAXIMILIAN	26	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	[illegible]
5		WESTHOFF	CONRAD	19	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENBERG	15 633	COLOGNE	16.3.27.	"	LANGENBERG
6		HERRMANN	MATHAEUS	51	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENKINGEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	GENKINGEN
7		HERRMANN	FRIEDERIKA	50	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
8	UNDER 16	HERRMANN	WILHELMINE	12	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9		SCHMITT	GERTRUD	22	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	E PINGEN	150666	WASHINGTON	P 4. 5.26.	U.S.A.	RASTATT
10		ZANG	LINA	38	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFBG.	190360	WASHINGTON	P 20.8.26.	"	NEW YORK
11		POPPEN	ABRAM	39	M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTER-SANDER	186387	"	P 4. 8.26.	"	MARYSVILLE
12		SCHULZ	ELISABETH	41	F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	191130	WASHINGTON	P 21.8.26.	"	WINETKA
13		FICKEN	THEODOR	22	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENHAUSEN	192	BREMEN	NQ 2. 3.27.	"	NEW YORK
14		FICKEN	ELLA	21	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEDERKESA	178917	WASHINGTON	P 12.7.26.	"	"
15		MATTFELD	DICK	29	M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAREN	[illegible]	[illegible]	P [illegible]	"	BROOKLYN
16		MATTFELD	ELISE	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	P [illegible]	"	"
17		WOLF	ADELINE	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWARME	174	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	SCHWARME
18		SCHMITZ	JOHN	19	M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUENSTER	222168	WASHINGTON	P 5.12.26.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
19		AUESTENBERG	OTTO	28	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	181	COLOGNE	NQ 2. 3.27.	"	NEWYORK
20		STOESSEL	JOHANN	21	M	S	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBING	209874	WASHINGTON	P 29.10.26.	"	MONACA
21		JUELKE	AUGUST	28	M	S	MILKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL.BRIEBEN	215953	"	P 12.11.26.	"	NEW YORK
22		STOPPERKA	PAUL	21	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOYERSWERDA	217341	"	P 17.11.26.	"	CHICAGO
23		WIEDEMANN	PAUL	28	M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUESSDORF	215503	"	P 11.11.26.	"	CHICAGO
24		LAMPE	MINNA	29	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOEHREN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NEW HAVEN
25		VON SNARSKI	PAUL	37	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOGOLIN	221928	"	P 4.12.26.	"	BUFFALO
~~26~~		~~MEWS~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CARPENT.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~211739~~	~~WASHINGTON~~	~~P 3.11.26.~~	~~"~~	~~LONG ISLAND~~
~~27~~		~~MEWS~~	~~CHARLOTTE~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MARKSTADT~~	~~9 756~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~NQ 3. 2.27.~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~LIEBENTHAL~~
28		BLAUROCK	EMMA	48	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	APOLDA	219436	WASHINGTON	P 24.11.26.	U.S.A.	ST.[illegible]
29		EISELE	ANNA	24	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAUSEN	214221	WASHINGTON	P 8.11.26.	"	NIAGARA FALLS
30		BURLAS	BERTHA	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBER-BECKSBACH	210784	WASHINGTON	P 30.10.26.	"	PHILADELPHIA

CANCELLED NOS 26/27, MEWS ALFRED & CHARLOTTE, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers	28
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† Last entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class ticket or steerage, and whether paid by himself, by transportation company, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether self-supporting or not; whether joining relative or friend; whether in search of work; whether coming under contract or assisted by others)	Length of time intending to remain in United States	Whether admissible as quota immigrant (if not, state reason)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time or times and reason or reasons therefor	Whether ever before deported from the United States or removed at Government expense, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	FATHER JOH.WEICHSELGARTNER, NEUOETTING/BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE MAX RUPP,1341 NORTH CLARKSTR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER JOH.WIESNER,BISCHOFS-WALDE/SCHLESIEN NR.2	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND GERTRUDE MEYER,2343 SULLIVANT AVE,COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
3	FATHER HEINRICH WEISSMANTEL, GISPENLEBEN,ERFURTERSTR.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	100	Y	1923-1926 CHICAGO		HOME: 3049 NORTH ROBEYSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER ANTON WALDSCHUETZ, MUENCHEN,KOENIGINSTR.89/2	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	N	"	25	N			FRIEND KATHARINA HOPHEINZ, 444 OXFORDSTR.ROCHESTER N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER ANTON WERTHOFF,LANGENBERG	TEX.	RANDALL	N	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHN G.RATENHORST, RANDALL CO.TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	COUSIN JAKOB SCHUMACHER, GENKINGEN/WTTBG,	MO.	HANNIBAL	Y	"	75	"			SON KARL HERRMANN,1812 CHESTNUT AVE,HANNIBAL MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	COUSIN "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"				SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	COUSIN "	"	"	"	FATHER	"				BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER HERMANN SCHMITT,RASTATT/BADEN,HINDENBURGSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1926 PHILAD.		UNCLE JOHN EICHEN,5832 CHEW-STREET,PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	SISTER JOHANNA GUENTHER, ASCHAFFENBURG/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1923-1926 PITTSBURGH		SISTER ANNA HARTIG,DOBBS PERRY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER A.POPPEN,WESTERSANDER/EASTFRSLD.,	KANS.	MARYSVILLE	Y	"	50	"	1914-1927 MARYSVILLE		UNCLE HEINRICH POPPEN,MARYSVILLE KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER PAUL SCHULZ,BIELEFELD I./WESTFL.,HALLERWEG 79	ILL.	WINETKA	N	"	60	"	1922-1926 CHICAGO		SISTER MARTHA SCHULZ,540 HAWTHORN LEEN,HIGHLAND PK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	BROTHER HENRY FICKEN,NEUENHAUSEN/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK		HOME 356 12TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		HOME "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER FRITZ MATTFELD,NR. 130,BADEN KR.ACHIM/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	50	"	1923-1926 BROOKLYN		FRIEND FRED WAGNER,70 RICHARD AVE,JAMAICA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
17	FATHER HEINRICH WOLF.NR. 132,SCHWARME/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	"	1923-1926 MINNESOTA		COUSIN DIEDRICH MATTFELD, 70 RICHARD AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER JOHANN SCHMITZ,MUENSTER/WESTFL.,HAMMERSTR.247	N.Y	BROOKLYN	Y	"	100	"	1922-1926 RICHM.HILL		HOME: 107-57-121ST.STR., RICHMOND HILL L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	FATHER HEINRICH WUESTENBERG, KOELN-EHRENFELD,OTTOSTR.57	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 NEW YORK		SISTER ELSI WUESTENBERG. 100 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER KASPAR STOESSEL, EBING/BAVARIA	PA.	MONACA	N	"	150	"	1924-1927 MONACA		FRIEND PANKR.FINZEL,1108 WASHINGTON AVE,MONACA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER REINHOLD JUELKE,KL. BRIESEN,SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	1925-1926 NEW YORK		SISTER EMMA JUELKE,49 WEST 72ND.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	FATHER OTTO STOPPERKA,FRANKENTHAL/SAXONIA NR.162	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	25	"	1922-1926 CHICAGO		UNCLE JOHN KUBON,1835 CANALPORT,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
23	MOTHER EMILIE WIEDEMANN, NUESSDORF/OBERSCHLESIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	200	"	1923-1926 CHICAGO		FRIEND JOHANN KUBON,1845 CANALPORT,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER FRIEDRICH KAEHLKE, DOEHREN/HANN. NR.34	IND.	NEW HAVEN	Y	"	"	"	1924-1927 NEW HAVEN		HUSBAND EMIL LAMPE,R,2, NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	FATHER PAUL VON SNARSKI, BRUECKENKRUG	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	"	25	"	1923-1926 BUFFALO		HOME: 67 MANITOBA STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26	~~FIFE P.L.NEWS,LILIENTHAL/ HANNOVER~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~LONG ISLAND~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~1924-1926 JAMAICA~~		~~HOME:L.I.544 JAMAICA L.I.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		WITH FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28	BROTHER EMIL MASCHAUER, APOLDA/THUERINGEN	MASS.	SO.HUDLEY	Y	"	500	Y	1901-1926 SO.HUDLEY		DAUGHTER EMMA KALLATY,36 QUEDWELLSTR.,SO.HUDLEY MASS.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
29	FATHER CHRISTIAN PFLUEGER, NEUHAUSEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	"	"	25	"	1923-1926 NIAGARA FALLS		HUSBAND ANTON EISELE,2 W. FALL AVE,NIAGARA FALLS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER LUDWIG BUEHLER,OBERHECKSBACH/PFALZ	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"	1923-1926 PHILAD.		AUNT LINA BRAEUTIGAM,4258 6TH.STREET,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

Note—Is the alien a polygamist? Is he a believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS "Columbus" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (Single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) [redacted] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has ever departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, H. Haj Jelden, Surgeon of the SS, Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Utah, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN . APRIL 5TH. , 1927. Arriv

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		9.																		
1		SCHELLBACH	ALFRED	31		M	M	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN				GERMANY	ESSEN-W.
2		SCHENK	ELISABETH	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	N.BORN	20 976	COLOGNE	1. 3.27	GERMANY	STEINDORF
3	UNDER 16	SCHENK	HEINRICH	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	STEINDORF	20 978	COLOGNE	1. 3.27	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SCHENK	ERICH	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 977	COLOGNE	1. 3.27	"	"
5		SCHEERER	KARL	41		M	M	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ROENNINGEN				"	ROENNINGEN
6		SCHWARZ	HOSEF	30		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	18 020	STUTTGART	17.3.27	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
7		SCHWARZ	LUISE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WORMS	18 021	STUTTGART	17.3.27	"	"
8		SCHWARZ	JOSEF	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	18 042	STUTTGART	17.3.27	"	MANNHEIM
9		SCHWARZ	FRANZISKA	6		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	18 043	STUTTGART	17.3.27	"	MANNHEIM
10		SCHWARZ	ELEONORE	5		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 044	STUTTGART	17.3.27	"	"
11		SCHOENER	FRIEDRICH	26		M	M	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	25 752	COLOGNE	9. 3.27.	"	OFFENBACH
12		STASCHEN	HELENE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.STRINGEN	3 748	EMMERICH	1. 3.27	"	BREMEN
13		STAAB	HANS	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	EIBENSTOCK	2 096	BERLIN	10.1.27.	"	EIBENSTOCK
14		STEINKAMP	MINNA	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VARL	17 165	COLOGNE	14.2.27.	"	VARL
15		STIMMING	IRMGARD	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTBG.	5 532	BERLIN	12.2.27.	"	BERLIN
16	Vk 613/1899	STEMMLER	ERNST	35		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	24102	COLOGNE	4. 1.27	"	REICHENBACH
17		STEHL	MARIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRITZLAR	25 497	COLOGNE	2. 3.27.	"	FRITZLAR
18		STANISLAW	GUSTAV	45		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESER-LINGEN	8 889	BREMEN	11.2.27.	"	WESER-LINGEN
19		STEIN	JAKOB	26		M	S	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZHAUSEN	4 512	STUTTGART	17.3.27	"	STUTTGART
20		STOCKEL	ALBERT	27		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	10 457	BREMEN	14.3.27	"	HANNOVER
21		STRODEL	KASPAR	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STOCKEN-WEILER	43 528	STUTTGART	7. 1.27.	"	STOCKEN-WEILER
22		THOELE	SOPHIA	25		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OYTHE	3 482	BERLIN	11. 3.27	"	OYTHE
23		THOELE	BERNHARD	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 487	BERLIN	11. 3.27	"	OYTHE
24		VOELKL	VIKTORIA	47		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTEGS-LOFHEIM	39 960	STUTTGART	7. 2.27.	"	ALTEGS-LOFHEIM
25		VOGELER	ELISE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDAU-REUTIN	38 469	STUTTGART	10.3.27.	"	LINDAU-REUTIN
26		WITTKORN	ANNA	19		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MERZEN	9 568	BREMEN	12.1.27.	"	MERZEN
27	16	WEISSENDORF	CLEMENS	20		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.MERZEN	8 841	BREMEN	1. 2.27.	"	S.MERZEN
28		WILMER	LUDWIG	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	K STL	38 026	STUTTGART	2. 2.27.	"	KASTL
29		WALCH	LUISE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DONNSTETTEN	43 429	STUTTGART	1. 3.27	"	STAMMHEIM
30	UNDER 16	WALCH	GERHARD	4		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	STAMMHEIM	43 430	STUTTGART	1. 3.27	"	"

CANCELLED Nº 1, SCHELLBACH ALFRED, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 5, SCHEERER KARL, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers	28
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

210

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, *1927.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether in own possession; if not, by whom furnished, and whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or what corporation, society, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, state kind of employment and by whom such employment was prearranged	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether such relative or friend sent for him, or paid for his transportation, or furnished him with passage ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether ever before rejected, with reason for such rejection, and whether ever before deported, with reason for such deportation	Whether now coming in pursuance of an order for exclusion and deportation in case of appeal from a previous order	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~WIFE AGNES SCHELLBACH,~~																								
1	ESSEN/WESTFL., NDR.FELDSTR.CONN.		HAVEN	N	SELF	30	N			~~FRIEND HEINRICH HOLTE,60 3RD.STR., HAVEN CONN.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~6~~	—	FAIR	~~BL. BR~~		NONE
2	FATHER PETER SCHMIDTSCHWALBACH/HESSEN NR.106	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND WILHELM SCHENK,605 E.FERRYSTR.,BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	~~WIFE MARIA SCHERRER,ROSENINGEN/WTTBG.~~	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	25	"			~~FRIEND GEORG PFUHRLEIN,6241 VAN DYCKSTR.,DETROIT MICH.~~	NO	ALWAYS		30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER MARIE SCHWARZ,MANNHEIM/BADEN,DALBERGSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER EUGEN SXHWARZ,253 E.68TH.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	FATHER	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	"	"				UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	WIFE JOHANNA SCHOENER.OFFENBACH/HESSEN	PA.	PHILAD.	N	SELF	40	"			FRIEND MARIA ERHARD,4158 N.DARIENSTR.,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER AUGUST STASCHEN, BREMEN,BRUECKENSTR.25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN IRMA HUTHOFF,153 W. 120TH.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER EMIL STAAB,EIBENSTOCK/SAXONIA,NAUGASSE 2	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN	N	"	25	"			UNCKE JAMES WHITE,639 87TH. STREET,WOODHAVEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
14	FATHER WILHELM STEINKAMP, VARL/WESTFL., NR.97	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"			UNCLE HEINRICH SCHWETTMANN, HARD & EDWASTR.,CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER FRITZ FIRSCHMUTH, BERLIN S.O.33,LUBBENERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN FRITZ BERKSTADT,1048 LEXINGTON AVE,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
16	FATHER JAKOB STEMMLER,REICHENBACH/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	30	"			FRIEND KARL FIEKERT,NO.94 AVE "A".,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	FATHER GUSTAV STAHL,FRITZLAR/H.N.,MUENSTERSTR.	KANS.	LEAVENWORTH	N	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHANN NEUMANN,LEAVENWORTH KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	WIFE DORA SCHNEIDER,WEFERLINGEN/HANNOVER	IND.	HAMMOND	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND BLASIUS KAMERER,244 INDIANA AVE,HAMMOND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
19	FATHER JOHANN STEIN,HOLZHAUSEN/WTTBG.	TEN.	TENAPLY	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND FRIEDRICH BENDER, HOLMESPLACE,TENAFLY TEN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER GOTTLIEB STECKEL, HANNOVER,SEIDLITZSTR.29	ILL.	ELGIN	N	"	60	"			FRIEND KARL IRPS,645 NORTH GRAVE AVE,ELGIN ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER HOM.GG,STROBEL,STOKKENWEILER/BAVARIA	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND JOSEF PERSICH,152; ELIZABETH AVE,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER JOSEF THOELE,OYTHE I./OLDBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"			FRIEND BEN OLBERT,3970 WASHINGTON AVE,CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
23	FATHER JOSEF THOELE,OYTHE/OLDBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	N	"	25	"			FRIEND BEN OLBERT,3970 WASHINGTON AVE,CHEVIOT OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER GG.VOELKL,ALTLEGLOFSHEIM/OBERPFALZ	PA.	PITTSBURGH	N	"	25	"			FRIEND ANDR.MEYERL,1040 SCHREVESTR.,PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
25	FATHER SIEGFRIED VOSSELER. LINDAU-REUTIN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			AUNT [illegible] 556 EAST 82ND.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
26	MOTHER ANNA WITTKORN,MERZEN/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN THEODOR SCHMIDT, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	FATHER THEODOR WESSENDORF, SUED MERZEN/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN JOSEF VANDERTSON,25 E.LIBERTYSTR.,CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
28	FATHER JOHANN WIMMER,KASTL/OVERBAVARIA	ILL.	ARLINGTON	N	"	"	"			COUSIN JOHANN NICKOLMAVE 6. ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
29	BROTHER JOHANNES WORZ,DONNSTETTEN/WTTBG.	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	50	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV WALCH,7839 BREWSTER AVE,PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
30	UNCLE "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

Note.—Eighteenth question: Are you an anarchist; are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or a person who is a polygamist; or a person who believes in the practice of polygamy; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, except as provided for by law; or a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States; or a person who has been excluded within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States and who is again seeking admission within one year from the date of such exclusion, unless prior to the application for admission the Secretary of Labor has consented to the reapplication of such person for admission; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless he has been pardoned or has undergone the punishment imposed for his crime or misdemeanor; or a person who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or with a house of prostitution within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States; or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned or punishment imposed, if not a citizen of the United States; or a person who has been convicted of two offenses, the aggregate sentences to which were five years or more, if not a citizen of the United States; or a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs, if not a citizen of the United States; or a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of prostitution, if not a citizen of the United States; or a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the owning, controlling, managing, or supporting of a house of prostitution, if not a citizen of the United States; or a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are for statistical purposes, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Kenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hajo Felden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed before the American consul at the port of departure; if there is no consul at such port, then before the consul of the nation of the alien; but if there is no consul of such nation, then before the consul of a friendly nation. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before the consul at the port of departure, before one other authorized to administer oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before one other authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISER. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN APRIL 8TH 1927. Arriving

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		S.																		
1		PFEIFFER	ELISABETH	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCKENAU	14 988	COLOGNE	Q	1. 2.27.	GERMANY	OBERSTEIN
2		PFEIFFER	EMIL	19		M	S	CHAUF.	"	"	"	"	"	LOHSCH	45 915	STUTTGART	Q	14.3.27.	"	LOHSCH
3		RHEDER	PAUL	32		M	S	CHAUF.	"	"	"	"	"	SPANDAU					"	SPANDAU
4		RITTERSHOFER	WILHELM	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	GERMANY	DURLACH
5		REICHERT	KARL	28		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKAR-GARTACH	45 288	STUTTGART	Q	17.2.27.	"	NECKAR-GARTACH
6		REICHERT	MINA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIBERGEH	45 287	"	Q	"	"	"
7		RICHTER	HULDA	36		F	S	DIRECTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTHIRSCH-STEIN	22 257	BERLIN	Q	1. 2.27.	"	DRESDEN
8		REUSTER	EMMA	25		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAEFEN-HAUSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	"	GRAEFEN-HAUSEN
9		RUHLAND	LUDWIG	44		M	M	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRETZINGEN	45 536	STUTTGART	Q	3. 3.27.	"	KARLSRUHE
10		ROEDER	CARL	49		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BISCHOFS-HEIM	38 111	STUTTGART	Q	16.2.27.	GERMANY	BISCHOFS-HEIM
11		ROEDER	MARGARETHA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 112	"	Q	"	"	"
12		RAUTMANN	ELFRIEDE	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOORHAUSEN	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	MOORHAUSEN
13		SEITZ	MAX	25		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOPFINGEN	43 996	STUTTGART	Q	13.1.27.	"	BOPFINGEN
14		SEMMELRATH	ERNST	29		M	S	BASKETM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	15 004	COLOGNE	Q	1. 2.27.	"	OBERSTEIN
15		SLOBLK = SLOWIK	ALEXANDER	19		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUER	16 342	COLOGNE	Q	22.12.26.	"	BUER
16		SPITZLEY	HERMANN	26		M	S	PAINT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	BORGLOH
17		SPIRY	MAGDALENA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUBENHEIM	27 783	COLOGNE	Q	10.3.27.	GERMANY	K.LAUTERN
18	UNDER 16	SPIRY	MARGARETHE	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMERSHEIM	27781	"	Q	"	"	"
19		SINZIG	HEINRICH	36		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMBEF	17 697	COLOGNE	Q	17.3.27.	"	KOELN
20		SCHABIO	HELENE	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEMMER					"	ZEMMER
21		SCHAEFER	FELIX	25		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
22		SCHILLING	JOSEF	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUESSEN	43 996	STUTTGART	Q	13.1.27.	"	HERBOLZHEIM
23		SCHROEDER	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.MESSEN	8 839	BREMEN	Q	1. 2.27.	"	S.MESSEN
24		SCHIEFER	ADOLF	19		M	S	CONDIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IXHEIM	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	"	DURLACH
25		SCHNITZLER	ALOIS	29		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEU-ULM	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	"	QUENZBURG
26		SCHAEFER	ALOIS	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL KRIBSEN	13 243	BERLIN	Q	14.2.27.	"	KL.BRIESEN
27		SCHMIDT	OTTO	41		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NDR.SCHOEN-BRUNN	13 922	BERLIN	Q	7. 2.27.	"	NEUGEB-HARDSDORF
28		SCHWAGER	EMIL	37		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIESELBRONN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	"	ESSLINGEN
29		SCHERNE	ERNST	23		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	24915	COLOGNE	Q	7. 1.27.	"	REICHENBACH
30		SCHNEIDER	BERNHARD	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROTZHOFEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]	"	PROTZHOFEN

CANCELLED Nº 16, HERMANN SPITZLEY, TRANSFERRED TO 2nd CLASS-LIST 14 Nº 4.
CANCELLED Nº 3, RHEDER PAUL, Nº 9, RUHLAND LUDWIG, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 20, SCHABIO HELENE, DID NOT SAIL PURSER

Total Passengers	26
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	26

*Last permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is the country of actual or intended residence if one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927 *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the money in his possession (answer yes or no); and whether he has been assisted financially by any society or person(s)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address	Whether coming pursuant to previous agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a contract laborer coming to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by prospective employer(s) or by agent(s) thereof	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever before deported from the United States or at any time previously rejected within the year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
									8.													
1	FATHER JOHANN PFEIFFER, BOCKENAU/RHPRVZ.	OKAL.	HOLDENVILLE	Y	SELF	25	N		SISTER MARIE MOELLER, 217 1-2 EAST MAINSTR., HOLDENVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER FRITZ PFEIFFER, LORCH I./WTTBG., HALDENSTR.267	OHIO	CINCINNATI	"	"	25	"		~~AUNT~~ KATHARINA LUTTER, 8515 EAST STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	~~SISTER BERTHA SCHAMP, ELB.~~ SPANDAU, KURSTR.4	PA.	WYOMING	Y	"	25	"		~~FRIEND HERMANA WEFERLING,~~ 917 MILL AVE, WYOMING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER ERNST RITTERSHOFER, DURLACH/BADEN, PFINGSTR.35	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	"	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE KARL LEIFRITZ, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	FATHER JAKOB REICHERT, NEKKARGARTACH/WTTBG.,	L.I.	RONKONKOMA	N	"	50	"		BROTHER ALFRED REICHERT, ~~HAWKINS~~ AVE, RONKONKOMA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		BR. I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER AUGUST RICHTER, ALTHIRSCHSTEIN/SAXONIA	N.J.	VERONA	N	SELF	25	"		FRIEND GERTRUD SCHREIBER, 26 PINESTR., VERONA N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER FRIEDRICH REUSTER, GRAEFENHAUSEN/WTTBG.	ILL.	EVANSTON	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND BERNICE DAVES, 610 MICHIGAN AVE, EVANSTON ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	~~WIFE ANNA RUHLAND, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, ROCKSTR.14~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		~~BR.I.L.SAMUEL CAIRUS, 445 MT.PROSPECT AVE, NEWARK N.J.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER I.L. JOHANN HEGERICH, BISCHOFSHEIM/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1896-1910 NEW YORK	SON JOSEF ROEDER, ~~3240 PARKER AVE~~, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
11	FATHER "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		N		SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
12	MOTHER WILHELMINE RAUTMANN, MOORHAUSEN/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	28	"		BR. I.L. FRED MEYER, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	GRANDMOTHER MARIE HEINLE, ROPPINGEN/WTTBG., OB.WEG	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	50	"		FRIEND ANTON MOOSMANG, 443 E.61ST.STR., CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
14	MOTHER WILHELMINE SEMMELRATH, PFORZHEIM/BADEN	N.Y.	ELMHURST	N	"	25	"		COUSIN MATHILDE SMEDES, 231 LACONIA STR., ELMHURST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	FATHER ALEXANDER SLORIK, BUHR/WESTFL., KOENIGGR.STR	COLO.	DENVER	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE HUGO SPEIER, ~~3649 ARAPAHOE STREET~~, DENVER COLORADO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	~~SISTER HEDWIG SPITZLEY, BIGGE/HANNOVER~~	MO.	ST.LOUIS	Y	"	25	"		~~FRIEND HERS MEYER, ST.LOUIS MO.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER I.L. MARIA SPIRY, WESTHEIM/PFALZ	OHIO	PORTSMOUTH	N	SELF	50	NO		HUSBAND FR. SPIRY, ~~322 HARTER STREET~~, PORTSMOUTH OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"		FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	BROTHER JOSEF SINZIG, KOELN/RHLD., VOLKSGARTENSTR.54	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	SELF	25	"		COUSIN HEINRICH KLOUSCH, 798 W.GRAND BOULEV. DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
20	~~FATHER PETER SCHARIG, GEMMERN/RHPRVZ., NR.142~~	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	28	"		~~UNCLE HEINRICH KARLING, 5035~~ EDDY STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21	FATHER KARL SCHAEFER, KARLRUHE/BADEN, KAISER ALLEE	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND FRIEDRICH METZLER, LELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
22	BROTHER LEO SCHILLING, GRUESSEN/BADEN, BAHNHOFSTR.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	100	"		FRIEND RUDOLF SPITZNAGEL, 1258 STRENGSTR., CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	FATHER ANTON SCHROEDER, SUED-MENEN/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	35	"		~~GRANDUNCLE~~ HEINZ MEYER, 416 E.ROLLS AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
24	FATHER MARTIN SCHIEFER, DURLACH/BADEN, HERRENSTR.24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"		FRIEND MR. HARLENGER, ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER ALOIS SCHNITZLER, GUENZBURG/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND: MAX STUMBOECK, 55 LESLIE STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER MAGDALENE SCHAEFER. KL.BRIESEN/SCHLESIEN NR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND AUGUST JUNKE, ~~1304~~ 81ST.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER WILHELM SCHMIDT, NEUGEBHARDSDORF/SCHLESIEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	50	"		COUSIN GERHARD SCHOLZ, 625 CROWNSTR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28	WIFE LUISE SCHWAGER, EUTINGEN/BADEN, HAUPTSTR.187	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	50	"		BR. I.L. OSCAR KUHN, 782 MEYER STREET, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER JAKOB SCHERNE, REICHENBACH/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	35	"		BROTHER JULIUS SCHERNE, NR. FLORAL PARK, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER JOSEF SCHNEIDER, FROTZHOFEN/BAVARIA	KY.	LOUISVILLE	N	"	25	"		BR. I.L. KONRAD SCHMITT, LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen (Master or before Master: First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Johnsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption as claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list ... sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hajo Jelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1925

at New-York

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has had the ... has ... he ... at ... port of arrival ... any of ... that may have occurred ... the ... of the ... to ... with ... case ... examined

It is ... with the ... Board of Special Inquiry ... to be examined ... by ... and ... authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

S.S. "TECHNICAL ADVISED" "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8TH , 19 27 *Arriv*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
		7.																			
1		LUEBBERS	GERHARD	62	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIELE	8 915	BREMEN	Q	1. 3.27.	GERMANY	HOPE	1
2		LUEBBERS	JOHANNE	55	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIELE	8 916	"	Q	"	"	"	2
3		LUEBBERS	GESINA	28	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOKEL	10 132	"	Q	"	"	"	3
4		LUEBBERS	SUSANNA	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 133	"	Q	"	"	"	4
5		LUEBBERS	GERHARD	20	M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 918	"	Q	"	"	"	5
6	CANCLR 16	LUEBBERS	SWIEBERTUS	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Q	1.3.27	"	"	6
7		MEYER	FERDINAND	30	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARSUM	10 018	BREMEN	Q	16.2.27.	"	HARSUM	7
8		MAYER	THERESE	37	F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRONA-WITTER	38 050	STUTTGART	Q	5 2.27	"	KRON - WITTER	8
9		MARQUARDT	Viktoria	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	UTTEN-WEILER	45 405	STUTTGART	Q	25 2.27	"	UTTEN-WEILER	9
10		MALKOMEW	JAKOB	37	M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIPPERSH	16 737	COLOGNE	Q	17 1.27.	"	MARI	10
11		MESSMER	XAVER	20	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROGGENZELL	38 056	STUTTGART	Q	1.3.27	"	STOCKEN-WEILER	11
12		MILLER	CARL	26	M	S	DIPL. ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISLINGEN	33 382	STUTTGART	Q	25.3.27	"	GEISLINGEN	12
13		MALORNY	AUGUST	24	M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONSCHNIK	13 254	BERLIN	Q	2 3.27	"	LONSCHNIK	13
14		MIENZWA	PAUL	28	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DT. PIEKAR	2 041	BERLIN	Q	31.3.27	GERMANY	ALTSTADT	14
15		NOE	FRANZ	24	M	M	GERICHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	45 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	3.4.27	"	KARLSRUHE	15
16		NOE	ANNA	22	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	45 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	3.4.27	"	"	16
17		NEUPERT	GRETCHEN	25	F	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HAROLDS~~ WEISACH	39 998	STUTTGART	Q	5 2.27	"	~~HAROLDS~~ WEISACH	17
18		NEUPERT	GEORG	30	M	S	MECHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 943	STUTTGART	Q	5 2.27	"	"	18
19		NEUBERT	OTTO	29	M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINDENWALD	17 021	COLOGNE	Q	1. 3.27	GERMANY	WATTENSCHEID	19
20		OBERNDORFER	MAX	18	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUBSTETTEN	38 107	STUTTGART	Q	15.2.27	"	SCHORNDORF	20
21		OTTO	WILLI	25	M	S	LOCKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	WISCHUETZ	13 677	BERLIN	Q	14 12 26.	"	STEINAU	21
22		OPITZ	HANNA	28	F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOESSNITZ	38 769	BERLIN	Q	10 2 27	"	GOESSNITZ	22
23		PRUST	FRITZ	26	M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EMMEN	16 245	COLOGNE	Q	20.12.26.	"	D 'DORF	23
24		POSTWEILER	HERMANN	19	M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURLACH	44 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	12. 3.27	"	DURLACH	24
25		POSTWEILER	RUDOLF	24	M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUE	34 445	STUTTGART	Q	12. 3.27	"	AUE	25
26		PLAAS	WILHELM	27	M	M	CONDIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	17 087	COLOGNE	Q	10 2.27.	"	DORTMUND	26
27		PLAAS	LUISE	28	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 088	"	Q	"	"	"	27
28	[illegible]	PLAAS	INGEBORG	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	17 089	"	Q	"	"	"	28
29	ADMITTED	PLATA	HEDWIG	34	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GR. ZECHEN	33 904	BERLIN	Q	18 2 27.	"	ZOLLNING-BEHNEN	29
30		PFEIFFER	RUDOLF	19	M	S	OPTIK,	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOCKENAU	14 989	COLOGNE	Q	1. 2.27	"	SAARBRUCKEN	30

CANCELLED Nº 13, MALORNY AUGUST, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 17/18, NEUPERT GRETCHEN & GEORG, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers	27
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, *19*27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or was in possession of sufficient money, or had sufficient money paid by him, or by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether a tourist (visiting for pleasure); in transit to another country; joining husband, wife, parent, or child; a student; a settler; a skilled laborer; a laborer (unskilled); or other (specify))	Whether able to read (Whether able to read some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any book, paper, document, or picture containing the above mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER BERTUS LUEBBERS, DIELE KR WEYHER/HANNOV. R	IOWA	STEAMBOAT ROCK	Y	SELF	50	N		CHILDREN, M. B. LUEBBERS, STEAMBOAT ROCK IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	BR. I. L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			SON "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	UNCLE "	"	"	"	FATHER	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
5	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
7	FATHER FERD, MEYER, HARSUM/HANNOVER	N Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50			UNCLE WILLIAM HANNA, 31 W. BROADWAY, NYACK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
8	BROTHER FRANZ MAYER, KRONA-WITTHOF/NETHERBVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	N	"	50	"		FRIEND LUISA SCHROEGER, 59-043 THOMAS STR., MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
9	FATHER JOSEF MARQUARD, UT-TENWEILER/WTTBG	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	"	50	"		COUSIN AGNES MARQUART, 78 PARK DRIVE, COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	WIFE MARGARETHE MALKOMES, MARL/WESTFL., SCHACHTSTR.	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND WILLIAM SCHREITER, 380 E.154TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
11	MOTHER KATH. MESSMER, STOCKEN-WEILER/BAVARIA	N.J.	NEWARK	N	"	50	"		BROTHER JOSEF PFERSICH, 152 ELISABETH AVE, NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER ANTON MILLER, GEIS-LINGEN/WTTBG., WILHELMSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND RICH. LIPP, 70 SHAN-LEY, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	~~FATHER JOHANN MALORNY,~~ LONSCHNIK/OBERSCHLES	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	100	"		~~FRIEND PAUL LAQUA, 3324 N.~~ ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER HEDWIG MIERZWA, ALT-STADT/OBERSCHLESIEN	ILL.	LOMBARD	Y	SELF	25	10		FRIEND WM-D. HEIMBERG, BOX 65 R.F.D.1, LOMBARD ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER WILHELM NOE, KARLSRU-HE/BADEN, KAISER ALLEE 185	CONN	NEW BRITAIN	N	"	50	"		AUNT ~~MISS~~ KRAUS, PLEASANT STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER I. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND				AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	~~SISTER BERTHA HUELBIG, MA-RG. ESTELBACH, BAVARIA~~	~~N.J.~~	~~HUDSON HEIGHTS~~	N	"	25	"		~~UNCLE GEORGE KAROLI, PALI-SADE PLACE, HUDSON HEIGHTS~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	~~SISTER B. THA HUELBIG, MA-HOLDSWEISACH/UNTERFRANKEN~~	N.J	"	"	"	25	"		~~UNCLE GEORGE KAROLI, PALI-SADE PLACE, HUDSON HEIGHTS~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
19	WIFE MARIA NEUBERT, WATTEN-SCHEID/WESTFL., JOHANNESSTR.	MICH	DETROIT	N	SELF	25	10		BR. I. L. LUDWIG MAJEWSKI, 2718 WATERLOOSTR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER SIMON GRAF, SCHELLEN-BERG/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN KASPAR GRAF, 169 KNICKERBOCKER AVE, BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
21	FATHER AUGUST OTTO, WISCHOTZ I./SCHLESIEN	N.Y	WOODHAVEN	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND EMMY GEBHARDT, 7713-97TH AVE, WOODHAVEN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER OTTO OPITZ, GOESSNITZ I./THUER., SCHILLERSTR 5	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND MICHAEL PEMPEL, 136 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
23	MOTHER FR. PRUST, DUESSELDORF/WHLD., KOENIGSALLEE 73	N.Y	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND VALY DEVANT, 734 SO. 20TH STR., NEWARK N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
24	MOTHER EMILIE POSTWEILER, DURLACH/BADEN, HAUPTSTR 90	WISC	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE ALBERT FRITZ. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
25	MOTHER "	"	"	"	"	25	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
26	FATHER HEINRICH PLAAS, DORT-MUND/WESTFL.,	UTAH	HEINER	Y	"	150	"		BR I L. HENRY SCHUBERT, HEINER UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
27	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER		"		UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
29	FATHER SAMUEL PLATA, SDORREN KR. JOHAN NISBURG/PASTPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	"		FRIEND FRITZ ARNDT, ~~685 PUR-NYSTR ST~~, NEW YORK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER JOHANN PFEIFFER, BOCKENAU/RHPRVZ.	OKLA	HOLDENVILLE	Y	"	35	"		SISTER MARIE MOELLER, 217-1-2ND EAST MAIN STR., HOLDENVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE

Note.—Inquiries will be made to ascertain whether any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

1-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the SS "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19.—If *holder having a ticket to said final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hajo Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at New-York

[signature]

Note.—If a surgeon shall, with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, be stationed before an alien takes passage or part of an alien's voyage, the oath of office may be administered by any officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, and the certificate of such oath shall be transmitted to the port of departure of such alien, and the surgeon shall be required to administer such oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the instinct [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8TH. , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
		6.																			
1		KATZER	ELSBETH	37		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	13 [illegible]	BERLIN	Q	[illegible].2.27.	GERMANY	BRESLAU
2		KEMPE	JOSEF	27		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAGGEN-SCHULE	8 837	BREMEN	Q	1. 2.27.	"	PLAGGEN-SCHULE
3		KRUEGER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	13 453	BERLIN	Q	[illegible].2.27	"	BRESLAU
4		KAISER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	INSTAL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTIG	16 123	COLOGNE	Q	17.[illegible].27.	GERMANY	ISERLOHN
5		KREHER	GERTRUD	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	[illegible]	BERLIN	Q	[illegible].2.27.	"	CHEMNITZ
6		KRISA	JOHANN	23		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHZOLL	5 412	BERLIN	Q	8[illegible].2.27.	"	BERLIN
7		KIRCHENBAUER	THEODOR	32		M	WD	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	[illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	[illegible].2.27	"	KARLSRUHE
8		KRAEMER	WILHELM	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SETTLAGE	8 894	BREMEN	Q	14.2.27.	"	GERJNGHAUSEN
9		KUKASCH	RUDOLF	27		M	M	MILKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LESNICHOW	2 527	BREMEN	Q	5. 2.27.	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
10		KALKBRENNER	BERTHA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIETIGHEIM	[illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	[illegible].2.27	"	OETIGHEIM
11		KALKBRENNER	KARL WILHELM	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	[illegible].2.27	=	=
12		KANDLBINDER	MARIE	28		F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	EIDENBERG	37 956	STUTTGART	Q	13.1.28.	"	EIDENBERG
13		KORNBERGER	KARL	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENBERCHA	38136	STUTTGART	Q	1. 3.27.	"	LINDAU
14		KLASS	FELIX	50		M	M	CARPENT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUSCHINE	13 803	BERLIN	Q	14.1.27.	"	NEUSTADT
15		KLASS	ANNA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUBER	13 804	"	Q	"	"	"
16		KURTH	RICHARD	26		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLN.RIXDORF	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible].4.27	GERMANY	NEUKOELLN
17		KOMITZ	FRIEDEL	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWALBACH	24 913	COLOGNE	Q	7. 1.27.	"	BRAUNFELS
18		KALLES	MARGARETHE	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUEKEMICH	35 610	COLOGNE	Q	4. 3.27.	"	WIESBADEN
19		KROPAT	HUGO	19		M	S	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.KIRCHEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible].3.27	"	HERTEN
20		KAYMA	MINONE	32		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CUXHAVEN	17 609	COLOGNE	Q	14.3.27.	"	DORTMUND
21		KUPNER	LUDWIG	33		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEFERTING	38 114	STUTTGART	Q	16.2.27.	"	GEISSL-HOERING
22		KUPNER	AUGUSTE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTIFT	38 115	STUTTGART	Q	16.2.27.	"	"
23		KUNSTBOECK	HUGO	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORSTHART	38 186	STUTTGART	Q	12.3.27.	"	FORSTHART
24		KOCH	HEINRICH	25		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SELSINGEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible].27	"	SELSINGEN
25		~~LAUER~~ LAUN	JULIUS	47		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGS-BRONN	50 684	STUTTGART	Q	10.12.26.	"	KOENIGS-BRONN
26		LUETZENKIRCHEN	ALOIS	29		M	S	~~FARMER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN-D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible].3.27	"	BERGISCH-GLADBACH
27		LASKOWSKI	LUISE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRETTEN	183315	WASHINGTON	P	23.7.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28		HAAS	OTTO	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREUDEN-STADT	43 963	STUTTGART	Q	7. 1.27.	GERMANY	REUTLINGEN
29		MARQUART	MARIA	40		F	S	IRONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENSHEIM	24 718	COLOGNE	Q	4. 1.27.	"	BENSHEIM
30		MOESSNER	ARTHUR	22		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISPRINGEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q	[illegible].27	"	ISPRINGEN

CANCELLED Nº 3, KRUEGER FRIEDRICH, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 8, KRAEMER WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 14/15, KLASS FELIX & ANNA, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAT

States, or a por
STEERAGE PA

Arrivi

16	
No. on List	The r
1	S
2	P
3	B
4	I
5	N
6	C
7	B
8	S
9	F
10	B
11	G
12	E
13	H
14	W
15	B
16	N
17	B
18	M
19	H
20	W
21	H
22	S
23	F
24	S
25	B
26	C
27	B
28	G
29	B
30	I

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

216

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, and whether in his own possession, or has been supplied by others in whole or in part, or is destitute and without funds, and will be assisted by friends or by some relative or friend, or by charitable institution or society, and which one, or by State, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (and if so, which) a ticket or passage paid in part or in whole by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government	Length of time previously in the United States	Whether (and if so, which) a passage paid in part or in whole by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person has been previously excluded therefrom under the immigration laws, and if so, when and under what circumstances such exclusion occurred	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, with whom such agreement was made, or in response to any general invitation, and if so, by what means such invitation was conveyed	Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
									6.															
1	FATHER ADOLF KATZER, OHLAU/SCHLESIEN, PRUEBER WEG 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND CHARLOTTE ANDERSON, WELWYN GLEN COVE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER HEINRICH KEMPE, PLAGGENSCHULE/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"		BR.I.L.HERMANN SCHULTE, 1618 LOCANSTR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	B.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER WILHELM KRUEGER, BRESLAU/SCHLES. HOFFCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND WALTER JONAS, 414 E. 152ND.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER HEINRICH KAISER, ISERLOHN/WESTFL.,	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	300			COUSIN FRITZ DICKE, HUDSON STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
5	FATHER ERNST KREHER, CHEMNITZ/SAXONIA	WISC.	KENOSHA	Y	Friend	250	"		COUSIN SCHERZBERG KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	COUSIN FRANK KRICEK, CHICAGO ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"		COUSIN FRANK WICEK, 5042 KOLMAR AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
7	FATHER CHRISTOPH KIRCHFNBAUER, KARLSRUHE/BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND WILHELM VOGT, 310-60TH.STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	FATHER JOHANN KRAEMER, SETTLAGE/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE HENRY KRAEMER, 2841 LOURENSE STR., CINCINNATI	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER LUDWIG KUKASCH, BURFELDE/B.FINSTERWALDE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	NO		S.I.L.PR.VARVARIS, 192ND. NAGLE AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	B	NONE
10	FATHER WILHELM KALKBRENNER, BIETIGHEIM/BADEN	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	25	"		AUNT AGNES HAAS, 4614 RISING SUN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER		"		GRANDAUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
12	FATHER LEOPOLD KANDLBINDER. EIDENBERG/NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	FRANKSVILLE	N	SELF	50	"		FRIEND JOS.MOSER, R.1, BOX 125, FRANKSVILLE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
13	FATHER MICHAEL KORNBERGER, HOHENBERCHA/BAVARIA	N.Y.	FAR ROCKAWAY	N	"	25	"		AUNT MARIA JEREMIAS, 45 COLUMBUS AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	BR.I.L.JOSEF SCHULIDER, WACHTELKUNZENDORF/O.SCHL.	MICH.	DETROIT	Y	"	50	"		DAUGHTER LOUIS HOHEISEL, 5428 LIDDESDALE AVE, DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"		"		DAUGHTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	BROTHER ERNST KURTH, BLN. NEUKOELLN, ELBESTR.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	250			BR.I.L.WILLIAM BEHM, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER FRIEDRICH KONITZ, BRAUNFELS/HESSEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	Friend	25	"		FRIEND FRED HEROLD, 743 BROADWAY, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER PETER KALLES, BRACKE-MICH/RHLD.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y		25			FRIEND MARIE VON RHEIN, 925 CENTRESTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
19	FATHER HEINRICH KROPAT, HERTEN/WESTFL., EWADDSTR.	MO.	ST.LOUIS	N	"	25			AUNT BERTHA AARON, 824 FARRARSTREET, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	FATHER E.KAYNA, DORTMUND/WESTFL., OLPE No.41	UTAH	SALT LAKE	N	"	12	"		UNCLE BERENT TIEMERSMA, 986 HOLLYWOOD AVE, SALT LAKE CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER WILHELM KUFNER, VILSHOFEN/BAVARIA	MD.	WALDORF	N	"	25			FRIEND JOSEPH SCHEUNGRAB, WALDORF MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
22	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"		FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
23	STEPMOTHER MARIA BREUCH, FORSTHART/NETHERBAVARIA	OHIO	TOLEDO	N	SELF	25			UNCLE JAKOB HUBER, COMMON PLEAS COURT, TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
24	FATHER HEINRICH KOCH, SELSINGEN/HANN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	200			FRIEND KARL HEBBEL, 229 GRAND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
25	BROTHER HELMUTH LAUN, JUSBRUECK/AUSTRIA	FLA.	LAKE WORTH	N	"	100			WIFE MARIA LAUN, LAKE WORTH FLORIDA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
26	MOTHER KATHARINA LUETZENKIRCHEN, BG.GLADBACH/RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25			FRIEND NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER AUGUST SARTORIUS, BRETTEN/BADEN, GIESCHSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	50	Y 1908 NEW YORK		HUSBAND KURT LASKOWSKI, 18 ACKERMANNSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER ERNST HAAS, REUTLINGEN/WTTBG., BADERSTR.138	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS	N	"	25	N		UNCLE GUSTAV WIRTH, 1027 E. PRETTSTR., INDIANAPOLIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
29	FATHER HEINRICH MARQUARDT. BENSHEIM/HESSEN.TEICHSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25			FRIEND ADAM HOFFMANN, 444 E. 85TH.STR., NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	FATHER AUGUST MOESSNER, ISPRINGEN/BADEN, HAUPTSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25			UNCLE FRANZ LAMBART, 136 SCHLEYSTR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or

(1548)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1923

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence. The entry should not be "United States," country, if outside the United States, permanent residence, if within the United States, or "unknown."

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket; whether destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 9058

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

OCT 20 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 2[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4058

on the following roll, the exposure action in the negative

essential.

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1923

at New-York

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Do not allow tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 9TH , 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at		Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		5.																			
1		HEINZE	KURT	26		M	S	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	16 024	COLOGNE	Q	15.12.26.	GERMANY	D.'DORF
2		HAUER	AMALIE	25		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AACHEN	46 679	STUTTGART	Q	24.1.27.	"	HECHINGEN
3		WUENICH	ARNO	27		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	22 208	BERLIN	Q	19.1.27.	"	DRESDEN-R.
4		HOEHN	LINA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRUSEN	36 380	BERLIN	Q	6.1.27.	"	SCHMAL-KALDEN
5		HERZOG	ERNST	53		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTHA	35 855	BERLIN	Q	18.2.27.	"	GOTHA
6		HERZOG	WALTER	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 754	"	Q	"	"	"
7		HARTELT	GERTRUD	25		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIERSDORF	13 936	BERLIN	Q	8.2.27.	"	GIERSDORF
8		HANDSCHEL	EUGEN	30		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DT.WETTE	13 722	BERLIN	Q	4.1.27.	"	"
9		HUBER	JAKOB	39		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIEFERS-FELDEN	38 043	STUTTGART	Q	4.2.27.	"	BERGEN
10		HUBER	MARIE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	38 044	"	Q	"	"	"
11		HAUPT	EDWIN	26		M	S	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	OBERSTEIN	15 370	COLOGNE	Q	13.12.26.	"	OBERSTEIN
12		HERRMANN	JAKOB	26		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENKINGEN	44 280	STUTTGART	Q	11.1.27	"	GENKINGEN
13		HERRMANN	MARIE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 288	STUTTGART	Q	11.1.27	"	"
14		HERRMANN	ELSE	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	44 289	STUTTGART	Q	11.1.27	"	"
15		HOHLSTEIN	MAX	31		M	M	SHOEHM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ERFURT	35 657	BERLIN	Q	3.2.27.	"	ERFURT
16		HOTZ	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FROHN-STETTEN	45 279	STUTTGART	Q	17.2.27.	"	FROHN-STETTEN
17		HOFMANN	KATHARINA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	25 697	COLOGNE	Q	8.3.27.	"	OBERNDORF
18		HOFMANN	WERNER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	25 698	"	Q	"	"	"
19		HERRSCHMANN	ANTON	19		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MIESBACH	34 786	STUTTGART	Q	23.2.27	"	MUENCHEN
20		HODAPP	JOSEF	28		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPPENAU	45 810	STUTTGART	Q	18.2.27	"	OPPENAU
21		HANNUSS	MATHILDE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGDAMM	10 345	BREMEN	Q	10.3.27	"	BURGDAMM
22		HEILER	MAX	20		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	33 779	STUTTGART	Q	23.2.27	"	KARLSRUHE
23		HAUTMANN	JOSEF	28		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	34 6516	STUTTGART	Q	18.2.27	"	MUNCHEN
24		JUNG	FRANZ	37		M	WD	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BOMST	195916	WASHINGTON	P	14.9.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
25		JOST	AUGUST	23		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	EUTINGEN	10 [illegible]	STUTTGART	Q	16.2.27	GERMANY	EUTINGEN
26		JUNGHAENDEL	FRANZ	31		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIDDERS	10 352	BREMEN	Q	10.3.27	"	OLDENBURG
27		JUNGHAENDEL	FRIEDA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDENHAM	10 353	"	Q	"	"	"
28		JUNGHAENDEL	ALFRED	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	ATENS	10 354	"	Q	"	"	"
29		JUNGHAENDEL	MAGDALENE	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEI	10 355	"	Q	"	"	"
30		KENNING	JOHANNA	20		F	S	FARML.	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	MEHRANE	9 557	BREMEN	Q	12.1.27.	"	MEHRANE

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 15 1927 , 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, whether he has sufficient money for same, whether transportation was prepaid, by whom, by relative, friend, employer, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	5											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER MARIE HEINZE, DRES-																								
1	DEN, FREIBERGERSTR 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND VALY DEVANT, 734 80. 20TH. STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER JAKOB HAUBR, HECHIN-																								
2	GEN/HOHENZOLLERN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	N	"	25	"			FRIEND VERONIKA KNEISEL, 45 BOWERS STR., JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER MAX HUENICH, DRESDEN/									FRIEND RUDOLF GROSS, 418															
3	REIEK, AM LEHMHAUSE 25	N.J.	FAIRVIEW	Y	"	150	"			CHIFFSTR., FAIRVIEW N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	AUNT ANNA FUNK, SCHMALKAL-									FRIEND ELSE KASSNER, ROUTE															
4	DEN/H.N., INDERGASSE 3	PA.	BETHLEHEM	N	"	25	"			3, BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
	WIFE ALMA HERZOG, GOTHA/									COUSIN GEORGE SCHTERNACHT,															
5	THUER., GAYERSTR.24	PA.	BIRDSBORO	N	"	25	"			R.F.D.2, BIRDSBORO PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
										UNCLE ALFRED COTT, 1525 LO-															
6	MOTHER "	"	READING	"	"	25	"			CUST STR., READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF HARTELT, GIERS-									COUSIN FRANK MUELLER, 2719															
7	DORF/SCHLESIEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			MEINECK AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	BROTHER KURT HANDSCHEL,									COUSIN FRANK MUELLER, 2719															
8	THIEMENDORF/SCHLESIEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"			MEINECKE AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER ANTON HUBER, NONA-		COCHEKTON							FRIEND CARL GRUND, COCHEK-															
9	TING/OVERBAVARIA	N.Y.	CENTER	N	"	40	"			TON CENTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
10	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER ALBERT HAUPT, OBER-									UNCLE WILLIAM HAUPT, 2654															
11	STEIN 'OLDBG., HAUPTSTR.288	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y		30	"			VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GE	NONE
	FATHER I.L. MATTHAEUS ROUPF,									BROTHER KARL HERRMANN, 1812															
12	GEUKINGEN/WTTBG., NR.77	MO.	HANNIBAL	Y	"	50	"			CHESTNUTSTR., HANNIBAL MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
13	FATHER "	"	"	"			"			BR.I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"			"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	WIFE HILDEGARD HOHLSTEIN,									FATHER I.L. RICHARD LINDNER,															
15	ERFURT/THUER., ADALBERTSTR.	N.J.	ELISABETH	N		25	"			228 SOUTHSTR., ELIZABETH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	FATHER OTTO HOTZ, FROHN-									SISTER FRANZISKA ROCH, 8527															
16	STETTEN/HOHENZOLLERN	PA.	PHILAD.	Y		25	"			ERWIG AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	MOTHER WILHELMINE RINK,									HUSBAND HEINRICH HOFMANN,															
17	OBERNDORF/HESSEN. WOLFSGASSE	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y		60	"			5646 UNION AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
18	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"			"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER AUGUST HERRSCHMANN,									COUSIN FRITZ HECHTEL, 1506															
19	MUENCHEN, RINDERMARKT 7/II	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y		25	"			GENESEESTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF HODAPP, OPPENAU/									BR.I.L. KARL GRAF, 13TH. BOOT-															
20	BADEN	PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	25	"			BYS. RYT, PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
	FATHER NIKOLAUS BUSCH, BURG-									HUSBAND PAUL HANNUSS, 2033															
21	DAMM B. BREMEN,	N.Y.	NEWYORK	N	"	25	"			RD. AVE, LONG ISLAND ASTORIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER MAX HEILER, KARLSRUHE									FRIEND CARL HEIMANN, 84 MIL-															
22	I. BADEN, KAISERSTR. 12	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"			LER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	BRIDE ANNY HUBER, MUENCHEN,									BR.I.L. PAUL STUEMER, 269															
23	GOLLIERSTR. 48/4	N.Y.	BUFFALO	Y	"	25	"			SUMNER PLACE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR,	BR	NONE
	SISTER MARTHA GONDA, MAUCHE/							1924-1926		FRIEND WILLI BALTELT, 68 AVE															
24	POLAND B./WOLLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	NEW YORK		"A", NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	MOTHER WILHELMINE JOST,									FRIEND CARL JUNG,															
25	RUTINGEN/BADEN, HAUPTSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	50	N			90 SCHLEY STREET, NEWARK N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	FATHER F. JUNGHARNDEL, EINS-									FRIEND ERNST THIELEMANN, 696															
26	WARDEN/OLDENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"			EAST 134TH. STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	FATHER "	"	"	"			"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"			"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER JOSEF KENNIG,									BROTHER GEORG HENNING, KO-															
30	HERZEN/HANNOVER	OHIO	CINCINNATI	"		25	"			VINGTON KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen (Master / First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master (Owner)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French [illegible]" under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, G. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Norwich do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hajo Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

at New-York

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon after the manifest has been completed. The affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , APRIL 8TH , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		4.																	
1		FREY	EUGEN	20	M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	51 174	STUTTGART	Q 3. 1 27.	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN
2		FELDMEYER	SOPHIE	18	F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREITEN-HAUSEN	39 163	STUTTGART	Q 7. 3 27.	"	BREITEN-HAUSEN
3		FAUST	EMILIE	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTINEN-HOF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	EBERSTADT
4		FALLER	KURT	21	M	S	MOLKE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	257	STUTGART	EI 10.3.27.	"	PFORZHEIM
5		FROELICH	KARL	19	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	K.LAUTERN	25 666	COLOGNE	Q 7. 3.27.	GERMANY	K.LAUTERN
6		GADE	LUISE	38	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIEBENAU	167521	WASHINGTON	P 16.5.26.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
7		GRABENSTETTER	MAX	23	M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTZINGEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	BROETZINGEN
8		GEISSLER	MARTHA	40	F	WD	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMOELLN	35 361	BERLIN	Q 5. 1.27.	"	SCHMOELLN
9		GROSS	GEORG	35	M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELMINGEN	46 159	STUTTGART	Q 5. 1.27.	"	DEGGINGEN
10		GROSS	SOPHIE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEGGINGEN	46 160	"	Q "	"	"
11		GROTSCHULTE	BERNHARD	26	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BETHLAGE	8 892	BREMEN	Q 14.2.27.	"	BETHLAGE
12		GRIESMEYER	ANNA	29	F	M	H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	39 598	STUTTGART	Q 13.1 27.	GERMANY	NUERNBERG
13		GUILLIARD	JULIUS	52	M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFAUHAUSEN	45 853	STUTTGART	Q 11.3.27	"	KORNWESTHEIM
14		GUILLIARD	SOPHIE	50	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDEUTEL	45 854	"	Q "	"	"
15		GUILLIARD	HERMANN	15	M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORNWEST-HEIM	45 855	"	Q "	"	"
16		HOELLE	MARIA	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUANTZELSAU	45807	"	Q "	"	"
17		GUENZELMANN	PAUL	24	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NORDHAUSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NORDHAUSEN
18		GAEBLER	~~GUSTAV~~ GEORG	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUSWALDE	13266	BERLIN	Q 8. 3.27.	"	NUSSDORF
19		TIPPNER	MARTIN	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDER-HERMSDORF	13 265	"	Q 9;.3.27.	"	"
20		GROTEGUT	ANTON	28	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIESTEDDE	15 620	COLOGNE	Q 4. 3.27.	"	DIESTEDDE
21		HOFFMANN	EUGEN	28	M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DURLACH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DURLACH
22		HOFMANN	EMILIE	26	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23		HERRMANN	HILDEGARD	29	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	12 579	BREMEN	Q 10.12.26.	"	BR.HAVEN
24		HAENEL	CAROLA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	CHEMNITZ
25		HAENEL	SIEGFRIED	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	BERLIN	[illegible]	"	"
26		HANNING	JOHANNES	28	M	S	DIPL. ENGIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELEFELD	35 324	BERLIN	Q 30.12.26.	"	ILMENAU
27		HOBBING	REIMAR	39	M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIENBURG	5 051	BERLIN	Q 18.1.27	"	BERLIN S.O.
28		HOBBING	HERTHA	42	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	5 054	"	Q "	"	"
29		HOBBING	ENNO	6	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	BERLIN	5 052	"	Q "	"	"
30		HOBBING	REIMAR	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	5 053	"	Q "	"	"

CANCELLED Nº 4, FALLER KURT, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 11, GROTSCHULTE BERNHARD, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 28
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether cleared with his own funds, or whether he has sold property, or has money sent him by relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, or by government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether entirely self-supporting or assisted, and by whom; if assisted, whether by relatives or friends or by a society or other agency	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	4.															
	FATHER CHRISTIAN FREY,ESS-								BROTHER CHRISTIAN FREY,328															
1	LINGEN/WTTBG.,	N Y	BUFFALO	N	SEE C.23	25	N		HERMANNSTR.,BUFFALO N.Y	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER MAX FELDMEIER,BREI- TENHAUSEN BAVARIA	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SELF	75	"		COUSIN MAX BOIGER,5462 DRAKE AVE,DETROIT MICH.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER CARL FAUST,BUNDIN- GEN OBERHESSEN	GERM.	EBERSTADT	N	"	50	"		FRIEND GRETCHEN ARNOLD,301 EAST 87TH.STR.,NEW YORK	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	~~FATHER A.FALLER,PFORZHEIM/~~ BLEICHSTR.62	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"		~~FRIEND ADOLF HERTENSTEIN,~~ 172 WEST 105 STR.,NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FRIEND GUSTAV HUBER,STUTT- GART/WTTBG.,ROSENBERGSTR	PA.	POTTSTOWEN	Y	SELF	100	NO		GRANDUNCLE CHARLES BOELICH, 21 HIGH STREET,POTTSTOWN PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER CARL GADE, LIEBENAU/HANNOVER	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	"	50	Y	1923-1924 WASHINGTON	UNCLE HENRY HEIDER,ROUTE 1, HYATTSVILLE D.C.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER GUSTAV GRABENSTETTER, PFORZHEIM-B. .ZINGEN,BADEN	R I.	PROVIDENCE	Y	"	25	N		UNCLE HENRY JAEGLE,7 MOW- NEYSTR.,PROVIDENCE R I.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	BROTHER KARL MUELLER, SCHMOELLN/THUERINGEN	N.J.	CLIFTON	N	"	25	"		SON FRIEDRICH GEISSLER,99 RUTGELSTR.,CLIFTON N.J	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER JOH.GROSS.DEGGINGEN I./WTTBG.,	PA.	ALMONT	"	SEE C.23	50	"		UNCLE JONATHAN FENNER,AL- MONT BUCKS COUNTY PA	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
10	FATHER I.L "	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
11	~~BROTHER ANTON GROTSCHULTE,~~ HANDRUP K2.LINGEN/HANN.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	SELF	25	"		~~FRIEND HENRY KRAMER,PEAL~~ LAWRENCESTR.,CINCINNATI OH.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER KAROLINE SPAETH, NUERNBERG,ALEXANDERSTR.25	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND KARL GRIESSMEYER 379 DIVERSEY PARKWAY,	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER JOSEF GUILLIARD, PFAUHAUSEN/WTTBG.	N.J.	JERSEY CTY.	"	"	50	"		DAUGHTER EMMI BAUMEISTER, 364 JACKSON AVE,JERSEY CITY.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
14	FATHER I.L "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			DAUGHTER "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER	"			SISTER "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER	"			SISTER "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
17	FATHER KARL GUENZELMANN, NORDHAUSEN/SAXONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	35	"		FRIEND FRITZ GROSSE,2040 RICHMOND TERR.,ST.GEORGE	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	FATHER GUSTAV GAEBLER, BISCHOPSWERDA/SAXONIA			Y	"	150	"		FRIEND: EMIL MUELLER,445 E. 85th.STR. NEW YORK CITY	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	MOTHER ROSA TIPPNER, NIEDERHERMSDORF/SCHLESIEN			"	"	10	"		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
20	FATHER HEINRICH GROTEGUT, DIESTEDDE/WESTFL.	TEX.	UMBERGER	N	"	250	"		FRIEND EUGEN FRISCHE,UM- BARGER TEXAS	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	FATHER EUGEN HOFFMANN, DURLACH/BADEN,SPITALSTR.	PA	PHILAD	N	"	50	"		FRIEND WILHELM DAHN,DARIEN STREET.PHILADELPHIA PA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
22	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			FRIEND "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	FATHER MARTIN BROWARZNEK, NEUKOELLN/BERLINERSTR.	N.Y	NEW YORK	N	SELF	150	NO		HUSBAND GEORG HEPPE,NR.[illegible] COLUMBUS AVE,NEW YORK CITY.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
24	FATHER I.L.EMIL HAENEL, CHEMNITZ/SAXONIA,	GA.	AUGUSTA	N	"	50	"		HUSBAND OTTO HAENEL,AUGU- STA PARKING CO.,AUGUSTA GA.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	MOTHER	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
26	FATHER ADOLF HANNING,BIELE- FELD,FRIEDRICHSTR-16	ILL.	NEW ORLEANS	N	SEE	50	"		BROTHER FRANZ HANNING,5823 TSCHOUPITOULOS AVE,N.ORLEANS	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
27	FATHER PROF.DR.HOBBING, NIENBURG,BISMARCKSTR-20	PA.	READING	Y	"	100	"		BR.I.L.UDO SCHLAG,954 N. 11TH.STR.,READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO			6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
28	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"			BROTHER "	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
29	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	FATHER	"			UNCLE "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			---		FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
30	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14743.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS. "Columbus", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr Hajo Helden, Surgeon of the H. A. "Columbus", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Hajo Helden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

NOTE.—Every person sailing with the Vessel, from all Ports of Call, to be recorded but to be entered on Lists at Port of Arrival only, any change that may have occurred on board the Vessel, or Lists of the aliens to be added by the Surgeon last on the Affidavit to be sworn.

If the Vessel sails with the Vessel, to a Port of Call or Destination, Duplicate Lists to be made out and authenticated in like manner as the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISER. "COLUMBUS" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN APRIL 4TH. 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth						*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
		3.																	
1		BOHLER	MARIE	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDBERG	51 827	STUTTGART	2. 3. 27.	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM
2		BINGERT	EMIL	31		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	DURLACH	46 [illegible]	STUTTGART	9. 3. 27.	"	KARLSRUHE
3		BILLERBECK	WALTER	30		M	M	TINSM.	"	"	"	"	"	WETTER	15 [illegible]	COLOGNE	17.1.27.	"	WETTER
4		BIRGERT	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENHEIM	44 169	STUTTGART	1. 3.27.	"	ALTENHEIM
5		BUETOW	ERNA	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINE-MUEHL	4 754	BERLIN	10.12.26.	"	SCHWEINE-MUEHL
6		BUM	FRITZ	31		M	S	ENGRM.	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	STOCKDORF UEBER-SCHEID
7		BUSCHHAUS	MARIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	LUEDEN-SCHEID	48 254	COLOGNE	29.12.26	"	WESTERKAPPELN
8		BREITSCHUH	IDA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	DANZIG				"	"
9		BREITSCHUH	RUDOLF	13		M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN				"	"
10		BREITSCHUH	LISA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERSTEINACH				"	BURGDAMM
11		BUSCH	ERIKA	13		F	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	KASTEL
12		BECKER	FRANZ	29		M	M	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ-K.	25 868	COLOGNE	11.3.27.	GERMANY	KASTEL
13		BLERSCH	CONRAD	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	UTTENWEILER	44159	STUTTGART	19.2.27.	"	UTTENWEILER
14		CZECH	ROBERT	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIDORF				"	SCHMIDORF
15		CROMRATH	WILHELM	23		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENDORF	15 902	COLOGNE	1. 2.27.	GERMANY	BENDORF
16		DR.CALM	FRANZ	26		M	S	CHEMIST	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	STRASSBURG				"	WORMS
17		CHOLEWA	WILLY	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LONSCHNIK	13 255	BERLIN	2. 3.27.	"	LONSCHNIK
18		DONAT	MAX	26		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	NDR.EBERS-BACH	22 036	BERLIN	5. 1.27	GERMANY	DRESDEN
19		DREXLER	JOHANN	30		M	M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNBRUCK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	MUENCHEN
20		DORNEMANN	WILHELM	26		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	17 189	COLOGNE	14.2.27.	"	ESSEN
21		DRECKMEIER	JOSEPH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENBG,	15 583	COLOGNE	20.1.27.	"	LANGENBG
22		DIEGELMANN	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	25 950	COLOGNE	11.3.27.	"	FRANKFURT
23		DENGLER	GEORG	38		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWABACH	38 558	STUTTGART	14.3.27.	"	SCHWABACH
24		DENGLER	DOROTHEA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 559	"	"	"	"
25		DENGLER	FRIEDRICH	12		M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 560	"	"	"	"
26		DENGLER	KURT	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 561	"	"	"	"
27		DENGLER	SOPHIE	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38 562	"	"	"	"
28		EHRT	JOHANNA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	136616	WASHINGTON	16.6.26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
29		EBRECHT	GUSTAV	31		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUELMEN				GERMANY	HANNOVER
30		EBRECHT	DOROTHEA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER				"	"

CANCELLED Nº 11, KRIA [illegible] NOT 24 Nº 26. CANCELLED Nº 8/10, BREITSCHUH FAMILY, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 14, CZECH ROBERT, DID NOT SAIL, Nº 16, CALM FRANZ, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 17, CHOLEWA WILLY, Nº 29/30, EBRECHT GUSTAV & DOROTHEA, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers 21
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

*Literal races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether class reliable	If whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes			3.										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER CHRISTIAN BOHLER, WILDBERG/WTTBG., GARTENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	20	N			FRIEND MARGARETHE GRUEBER, 245 E.196TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER AUGUST BINGERT/STUTT-GART/WTTBG., ROEMERSTR.4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"			FRIEND FRITZ ZOLG, 276 CARRELLSTR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
3	WIFE ANNA BILLERBECK, WETTER/RUHR, MAERKISCHESTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			BR. I.L.AUGUST KRETTING, 158 PROSPECTSTR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
4	FATHER JOHANN BIEGERT, ALTENHEIM, BADEN	ILL.	MORTON GROVE	Y	"	25	"			BR. I.L.WILLIAM BIEGERT, WAUKEGAN TAVERN, MORTON GROVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
5	FATHER REINHOLD BUETOW, SCHNEIDEMUEHL/GRENZMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND JAMES KNECHT, 3216 AVE 162 ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
6	FATHER JOS. BUM, MUENCHEN, FRAUENHOFERSTR, 28	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND GEORG FUSCHER, 1081 ANDERSON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	FATHER ADOLF SCHWALM, LUEDENSCHEID/WESTFL.	ILL.	QUINCY	Y	"	25	"			HUSBAND ERNST BUSCHHAUS, 930 ADAMS STR., QUINCY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
8	~~FATHER RUDOLF GARNHUPER, WESERMUENDE, AM DER MUEHLE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~HUSBAND CARL BREITSMUH, 238 EAST 118TH.STR., NEW YORK~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
9	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
10	~~GRANDFATHER " UNCLE NIKOLAUS BUSCH, 56~~									~~FATHER " UNCLE KARL KLINGENOR, 614~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
11	STADER LANDSTR., BURGDAMM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SEE C 23	25	"			SENECA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	FATHER ANTON BECKER, MAINZ-CASTEL, MAINZERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE ADAM WOLFF, 411 EAST 83TH.STREET. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	FATHER JOSEF BLERSCH, UTTENWEILER/WTTBG.	CONN.	HARTFORD	N	"	10	"			FRIEND THERESIA VIERING, 239 BROWNSTR., HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
14	~~FATHER THEODOR CZECH SIMSDORF/OBERSCHLESIEN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~UNCLE ROMAN CAIDA, 165 EAST 98TH.STR., NEW YORK N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
15	FATHER WILHELM CRONRATH, BENDORF, LUISENSTR.28	WASH.	SPOKANE	Y	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN PAUL CRONRATH, 1712 E.COURTLAND AVE, SPOKANE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
16	~~MOTHER DR.CALM, WORMS/HESSEN, SIEGFRIEDSTR.40~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND DR.FRANK DREIFUSS, 139 EAST 67TH.STR., NEW YORK~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	~~FATHER DOMINIK CHOLEWA, RINGWITZ/OBERSCHLESIEN~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~FRIEND PAUL LAQUA, 3324 N. ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
18	FATHER OTTO DOMATH, GLAUBITZ/SAXONIA	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	N	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE GUSTAV MISCH, 3015-28TH. STREET SAN DIEGO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
19	WIFE ANNA DREXLER, MUENCHEN, ECHINGERSTR.8 A	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	30	"			FRIEND WILHELM SCHMID, 19/45TH.STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
20	FATHER WILHELM DORNEMANN, ESSEN-WEST, GRIEGERSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	100	"			FRIEND HANS NEUMANN, 132 A. HULLSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
21	~~SCHWIEGERFATHER DOERINGHAUS, LANGENBERG/WESTFL.~~	~~TEX.~~	~~UMBARGER~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~225~~	~~"~~			FRIEND LOUIS WIECK, UMBARGER TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
22	FATHER PAUL DIEGELMANN, FRANKFURT/HESSEN	N.Y.	RICHM.HILL	N	"	25	"			COUSIN CONRAD VOLK, 8514 131 STR., RICHMOND HILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	SISTER M.SCHEUERLEIN, SCHWABACH/BAVARIA, WALLENRODSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND JOHN WEICHMANN, 420 WEST HUNTINGTONSTR., PHILAD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
24	S.I.L. "	"	"	"	% HUSBAND	80	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
25	AUNT "	"	"	"	% FATHER		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
26	AUNT "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
27	AUNT "	"	"	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
28	FATHER HERMANN EHRT, DRESDEN, HARTIGSTR.11 III.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND BERTHA MANSON, 667 WEST 161TH.STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	~~FATHER I.L.BERTHOLD HOLLENBACH, HANNOV.S, GRENZWEG 11~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~N~~			~~COUSIN HARRY BECKER, 218 SOUTH 3RD.STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE

Note.—Full text of question "A" is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—40.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of April, 1927

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).- Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hajo Zelden

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If any one who makes this affidavit subscribes thereto by mark, the jurat must be signed by a person who has read the affidavit to the deponent and who must sign the jurat as a witness. If the surgeon who makes the affidavit is not a graduate of a regular medical college, he must state the name of the authorities by which he is licensed to practise medicine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bornian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , APRIL 8TH , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		2.																	
1		NINTZEL	JOHANNES	21		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINAU	9123	BREMEN	16.III.27	GERMANY BEDERKESA
2		BACHMEIER	BETTY	23		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	LICHTENAU	38 433	STUTTGART	Q 9. 3.27	" WASSERBURG
3		APFEL	RUDOLF	21		M	S	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANDSCHUH-STEIN	44 237	STUTTGART	Q 16.3.27.	" HANDSCHUH-STEIN
4		BROMM	BERTHA	35		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	195	STUTTGART	Q 7.2.27	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5		DEGNER	WILHELM	51		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	3 191	BERLIN	Q 23.1.27	GERMANY BERLIN
6		DEGNER	JOHANNA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 190	BERLIN	Q 23...27	" "
7		DEGNER	EVA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 189	BERLIN	Q 23.1.27	" "
8		DEGNER	HILDEGARD	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 188	BERLIN	Q 23.1.27	" "
9		DEGNER	GERHARD	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 187	BERLIN	Q 23.1.27	" "
10	UNDER 16	DEGNER	WALTER	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 186	BERLIN	Q 23.1.27	" "
		PREISENDANZ	BARBARA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOESSINGEN	45 275	STUTTGART	Q 17.2.27.	" MOESSINGEN
	UNDER 16	PREISENDANZ	MARIA	6		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	WEIL	45 276	"	Q "	" "
		PREISENDANZ	HILDEGARD	1		F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	MOESSINGEN	45 277	"	Q "	" "
14		ROLFS	ERNST	30		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KIEL	224964	WASHINGTON	P 28.12.26.	U.S.A. ELDRIDGE
15		SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	34		M	M	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.DABELKOW	201940	"	P 4.10.26.	" CHICAGO
16		SCHROEDER	MATHILDE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARNITZ	201941	"	P "	" "
17	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	WILFRIED	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORGELOW	201942	"	P "	" "
18	U.S. CIT.	SCHROEDER	HAROLD	1		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. CHICAGO	born:1925 JULY 11th.		BORN IN U.S.A.		"
19		STAIGER	ADOLF	41		M	M	GEOMET	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART	46 896	STUTTGART	Q 4. 2.27.	GERMANY CANNSTATT
20		STAIGER	HERBERT	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 894	"	Q "	" "
21		STAIGER	EBERHARDT	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 895	"	Q "	" "
22		STAUDACHER	KARL	51		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SATTELDORF	193230	WASHINGTON	P 1. 9.26.	U.S.A. NEW YORK
23		STEINACKER	ANNA	19		F	S	HAIRDR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUERRIG	16 023	COLOGNE	Q 15.12.26.	GERMANY D.'DORF
24		WOHLFAHRT	KURT	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	13 723	BERLIN	Q 3.1.27	" BRESLAU
25		BECK	ERICH	34		M	M	DECORAT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 687	BERLIN	Q 15.12.26.	" "
26		BECK	ELISABETH	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEINRICHAU	13 688	"	Q "	" "
27		BAUMANN	KARL	31		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTSCH-WEIER	43 931	STUTTGART	Q 24.12.26.	" ALTSCH-WEIER
28		BAUMANN	HILDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 932	"	Q "	" "
29		BAUMANN	EDNA	4		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	43 933	"	Q "	" "
30		BAUMANN	GISELA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 934	"	Q "	" "

CANCELLED Nº 19/21, STAIGER FAMILY, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nº 22, STAUDACHER KARL, DID NOT SAIL

Total Passengers 26
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1927, *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
								Where?	2															
1	FATHER WILHELM NINTZEL, BEDERKESA/HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND EMMA WOLTMANN,385 DECATURSTR.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2	FATHER HEINRICH BACHMEIER, WASSERBURG/BAVARIA,MARIENPL.	N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	30	"		BROTHER ADOLF BACHMEIER,21-STANTONSTR.,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	FATHER JOH.FERD,APFEL, HANDSCHUHSTEIN/BADEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND ALFRED GLITSCH,131-08 SUTER AVE.SO.OZONE PARK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER CHRISTINE BROMM, CANNSTATT/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	Y	1922-1926 NEW YORK	BRI.L.REINHOLD CLASS,802 MONROESTR,,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER CARL DEGNER,BERLIN, SCHWEDENSTR.18 A	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	SEE C.23	150	N		FRIEND EMIL LEHMANN,1013 CENTERSTR.,MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	450	"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
11	FATHER I.L.CHRISTIAN PREISEN-DANZ,MOESSINGEN/WTTBG.	PA,	PHILAD	Y	"	50	"		HUSBAND WILHELM PREISENDANZ, 1828 NORTH 28TH. STR.,PHILAD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
14	FATHER EDUARD ROLFS.,KIEL/ HOLSTEIN,SCHLOSSGARTEN 5	IOWA	ELDRIDGE	Y	"	1025	Y	1922-1927 ELDRIDGE	HOME ELDRIDGE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER CHRISTOPH SCHROEDER, BERLIN,SCHWEDTERSTR.137	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	75	"	1923-1926 CHICAGO	FRIEND WILLIAM HILDEBRAND, 144 NO.CENTRAL AVE,CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
16	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	" " FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	BORN FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~19~~	~~BROTHER GOTTLIEB STAIGER, STUTTGART,GOTTLIEBSTR.7~~	~~VA.~~	~~FALLS CHURCH~~	"	"	"	N		~~WIFE LUISE STAIGER,FALLS CHURCH VA.~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~20~~	~~UNCLE~~	"	"	"	"	"		"	MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~21~~	~~UNCLE~~	"	"	"	"	"		"	MOTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
~~22~~	~~WIFE BARBARA STAUDACHER, CRAILSHEIM/WTTBG.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~Y~~	"	~~95~~	~~Y~~	~~1926-1926 NEW YORK~~	~~SON I.L.KARL LUZ,342 KNICKERBOCKER AVE,NEW YORK N.Y~~	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
23	AUNT ANNA HECKER,DUESSEL-DORF/RHLD.,ALEXANDERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C.22	25	N		UNCKE VALY DERANT,734 SO. 20.H.STR.,NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
24	FATHER PAUL WOHLFAHRT,BRES-LAU/SCHLES.,GELLERTSTR.15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER ARTHUR WOHLFAHRT,121 E.86TH.STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
25	FATHER FRANZ BECK,OPPELN/ SCHLES.,PARSCHSTR.30	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"		FRIEND ANNA RIEGER,995 FIRST AVE,NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
26	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
27	MOTHER ANASTASIA BAUMANN, ALTSCHWEIER/BADEN NR.170	N.J.	COYTESVILLE	N	"	250	"		BR.I.L.JOSEF SAMOL,COYTES-VILLE NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
28	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"		"	BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
30	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"		"	UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Johnson
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (where independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8TH, 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927, 19 27.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.									
2	SCHNERRE	THEODOR	64		M	S		ILLINOIS OCTOBER 30TH.1888 COUNTY COURT GALENA JO DAVIED COUNTY PASSP: 173 976,1926 MARCH 24th,WASH. 1924 PORT WASHINGTON WISCONSIN	GELENA JO DAVIES YOUNTY ILLINOIS MAIL ROAD,POST ROAD 2, PORT WASHINGTON WISC.
3	SCHOBER	CLEMENS	73		M	WD			213 EAST JACKSONSTREET, ST.LOUIS MO.
4	KETTENACKER	WILLY	20		M	S	OCTOBER 12TH.1906 ST.LOUIS MO.		301 EAST 87TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	ARNOLD	GRETCHEN	62		F	WD		PASSPORT 173258WASH.23.3.1927	301 CHURCHSTREET, MACKETTSTOWN N.J.
6	THEN	MICHAEL	61		M	M		AUGUST 3RD.1906 EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	" "
7	THEN	THERESE	53		F	M		" "	533 BERRENICE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
8	FILLHARDT	KONSTANTIN	67		M	WD		15.10.1888 COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL.	ST MARYS CEMETERY, FT.MITCHELL KY
9	TIMMERS	BERNHARD	64		M	S		PASSPORT 285788 WASH.SEPTBR.13TH.1926 CINCINNATI OHIO 1885	
10	FINT	JOHN	72		M	WD		PASSPORT 302063 WASH.16.11.1926 1887 COUNTY COURT WOODSTOCK	MC.HENRY ILLINOIS
11	MEYER	ANNA	55		F	M		PASSPORT 305021 WASH.27.11.1926	1823 WEST 58TH.STR., CHICAGO ILL.
12	CHAMBER	DAVID	55		M	WD		CAMDEN NEW JERSEY APRIL 12TH 1921 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	408 DOCKSTREET, WILDWOOD N.J.
13	KIRSCH	JOHN	66		M	M		OCTOBER 11TH.1897 CIRCUIT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA.	8034 JACKSONSTREET, HOLMESBURG PA.
14	PFEIFFER	ANTON	41		M	M		PASSPORT 307955 WASH.8.12.26. 1920 NOVEMBER MINNESOTA	MISSION SO.JOSE CAL.
15	KAELBERER	CHRISTIAN	52		M	M		PASSPORT 298948 WASH.4.11.1926	NEW SALEM NORTH DAKOTA
16	HOFFMANN	GUSTAV	59		M	WD		PASSPORT 322 517 WASH.FEBR.2ND.1927 MERIDEN CONN.1897	66 SILVERSTREET, MERIDEN CONN.
17	PECHTOLD	PHILIPP	23		M	S		PASSPORT 285059 WASH.10.9.1926 CLEVELAND OHIO	2030 EAST 86TH.STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
18	ZUR	EMILY	18		F	S	SEPTEMBER 11TH.1908 CLEVELAND OHIO		3360 WEST 33RD.STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
19	GERMIAUSKAS	JOSEPH	44		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPTEMBER 8TH.1912	3252 TILTONSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	MAZUNAS	ALICE	15		F	S	DECEMBER 12TH.1911,ATHOL MASS.		950 WEST 98TH.STREET, LOS ANGELOS CAL.
21	STECKE	JOSEPH	57		M	M		DECEMBERV10TH.1902 DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON MASS.	TILDON ROAD,EGYPT,MASS,
22	AU	WILLIAM	39		M	M		PASSPORT 212693,WASH.MAY 8TH.1927	1019-B.ST.S.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
23	AU	ELISABETH	38		F	M		" "	" "
24	AU	FRIEDRICH	14		M	S		" "	" "
25	AU	EDEN	12		F	S		" "	" "
26	OETH	THERESIE	35		F	M		BROOKLYN N.Y.SUPREME COURT 16.11.26.	568 GRANDVIEW AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	BARLAK	JOSEF	22		M	S	FEBRUARY 25TH.1905 LINCOLN PARK N.J.		130 LIBERTYSTREET, BOTON N.J
28	PECHA	JOHN	18		M	S	FEBRUARY 1ST.1909 PERTH AMBOY N.J.		42 WEST 64TH.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y
29	SPOLJARICH	ADALBERT	20		M	S	APRIL 27TH.1907 INDIANA HARBOR IND.		2313 BROADWAY, INDIANA HARBOR IND.
30									

CANCELLED Nº 1 to 30, BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

296

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 8TH, 19 27; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 16 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
22.									
1	DANZ	JOHN	49		M	M		FEBRUARY 18TH 1914 U.S.DISTRICT COURT PEORIA III, ILLINOIS	JOHN DANZ, R.F.D.NO.2 WASHINGTON ILL.
2	DOBRING	RICHARD	44		M	M		MAY 7TH 1925 SUPREME COURT BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	94 NORTH AVE BIRDGEPORT,CONN.
3	DOBRING	RICHARD	11		M	S	HOSPITAL, CONN.21.7.1926		" "
4	DOBRING	KLARA	7		F	S	HOSPITAL, CONN. 9.12.1919		" "
5	DOERING	SELMA	3		F	S	HOSPITAL, CONN.25 6.1924		" "
6	KESIK	ANDREW	20		M	S	STAR JUNCTIN, PA. 20.1.1907		SISTER: MARIA FLANJAK BOX 169,BRIER HILL PA.
7	KNAUS	JOSEPINE	17		F	S	PITTSBURG, PA. 9.12.1910		ST.MOTHER JOSEPHINE KNAUS, PITTSBURGH PA.
8	KERKINSCH	JOHN	48		M	M		12.2.1912 ST.LOUIS MO. SUPREME COURT	HOME: 3134 A SHANANDOAH STR. ST.LOUIS MO.
9	JOSEF	JOHANN	30		M	S		PASSPORT NO.20498 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON APRIL 13TH 1925	FATHER: FRANZ JOSEF,723 CAMP STR.M.KEES ROCKS,PA.
10	STEIGER	STEFAN	40		M	M		21.4.1926 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	HOME 512 W.29STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
11	MANAK	VINCENT	17		M	S	8.1.1910 CHICAGO ILL.		FATHER: JOHANN MANAK,1435 W.17STR, CHICAGO ILL.
12	KRAUSE	SAMUEL	21		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 4.3.1905		UNCLE: SAMUEL HAGENAUER 5753 S.JUSTINE STR.CHICAGO
13	LAM	WENDELIN	20		M	S	MAY 7TH 1907 CLEVELAND, OHIO		UNCLE: JOSEF STEINBRUNNER PITTSBURGH PA.1800 RIALTO STR.
14	KREISINGER	ROBERT	27		M	S	8.6.1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HOME: 416 E.72 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	KRANOWITZ	NICOLAUS	41		M	M		31.12.1919 BALTIMORE MD. U.S.COURT	HOME: BALTIMORE MD. 224 S.WOLF STREET
16	KRANOWITZ	CHRISTINE	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HOME: "
17	BROWN	WILLIAM	19		M	S	17.12.1907 PITTSBURGH PA.		UNCLE: OSCAR DEREDINGER PITTSBURGH PA.518 TROPPSTR.
18	DOJCSAK	JOSEF	16		M	S	20.1.1910 CHICAGO ILL.		JOHN DOJCSAK,616 E 93STR. CHICAGO ILL.
19	[illegible]	ANTONIA	51		F	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 13.4. 1921	[illegible] N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. Department of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , [illegible] M., from Cuxhaven

227

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number on Vessel: One year old or under	Number on Vessel: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	to call	Ellis Island, Inquiry Office, 3rd Floor, Room 337 to be detained at this Station pending	[illegible]	4/18	[illegible]		1	
2	[illegible]	1	19	1	[illegible]	to call	Comm. to City Mission Society	Cohen	4/18	2 PM		1	
3	[illegible]	1	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	to call	Comm. to Salvation Army Society	Cohen	4/18	2 PM		1	
4	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cohen	4/18	1		6	
	Johannes						do						1
	Hedwig						do						1
	Gerda						do						1
	Gerhard						do						1
	Gretchen						do						1
5	[illegible]	Gerda	11:35		2	cert.	[illegible]	Cohen	4/18	12 PM		2	
	Siegfried						do						1
6	[illegible]	Henrietta	[illegible]	11	9	to call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Josef	11:45	9	5/10	cert.	[illegible]	Cohen	4/18	12 PM		3	
	Luise						do						1
	Josef						do						1
	Franziska						do						1
	Eleonore						do						1
8	[illegible]	Kurt	11:55	7	3	cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/18	[illegible]		2	
	Fritz						do						1
9	[illegible]	Nicolaus	[illegible]	11:35	11	2	1 cert.	[illegible]	4/18	[illegible]		1	
10	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]	11:50	10	1	1 cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	
11	[illegible]	Jakob		11:40	11	1	1 to call	[illegible]	4/18	11			
12	[illegible]	Max		11:30	17	1	1 to hospital arr.	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		11:4	12	1	1 to call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		1:30	36	6	1 to call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

T.S. COPY 3 4/18/27

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from May Erdman 228

( )	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. RELIEF.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Sam	1	[illegible] Ernst	2	13			[illegible]							4/18	83	EC	15								1	
Slm	2	[illegible] Hector	2	3	"	"	10:[illegible]	"						4/18	82	EC	15								1	
Sam	3	[illegible] Arnold	2	3	"	"	10:[illegible]	"						4/18	83	EC	15								1	
Slm	4	[illegible] Alex	2	13	"	"	10:30	"						4/18	83	EC	15								1	
Slm	5	[illegible] Arthur	12	16	"	L.D.	10:[illegible]	"						4/18	118	EC	11	15								
Sam	6	[illegible] Leonard	12	21/17	"	c/n [illegible]	10:30	"						4/19	6	SEB	11	15								
Sf:		Anna																								
Sam	7	[illegible] Wilhelm	10	16	"	Lan [illegible]	10:30	[illegible]						4/19	112	EC	11	15								
Sam	8	[illegible] Jorgis	13	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10:30	"						4/19	115	[illegible]										
Slf	9	[illegible] Hedwig	7	29	[illegible]	L.D.	10:30	[illegible]						4/18	97	SH	11	15								
Slf	10	[illegible] Paula	14	2/37	"	"	10:30	[illegible]						4/18	74	SH	7	15								
Sm		Hans																								
Slf	11	[illegible] Anna	1	2/2	"	"	10:30	[illegible]						4/19	11	SEB	11	15								
Sm		Alois																								
Slf	12	[illegible] Anna	9	16	"	"	10:30	[illegible]						4/19	20	EC										
Sam	13	[illegible] Franz	11	15	1A	L.D.	10:30	[illegible]						4/19	15	MJ	14	15								
Sam	14	[illegible] Friederike	5	3	[illegible]	L.D.	10:30	[illegible]						4/18	80	SH	3	15								
Slf	15	[illegible] Therese	5	13	"	"	10:30	"						4/18	86	SH	4/19	36	MJ	4/21	14	15	Statement from Insp King.			
Slf	16	[illegible] Elfriede	6	27	"	"	10:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/19	20	EC	14	15								
Slf	17	[illegible] Christine	[illegible]				[illegible]							4/20	38	SH	3	15								
Slm	18	[illegible]	[illegible]				10:[illegible]							4/21	30	SEB	11	15								
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						4/19	62	SH	10	37								
Slf		[illegible]																								
Sm		[illegible]																								
Sf		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]																								
[illegible]		[illegible]				Reb 4/22/27 4:30 a.m.		4/19 3 Jack																		
[illegible]		[illegible]												4/19	25	MJ	15									
[illegible]		[illegible]														

Form 324
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 229

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., _____, from _____

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
1														4/19/15	50	130								2	2	2
2														4/19/15	50	131								6	6	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7														4/19/15	SEB	140								2	2	4
8														4/21/15	SEB	935								3	3	4
9																										
10																										

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Kippnecht	Heinrich	37	Germany				
Ewert	Max	41	"				
Born	Carl	44	"				
Tendt	Franz	41	"				
Potthast	Johann	38	"				
Grimm	Karl	40	"				
Lichte	Karl	35	"				

RECEIVED
APR 25 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival lists who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

46

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York April 22nd 1927

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Columbus" from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 679 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 676

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 16th, 1927 consigned to North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at New York and is expected to sail April 22nd, 1927, for Bremen via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petersen	Wilhelm	29	Germany	Bremerhaven April 4th 1927
Wittering	Walter	20	"	" " 1st "
Cohrs	Ernst	24	"	" March 31st "
Pillmar	Ludwig	26	"	" April 5th "
Nassl	Andreas	35	"	" " 6th "
Fontana	Karl	37	"	" " 1st "
Meschke	Albert	22	"	" " " "
Winter	Willy	29	"	" " 4th "
Möhwald	Max	31	"	" " 1st "

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

221

BREMEN

the port of

19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Sex	Age	Nationality	Race or people	Last occupation	Height	Weight	Have you a ticket to the United States?	Whether going to join friend or relative, and, if so, what friend or relative, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States
1	Petersen, Wilhelm	M	29	GERMAN	GERMANY	SEAMAN	5-8	170	NONE		NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Wittering, Walter	M	20	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	6	160	"		"	"	"	"
3	Cohrs, Ernst	M	24	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-9	136	"		"	"	"	"
4	Pillmar, Ludwig	M	26	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-3	152	"		"	"	"	"
5	Nassl, Andreas	M	35	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-5	145	"		"	"	"	"
6	Fontana, Karl	M	37	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-9	185	"		"	"	"	"
7	Meschke, Albert	M	22	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-6	150	"		"	"	"	"
8	Winter, Willy	M	29	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-3	136	"		"	"	"	"
9	Möhwald, Max	M	31	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	5-9	156	"		"	"	"	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														

APR 7 - 1927
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

APR 7 - 1927
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

APR 7 - 1927
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

* See list of ranges on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to any question in this list may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th
on board upon arr

Vessel "COLUMBUS" *arriving at* NEW YOR

| Name in full | Age (Years) | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence (Country and city or town) | Final destination (City and State) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to any place where a strike or lockout is in progress, and if so, to which | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a member of a class of persons who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such release | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such release and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such release and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such release and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States at the expense of the United States and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such deportation and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such release and who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and who has been sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more and who has been released from such imprisonment and who has been returned to the United States within one year after such release

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK APR 16 1927, 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Number of alien's identification card	(4) Length of time (Years)	(5) Position on ship's articles	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects
Family name.	Given name.														
JOHNSEN	NIKOLAUS	NONE	40	MASTER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170	NONE
AHRENS	ADOLF		30	1. OFFICER					47				6	180	
WUERDEMANN	OTTO		21	2.					37				5-9	136	
POSER	FRIEDRICH		15	2.					30				5-3	152	
LEUSNER	FRITZ		15	2.					30				5-5	145	
HAMJE	WALTER		11	3.					26				5-9	185	
VOLLMERS	HEINZ	NONE	9	3. OFFICER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
HABERMANN	FRIEDRICH		13	3.					29				5-3	136	
~~BISCHOFF~~	~~HARKO~~		14	4.					29				5-9	156	
BRECKWOLDT	JOHANN	NONE	9	4. OFFICER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	185	NONE
CONRAD	GERHARD		5	4.					23				5-6	136	
SCHNEIDER	LUEDER		50	CH. ENGINEER					56				5-2	195	
BRANDT	WILHELM	NONE	33	1. ENGINEER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	188	NONE
SENFTLEBEN	PAUL		30	2.					51				5-7	186	
WITTSCHIEBE	CORNELIUS		29	2.					52				5-2	140	
KOEHLER	ARTHUR		26	2.					45				5-6	170	
VEIT	CHRISTIAN		23	3.					43				5-6	150	
LINTELMANN	HEINRICH		24	3.					42				5-6	141	
REINECKE	GEORG		21	3.					40				5-5	190	
SCHULZ	WILHELM		21	3.					37				5-6	172	
MEIER	FRIEDRICH		6	4.					35				5-4	136	
VOSS	JOHANN		10	4.					31				5-8	49	
~~SCHWEMMER~~	~~KARL~~		5	4.					27				5-6	149	
DR. JELDEN	HAYO	NONE	24	SURGEON	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-2	150	NONE
AHLERS	HINRICH		40	PURSER					63				5-1	190	
STINDT	FRANZ		20						52				5-10	240	
BAUM	FRITZ		18						40				5-8	155	
NASS	FRANZ		2	- ASS.					25				5-8	200	
HOEHNE	KARL		29	CH. COOK					53				5-3	225	
FRITSCHE	ARTHUR		15						33				5-5	180	

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

(28-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in any of columns (2) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on.
Sickness.
Name
When and where signed.
Vessel
Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK APR 16 1927, 19, from the port of [illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nos. of certificate or identification card	(4) Length of service (YEARS)	(5) Position on board	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark or peculiarity
JOHNSEN	NIKOLAUS	NONE	40	MASTER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170	NONE
AHRENS	ADOLF		30	1. OFFICER					47				6	180	
WUERDEMANN	OTTO		21	2.					37				5-9	136	
POSER	FRIEDRICH		15	2.					30				5-3	152	
LEUSNER	FRITZ		15	2.					30				5-5	145	
HAMJE	WALTER		11	3.					26				5-9	135	
VOLLMERS	HEINZ	NONE	9	3. OFFICER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
HABERMANN	FRIEDRICH		13	3.					29				5-3	136	
FISCHOFF	HARKO		14	4.					23				5-9	138	
BRECKWOLDT	JOHANN		9	4. OFFICER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	185	NONE
CONRAD	GERHARD	NONE	5	4.					23				5-6	136	
SCHNEIDER	LUDDER		50	CH. ENGINEER					56				6-2	195	
BRANDT	WILHELM		33	1. ENGINEER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	188	NONE
SENFTLEBEN	PAUL	NONE	30	2.					51				5-7	186	
WITTSCHIEBE	CORNELIUS		29	2.					52				5-2	140	
KOEHLER	ARTHUR		26	2.					45				5-6	170	
VEIT	CHRISTIAN		23	3.					43				5-6	150	
LINTELMANN	HEINRICH		24	3.					42				5-6	141	
REINECKE	GEORG		21	3.					40				5-5	140	
SCHULZ	WILHELM		21	3.					37				5-6	172	
MEIER	FRIEDRICH		6	4.					35				5-4	134	
VOSS	JOHANN		10	4.					31				5-8	49	
SCHWEMMER	KARL		5	4.					27				5-6	149	
DR. JELDEN	HAYO	NONE	24	SURGEON	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-2	190	NONE
AHLERS	HINRICH		40	PURSER					63				5-1	190	
STINDT	FRANZ		20						52				5-10	240	
BAUM	FRANZ		18						40				5-8	135	
NASS	FRANZ		2	- ASS.					25				5-8	200	
HOEHNE	KARL		29	CH. COOK					53				5-3	225	
FRITSCHE	ARTHUR		15						33				5-5	180	

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

North German Lloyd, New-York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen, Master, of the U.S., COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] will be prosecuted. For delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The certificates of detention (Forms 430 and 430a) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] the date of said vessel's entrance or clearance [illegible] shall be the date of such vessel's entrance or clearance [illegible] effect a further list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who were accepted by them at the time of the arrival [illegible] said vessel [illegible] and also the names of those aliens who [illegible] and discharged [illegible] have deserted or have ceased in any other manner to perform their part of the contract on account of which they were admitted to the United States, and the cause of such desertion or cessation, and shall deliver such list to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] such alien contracting whose correct lists are not delivered as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, April 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Present rating or duty	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NOMMELS	JACOB	NONE	25	CH COOK	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	150	NONE
2	MEINNERT	OSCAR		34	CH.STEWARD					53				5-8	220	
3	GERSTUNG	KARL		15	WIRELESS-OPERATOR					39				5-5	145	
4	ENTRUP	JOHANN		14						34				5-5	138	
5	BERIG	DIEDRICH		14						31				5-5	142	
6	~~LAPSCHKE~~	FRIEDRICH		3	ENG. ASS.					21				5-9	145	
7	~~BUCHHOLZ~~	HEINRICH		1						22				5-6	133	
8	MUELLER	KARL	NONE	3	ENG. ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	118	NONE
9	SCHULTZ	KARL		2						23				5	138	
10	~~BYNER~~	RUDOLF		2 MO.						21				5-8	130	
11	SCHMIDT	WALTER	NONE	1	ENG. ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	130	NONE
12	STRADTMANN	AUGUST		22	ELEKTRICIAN					42				5-8	200	
13	~~SCHUMANN~~	HEINRICH		2						23				5-9	145	
14	BROOKMANN	WALTER	NONE	2	ELECTR. - ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	145	NONE
15	MEYER	HANS		1						19				5-5	125	
16	AHLERS	JOHANN		18	CH.COOK-ASS.					38				5-5	230	
17	HEYDE	WILHELM		3						49				5-8	180	
18	BECKER	JULIUS		40	CH.STEWARD					54				5-6	180	
19	BOETTJER	JOHANN		22						54				5-6	240	
20	SCHULZ	FERDINAND		32	CH.STEW.ASS.					49				5-9	250	
21	~~SCHULZ~~ WEIDT	KARL		23						39				4-9	168	
22	TRAUTER	FRIEDRICH		23						48				481	160	
23	MUELLER	EWALD		28						46				5-3	155	
24	STRATE	HERMANN		20						39				5-7	170	
25	HUELLSIK	HERMANN		2	PURSER-CLERK					27				5-8	190	
26	MUELLER	WILHELM		25	BAGGAGEMASTER					47				5-8	170	
27	RICKLEFS	KARL		32	BOSW.					50				5-8	134	
28	STEDING	KARL		25						48				5-6	155	
29	SCHUETZE	WILHELM		21						34				6	180	
30	~~FREDRICHS~~	KONRAD		30	CARPENTER					63				6	180	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (25 Names)

Line Officers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Blank lists of this character [illegible] shall not be returned on board, nor shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as seamen on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who shall cease part thereof at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and so departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and licensing*: (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 551
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of alien's head tax certificate	(4) Last occupation	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	STROTZ	KARL	NONE	25	CARPENTER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	130	NONE
2	JANSSEN	HERMANN		4						25				5-6	1[illegible]5	
3	PELNEEN	BERNHARD		9	Q.M.					54				5-6	1[illegible]0	
4	GREIFF	JOHANN		30						44				5-7	158	
5	OELLERICH	DIEDRICH		43						59				5-5	165	
6	POLAGE	OTTO		26						42				5-5	148	
7	HINRICHS	JOHANN		30						55				5	15[illegible]	
8	SOMMERMEYER	HERMANN		30						50				5	165	
9	OSTERLOH	AUGUST		30	SAILMAKER					57				5-5	170	
10	MEYER	GEORG		27	FIREBRIGADE					44				5-4	160	
11	SUHR	FRIEDRICH		22						46				5-5	165	
12	SCHELLING	DIEDRICH		19						39				6	160	
13	WODE	KARL		0						36				5-5	160	
14	LOHEIDE	KARL		2						30				5-5	175	
15	SIEPERT	ALFRED		10						36				5-8	193	
16	~~ANDERSON~~	PAUL		4	A. B					24				6	160	
17	~~HAGEDORDE~~	EGON		1	A.B.					21				5-8	140	
18	~~BERNHARDT~~	WILHELM	NONE	22	A.B.	~~APRIL 1st BREMER-~~ 1927 HAVEN		NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-1	145	NONE
19	[illegible]CHMEIER	GUSTAV	NONE	5	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	140	NONE
20	DE FUHR	ALBERT		8						27				5-9	160	
21	CORDES	FRITZ		20						38				5-3	130	
22	DIERKS	GEORG		12						27				5-8	170	
23	~~EBERT~~	JOHANNES		3						22				5-3	146	
24	FLEMME	HUGO	NONE	9	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4-11	126	NONE
25	FALK	KARL		15						32				5-5	150	
26	WETTERING	WALTER		4						20				5-5	152	
27	FILTER	HEINRICH		3						20				5-3	148	
28	GLEPINSKI	PAUL		4						30				5-3	135	
29	HAGEN	JAKOB		30						60				5-3	145	
30	HAMCKE	WILHELM		15						35				5-3	138	

Nordd.utscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New-Y[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(26 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to items (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

N. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 - 1927, 19 , from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age.	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOHNHOLZ	EMIL	NONE	16	A B	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	140	NONE
2	HASSE	HERMANN		2						20				5-6	152	
3	KEIL	FRIEDRICH		21						41				5-3	143	
4	LINDHORST	HERMANN		21						44				5-4	138	
5	MENNEROW	ERICH		3						22				5-8	150	
6	MEYER	FRIEDRICH		10						29				4-10	120	
7	MENGERS	FRIEDRICH	NONE	7	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	130	NONE
8	MENTS	JOHANN		1						25				5-5	130	
9	MUELDER	HINRICH		2						21				5-9	144	
10	NIELSEN	HANS		12						31				6-1	140	
11	PFEIFER	EDWIN	NONE	19	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
12	PRIEN	AUGUST		22						51				5-2	140	
13	POETSCH	WALDEMAR		12						34				5-4	138	
14	SCHEFE	AUGUST	NONE	16	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	140	NONE
15	SCHRODER	ERICH		7						23				5-7	150	
16	SCHULZ	HEINRICH	NONE	3	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	152	NONE
17	SCHUMACHER	ROBERT		30						63				4-9	165	
18	SCHWIER	HEINRICH		10						39				5-3	130	
19	SCHEPPE	KARL		7						22				5-5	146	
20	THUMMLER	HERMANN		4						31				5-3	148	
21	VOSS	HEINRICH	NONE	13	A. B.	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	130	NONE
22	WILDEMANN	WILHELM		12						27				5-9	139	
23	ALBERS	RICHARD		2	O.S					19				5-7	127	
24	BALK	HANS	NONE	2	O.S	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	122	NONE
25	BRUECKNER	WERNER		2						20				5-5	120	
26	BINDER	HEINRICH		1						20				6	140	
27	FILTER	ROBERT	NONE	1	O.S.	APRIL 1st 1927 BREMER-HAVEN		NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4-7	128	NONE
28	KELLER	KARL		1						18				5-3	132	
29	KLEITZ	JULIUS		1						18				5-5	120	
30	MEYER SCHLAFHOFF	JOHANNES		1						18				5-3	120	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Line 4
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 14 1249 North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Insp. in Charge

(19 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 15, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list hereunto below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of engages of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, assoon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving adescription of such alien, together withany information likely to lead to his ap prehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

R. 1.4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of immigrant identification card	(4) Length of stay in U.S. (YEARS)	(5) Vessel or ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be landed or detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMMER	GEORG	NONE	2	O S	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	146	NONE
2	SIRINGER	GUSTAV		2						18				5-8	168	
3	KUNERT	WILHELM	NONE	1	O.S.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	125	NONE
4	MATHEWS	WILLI		1						16				5	110	
5	SCHNAARS	MARTIN	NONE	1	O.S	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	128	NONE
6	BUDDENBAUM-BRAUN	HEINRICH		1	DECKBOY					15				5	100	
7	COLDEWEY	FRIEDRICH		1						16				5-4	126	
8	DRATHJER	WALTER		5 MO.						15				5-3	110	
9	MUELLER	WILHELM		7 MO.						18				5-3	120	
10	NEUMANN	ERNST		1½						15				4-10	99	
11	RINGEL	HANS	NONE	3 MO.	DECKBOY	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	136	NONE
12	RIEBE	WALTER		1½						16				5-6	112	
13	SUNKIMAT	ALBERT		6 MO.						15				5-3	120	
14	TIETJEN	BERNHARD	NONE	1½	DECKBOY	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4-6	100	NONE
15	ZIBONKE	FRANZ		6 MO.						17				5-3	102	
16	LEIWEKE	HEINRICH		1½	JOINER					44				5-1	135	
17	BOEHNKE	EMIL		1½	HOSP. ATT.					37				5-3	150	
18	ECKHOFF	HEINRICH		1						25				5-9	145	
19	ROLL	KARL		33	REFR. ATT.					56				5	160	
20	HAAG	OTTO		3						29				5-9	140	
21	NIEMEYER	ADOLF		29	BOILERSMITH					52				5-8	160	
22	HOFFMANN	ADAM		1						43				5-5	150	
23	SCHNUELL	FRIFDRICH		4 MO.	COPPERSMITH					36				5-6	165	
24	BEILER	OTTO		33	OILER					50				5-4	150	
25	BRUNS	MARTIN		7						42				5-5	130	
26	GERKE	KARL		5						32				5-6	170	
27	GUETTLER	MAX		18						45				5-8	155	
28	KRAUSE	ARTHUR	NONE	27	OILER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	205	NONE
29	KROENING	WILHELM		20						48				5-5	190	
30	MELZER	THEODOR		15						43				5-4	150	

Line 5
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (25 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1.4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of certificate of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASSENS	HEINRICH	NONE	1½	OILER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	130	NONE
2	OTTO	WILHELM	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
3	REESE	WILHELM	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
4	SOMMER	JOSEF	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
5	STIEGER	OTTO	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
6	WIMMER	ERNST	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
7	ZACHRAU	JOSEF	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	148	"
8	ZSCHAETZSCH	KARL	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	129	"
9	THAENERT	KARL	"	30	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
10	[illegible]LLER	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
11	[illegible]LLMANN	HEINRICH	"	26	CH. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	140	"
12	LEHMKUHL	DIEDRICH	NONE	27	CH. FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	180	NONE
13	MEYER	AUGUST	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
14	MUELLER	KARL	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
15	PAPST	MAX	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4-11	145	"
16	SUMMERER	JOSEF	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	174	"
17	SCHMIDT	GUSTAV	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4-11	160	"
18	TIETJE	NICOLAUS	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
19	THIES	FRIEDRICH	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
20	WAETJEN	HEINRICH	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
21	[illegible]EGAND	KARL	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	175	"
22	KAULBARS	GOTTFRIED	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
23	[illegible]MUELLER	ALBERT	"	2	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	198	"
24	BECKER	OSCAR	NONE	38	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	165	NONE
25	BISCHOFF	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
26	BLOCK	BERNHARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
27	BRUENING	HEINRICH	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4-11	130	"
28	BRUNS	ERWIN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
29	BUCK	AUGUST	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	145	"
30	BORMANN	EDUARD	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-3	168	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector. (28 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N.Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6801) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival, any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1c 1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK APR 1 1927, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Age. If under 1 year, state in months	(5) Position on ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid effected or engaged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	20	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	60	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	160	NONE
2	CHAVERIAT	JOHANNES		3	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
~~3~~	~~POELLAU~~	~~HEINRICH~~		~~5~~						~~38~~				~~5-1~~	~~162~~	
4	DUSZINSKI	WILHELM	NONE	3	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	140	NONE
5	[illegible]ERS	AUGUST		3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	120	"
6	FINK	KARL		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	130	"
7	FISCHER	ERNST		17	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
8	FRIEDEL	PHILIPP		24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
	[illegible]DRICHS	ALFRED		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
	[illegible]INGER	OTTO		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ADOLF~~		~~8~~						~~44~~				~~5-3~~	~~135~~	
12	[illegible]	PAUL	NONE	3	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	140	NONE
13	[illegible]MAU	MARTIN		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
14	HÜBNER	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4-11	120	"
~~15~~	~~HAASE~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~		~~7~~						~~39~~				~~5-8~~	~~134~~	
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILHELM~~		~~1 MO.~~						~~38~~				~~5-3~~	~~143~~	
17	JOPPITZ	KARL	NONE	29	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2	130	NONE
18	KRAPPEIN	FRIEDRICH		24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	185	"
19	KIRMES	FRANZ		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	140	"
20	KOHN	ALFRED		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
21	MENNECKE	WILHELM		10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
	[illegible]R	HEINRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
	[illegible]ER	AUGUST		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
~~24~~	~~NOLTING~~	~~HEINRICH~~		~~8~~						~~22~~				~~5-4~~	~~132~~	
25	OELLERICH	HINRICH	NONE	17	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	140	NONE
	[illegible]RYBOROWSKI	MICHAEL		26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
27	RATHJEN	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
~~28~~	~~RATHJEN~~	~~WILHELM~~		~~5~~						~~24~~				~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILHELM~~		~~4~~						~~45~~				~~5-3~~	~~156~~	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	1	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	140	NONE

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line
Owners
General Agents

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (24 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, master, of the S. S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, April 7, 19 27, from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~

238

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of certificate of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship or company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RISSMANN	HUGO	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMEN	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	140	NONE
2	SUHR	WILHELM		2						39				5-5	140	
3	SCHWIEBERT	HEINRICH		5						45				5-8	140	
4	SEPCKE	ADOLF	NONE	1	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	138	NONE
5	SCHARDIN	EMIL		2						24				5-4	118	
6	SCHNIPPEN	GEORG		18						47				5-4	145	
7	THAL	CHRISTIAN		6						34				6	180	
8	TORST	FRANZ		2						21				5-7	158	
9	WORIESCHECK	KARL		4						20				5-9	146	
10	DENKER	GEORG		2	CLEANER					19				5-4	122	
11	PINKE	FRIEDRICH		1/2						20				5-9	136	
12	GUHL	HEINRICH		2						19				5	130	
13	HEMIG	ALFRED		1/2						19				6-6	150	
14	MEINSCHIEN	GUSTAV		4 MO.						18				5-8	128	
15	WERMEYER	JOHANN	NONE	2 1/2	CLEANER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	145	NONE
16	ALBERTS	ARTHUR		2 MO.	FIREMAN-WAITER					21				5-3	130	
17	SCHNAKENBERG	FRIEDRICH		4 MO.						19				5	110	
18	SCHMIDT	WALTER		2 MO.						19				5-6	135	
19	SCHILLING	WILHELM		1 MO.						20				5-8	130	
20	LELLING	PAUL		18	COOK					39				5	180	
21	KRAEHNIG	KURT		3						36				5-4	170	
22	WILLE	KARL		30						36				5-6	140	
23	LEPPLER	HEINRICH		2						22				5-4	140	
24	WIEHLER	FRITZ		32						54				5-6	146	
25	KRENCE	GERHARD		2						29				5	136	
26	SALZMANN	WALTER		3						26				5-5	170	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		1						24				6-0	177	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/2						22				6	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4						28				5-5	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1						25				5-7	132	

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7- 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre...
[illegible]
North German Lloyd New-York

Line Owners / Local Agents for same

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible] See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 30
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, April 1st, 1927, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~ 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of time on ship	(5) Position on the ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether due to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REIBLE	RUDOLF	NONE	1	COOK	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	154	NONE
2	SONNENTAG	MAX		9 MO.	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-5	140	..
3	~~HAPPERSBER~~	OTTO		~~1~~	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	..
4	~~GLEKEY~~	ANTON		~~1~~	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-4	124	..
5	SCHAUMLOEFFEL	THEODOR	NONE	14	COOK	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	124	NONE
6	~~LERS~~	ALBERT	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5-6	144	..
7	~~REICHERT~~	HEINRICH	..	3 MO.	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	~~5-5~~	~~150~~	..
8	WAGMUELLER	RUDOLF	NONE	1	COOK	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	142	NONE
9	HESS	GUENTHER	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5-5	140	..
10	MUELLE	ALFRED	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-5	145	..
11	HAGEMUELLER	KURT	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-5	148	..
12	MITTAG	HERBERT	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-7	130	..
13	PILGRAM	AUGUST	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5	150	..
14	SCHAEFER	MAX	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-6	142	..
15	GROSSMANN	WALTER	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-4	125	..
16	BORGSTEDE	HEINRICH	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-3	120	..
17	GANSER	KARL	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	6-1	185	..
18	JUCKEL	WALTER	..	3 MO.	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-7	138	..
19	SOEHL	ARTHUR	..	20	PANTRYMAN	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5-7	200	..
20	TETZNER	MAX	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..	5-8	220	..
21	GARRIEL	KARL	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5-5	165	..
22	~~UHN~~	RICHARD	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	5-6	185	..
23	PECH	FRANZ	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	4-9	132	..
24	~~MEIER~~	FRITZ	..	5	ASS	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5	160	..
25	ERNST	AUGUST	NONE	3	PANTRYMAN ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	190	NONE
26	~~TSCHERN~~	GEORG	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	..
27	BERGMANN	ANTON	NONE	1	PANTRYMAN ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	145	NONE
28	MESCHKE	ALBERT	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-4	146	..
29	~~JEDDELOH~~	JOHANN	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	~~5-8~~	~~144~~	..
30	ROLFES	HINRICH	NONE	3	PANTRYMAN ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	120	NONE

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
~~Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen~~
North German Lloyd, New-York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector. (24 Name)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those aliens who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1-49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1927, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN NEW YORK 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position on ship or engine	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	BALDES	HEINRICH	NONE	1	PANTRY MAN-ASS.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	179	NONE
2	PUPKES	PUPKE	"	20	COFFEECOOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	160	"
3	JOCHMANN	ROBERT	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	160	"
4	MENKE	WALTER	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	210	"
5	KOENIG	WILHELM	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	MEY	RUDOLF	"	18	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
7	VERWOHLT	HERMANN	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
8	SCHILD	HERMANN	"	4 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
9	JUNKER	JOSEF	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
10	REITEMEIER	KARL	"	5 MO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
11	RADZIWILL	ARTHUR	"	1 MO	" - ASS.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
12	DROESE	JULIUS	"	1 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
13	FLOHR	RUDOLF	"	12	CREW-COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
14	SCHOCKE	ALBERT	"	20	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
15	SCHOLZE	OTTO	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-5	160	"
16	PLAT	JONNI	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	132	"
17	WARNKEN	HERMANN	NONE	2	BUTCHER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	200	NONE
18	NAGEL	RICHARD	"	28	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	200	"
19	SEIDENSTICKER	WILHELM	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	185	"
20	WOGE	HEINRICH	"	25	BAKER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	195	"
21	WESTENDARP	WILHELM	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	160	"
22	LENK	WILHELM	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
23	FONFARA	KARL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4-11	125	"
24	BRUESER	EHLERT	"	4 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
25	OBERMARK-BROEGGER	WILHELM	"	3 MO.	CREW-COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
26	PLATTER	GEORG	"	8	CH.SCULLION	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
27	BIELA	JOHANN	"	2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	BRUNS	ERNST	"	2 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	148	"
29	CWOJDZINSKI	WILHELM	NONE	4	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2	115	NONE
30	EHLERS	ALFRED	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (28 Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1927

~~Assistant~~ Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not thereafter be taken from the vessel. Separate lists of cabin passengers and members of crews [illegible] shall be prepared on board, and signed by the master, before proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the position in which they respectively stated on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens on board such vessel who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as such at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port thereof, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been picked up at sea, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists or to report such aliens as are required to be reported, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each and every person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK [illegible]-1927, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~ 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman (discharge book issued)	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position on list of seaports	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off at discharging port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISCHBECK	AUGUST	NONE	3	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	126	NONE
2	FORK	EMIL		1						26				5-5	165	
3	FERKEN	JOHANN		2						30				6-1	165	
4	GERMANICH	HERMANN		22						49				5-3	120	
5	WOLTERMANN	KARL		8 MO.						33				5-6	130	
6	GRIES	ERNST	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	130	NONE
7	GOETZ	EMIL		5						46				5-3	130	
8	HOFMANN	JOHANN	NONE	4 MO.	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	148	NONE
9	HERING	KARL		15						36				5-3	130	
10	HESSE	WILHELM		4 MO.						22				5-5	116	
11	HEYER	HEINRICH		3						42				5-8	120	
12	HOEGER	HEINRICH		2						26				5-5	135	
13	HOHMANN	AUGUST		30						63				4-7	150	
14	KAMPA	PAUL		5 MO.						29				5-4	140	
15	KLOESER	ERNST		1						19				5	130	
16	KOHL	EMIL	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	128	NONE
17	KLEINE	KARL		1						31				5-3	140	
18	MARTINI	SIEGFRIED	NONE	1 MO.	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	154	NONE
19	MEYER	GUSTAV		3						37				5-3	126	
20	MURKEN	HERMANN		3						24				6	140	
21	PELLIN	KARL		23						48				4-10	144	
22	PLATTER	WILHELM		2						20				5-3	120	
23	PHILIPP	FRANZ		7 MO.						20				5-6	138	
24	REINHARDT	HEINRICH		3 MO.						21				5-6	134	
25	RITZ	HERMANN		2						59				5-1	140	
26	RUDOLPHI	WILHELM		1						36				5-5	120	
27	VOR SEE	JONNY		1						27				5-3	140	
28	STANGE	WILHELM	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	135	NONE
29	STEGELMANN	WILLI		5 MO.						23				5-3	120	
30	SCHMIDT	RICHARD		1						23				5-2	130	

Line
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (24- Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK [illegible] 1927, 19 , from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

241

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of residence in U.S.	(5) Position on ship or engine	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether due to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISCHBECK	AUGUST	NONE	3	SCULLION	APRIL 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	126	NONE
2	FORK	EMIL		1						26				5-5	165	
3	FORKEN	JOHANN		2						30				6-1	165	
4	~~GERMANN~~	~~HERMANN~~		22						49				5-3	120	
5	~~HOLTERMANN~~	~~KARL~~		8 MO.						33				5-6	130	
6	GRIES	ERNST	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1927	1ST BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	130	NONE
7	~~GOETZ~~	~~EMIL~~		5						46				5-3	130	
8	HOFMANN	JOHANN	NONE	4 MO	SCULLION	APRIL 1927	1ST BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	148	NONE
9	HERING	KARL		15						36				5-3	130	
10	HESSE	WILHELM		4 MO.						29				5-5	116	
11	HEYER	HEINRICH		3						42				5-8	120	
12	HOEGER	HEINRICH		2						26				5-5	135	
13	HOHMANN	AUGUST		30						63				4-7	150	
14	KAMPA	PAUL		5 MO.						29				5-4	140	
15	~~KLOESER~~	~~ERNST~~		1						19				5	130	
16	KOHL	EMIL	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1927	1ST BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	128	NONE
17	~~KLEINE~~	~~KARL~~		1						21				5-3	140	
18	MARTINI	SIEGFRIED	NONE	1 MO	SCULLION	APRIL 1927	1ST BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	154	NONE
19	MEYER	GUSTAV		3						37				5-3	126	
20	MURKEN	HERMANN		3						24				6	140	
21	PELLIN	KARL		23						48				4-10	144	
22	PLATTER	WILHELM		2						20				5-3	120	
23	PHILIPP	FRANZ		7 MO.						20				5-6	138	
24	REINHARDT	HEINRICH		3 MO.						21				5-3	124	
25	RITZ	HERMANN		2						59				5-1	140	
26	RUDOLPHI	WILHELM		1						36				5-5	120	
27	~~VON SEE~~	~~JONNY~~		1						27				5-3	140	
28	STANGE	WILHELM	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1927	1ST BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	135	NONE
29	STEGELMANN	WILLI		5 MO.						23				5-3	120	
30	SCHMIDT	RICHARD		1						23				5-2	130	

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners:
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (24- Hamburg)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK APR 1 1927, 19 , from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nos. of cards of identification issued	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in the company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISCHBECK	AUGUST	NONE	3	SCULLION	APRIL 1 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	126	NONE
2	FORK	EMIL		1						26				5-5	165	
3	FORKEN	JOHANN		2						30				6-1	165	
4	GERMELICH	HERMANN		22						49				5-3	120	
5	GOLTERMANN	KARL		8 MO.						33				5-6	130	
6	GRIES	ERNST	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	130	NONE
7	GUTZ	EMIL		5						46				5-3	130	
8	HOFMANN	JOHANN	NONE	4 MO	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	148	NONE
9	HERING	KARL		15						36				5-3	130	
10	HESSE	WILHELM		4 MO						22				5-5	116	
11	HEYER	HEINRICH		3						42				5-8	120	
12	HOEGER	HEINRICH		2						26				5-5	135	
13	HOHMANN	AUGUST		30						63				4-7	150	
14	KAMPA	PAUL		5 MO.						29				5-4	140	
15	KLOESER	ERNST		1						19				5	130	
16	KOHL	EMIL	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	128	NONE
17	KUHNE	KARL		1						21				5-3	140	
18	MARTINI	SIEGFRIED	NONE	1 MO.	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	154	NONE
19	MEYER	GUSTAV		3						37				5-3	126	
20	MURKEN	HERMANN		3						24				6	140	
21	PELLIN	KARL		23						48				4-10	144	
22	PLATTER	WILHELM		2						20				5-3	120	
23	PHILIPP	FRANZ		7 MO.						20				5-6	138	
24	REINHARDT	HEINRICH		3 MO.						21				5-3	124	
25	RITZ	HERMANN		2						59				5-1	140	
26	RUDOLPHI	WILHELM		1						36				5-5	120	
27	~~VOSS~~	JONNY		1						27				5-3	140	
28	STANGE	WILHELM	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	135	NONE
29	STEGELMANN	WILLI		5 MO.						23				5-3	120	
31	SCHMIDT	RICHARD		1						23				5-2	130	

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners

Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (24 Hamburg)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1927

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

~~Immigrant~~ Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list or manifest shall be prepared and delivery for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel. If the port of arrival is one at which no inspector be taken from the vessel. If the list or manifest contains the names of ~~persons~~ [illegible] shall not be returned on board, one shall be furnished by the master or owner to the said immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which employed on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lost overboard or otherwise, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, any deserter or any alien [illegible] information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port there, or the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such manner as aforesaid, or to report such deserter or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, a sum not exceeding $10 for each person in respect to whom such lists are not delivered or a true report shall not have been rendered, as required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 63
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1927, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~ 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STUEHRMANN	WALTER	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	136	NONE
2	SCHUL	WILHELM	"	4 WKS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
3	PITZER	GREGOR	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	144	"
4	STILLER	JULIUS	NONE	8	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	158	NONE.
5	VIEHWEGER	OTTO	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	TAPPE	FRITZ	"	33	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6	156	"
7	GUMBRECHT	DAVID	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	176	"
8	BERGMANN	KARL	"	13	ELEVATORMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
9	JAECKEL	HERBERT	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
10	NIETER	OTTO	"	23	TRAINER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	FASTJE	HEINRICH	"	4	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	MEYER	WILHELM	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
13	RONOWSKI	GUSTAV	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
14	SCHLUETER	NICOLAUS	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
15	ALBERS	JOHANNE	"	25	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	BLANKE	ANNA	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	180	"
17	GREVFCKE	LOUISE	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
18	WEBER	SOPHIE	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
19	LAUDON	HELENE	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	KOHR	WILHELMINE	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	TIENKEN	ADELE	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22	WILMEYER	JOHANNE	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	SCHROEDER	ANNA	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
24	BEHRS	KARL	NONE	1	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	150	NONE
25	DREWS	HEINRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	175	"
26	DUENTZEL	KARL	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
27	GEIGER	ADOLF	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/4	145	"
28	HERBOLDT	KARL	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
29	KANTELHARDT	RICHARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
30	KLEIN	JOHANN	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/3	158	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector. (28-Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1927

N. Johnson
Master, ~~Mate or Steward Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	KLEEMEYER	CHARLES	NONE	2	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	146	NONE
2	LANGENBERG	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	130	"
3	LEHMANN	OTTO	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
4	LILKENDEY	ALWIN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	121	"
5	MANG	GEORG	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
6	OSTWALD	FRIEDRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
7	RUEGEMER	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
8	SUDHOLZ	HERMANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
~~9~~	~~SCHESKY~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~164~~	~~"~~
10	SCHWING	RUDOLF	NONE	18	SCULLION	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	168	NONE
11	AHRBERG	LUDWIG	"	12	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	163	"
12	AHTING	JOHANNES	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4/8	135	"
13	ALBRECHT	ENGELHARDT	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
14	ANDERS	HEINRICH	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
15	BAHLMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
16	BALZER	LUDWIG	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	BARLAGE	WILHELM	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
18	BARRE	WILHELM	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	BAUER	JOHANN	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
20	BECKMANN	AUGUST	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
21	BENN	ERNST	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	120	"
22	BERBIG	KARL	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
23	BIELEFELD	HEINRICHH	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
24	BIERMEIER	HEINRICH	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	BLICKWEDEL	WILHELM	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	176	"
26	BLANK	WILHELM	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	182	"
27	BLOME	WALTER	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
28	BOCK	OSCAR	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	BOMBERG	PAUL	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
30	BORMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	168	"

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Line 13
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen, Master, of the SS "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. on seaman's identification card	(4) Rating or position on vessel	(5) Country of which citizen	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether alien has resided	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORMANN	AUGUST	NONE	21	STEWARD	APRIL 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	NONE
2	BREMERS	HANS		3						22				5/5	140	
3	BRENNECKE	FRIEDRICH	NONE	23	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	NONE
4	BRINKMANN	WALTER		18						32				5/6	163	
5	BRUNKEN	AUGUST		27						45				5/4	172	
6	BRUNS	KARL		37						52				4/10	130	
7	BUNJES	KARL		8						35				6/5	166	
8	BURGEMEISTER	ERNST		33						51				5/3	150	
9	BUSE	HEINRICH		16						31				5/7	182	
10	~~BAUGTERT~~	~~WERNER~~		12						28				5/4	144	
11	CZEPAT	HANS	NONE	2	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160	NONE
12	DAUTZ	OTTO		7						36				5/8	150	
13	DEJOKS	GEORG		26						52				5/4	180	
14	DETJE	WILLI		20						34				6/1	198	
15	DIEDRICHSEN	KARL		14						39				5/5	180	
16	DIETRICH	OTTO		32						48				5/2	160	
17	DITTMAR	WILHELM		36						55				5/3	147	
18	DREYER	GEORG		13						29				5/8	132	
19	EGGERS	LUOIS		4						29				5/4	149	
20	ENGELKE	ALFRED		12						26				6/1	140	
21	FABRICIUS	OTTO		18						35				5/9	160	
22	FALLENBECK	KURT		40						57				5/5	133	
23	FEYE	ELIMAR		18						34				6/1	160	
24	FISCHER	ALBERT		20						36				5/5	140	
25	FOCKE	LUDWIG		30						53				5/5	176	
26	FOERSTER	JOHANN		12						30				5/5	140	
27	FORNER	OTTO		23						50				5	120	
28	FRIEDRICHS	RICHARD		15						36				5/5	125	
29	FUHRKEN	HEINRICH		40						54				5/6	150	
30	FEIER	WOLF		30						50				4/7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents to use

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
~~Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen~~
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector (28-Vienna)

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except (Cuban).

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, on or about 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality, race, or people	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Destination	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be put off at destination or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANK	WILHELM	✓NONE	15	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	125	NONE
2	GEITE	ALFRED		20						43				5/8	160	
3	GLAESSNER									44				5/8	155	
4	GOEB									44				5/5	142	
5	GRAMMIG									49				5/8	175	
6	GRIESBACH									19				5/8	130	
7	GRUTE									50				6	165	
8	GRUNEBERG									49				5/2	170	
9	GRUNDLING									38				5/5	175	
10	GRUNDLING			30						59					175	
11	GYLENBERG			34						52				5/1	124	
12	HAASE									56				5/6	160	
13	HARKEN			3						16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	NONE
14	HEGER			20						42				4/10	150	
15	HEINZE	HEINRICH		6						33				5/2	169	
16	HEYDOLPH			22						42				5/5	120	
17	HINZE			2						29				4/10	125	
18	HOLZBAUR			14						47				5/4	120	
19	HOLZGREFE			20						36				5/9	150	
20	HOMANN			10						33				5/8	156	
21	HOPPE			1						55				4/8	173	
22	HORNSCHUH	FRIEDRICH		3						40				5/8	186	
23	HUFFZIGER	EDMUND		23						37				5/5	190	
24	[illegible]	OTT		3						25				5/3	145	
25	~~HAUSCHILD~~			15						38				5/3	130	
26	HINRICH	GUSTAV	✓NONE	20	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	59	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	170	NONE
27	ILLGNER	KARL		3						29				5/4	140	
28	JACOBCZYK	FRANZ		20						34				5/3	125	
29	IRNSINGER	KARL		26						51				5/9	140	
30	JANSOEN	WILHELM								47				5/3	146	

Nordd[illegible]cher Lloyd, Bremen
[illegible] Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Line
Owners
Local Agents
of 1930

Immigrant Inspector. (28 Nov 27)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists covering so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in connection with such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 (1.4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1 to 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position on ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	JESSEN	WILHELM	NONE	28	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	180	NONE
2	JOHANNS	ERNST		24		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
3	JUNG	FRANZ		14		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	KAISER	WILHELM		25		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
5	KARN	FERDINAND		20		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
6	KARSTEN	OTTO		21		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
7	KASTENS	GUSTAV		20		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
8	KAVEN	WILHELM	NONE	15	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	NONE
9	KEIL	HERMANN		35		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
10	KETTERLE	WALTER		15		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
11	KINZEL	RUDOLF		14		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
12	KITT	OSCAR		15		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	130	"
13	KITTELMANN	EMIL		20		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
14	KLEMM	MATHIAS		25		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
15	KLIPPERT	AUGUST		16		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
16	KLUTH	WILHELM		30		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	154	"
17	KOCH	KARL		25		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	168	"
18	KOEHLER	WILHELM		19		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	KOEHNE	AUGUST		22		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	KONEGEN	HEINRICH		25		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
21	KONEGEN	JOHANN		6		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
22	KOENNECKER	FERDINAND		14		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	KOESTER	OTTO		5		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
24	KOTEL	ERNST		14		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	163	"
25	KREHPT	EMIL		19		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
26	KRUEGER	EMIL	NONE	20	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	134	NONE
27	KRUEGER	WILHELM		4		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
28	KRUSE	OTTO		19		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
29	KRUSE	WILHELM		3		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
30	KULLACK	JULIUS		16		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
~~Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen~~
North German Lloyd, New-York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16

Immigrant Inspector (28-Name)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except (Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17. Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 10 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nature and number of identification card	(4) Length of time in U.S. if previously	(5) Calling or occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid wages at destination or port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects or disease
1	KULTZEN	HEINRICH	NONE	35	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	150	NONE
2	KURTZ	WILHELM	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
3	KUHN	HEINRICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	LAMPRECHT	RUDOLF	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
5	LEHMANN	RICHARD	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
6	LEVELING	NICOLAUS	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
7	LIEBERT	JOHANN	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
8	LIETSCH	OTTO	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
9	LINDENBECK	WILLI	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	LINDNER	RICHARD	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
11	LOEBNITZ	JOHANN	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
12	LUEDECKE	HEINRICH	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
13	LUEDERS	HUGO	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
14	LUDWIG	MAX	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
15	MEINSCHIEN	JOSEF	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
16	MEISSER	KARL	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/11	170	"
17	MERTIN	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	MEYER	GUSTAV	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
19	MEYER	WILHELM	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
20	MICHAELSEN	ERNST	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	190	"
21	MITTLOEHNER	JOHANN	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	155	"
22	MONJE	WILHELM	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
23	MOEHLMANN	AUGUST	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	MUELLER	KARL	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
25	MUELLER	OTTO	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
[illegible]	ETZNER	WALTER	"	2 MOS.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
[illegible]	DLMEIER	JOHANN	"	2 MOS.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
28	MOEHWALD	MAX	NONE	16	STEWARD	APRIL 1ST 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	135	NONE
29	NAGEL	RICHARD	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
30	NEUHAUS	FRITZ	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	153	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the SS "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Master, [illegible] Ground Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel " COLUMBUS " , arriving at NEW YORK , 10 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality or race	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Where to be paid off, discharged, or part of arrived	(8) Whether due to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NEUTZE	HEINRICH	NONE	30	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	170	NONE
2	NORDMANN	JOHANN		18		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
~~3~~	~~NOERENBERG~~	~~MAX~~		~~13~~						~~88~~				~~5/8~~	~~120~~	
4	OEHM	PAUL	NONE	20	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	132	NONE
5	OHLAND	HERMANN		20		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
6	OTTE	HERMANN		27		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
7	PESCHKE	FELIX		3		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
8	PIETSCH	WALTER		17		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
9	POPP	HEINRICH		21		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/10	125	"
10	PRILLWITZ	KARL		20		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	RADEMACHER	DIEDRICH		3		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	RAESCH	KARL		33		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
13	REGUL	RICHARD		10		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	137	"
14	REMP	EMIL		4		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/7	140	"
15	RIEDEL	EDUARD		31		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/11	143	"
16	VON RODEN	ERNST		28		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
17	ROLOFF	AUGUST		18		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
~~18~~	~~RADDAU~~	~~WILHELM~~		~~20~~						~~37~~				~~5/6~~	~~154~~	
19	REYER	PAUL	NONE	21	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	200	NONE
20	RICHTER	HERMANN		17		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
21	SAUER	ALBERT		15		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	SEEBADE	FRITZ		14		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
23	SIEGEL	WALTER		26		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	SIERENBERG	RICHARD		25		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
25	SPIECKERMANN	HINRICH		18		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
26	SCHAEDE	PAUL		15		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
~~27~~	~~SCHEFFLER~~	~~PAUL~~		~~30~~						~~42~~				~~5/4~~	~~180~~	
28	SCHERF	OTTO	NONE	20	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	190	
29	SCHLEDE	JOHANN		16		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	SCHLUESSLER	PAUL		25		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	165	"

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to 1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
[illegible] Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector (28-Warner)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

N Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK APR 16 1927, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN ~~NEW YORK~~ 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	(3) Naval service identification card	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position on ship or engagement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid after discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~KARL~~	~~NONE~~	~~17~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~APRIL 1st 1927~~	~~BREMER HAVEN~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~4/11~~	~~135~~	~~NONE~~
2	SCHNELL	FRIEDRICH	NONE	18	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	130	NONE
3	SCHROEDER	HEINRICH		32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
4	SCHMIDT	KARL		35	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	174	"
5	SCHULENBERG	JOHANN		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
6	SCHUMACHER	HINRICH		18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
7	SCHULZ	HERMANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
8	SCHWEERS	HERMANN		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	~~SCHULTZE~~	~~ANTON~~		~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~143~~	~~"~~
10	STEINBRUECK	HANS	NONE	25	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	130	NONE
11	STAMMEYER	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	STASINOWSKI	RUDOLF		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
13	STEHER	WILHELM		17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
14	STEIMER	KARL		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
15	~~STRATBRAU~~	~~HANS~~		~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~175~~	~~"~~
16	STREIBER	JOHANN	NONE	16	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	180	NONE
17	STUBBENHAUSEN	ERNST		18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
18	TAG	FRIEDRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	160	"
19	THIELE	BERNHARD		23	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
20	THOENEBOEHM	KARL		27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
21	UBBEN	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
22	~~WALDVRING~~	KARL		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	150	"
23	~~VEIT~~	~~WILLI~~		~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~128~~	~~"~~
24	WARK	DIEDRICH	NONE	30	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	60	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	150	NONE
25	WECKMANN	EDUARD		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/11	167	"
26	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM		28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	WEITZE	JOHANN		26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
28	WESTPHAL	GUSTAV		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
29	WIECHMANN	JOHANN		32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
30	WIEDEMEYER	ERICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	164	"

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
[illegible] Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector. (26-Manno)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by law (columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20 Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1 1927, 19, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ BREMERHAVEN 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position or duty in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or defects or disease
1	WIEDEMEYER	GEORG	NONE	28	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	176	NONE
2	WIETHOFF	PAUL		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
3	WILHARM	KARL		24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
4	WINZER	HERMANN		33	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/10	144	"
5	WOHLFAHRT	EMIL		42	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	140	"
6	ZETZMANN	FRANZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/7	120	"
7	ZIESENISS	HEINRICH		19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
8	[illegible]INK	EWALD		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	[illegible]TURM	ANTON		2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
10	KEIL	HERMANN	NONE	3	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	130	NONE
11	LAUDON	ERICH		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
12	DE BUHR	EMIL		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	100	"
13	DAHNKE	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
14	EHMSEN	JOHANN		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
15	SCHENK	WILHELM		8	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/8	100	"
16	SCHRADER	WALTER		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
17	STEFFENS	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	VOLLERS	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
19	ZSCHIESCHER	WETZLN		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	115	"
20	HENNEN	HEINZ	NONE	1	STEWARD	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/11	90	NONE
21	KLUTH	KARL-HEINZ		4 MOS.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/	105	"
22	KRUEGER	ARTHUR		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	138	"
23	ALBERTZ	FRITZ		39	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/	160	"
24	BOCZEK	FRANZ		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
25	BUSSE	FRIEDRICH		21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	GERDTS	HERMANN		25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	[illegible]LAN[illegible]	ERNST		30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
28	PETER	WOLBERT		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
29	PATTENHAUSEN	WILHELM	NONE	26	MUSICIAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	62	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	220	NONE
30	BORJES	GERHARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Passenger Steamship Line
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector (27 Names)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

20

* See list of names on page 2 hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1927

N. Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 19, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of time at sea	(5) Position on ship's articles	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease
1.	DEGERING	FRITZ	NONE	20	MUSICIAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	174	NONE
2.	FREUDENBERG	THEODOR	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
3.	HARTS	WALTER	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4.	HELMBRECHT	FRIEDRICH	NONE	5	MUSICIAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	220	NONE
5.	KOEHLER	PAUL	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	182	"
6.	PILLING	KARL	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	172	"
7.	RIECK	OTTO	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8.	RUNGE	HEINRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9.	SCHLODTMANN	EMIL	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
10.	SCHOLZ	GEORG	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
11.	SCHRADER	OTTO	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
12.	WIEBKING	HEINRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	194	"
13.	NOWATZKI	FRIEDRICH	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14.	BECKER	NORBERT	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
15.	MOLITOR	FRANZ	"	37	BARBER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
16.	SUPPMANN	MARTIN	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	145	"
17.	VOLLBRECHT	OTTO	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
18.	JAENNIG	ERNST	"	3	ASS.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
19.	GLAESSER	ERICH	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
20.	GRIGOLEIT	CHRISTIAN	"	8 MOS.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21.	ROEHRS	CHRISTINE	NONE	3	HAIRDRESSER	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	26	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	130	NONE
22.	HARDE	ALFRED	"	14	MASSEUR	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
23.	FOERSTEL	ALMA	"	9	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5/3	125	"
24.	WIESE	WILHELM	"	20	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/5	175	"
25.	MARUTZKI	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
26.	FISCHER	HANS	"	1 MO.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
27.	BEYER	PAUL	NONE	26	TAYLOR	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150	NONE
28.	BIERSTEDT	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	138	"
29.	SCHULTZE	RUDOLF	"	1	FLORIST	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
30.	KUHNE	GUSTAV	"	33	PURSER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	170	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
No. 1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (26 - Names)

* See list of ratings on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22 — 252 — 22

Vessel Columbus, *arriving at* New York, April 1st, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of immigrant identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ships company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hollstein	Hugo	None	4 mo.	Musician	April 1st 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/8	155	None
2	Hajessen	Richard		2	Inf.Officer	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5/8	180	..
3	Brandler	Josef		5	Rit.Cook	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5/5	135	..
PE																
First 4	Friedrichs	Cord	..	30	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	6	150	..
First 5	Bernett	Ludwig		2½	A.B.	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5/3	115	..
First 6	Hogrewe	Georg	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	..	4/10	120	..
First 7	Janssen	Johann	NONE	3	A.B.	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	128	NONE
First 8	Krüger	Wilhelm		1½	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5/5	126	..
PE																
First 9	Rohde	Johann	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5/5	135	..
First 10	Gundermann	Johann	..	1½	O.S.	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5/5	120	..
PE																
First 11	Hesenius	Eilius	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5/3	124	..
First 12	Richter	Karl	..	2½	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5/8	148	..
PE																
First 13	Schloeske	Eduard	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	6	158	..
First 14	Bock	Willi	..	None	Deckboy	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	5/3	100	..
First 15	Heuermann	Heinrich	..	9 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	4/7	95	..
First 16	Kassner	Friedrich	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	5/5	134	..
First 17	Namendorf	Walter	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	5/3	98	..
First 18	Schneider	Josef	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	5/5	125	..
First 19 Volkmann	Volkmann	Wilhelm	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5/5	119	..
First 20	Marsand	Heinrich	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	4/7	81	..
PE																
First 21	Weber	Albert	..	6	4.Engineer	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5/6	165	..
First 22	Thode	Karl	..	15	4.	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5/8	130	..
PE																
First 23	Siemer	Arthur	..	2	Eng.Ass.	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5/8	140	..
PE																
First 24	Decker	Heinrich	..	10	Fireman	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	5/3	130	..
First 25	Cohrs	Ernst	NONE	1¼	FIREMAN	APRIL 1st 1927	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	140	NONE
First 26	Thie	Eugen	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5/6	165	..
First 27	Reumann	Friedrich	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5/5	150	..
PE																
First 28	Arp	Heinrich	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5/5	142	..
First 29	Katt	Johann	..	None	Firemanwaiter	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5/5	125	..
First 30	Wohlgemuth	Alwin	..	6 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5/3	112	..

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
APR 7 - 1927
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

22

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Line
Owners
General Agents
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector (29 — Names)

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the "S/S" COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on her part of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of stowaways or alien members of crew on Form 6890 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except Cuban).

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel Columbus, *arriving at* New york, April 4, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nos. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE First 1	Mehnke	Ernst	None	2	Cook	April 4th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	136	None
PE First 2	Kirschmann	Robert		10						33				5/3	140	
PE First 3	Ehmann	Franz		3						26				5/5	140	
First 4	Curdt	Hans		None						24				5/8	139	
First 5	Laumer	Carl		1						22				5/3	136	
First 6	Merten	Erich		None						16				5/8	130	
First 7	Broeker	Wilhelm		None						18				5/3	120	
First 8	Riedle	Joseph		None						19				5/6	140	
First 9	Kehrle	Karl		None						30				5/3	120	
PE First 10	Brauer	Paul		1	Pantryman Ass.					29				5/8	125	
PE First 11	Schaarschmidt	Paul		3						19				6	132	
First 12	Popp	Johann		1½	Crewcook					48				5/3	132	
First 13	Canzler	Albert		9 mo.	Scullion					25				5/3	136	
First 14	Dolp	Joseph		None						20				5/2	122	
First 15	Dronzeck	Max		None						27				5/8	124	
First 16	Furtwängler	Wilhelm		3 mo.						28				5/8	126	
PE First 17	Hagenah	Bernhard		8 mo.						18				5/2	100	
PE First 18	Holschen	Johann		4 mo.						20				5/2	110	
First 19	Hoops	Hinrich		None						19				5/4	132	
First 20	Kirchner	Eduard		None						31				5/3	138	
First 21	Klein	Jakob		20						40				5/3	120	
First 22	Lunitz	Friedrich		1 mo.						18				5/5	125	
First 23	Marwede	Gottfried		None						28				5/8	145	
First 24	Ortmann	Fritz		None						22				5/8	145	
First 25	Simmerer	Heinrich		None						22				5/4	130	
First 26	Winkler	Kurt		None						19				5/3	128	
First 27	Winter	Willy		None						29				5/6	140	
First 28	Arlt	Erich		None						24				5/6	148	
First 29	Witzel	Gustav		None						18				5/4	129	
First 30	Wübbelmann	Erich		None						18				5/6	138	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New-York
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S/S "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 19--

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

S[illegible]. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1745

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel Columbus *, arriving at* New York *,* April 11 *,* 1927 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of stay at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First PE	1 Brinkmann	Anne	✓ None	7 mo.	Stewardess	April 4th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	34	F	M- German	Germany	5/4	135	None
First	2 Fangmann	Klara	✓	11						42	F			5	144	
First PE	3 Finke	Willy	✓	6	Scullion					24	M			5/8	130	
First	4 Kessler	Oscar	✓	1						20				5/3	125	
First	5 Rex	Adolf	✓	5						45				5	160	
First	6 Türnau	Moritz	✓	3						22				5	120	
First	7 Schmidt	Erwin	✓	None						24				5/4	124	
First	8 Hirche	Karl	✓	None						27				5/3	128	
First	9 Kilian	Willy	✓	None	BERTH R H.T.					28				5/3	124	
First PE	10 Behrens	Johann	✓	2 mo.	Steward					35				5/2	148	
First PE	11 Block	Josef	✓	2						18				5/4	134	
First PE	12 Debowski	Richard	✓	1						23				6/1	148	
First PE	13 Heise	Karl	✓	20						52				5/6	154	
First PE	14 Heitlübert	Gerhard	✓	23						58				5/5	130	
First PE	15 Heyse	Willy	✓	3						25				5/5	150	
First PE	16 Jähnert	Emil	✓	9						42				5/8	136	
First PE	17 Kastens	Gustav	✓	14						42				5/7	125	
First PE	18 Klöpping	Karl	✓	2						31				5/8	135	
First PE	19 Kluthmann	Friedrich	✓	16						46				5/4	140	
First PE	20 Luerssen	Hinrich	✓	2						28				5/8	162	
First PE	21 Mayr	Johann	✓	8 mo.						44				5/9	200	
First	22 Meier	Fritz	✓	2						23				5/4	140	
First PE	23 Ranta	Jonny	✓	2						21				5/5	110	
First PE	24 Rischert	Max	✓	13						49				5/3	160	
First PE	25 Rogosch	Hermann	✓	25						51				5/4	132	
First PE	26 Senss	Walter	✓	2						24				5/5	135	
First PE	27 Siemon	Bruno	✓	1½						23				5/4	125	
First PE	28 Sittig	Oskar	✓	35						61				5/9	165	
First PE	29 Spiewak	Heinrich	✓	2						40				5/4	132	
First	30 Schlotzhauer	Wilhelm	✓	2						26				6/1	192	

24

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents
North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (30 - Names)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, *arriving at* New york, April 24, 1927, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First PE 1	Brinkmann	Anna	None	7 mo.	Stewardess	April 4th 1927	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	F	German	Germany	5/4	135	None
First 2	Fangmann	Klara	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	42	F	..	..	5	144	..
First PE 3	Finke	Willy	..	6	Scullion	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5/8	130	..
First PE 4	Kessler	Oscar	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5/3	125	..
First 5	Rex	Adolf	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5	160	..
First 6	Türnau	Moritz	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5	120	..
First 7	Schmidt	Erwin	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5/4	124	..
First 8	Hirche	Karl	..	None	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5/3	128	..
First 9	Kilian	Willy	..	None	BARBER. HGS	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5/3	124	..
First PE 10	Behrens	Johann	..	2 mo.	Steward	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5/2	148	..
First PE 11	Block	Josef	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5/4	134	..
First PE 12	Debowski	Richard	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	6/1	148	..
First PE 13	Heise	Karl	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5/6	154	..
First PE 14	Heitlübert	Gerhard	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	5/5	130	..
First PE 15	Heyse	Willy	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5/5	150	..
First PE 16	Jähnert	Emil	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5/8	136	..
First PE 17	Kastens	Gustav	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5/7	125	..
First PE 18	Klöpping	Karl	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5/8	135	..
First PE 19	Kluthmann	Friedrich	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	5/4	140	..
First PE 20	Luerssen	Hinrich	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5/8	162	..
First PE 21	Mayr	Johann	..	8 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	5/9	200	..
First 22	Meier	Fritz	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5/4	140	..
First PE 23	Ranta	Jonny	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5/5	110	..
First PE 24	Rischert	Max	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5/3	160	..
First PE 25	Rogosch	Hermann	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	5/4	132	..
First PE 26	Senss	Walter	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5/5	135	..
First PE 27	Siemon	Bruno	..	1½	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5/4	125	..
First PE 28	Sittig	Oskar	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	5/9	165	..
First PE 29	Spiewak	Heinrich	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5/4	132	..
First 30	Schlotzhauer	Wilhelm	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	6/1	192	..

24

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agent North German Lloyd, New-York

Immigrant Inspector. (30 - Names)

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, (5, (10, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, master, of the S/S COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pending determination of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U S DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel Columbus , *arriving at* New york , April 14 , 1927 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
PE First 1	Schneider	Albert	✓	None	2	Steward	April 4th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	122	None
First 2	Sternberg	Friedrich	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
First 3	Vogel	Georg	✓	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/3	156	"
PE First 4	Wetzel	Karl	✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
First 5	Litschke	Joachim	✓	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
First 6	Brocksema	Bernhard	✓	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
First 7	Meyer	Henry	✓	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	105	"
First 8	Wendorff	Adolf	✓	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	110	"
First 9	Petersen	Willy	✓	"	13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
First 10	Barghorn	Reinhold	✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
First 11	Faust	Karl	✓	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
First 12	Kruse	Wilhelm	✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First 13	Otten	Walter	✓	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
First 14	Pestrup	Waldemar	✓	"	None	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	102	"
First 15	Rosenstiel	Hermann	✓	"	None	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	176	"
PE First 16	Haggenmüller	Josef	✓	"	10	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
First 17	Lieken	Walter	✓	"	4	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	140	"
PE First 18	Peters	Louis	✓	"	30	Ch.Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
First 19	Maier	Ferdinand	✓	"	27	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
First 20	Dettmer	Ludwig	✓	"	26 6mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
First 21	Kuschewsky	Mathes	✓	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	160	"
First 22	Schönberg	Hermann	✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
First 23	Dörschel	Emil	✓	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
First 24	Johns	Hermann	✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
First 25	Wagner	Erich	✓	"	None	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
First 26	Vinnen	Carl	✓	"	None	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	152	"
First 27	Feldbusch	Ludwig	✓	"	None	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
First 28	Wehle	Ernst	✓	"	None	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
First 29	Garde	Hans	✓	"	None	Musician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"

30

No. 4675

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 6 - 1927 GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Lloyd Brasileiro
North German Lloyd, New York

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
14 1930

Sixty Hundred and Seventy four (674) Names
Twenty five (25) Sheets

Paid $2.00 U.S. Cy.
Equal to 8.60 Mks

25

See list of races on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of emigrants of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Nonmanifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

16—4.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
ITMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 256

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel Columbus, *arriving at* New york, April 16 12, 19 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dr. Otto	Egbert	None	None	Surgeon	April 6th 1927	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/5	138	None
2	Krieg	Karl	"	"	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
3	Dübbelde	Heinrich	"	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
4	Bünger	Wilhelm	"	None	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
5	Hencke	Gerhard	"	None	Electricer Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
6	Barkhorn	Friedrich	"	None	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Karkow	Hubert	"	None	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
8	Nassl	Andreas	"	2 /	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
9	Utermöhlen	Emma	"	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5	135	"
10	Riesebieter	Theodor	"	NONE M	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	128	"
11	Wichmann	Heinrich	"	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
12	Wiegandt	Rudolf	"	2 mo.	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
13	Ricklefs	Hermann	"	5	4. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	130	"
14																
15																

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED April 7th, 1927.

Carlton Hurst

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE

4-16-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1927

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9058
Apr. 15-16-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 20 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 20 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

